तमसो मा ज्योतिर्गमय

GITS

Darkness to Light

AISISEM-2026

AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering & Management

Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria (MAAUN), Nigeria

INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

ON

AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management

(AISISEM-2026)

27th & 28th June, 2026

Organized By

Department of Computer Applications,
GEETANJALI INSTITUTE OF TECHNICAL STUDIES,
UDAIPUR (RAJ.)
Affiliated to Rajasthan Technical University, Kota & Approved by AICTE, New Delhi

In Collaboration With

Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria (MAAUN), Nigeria

Venue
GEETANJALI INSTITUTE OF TECHNICAL STUDIES (GITS)
Udaipur, Rajasthan, India

THEME

Artificial Intelligence for Sustainable Development, Innovation and Digital Transformation

CONFERENCE PROCEEDINGS

CHIEF PATRON
Sh. J. P. Agarwal
Chairman, Geetanjali Group, Udaipur

PATRON
Mr. Kapil Agarwal
Mr. Ankit Agarwal
Ms. Kanika Agarwal
Ms. Shruti Agarwal

CONFERENCE CHAIR
Dr. Mohammad Israr
President, Maryam Abacha American University Nigeria

CONVENER
Dr. Mukesh Choudhary
Head MCA, GITS, Udaipur (Raj.)

COORDINATOR
Dr. Sonam Mittal
Associate Professor, Deptt. Computer Applications, GITS, Udaipur

mindtrixresearch@gmail.com | www.gits.ac.in/AISISEM-26/ | Call Us: 63757-32987, 94685-85597, 98870-33331

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

ABOUT THE CONFERENCE

The International Conference on **"AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"** is intended to bring together the computational experts in various fields of Engineering and Technology. The conference showcases the expertise both from academia and industry from various institutes, universities and industries all over the world. The primary goal of the conference is to promote the exchange of innovative scientific information between researchers, developers, engineers, students, and practitioners. Another goal is to promote the transformation of fundamental research into institutional and industrialized research and to convert applied exploration into real time application. Overall the conference will provide the researchers and attendees with prospects for national and international collaboration and networking among universities and institutions from India and abroad for promoting research.

Overall the conference will provide the researchers and attendees with prospects for national and international collaboration and networking among universities and institutions from India and abroad for promoting research. AISISEM-2026 is jointly organized by **Department of Computer Applications, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies (GITS), Udaipur, Rajasthan, India** in association with **Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria, Nigeria (MAAUN)** on **27th-28th June 2026** at Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies (GITS), Udaipur, Rajasthan, India (Hybrid Mode).

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Mr. J. P. Agarwal
Chairman, Geetanjali Group

Dear Esteemed Colleagues, Participants, and Guests,

On behalf of the organizing committee, it is my great pleasure to extend a warm welcome to all of you to the International Conference on AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026). As the Chairman of this esteemed conference, I am thrilled to witness the convergence of brilliant minds from around the globe in pursuit of knowledge exchange, collaboration, and innovation.

AISISEM-2026 is dedicated to promoting interdisciplinary research and innovation by uniting experts from academia, industry, and research organizations under one platform. Centred on the theme, "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management," the conference emphasizes the integration of Artificial Intelligence with sustainable development to inspire ground breaking research, collaborative partnerships, and impactful technological advancements.

Throughout the conference, you will have the opportunity to engage in stimulating discussions, discover cutting-edge research findings, and forge connections with fellow scholars, researchers, and industry professionals. From keynote presentations to paper sessions, workshops to networking events, AISISEM promises to be a dynamic platform for intellectual exchange and professional growth.

I extend my sincere gratitude to all our participants, sponsors, partners, and volunteers for their invaluable contributions in making AISISEM a reality. Your dedication and support are instrumental in ensuring the success of this conference. I wish you all a fruitful and memorable experience at AISISEM-2026. May your time here be filled with inspiring discussions, meaningful connections, and transformative discoveries.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Mr. Kapil Agarwal
Vice Chairman, Geetanjali Group

Dear Esteemed Participants and Members of the Organizing Team,

It gives me immense pleasure to extend a warm welcome to everyone gathered for the International Conference on AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM- 2026). As the Vice Chairman of Geetanjali Group, I am proud to witness such a vibrant convergence of brilliant minds, innovative thinkers, and passionate learners, all committed to driving progress across disciplines.

AISISEM represents more than just a conference it is a platform where ideas meet opportunities, where diverse perspectives come together to shape impactful solutions. This year's event promises exceptional opportunities for deep learning, dynamic networking, and the forging of valuable collaborations that will inspire future endeavours.

In today's complex and fast-paced world, multidisciplinary approaches are essential to addressing the pressing challenges we face. Whether you are an experienced professional, a promising researcher, or an eager student, your active participation is crucial in building the collective knowledge that can propel us toward sustainable growth and transformative change.

I encourage each one of you to fully engage with the sessions, share your insights, and connect with peers across disciplines. Together, let us leverage the strength of collaboration to unlock new possibilities and contribute to a brighter future for all. Once again, I extend my heartfelt welcome to all participants. I look forward to witnessing the exchange of ideas, the building of new relationships, and the inspiring moments that will define this remarkable conference.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Mr. Ankit Agarwal

CEO, Geetanjali Group

Dear Delegates, and Organizers,

It is my privilege and honour to welcome all of you to the International Conference on AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026).

As the Executive Director of Geetanjali Group, I am delighted to witness the gathering of distinguished scholars, industry experts, researchers, innovators, and students from diverse disciplines. This conference serves as a vibrant platform where knowledge, creativity, and collaboration converge to address the challenges and opportunities of an ever-evolving world.

AISISEM-2026 embodies the spirit of interdisciplinary research and innovation. It provides an excellent forum for the exchange of ideas, dissemination of cutting-edge research, and meaningful engagement between academia and industry. Such interactions are essential for transforming theoretical knowledge into practical solutions that can create a lasting impact on society.

In today's interconnected world, the most significant breakthroughs often emerge at the intersection of disciplines. By bringing together experts from varied domains, AISISEM encourages collaborative thinking, fosters innovation, and promotes the development of sustainable solutions to global challenges.

I encourage all participants to actively engage in the technical sessions, keynote lectures, workshops, and networking opportunities offered throughout the conference. Let this event inspire new perspectives, strengthen professional relationships, and pave the way for future collaborations and research excellence.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Ms. Kanika Agarwal

Director, Geetanjali Group

Dear Participants and Contributors,

It is an honour to welcome all of you to the International Conference on AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026).

Innovation is the cornerstone of progress, driving advancements that shape the world we live in. It is the endeavour of our Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies to create opportunities for the betterment of our students as well as to address the challenges faced by the nation.

Research and Innovation add dimensions of new experiences in science, technology, humanities, business and social science development and through this conference we want our students and researches acquire advanced knowledge, make new discoveries, and push the boundaries of knowledge forward. The research papers included in these proceedings represent a culmination of their hard work and dedication to advancing various disciplines of education and business.

Our institute is the place where we promote freedom of thought, innovation, and creativity which are essential for academic brilliance and we aim to collectively achieve incomparable excellence that will bring development to our society and better future for the nation.

I encourage you to explore the wealth of knowledge and insights presented here. May these research papers inspire new ideas, spark fruitful discussions, and pave the way for further innovation and discovery in the years to come. I also extend my appreciation to the organizers efforts have been instrumental in ensuring the success of this conference.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Ms. Shruti Agarwal

Director, Geetanjali Group

Dear Participants, and Esteemed Guests,

It is an honour to welcome all of you to the International Conference on AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026). As Director of the Geetanjali Group, I firmly believe that innovation thrives where academia and industry converge-and this conference serves as a powerful example of that synergy. AISISEM provides an excellent platform for knowledge sharing, where research meets real-world application, and where emerging ideas are shaped into transformative outcomes. In an era where challenges are increasingly complex and interconnected, cross-disciplinary collaboration is no longer optional-it is essential.

I encourage participants to embrace every opportunity for dialogue, discovery, and development. Let this conference not only ignite academic curiosity but also lead to actionable solutions that can positively impact industries, communities, and lives. We at Geetanjali Group are proud to support initiatives that bring knowledge and application together. I believe the conversations here will inspire innovation that transcends boundaries. May this event spark new partnerships and plant the seeds for meaningful change.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Dr. S.M. Prasanna Kumar

Campus Director, GITS

Dear Participants, Scholars, and Colleagues,

This is my pleasure to extend a warm welcome to all attendees of the International Conference on AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026). Feeling gratified as the Campus Director of GITS to lead an event that serves as a platform for sharing knowledge, fostering collaboration, and creating synergy through innovation in multiple fields like engineering, Science, business management and computer applications. Innovation is the driving force for progress and prosperity in our rapidly evolving world. It is through innovation that we confront the challenges of today and unlock the opportunities of tomorrow. This conference provides a unique platform for students, researchers, academicians, practitioners, and industry experts to come together, exchange ideas, and explore innovative solutions to address unrelenting international issues of above mentioned disciplines.

The AISISEM is a platform for researchers, academicians, industry professionals, and students to present their latest findings, exchange ideas, and discuss advancements in various fields of study through a rich tapestry of keynote presentations, technical sessions, workshops, and networking opportunities, we aim to foster interdisciplinary collaboration, spark new ideas, and inspire transformative breakthroughs with a focus on multidisciplinary approaches, AISISEM aims to nurture association and innovation across different domains, spanning areas such as technology, engineering, science, humanities, social sciences, and more. I would like to express my sincere gratitude to all the participants, presenters, reviewers, sponsors, and organizers whose unwavering support and dedication have been instrumental in making this conference are sounding success.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Mr. B. L. Jangir

Finance Controller, GITS, Udaipur

Dear Esteemed Participants and Members of the Organizing Committee,

It is my privilege to extend a cordial welcome to each one of you to the International Conference on Multi- Disciplinary Application and Research Technologies (AISISEM - 2026). From the standpoint of financial stewardship and institutional responsibility, it is truly gratifying to witness such a prestigious platform that brings together academicians, researchers, industry professionals, and students under one umbrella. Conferences like AISISEM not only foster intellectual exchange but also reflect a strong commitment to the effective utilization of resources in promoting research, innovation, and academic excellence.

AISISEM -2026 serves as an important confluence of diverse disciplines, encouraging dialogue that leads to impactful solutions and sustainable advancements. The thoughtful planning and coordinated efforts of the organizing committee have ensured that this event stands as a benchmark of quality and relevance.

In today's dynamic and resource-conscious environment, it is essential that collaborative initiatives such as this continue to drive value creation-both academically and socially. Your participation significantly contributes to this shared vision of progress and innovation.

I encourage all participants to actively engage in the sessions, exchange ideas, and build meaningful professional connections. May this conference provide a fruitful and enriching experience for all.

I extend my best wishes for the grand success of AISISEM -2026.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Dr. Mukesh Choudhary

Convener, AISISEM-2026

Dear Delegates, Authors, Speakers, and Esteemed Guests,

It is with immense pleasure and a deep sense of pride that I welcome you all to the International Conference on AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026). We stand today at a remarkable juncture in human progress, where Artificial Intelligence is no longer a futuristic concept but a powerful, present-day catalyst for transformation. As the world grapples with pressing challenges in climate change, resource management, healthcare, and industrial efficiency, the convergence of AI with science, engineering, and management has opened new frontiers of possibility. AISISEM-2026 has been conceived as a platform to explore precisely this convergence - to bring together researchers, academicians, industry experts, and students who share a common vision of leveraging intelligent technologies for a sustainable and inclusive future.

This conference is the culmination of months of dedicated effort by our organizing committee, technical committee, reviewers, and student volunteers, whose tireless work has shaped this event into a true celebration of knowledge and innovation. I extend my heartfelt gratitude to our keynote speakers and session chairs for generously sharing their expertise, to the authors who have contributed their valuable research, and to our sponsors, MindTrix Research, and institutional leadership for their unwavering support.

I hope that your time at this conference proves to be both academically enriching and personally memorable. May the ideas exchanged here today go on to shape a more sustainable and intelligent tomorrow.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Prof. (Dr.) Mohammad Israr

President, Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria (MAAUN), Nigeria

On behalf of the Organizing Committee of this International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)" to be held in Hybrid Mode at Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Udaipur (Raj.), from 27th-28th June 2026, we would like to extend our warm welcome to all of the presenters and participants, and in particular, we would like to express our sincere gratitude to our plenary and invited speakers.

This international conference is jointly organized by MindTrix Research, India in association with Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria (MAAUN), Nigeria.

It is intended to be the first step towards a top class conference on Engineering & Technology. We believe that this international conference will give opportunities for sharing and exchanging original research ideas and opinions, gaining inspiration for future research, and broadening knowledge about various fields in advanced computer science and information systems, amongst members of organization communities, together with researchers from India and other countries.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Ms. Shubhi Sharma

Program Secretary, MIndTrix Research, India

On behalf of the MindTrix Research, India, I heartily extend warm welcome to all the National/International Delegates, Renowned Scientists and participants to this International Conference with the theme of "AI- Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)" from 27th - 28th June 2026.

The presence of other dignitaries during the two days conference is a further testimony to our sincere pursuits to achieve nothing less than the 'best', they have long trails of success behind them.

I am confident that the conference shall provide an effective platform for innovation, technology transfer and entrepreneurship concurrently meet to share and disseminate the knowledge and the rich experience of the IT and Engineering Professionals, and to look forward solutions to the challenging problems.

I intend to take this event ahead as an ideal, the motive not only is to generate discussions around contemporary issues, but also to propel the culture of academic exchange, which is the only way to achieve excellence in this field.

I hope this event is fruitful for everybody. I assure you that we will make your time spent with us and in the conference a memorable one.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Dr. Ruchi S.

Editor-in-Chief, IJRTSTM Journal

It is with great honor and enthusiasm that I extend my warm greetings to all participants of the International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM- 2026)".

As the Publication Chair, I am delighted to oversee the dissemination of high-quality research contributions presented at this conference. Each accepted paper represents not only the intellectual rigor and creativity of its authors but also the collective commitment of the scientific community to advancing knowledge and addressing the pressing challenges of our time.

The publication of these works will provide a lasting resource for researchers, practitioners, and policymakers, enabling continued progress in engineering, technology, and science for sustainable development. I am confident that the proceedings of AISISEM-26 will inspire new collaborations, foster innovation, and pave the way for impactful solutions that benefit society at large.

Wishing you all a fruitful and enriching conference experience.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

MESSAGE

Prof. (Dr.) Abid Hussain

Chairman, ACM Udaipur Professional Chapter

It gives me immense pleasure to extend my heartfelt best wishes for the successful organization of the International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)" scheduled on 27th-28th June 2026 at Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Udaipur (Raj.).

I am confident that this conference will provide an excellent platform for academicians, researchers, industry experts, and students to exchange innovative ideas, share research findings, and explore emerging trends in Artificial Intelligence and sustainable development. Such academic initiatives play a vital role in fostering interdisciplinary collaboration and promoting scientific advancements for the benefit of society.

I congratulate the organizers for this commendable initiative and wish the conference a grand success.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE

CHIEF PATRON

Shri J.P. Agarwal
Chairman, Geetanjali Group

PATRONS

Shri Kapil Agarwal	**Shri Ankit Agarwal**	**Ms. Kanika Agarwal**	**Ms. Shruti Agarwal**
Vice-Chairman	Director-Operations	Director	Director
Geetanjali Group	Geetanjali Group	Geetanjali Group	Geetanjali Group

CO-PATRONS

Dr. S.M. Prasanna Kumar	**Dr. P. K. Jain**	**Mr. B. L. Jangir**
Campus Director, GITS	Director-MBA, GITS	Finance Controller, GITS

CONVENER

Dr. Mukesh Choudhary

Professor and Head-MCA,

GITS, Udiapur (Raj.)

HONORARY CONFERENCE CHAIR

Prof.(Dr.) Mohammad Israr

President, Maryam Abacha American University Nigeria(MAAUN), Nigeria

COORDINATOR

Dr. Sonam Mittal

Associate Professor-MCA, GITS, Udiapur (Raj.)

SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE

Dr. Radha Choudhary Principal, GCSC, Udaipur	**Prof. Pradeep C. Garg** Ad Research & HoD ECE	**Dr. Mayank Patel** Prof. & HoD CSE
Dr. Sangeeta Choudhary Prof. & HoD CE	**Dr. Raunak Jangid** Prof. & HoD EE	**Dr. K.S. Seetharama** Prof. & HoD ME
Dr. Harshita Shrimali Prof & HoD MBA	**Mr. Arvind Singh Pemawat** Head, CDC	**Dr. Chintal Patel** **Head System Admin**

CONFERENCE CO CORDINATOR(S)

Mr. Satyendra Chhipa | Ms. Shahnaz Khan | Mr. Mohit Waghela | Ms. Bhavna Patel

Ms. Rakhi Shriwas

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

KEYNOTE SPEAKERS

Prof. Sheng-Lung,
National Taipei University of Business, Taiwan

Dr. Avinash Panwar
Associate Professor(CS)
MLSU, Udaipur (Raj.)

Dr. Ahmed J. Obaid
Professor
FOCSM, University of Kufa, Iraq

Prof. (Dr.) R. S. Rai
Director, Benne University, Greater Noida, UP

Prof. (Dr.) Vijay Singh Rathore
Director, Shri KKarni Universe College, Jaipur (Raj.)

Prof. (Dr.) Md. Nur Alam
Professor(Mathematics),
Pabna University of Science & Technology Pabna, Bangladesh

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Prof. (Dr.) B.K. Sharma
Professor (CSE), Mandsaur University, M.P.

Dr. Anuradha Sharma
Director, Science & Technology, (VMOU), Kota(Raj.)

Dr. Sonu Agarwal
Associate Professor (Law), Manipal University, Jaipur (Raj.)

Prof.(Dr.) Abid Hussain
Dean, Research & Professor(SOCAT), Career Point University, Kota (Raj.)

Dr. Amit Sharma
Associate Professor(CSE) Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur(Raj.)

Dr. Bharat Singh Deora
Associate Professor ,Department of CS & IT, Rajasthan Vidyapeeth,Udaipur (Raj.)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

SESSION CHAIRS

Dr. Kamal Kant Hiren
Associate Professor,
SPSU University, Udaipur
(Raj.)

Prof. (Dr.) Surendra Yadav
Professor & Dean (CSE)
Vivekananda Global University, Jaipur(Raj.)

Dr. Nirupma Singh
Senior Project Lead Engineer-Product Implementation,
Intellect Design Arena Ltd,
Chennai, India

Dr. SK Abdul Rehman
Professor Galgotias University Noida (U.P.)

Dr. Jyoti Dashora
Associate Professor,
Chandigarh University,
Punjab

Dr. Surabhi Singh
Environmental & Quality Manager EARSPL, Bhopal
(M.P.)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Mohd. Firdos Sheikh
Dy. HoD (CSE)
Poornima University, Jaipur (Raj.)

Dr. Nitu Nuwa
Assistant Professor, Mody University, Sikar (Raj.)

Dr. Ghanshyam Purohit
Associate Professor,
M. L. S. University Udaipur (Raj.)

Dr. Dipesh Kamdar
Professor, VVP Engineering College
Rajkot, Gujarat

Dr. Kamal Singh Rathore
Professor
BN University, Udaipur (Raj.)

Dr. Madhukant Patel
Professor, CSE
Nirma University, Gujarat, India

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

CONFERENCE REVIEWER BOARD

Dr. Niranjanmurthy M.	Dr. Suresh Kumar	Dr. Veena Khandelwal
Dr. Astha Pareek	Prof. Manish Shrimali	Dr. Kiran Sood
Dr. Soniya Lalwani	Dr. Ashish Khanna	Dr.Tanupriya Chaudhary
Dr. Navneet Sharma	Dr. Soumi Dataa	Dr. Sandeep Poonia
Dr.C. Priya	Dr.Akash Saxena	Dr. Nilam Chaudhary
Dr.S.B. Goyal	Dr. Priyanka Verma	Dr.Anubhav Kumar
Dr.Rajpal Chaudhary	Dr.Yusuf Ali	Dr. Jyoti Prabha
Dr. Sanjay Gaur	Dr. Surendra Yadav	Dr. Iti Sharma
Dr. Nirupma Singh	Dr. Abid Hussain	Dr. Amit Sharma
Dr. Vinod Kumar	Dr. Nilesh Jain	Dr. B S Deora
Dr. B K Sharma	Dr. Kunal Rohira	Dr. C S Kumbhar
Dr. Meenakshi Memoria	Dr. C S Kumbhar	Dr. S D Purohit
Dr. Shahid Khan	Dr. O.P. Rishi	Prof.(Dr.) Manju Mandot
Dr. N N Jani	Dr. Shailesh Sharma	Dr. N K Joshi
Dr. Jyoti Dashora	Dr. Nitin Nama	Dr. Harish Patidar

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

CONFERENCE ADVISORY BOARD

Prof. Dr. Salah Albermany

Prof. Dr. Adriana Schiopoiu

Prof. (Dr.) Salah Hamza Abid

Dr. Bashar Ahmed Sharba

Dr. Hiba Abduallah Ahmed

Dr. Arvind K Sharma

Prof. (Dr.) Dharam Singh Jat,

Dr. Kirti Seth

Dr. Manju Mandot

Dr. Akash Saxena

Dr. Arun Sharma

Dr. Garima Tyagi

Prof. (Dr.) N.N. Jani

Dr. Dr. Atul Dadhich

Dr. Mahipal Singh Deora

Prof.(Dr.) Neeraj Bhargava

Prof. (Dr.) Dhiren Patel

Prof.(Dr.) Mohd. Akhtar Khan

Prof. (Dr.) Atul M Gonsai

Dr. Manish Tiiwari

Dr. B. K. Sharma

Dr. Navneet Sharma

Dr D.D. Pandya

Dr. Manish Tiwari

Dr. Krishna Kumar Soni

Dr. Vivek Kr. Jain

Dr. Arvind K Sharma

Dr. Kunal Rohira

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

TABLE OF CONTENTS

S. No.	Name of Author	Title of Research Paper/Abstract	Page No.
1	Mr. Praveen Suthar, Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa, Mr. Vikas Sharma	Smart Libraries: Leveraging AI for Information Services	1-13
2	Mr. Naveen Dhanawat, Ms. Mahi Rathore, Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa	6G Technology: Stepping into the Next Digital Frontier	14-26
3	Divya Purohit, Dr Ruchi Vyas,Dr Mayank Patel	A Literature Review on Hybrid AI Model for Energy Demand Forecasting in Smart Cities	27-41
4	Rajendra Aaseri,Vishal Kumar Sagtani	AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management: Transforming the Future through Intelligent Technologies	42-51
5	Ishita Bhatnagar, Dr. Kamal Arora , Dr. Shruti Pancholi	Green Technology Adoption and Industry 4.0 Integration for Environmental Sustainability in India: Challenges, Opportunities, and a Sustainability 4.0 Framework	52-60
6	Varun Humad, Mohammad Sabir, Varni Humad	Evolution Cryptographic Functions from Sidon Sets: A Review	61-70
7	Mohammad Sabir, Khalid	Evolution and Analysis Methods of Microstrip Patch Antennas for Modern Wireless Communication	71-83
8	Mr. Harsh Dayma,Mr. Abhishek Sharma, Mr. Gourav Sanwariya	Design and Topology Optimization of a Structural Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Material Efficiency Using ANSYS	84-100
9	Divya Jaitawat, Dr. Neeta Audichya	Modern Indian Mythological Fiction, Education and Data-Based Learning: Amish Tripathi's Data-Based Hero	101-113
10	Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa, Mrs. Sapna Jaisinghani, Ms.	Edge Computing for Real-Time Data Processing: Challenges Identified and	114-124

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

	Neha Soni	Step-by-Step Solutions	
11	Mr. Deepak Kumar Nalwaya, Ms. Falguni Tripathi, Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa	EdTech Innovations: The Role and Impact of Augmented Reality (AR), Virtual Reality (VR), Robotics, and the Internet of Things (IoT) in Education	125-139
12	Deepti Mehta, Abhishek Joshi, Rupali Rathor	Sustainable Industrial Inspection Through AI-Based Non-Destructive Testing: Emerging Trends and Future Scope	140-153
13	Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa, Dr. Bhaskar Seth, Mrs. Sapna Jaisinghani	Serverless Computing: Future of Cloud-Based Application Development	154-168
14	Mrs. Mamta Sharma, Prof. (Dr.) Manju Mandot	Role of Social Media Platforms in Influencing Fashion and Lifestyle Choices of Students in Udaipur	169-184
15	Mohit Kumar Waghela, Piyush Saxena, Jayesh Choudhary	The Ethical Implications and Technical Detection of Deepfake Technology Using Convolutional Neural Networks	185-197
16	Ms. Neetu Singhi, Prof. (Dr.) Abid Hussain	Collection, Pre-processing and Exploratory Analysis of Hate Speech Datasets from UCI and Kaggle Repositories for Bias-Aware Machine Learning	198-226
17	Subhash Chand Dambhiwal, Dr. Avinash Panwar	Hybrid Rule–Machine Learning Framework for Adaptive Online Transaction Fraud Detection	227-275
18	Roma Sharma, Dr. Surabhi Singh	A Comparative Genomic Analysis of Influenza and Sars-Cov-2 Using Bioinformatics Tools for Vaccine Development	276-312
19	Deepti Shrimal, Prof. (Dr.) Manju Mandot	Navigating the Multilingual Misinformation Landscape: A Review of Indian Social Media AI Solutions	313-338
20	Mr. Mohit Waghela, Ms. Shraddha Saxena, Ms.	Combination of Smart Automation Attendance System Using AI-Based	339-351

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

	Manasvi Vyas, Ms. Nizba Khan	Facial Recognition, Thermal Liveness Integration And Academic Analytics	
21	Chelsi Sen, Kuldeep Kumar Yogi	Optimized Video Classification through Keyframe -Based Content Analysis	352-373
22	Mohit Gokhroo, Dr. Avinash Panwar	Failure Forecasting and Smart Fuzzy Adaptive Mitigation Scheduling Technique in Cloud Environment	374-392
23	Shahnaz khan, Prof. (Dr.) Manju Mandot	An Intelligent Hybrid Deep Learning Approach for the Automatic Classification of Electrocardiogram Arrhythmia	393-405
24	Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa, Mr. Rakshat Gehlot, Ms. Pankhuri Upadhayay	Integration of Artificial Intelligence in Traditional Hand Block Printing for Design Innovation, Quality Enhancement, and Cultural Preservation	406-419
25	Mr. Abhishek Sharma, Mr. Abhishek Joshi, Dr. Chintal Kumar Patel	Intelligent Safety Helmet Monitoring System in Mines Using Deep Learning	420-432
26	Mr. Deepak Nalwaya, Ms. Bhavna Patel, Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa	Machine Learning Algorithms: An Extensive Review	433-451
27	Manjot Kaur, Prof. (Dr.) Abid Hussain	Leveraging Supervised and Unsupervised Learning for Context-Aware Access Control in Cloud Environments	452-474
28	Nargis Banu, Bharat Sukhwal	Attention-Augmented Deep Learning Framework for Accurate and Efficient Facial Emotion Recognition	475-484
29	Olakunle Elijah, Muhammad Sabiu, Mohammad Israr, Mu'azu Jibrin Musa, Yahaya Otuoze, Stephen Bassi Joseph	IoT Enabled Context-Aware Edge-Intelligent Multi-Fusion Fire Detection Device	485-496
30	Preeti Sharma, Priya Kumawat, Chelsi Sen	An Intelligent Context-Aware Natural Language Processing Framework with Knowledge Graph Integration and Transformer	497-511
31	Meenal Joshi,Jyoti Kaushal,	Integrating Blockchain with AI-Driven	512-522

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

	Shilpi Sharma	IoT Systems: A Decentralized Approach	
32	Maryam M Umar	Decentralized Resilience: An Edge-Based Swarm Intelligence Framework for Carbon-Neutral Urban Energy Grids	523-536
33	Dr. Sonam Mittal, Mr. Pankaj Vaishnav, Dr Mukesh Choudhary	Comparative Analysis of Large Language Models and Traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems for Parkinson's Disease Identification	537-551
34	Umar Yahaya Adamu, Yahaya Otuoze Salihu, Muazu Jibrin Musa, Mohammad Israr, Olakunle Elijah	Advancements in Modern Radar Systems: A Review of Technologies, Architectures, and Applications	552-570

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Smart Libraries: Leveraging AI for Information Services

Mr. Praveen Suthar[1], Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa[2], Mr. Vikas Sharma[3]

[1]Librarian, U.S. Ostwal P. G. College, Mangalwad, Chittorgarh (Raj.), India

[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

[3]Assistant Librarian, U.S. Ostwal P. G. College, Mangalwad, Chittorgarh (Raj.), India

E-mail: [1]praveensuthar877@gmail.com, [2]sc.akola88@gmail.com, [3]vikas.sharmaidra@gmail.com

Abstract: Smart libraries are transforming the path information is organized and delivered by using Artificial Intelligence (AI). This review clarify how AI technologies are serving libraries become more systematic, user-friendly, and comprehensible. It peaks how tools like machine learning and natural language processing are utilized for works such as managing information, cultivating search outcomes, and providing personalized suggestions to end users.In this research paper also conveys how AI helps libraries save time by systematizing everyday work and offering 24/7 grant over chatbots and virtual assistants. These technologies enhance the entire user proficiency by making it clearer and quicker to find proper information. In addition, AI helps libraries understand user requirements better by data investigation, permitting them to provide more improved services.

Despite this, the usage of AI in libraries also supplies some challenges, such as the need for technical expertise, high expenditure, and deal with about data isolation and principles. even though these concerns, the future of smart libraries looks encouraging, with modern toolkit like as robots and intelligent systems expected to further better library services. Overall, this study expos that AI has the potential to renovate conventional libraries into smart, structured, and user-cantered information centres in the digital era.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence, Smart Libraries, Information Services, Machine Learning, Information Retrieval, User Experience, Digital Libraries.

INTRODUCTION

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

In the contemporary digital era libraries are fluctuating speedily. Conventional libraries that mainly stored books are now becoming smart libraries that use modern technologies to improve their services. One of the best crucial technologies behind this transform is Artificial Intelligence (AI). AI is assisting libraries become more efficient, cooperative, and easy to use. Artificial Intelligence means machines or computer systems that can accomplish responsibilities that normally need human thinking, such as understanding language, learning from data, and making decisions. In libraries, AI is used to organise information better and provide quicker and more correct services to end users. Smart libraries usage AI tools to arrange books and digital content, enhance search systems, and convey personalized recommendations. For example, when a user looks for information, AI can understand their needs and provide more proper results. It can also propose books, articles, or resources based on the user's interests and past activities. In addition, important feature of smart libraries is the use of chatbots and virtual assistants. These tools can response user questions, guide them in finding resources, and provide support 24*7, even outside normal working hours.

This makes library services more approachable and appropriate. AI also helps library staff by reducing repetitive work such as cataloguing and data entry. This permits librarians to focus on more important tasks like helping users, managing knowledge, and improving services. though, the use of AI in libraries also delivers some challenges. Libraries may face barriers like as high costs, lack of technical skills, and concerns about data protection. It is important to use AI responsibly and assure that user information is secured. Overall, smart libraries are an important stepping for the future. By using AI, libraries can supply better services, improve user experience, and remain relevant in a fast-changing digital world. They are becoming not just places for storing information, but active hubs for learning, creation, and knowledge sharing.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Recent studies show that Artificial Intelligence (AI) is playing an important responsibility in transforming conventional libraries into smart libraries. Some analysts have demonstrated how AI helps enhance library services by making them faster, more correct, and understandable (Cox, Pinfield, & Rutter, 2019). Several studies focus that AI

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

technologies such as machine learning and natural language processing are broadly used in libraries for works like cataloging, categorization, and information recapture.

These technologies guide in managing big size of data and giving related search results to users (Asemi & Asemi, 2018). Scholars have also found that AI-based recommendation systems improve user satisfying by proposed useful resources based upon user interests (Kumar & Sheshadri, 2019). Other researchers have focused on the use of chatbots and virtual assistants in libraries.

These tools provide quick support to users, replies general questions, and suggest them in searching information. Research show that such AI tools overcome the workload of library staff and provide 24/7 services, which increases user convenience (Ali, Naeem, & Bhatti, 2020). Some literature also discusses the use of AI in digital libraries. AI helps in improving search accuracy, managing digital collections, and analysing user behaviour. It also supports personalized services, which makes learning more engaging and effective for users (Chemulwo & Sirorei, 2020). However, many authors have pointed out certain challenges in using AI in libraries. These include high implementation costs, lack of technical skills among staff, and concerns related to data privacy and security. Researchers suggest that proper training, investment, and ethical guidelines are necessary for successful AI adoption (Omame & Alex-Nmecha, 2020).Overall, the existing literature clearly shows that AI has a strong impact on modern libraries. It helps in improving efficiency, enhancing user experience, and supporting better decision-making. The concept of smart libraries is growing rapidly, and AI is becoming a key tool in shaping the future of library services.

RESEARCH GAP

The use of Artificial Intelligence in libraries has been talked about a lot. There are still some big gaps that need to be looked at. Most of the research far has been about how Artificial Intelligence can be used in general like for cataloging and searching but it does not really look at how these things work in real libraries. One big gap is that not many people have studied how to use Artificial Intelligence in a real library. A lot of papers say that Artificial Intelligence is a thing but they do not give many

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

examples of how it has been used in real libraries. This means that there is a difference between what people think Artificial Intelligence can do and what it actually does. Another big gap is about how people use Artificial Intelligence. Even though

Artificial Intelligence is supposed to make library services better not many people have looked at how users interact with it whether they like it and what problems they have. There is also not research about libraries in countries that are not as wealthy.

Most of the research is about libraries in countries or big universities but libraries in other places do not have the same resources. Artificial Intelligence is getting better all the time with things like Artificial Intelligence but these new technologies are not really being used in libraries yet. People have said that we do not really understand how these new technologies work and we need to develop some theories about them. Lastly there are some issues with Artificial Intelligence like keeping people's data safe and making sure the systems are not biased. These issues have been talked about. Not really studied in the context of libraries. We need to do research to make sure that Artificial Intelligence is used in a way that is safe and responsible. We need to look at Artificial Intelligence in libraries and figure out how to use it in a way that really helps people. Artificial Intelligence can be a tool for libraries but we need to make sure we understand how to use it. The use of Artificial Intelligence in libraries is a deal and we need to make sure we get it right. We need to study Artificial Intelligence and libraries and figure out how to make it work for everyone. Artificial Intelligence is not something that can be used in big libraries it can be used in small libraries too. We need to make sure that everyone has access to the benefits of Artificial Intelligence no matter where they are.In conclusion Artificial Intelligence has the potential to really change the way libraries work. We need to do more research to make sure it is used in a way that is safe and responsible. We need to look at Artificial Intelligence and libraries and figure out how to make it work for everyone. The use of Artificial Intelligence, in libraries is an opportunity and we need to make sure we take advantage of it.

ADVANTAGES OF IMPLEMENTING AI IN LIBRARIES

Using Artificial Intelligence (AI) in libraries offers a wealth of benefits that enhance how these institutions operate and serve their patrons. For starters, AI takes care of repetitive tasks

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

like organizing books, managing data, and searching for information, which allows library staff to dedicate their time to more meaningful and creative endeavors. Additionally, AI simplifies the process for users trying to find information. It grasps what users are looking for and delivers more accurate and relevant results, making the search experience quicker and more seamless. Another significant perk is the personalized recommendations AI can provide. It can suggest books, articles, or other resources tailored to a user's interests and previous searches, helping them uncover new and valuable content with ease. AI also boosts support services; tools like chatbots and virtual assistants are available to answer questions and assist users at any time, even when the library is closed, ensuring that services are accessible around the clock.

Furthermore, AI enables libraries to better understand user needs by analyzing behavior and preferences, allowing them to refine their services based on what people truly want. In summary, AI transforms libraries into more efficient, user-friendly, and accessible spaces, helping them stay current and meet the demands of users in our digital age.

BASIC CONCEPTS AND PRINCIPLES OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is the science of designing machines or computer systems with the ability to reason, learn, and make decisions in a manner comparable to humans. The application of AI technology relies on the following principles, which is the foundation for intelligent behaviour in machines, particularly those that operate autonomously: Learning is one of the main elements of AI. By being able to analyse data, machines can continually learn and increase their performance without needing to be programmed for every task (Machine Learning). The second main element of AI is Reasoning. Similar to humans, AI systems are able to analyse data and compare the various options available to them and use logical thought processes to arrive at a solution or to solve a problem. A large part of the AI process is Problem Solving. AI systems are able to evaluate a problem, explore a number of potential solutions and choose the solution that will work best from the data available. The third element of AI is Perception. Perception is the ability to interpret the external environment, such as recognising images, hearing and interpreting.

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE TRENDS IN SMART LIBRARIES

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Artificial intelligence, or AI, is really changing traditional libraries. They are becoming smart libraries now, which means they are much more advanced, work better, and are friendlier for people to use. All these new changes aim to improve how libraries offer information and make them more useful in today's digital world. One big way AI is helping is with finding information. Instead of just typing in a few keywords, these smart libraries now have systems powered by AI that actually try to understand what you are looking for, giving you much more accurate and helpful search results. Libraries are also getting better at giving you personalized service. AI looks at things like what you've read, what you're interested in, and how you usually use the library. Then it can suggest books, articles, or other digital stuff that you might really enjoy. This makes your whole library experience feel more unique and engaging. You'll also notice more chatbots and virtual assistants popping up. These AI tools are great because they can give you instant help, answer your questions, and guide you to find information whenever you need it, making library services available all day, every day. Behind the scenes, smart libraries are using AI for automation. It helps with tasks like organizing books, classifying materials, and managing data. This cuts down on a lot of manual work and makes things run smoother, which frees up librarians to spend more time helping users directly and sharing their knowledge. On top of that, libraries are using data to make better decisions. AI analyzes how people use the library and what they're looking for. This helps libraries improve their collections, services, and overall performance, making sure they're meeting what users actually need. Libraries are also becoming important places for digital learning. They are turning into hubs where you can learn digital skills, get research help, and share knowledge, which helps people keep up with new technologies and information systems. And finally, there is a growing focus on using AI responsibly and ethically. Libraries are making sure that when they use AI technologies, they're protecting your privacy, being fair, and staying transparent about how they work.

APPLICATIONS OF AI IN SMART LIBRARIES

- Artificial Intelligence (AI) is playing an important role in turning traditional libraries into smart libraries. It helps improve services, manage resources better, and make it easier for users to find information.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- One key application of AI is smart search and information retrieval. AI systems understand what users are looking for and provide accurate and relevant results. This makes searching faster and more effective compared to traditional methods.
- Another important use is personalized recommendations. AI suggests books, articles, and digital content based on a user's interests, past searches, and reading habits. This helps users discover useful resources easily.
- AI is also used in chatbots and virtual assistants. These tools can answer common questions, guide users, and provide support at any time. This means users can get help even when the library is closed.
- Automation of library work is another major application. AI can handle tasks like cataloging, classification, indexing, and data management. This reduces manual work and helps library staff focus on more meaningful tasks.
- AI also supports collection management. It analyzes how resources are used and helps libraries decide which books or materials to keep, update, or remove. This ensures better use of space and budget.
- Another application is user behavior analysis. AI studies how users interact with library systems and helps improve services based on their needs and preferences.
- AI is also useful in digital libraries. It helps organize digital content, improve search results, and make online resources more accessible to users.
- In addition, AI supports accessibility services. Tools like speech recognition and text-to-speech help users with disabilities access library resources easily.

EXAMPLES OF AI TOOLS AND TECHNOLOGIES USED IN SMART LIBRARIES

Smart libraries use different AI tools and technologies to improve their services and make work easier for both users and staff. One common example is smart recommendation systems. These systems suggest books, articles, and other resources based on what a user likes or has searched before. This helps users quickly find useful and interesting content. Another important tool is chatbots and virtual assistants. These AI-based systems can answer questions, guide users, and provide support at any time. They act like a digital helper for library users. Libraries also use automated cataloging and indexing tools. These tools organize books and digital resources automatically by adding proper tags and categories. This

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

saves time and reduces human effort. Predictive analytics tools are also used in smart libraries. These tools study user data and predict future needs, helping libraries decide what resources to add or improve. Some libraries use AI-based search engines that understand user queries better and provide more accurate results compared to traditional search systems.

Another example is text and speech technologies, such as speech recognition and text-to-speech systems. These tools help users, especially those with disabilities, to access library services easily. AI is also used in digital content management systems. These systems help in organizing, storing, and managing large amounts of digital information efficiently.

CASE STUDIES AND SUCCESS STORIES OF AI IN SMART LIBRARIES

Many libraries around the world have successfully used Artificial Intelligence (AI) to improve their services and become smarter. These real-life examples show how AI is helping libraries work better and serve users more effectively. One well-known example is the Singapore National Library. It uses a robot called AuRoSS to scan bookshelves and check if books are placed correctly. This robot can quickly find missing or misplaced books and update records automatically. It saves a lot of staff time and improves accuracy in managing library collections.

Another success story is the use of AI chatbots in libraries. Some libraries have introduced chatbots to answer user questions and provide guidance. These chatbots work 24/7 and help users even when staff are not available. This improves user support and makes library services more accessible anytime.

In Singapore, libraries also use automation and robotics such as auto-sorting machines and shelf-reading robots. These technologies handle routine tasks like sorting returned books and organizing shelves. As a result, staff can focus more on helping users and organizing learning activities. Another example comes from modern smart library initiatives where AI-powered platforms are used to improve user engagement. These systems help users explore library content in new ways, such as interactive tools and digital storytelling. This makes learning more interesting and engaging for users. Some libraries have also introduced robotics

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

programs and AI learning tools for users. For example, libraries provide robots for learning and workshops, helping users understand new technologies and develop digital skills.

PRINCIPLES OF ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE IN SMART LIBRARIES

- Artificial Intelligence (AI) in smart libraries works on a few basic principles that help systems perform tasks intelligently and improve library services.
- The first principle is representation. This means how AI systems store and organize information. In smart libraries, data about books, users, and digital resources is structured in a way that machines can understand and use easily.
- The second principle is search. AI systems use smart search techniques to find the best possible results from a large amount of data. In libraries, this helps users quickly locate the most relevant books, articles, or information.
- Another important principle is reasoning. AI can analyze available data and make logical decisions. For example, in a smart library, AI can suggest useful resources or solve user queries based on existing information.
- The fourth principle is learning. AI systems learn from data and user behavior over time. This helps libraries improve their services, such as giving better recommendations or understanding user needs more accurately.
- AI also focuses on decision-making. Based on the data it collects and analyzes, AI can help libraries make better decisions about managing resources, improving services, and planning future activities.

DIGITAL LIBRARIES AND ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Digital libraries store and provide access to books, articles, and other resources in digital form. When Artificial Intelligence (AI) is used in digital libraries, it makes these systems smarter, faster, and more user-friendly. One major benefit of AI in digital libraries is better search and discovery. AI understands the meaning behind user queries and gives more accurate results, instead of just matching keywords. This helps users find the right information quickly.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Another important feature is personalized recommendations. AI studies user interests and past activities to suggest useful books, research papers, or other digital content. This makes the learning experience more engaging. AI also helps in organizing digital content. It can automatically create tags, categories, and descriptions for resources. This improves how information is stored and makes it easier to find later. Content analysis is another useful application. AI can read and analyze large amounts of data, summarize information, and highlight important points. This helps users understand content faster.

AI improves user interaction through chatbots and virtual assistants. These tools guide users, answer questions, and provide support anytime, making digital libraries more accessible. Another important role of AI is in preservation and maintenance. It helps protect digital content by managing storage, checking quality, and ensuring that information remains available for a long time.

BENEFITS OF AI IN SMART LIBRARIES

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is helping libraries become smarter and more efficient. It improves how libraries manage information and serve their users. One major benefit is better efficiency. AI can handle routine tasks like organizing books, managing data, and searching information. This saves time and allows library staff to focus on more important work.

AI also improves the user experience. It can suggest books, articles, and digital resources based on a user's interests and past searches. This makes it easier for users to find what they need. Another benefit is easy access to information. AI-powered tools help users search and get accurate results quickly. Some tools also support voice commands and text-to-speech, making services more accessible for everyone, including people with disabilities. AI helps in better use of resources. It studies how library materials are used and helps in deciding which resources should be added, updated, or removed. This improves planning and saves costs. It also supports decision-making. AI analyzes data and gives useful insights, helping library managers improve services and plan for the future.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

AI is useful for content management as well. It helps in selecting, organizing, and updating digital content, ensuring that users get relevant and up-to-date information. Another important benefit is preservation and digitization. AI tools help protect old and rare materials by converting them into digital form and maintaining their quality over time. Finally, AI enables innovative services like chatbots and virtual assistants. These tools provide quick support, answer questions, and guide users anytime, improving overall service quality.

CHALLENGES AND LIMITATIONS OF AI IN SMART LIBRARIES

Although Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers many benefits, there are also some challenges and limitations when using it in smart libraries.

One major challenge is technical requirements. AI systems need strong computers, good internet, and proper software. Many libraries may not have enough infrastructure to support these technologies. Another issue is data quality and availability. AI works best with large amounts of accurate data. If the data is incomplete or outdated, the results given by AI may not be reliable.

There are also ethical and privacy concerns. AI systems collect and analyze user data, which can raise issues about data security and privacy. Libraries must ensure that user information is protected and used responsibly. High cost is another limitation. Setting up AI systems requires investment in technology, software, and training. Smaller libraries may find it difficult to afford these expenses.

Lack of skilled staff is also a problem. Libraries need trained professionals who understand AI technologies. Finding and training such staff can be challenging. Another challenge is system integration. It can be difficult to combine AI tools with existing library systems, and the process may take time and effort.

There may also be issues with user trust and acceptance. Some users may feel uncomfortable using AI tools due to concerns about privacy or reduced human interaction. Finally, AI systems need regular maintenance and updates. Without proper monitoring and improvement, their performance may decrease over time.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

CONCLUSION

In conclusion, Artificial Intelligence (AI) is playing an important role in transforming traditional libraries into smart libraries. It helps improve efficiency, manage resources better, and provide faster and more accurate information services to users. By using AI, libraries can offer personalized recommendations, easy access to information, and round-the-clock support through digital tools. It also helps library staff reduce routine work and focus more on user needs and knowledge services. However, there are some challenges such as high cost, need for technical infrastructure, data privacy concerns, and lack of skilled staff. Libraries must handle these issues carefully to use AI in a responsible and effective way. Overall, the benefits of AI are greater than its challenges. With proper planning and ethical use, AI can make libraries more modern, user-friendly, and relevant in today's digital world. Smart libraries will continue to grow as important centers for learning, research, and information services.

REFERENCES

1. Mane, S. V., & Suryawanshi, S. S. (2024). Using AI tools in libraries. Indian Journal of Psychology, Book No. 02, pp. 204–213.
2. Afolayan, J. O., Ogundokun, R. O., Afolabi, A. G., & Adegun, A. A. (2020). Artificial intelligence, cloud librarianship, and infopreneurship initiatives for inclusiveness. In Managing and Adapting Library Information Services for Future Users. IGI Global.
3. Ali, M. Y., Naeem, S. B., & Bhatti, R. (2020). Artificial intelligence tools and perspectives of university librarians: An overview. Business Information Review, 37(3), 1–9.
4. Asemi, A., & Asemi, A. (2018). Artificial intelligence (AI) application in library systems in Iran: A taxonomy study. Library Philosophy and Practice.
5. Chemulwo, M. J., & Sirorei, E. C. (2020). Managing and adapting library information services for future users: Applying AI in libraries. IGI Global.
6. Cox, A. M., Pinfield, S., & Rutter, S. (2019). The intelligent library: Impact of artificial intelligence on academic libraries. Library Hi Tech, 37(3), 418–435.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

7. Gujral, G., Shivarama, J., & Choukimath, P. A. (2019). Perceptions and prospects of artificial intelligence technologies for academic libraries. In Proceedings of CALIBER 2019.
8. IFLA. (2016). IFLA Trend Report. International Federation of Library Associations and Institutions.
9. Kim, B. (2019). Artificial intelligence and machine learning in libraries. American Library Association.
10. Kumar, S. V., & Sheshadri, K. N. (2019). Applications of artificial intelligence in academic libraries. International Journal on Computer Science and Engineering, 7(16), 136–140.
11. Mogali, S. S. (2014). Artificial intelligence and its applications in libraries. Academic Press.
12. Omame, I. M., & Alex-Nmecha, J. C. (2020). Artificial intelligence in libraries. In Managing and Adapting Library Information Services for Future Users. IGI Global.
13. Otterlo, M. (2016). Project BLIIPS: Making public libraries intelligent through AI. Qualitative and Quantitative Methods in Libraries, 5, 287–300.
14. Vysakh, C., & Rajendra Babu, H. (2019). Application of artificial intelligence robots in libraries. In ICRLIT Proceedings.
15. Whitehair, K. (2016). Libraries in an artificially intelligent world. Public Libraries.
16. Yu, K., Gong, R., Sun, L., & Jiang, C. (2019). Application of artificial intelligence in smart libraries. In ICOI 2019 Conference Proceedings.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

6G Technology: Stepping into the Next Digital Frontier

Mr. Naveen Dhanawat[1], Ms. Mahi Rathore[2], Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa[3]

[1]Student(MCA), Department of Computer Applications,
Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.)
[2]Student(MCA), Department of Computer Applications,
Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.)
[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,
Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.)
E-mail: Naveen.dhanawat07@gmail.com, mahirathore7771@gmail.com,
sc.akola88@gmail.com

Abstract*:* 6G technology, the next step after 5G, represents a major move toward a more advanced digital future. As suggested by the title "6G Technology: Stepping into the Next Digital Frontier," this new generation is expected to go beyond current limits by offering extremely high data speeds, larger network capacity, and almost no delay in communication. It aims to reach data rates in terabits per second, which is far faster than the speeds available in 5G networks.

One of the key goals of 6G is to achieve near-zero latency, allowing real-time communication and instant data exchange. It will also support a huge number of connected devices—much more than what 5G can handle—making it suitable for a highly connected world. With the integration of artificial intelligence and machine learning, 6G networks will become smarter, more efficient, and capable of managing resources automatically.

This technology is expected to open new opportunities in areas such as advanced imaging, precise location tracking, smart environments, and the Internet of Things (IoT). This paper presents a simple review of existing research and highlights how 6G is shaping the next digital frontier.

Keywords: 6G Technology, Next Digital Frontier, Network Design, Smart Applications, Artificial Intelligence (AI), Internet of Things (IoT)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

INTRODUCTION

6G Technology: Stepping into the Next Digital Frontier represents the future of wireless communication beyond 5G. This next generation is expected to provide much faster data speeds, greater network capacity, and extremely low delay in communication. While 5G already offers high performance, 6G aims to take it further by enabling almost instant data transfer, with latency that could be as low as a microsecond. This means communication could become nearly real-time, opening doors to advanced digital experiences.

At present, 6G is still in the research stage. Scientists and engineers around the world are exploring new technologies to make it possible. One of the key areas of research is the use of very high-frequency bands, ranging roughly from 100 GHz to 3 THz. These frequencies are mostly unused today and can support extremely fast data transmission. However, working with such high frequencies also brings challenges, such as higher energy consumption, heat generation in devices, and the need for efficient hardware design.

6G is expected to deliver speeds that could be up to 1000 times faster than current 5G networks. It will also provide better coverage by combining different communication systems like satellites, Wi-Fi, and fiber optics. This integration will help improve connectivity, especially in remote and rural areas where network access is still limited.

Another important feature of 6G is the use of artificial intelligence to make networks smarter and more efficient. With AI support, the network can manage data traffic automatically, improve performance, and adapt to changing conditions. This will allow advanced applications such as smart environments, remote-controlled robots, and real-time communication between machines and humans.

The concept of “wireless intelligence” is also becoming popular in 6G research. It refers to networks that can support highly advanced interactions, including seamless communication between humans and machines. With the help of sub-terahertz frequency bands, 6G devices may handle complex tasks at very high speeds, leading to more powerful and intelligent mobile systems.

In summary, 6G is not just an upgrade of 5G but a major step toward a fully connected and intelligent digital world. It promises to transform how people, devices, and systems communicate, marking a new era in wireless technology.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

The current body of research on 6G technology indicates that it is expected to transform wireless communication systems by delivering extremely high data rates, ultra-low latency, and seamless connectivity. According to Chowdhury et al. (2020), 6G will provide a strong foundation for next-generation communication by supporting intelligent and fully connected digital environments.

Several researchers have focused on the performance advancements of 6G networks. Bhat et al. (2021) highlight that 6G is anticipated to achieve data transmission speeds in the terabit-per-second range along with microsecond-level latency, which will enable real-time communication. Similarly, Kaur and Khan (2022) emphasize that such improvements are essential for supporting advanced applications including immersive technologies and highly responsive communication systems.

A significant portion of the literature discusses the role of enabling technologies. Zuo et al. (2023) identify Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) as fundamental components of 6G, enabling intelligent network management, real-time optimization, and efficient resource allocation. In addition, Wang et al. (2023) and Patel et al. (2021) underline the importance of emerging technologies such as terahertz communication, intelligent reflecting surfaces, and quantum communication in achieving high-speed and reliable data transmission.

The integration of 6G with Internet of Things (IoT) systems is another key research area. Vaigandla (2022) explains that 6G will support a massive number of interconnected devices, leading to the evolution of the Internet of Everything (IoE), where devices, humans, and systems are interconnected seamlessly. This concept is further supported by Aneesh and Shaikh (2023), who highlight its potential applications in smart cities, healthcare, transportation, and industrial automation.

Research also explores various real-world applications of 6G technology. Kunst et al. (2020) discuss the use of 6G in handling heavy data traffic in highly mobile environments, while other studies point toward applications such as drone surveillance, autonomous vehicles, remote surgery, and extended reality systems. These applications demand high reliability, speed, and minimal latency, which 6G aims to deliver.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Energy efficiency and sustainability are also important considerations in the development of 6G networks. Aneesh and Shaikh (2023) emphasize the need for energy-efficient communication systems that can maintain high performance while reducing environmental impact. AI-based techniques are expected to contribute significantly toward optimizing energy consumption.

Security and privacy remain critical challenges in 6G networks. Zuo et al. (2023) suggest that the integration of blockchain technology along with advanced encryption mechanisms can enhance data security and protect user privacy in highly connected environments.

Despite its potential advantages, several challenges are identified in the literature. Patel et al. (2021) and Wang et al. (2023) point out issues such as high energy consumption, hardware limitations, heat dissipation, and difficulties associated with operating at terahertz frequency bands. Addressing these challenges is essential for the practical implementation and widespread adoption of 6G technology.

RESEARCH GAP

Although significant progress has been made in the study of 6G technology, the existing literature reveals several important gaps that need further investigation.

Firstly, while many studies discuss high data rates and ultra-low latency, there is limited practical implementation and real-world validation of these performance targets. Most current research is theoretical or simulation-based, and there is a lack of large-scale experimental testbeds to verify 6G capabilities in real environments.

Secondly, the integration of advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence, blockchain, and quantum communication into a unified 6G framework is still not fully explored. Existing studies often focus on these technologies individually rather than examining how they can work together efficiently within a single network architecture.

Another major gap is related to energy efficiency. Although researchers highlight the importance of green communication, there are insufficient practical solutions to reduce power consumption while maintaining high performance, especially in high-frequency terahertz communication systems.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Security and privacy also remain underdeveloped areas. While potential solutions like blockchain are suggested, there is a lack of comprehensive security frameworks specifically designed for 6G networks that can handle large-scale device connectivity and complex data exchange.

Furthermore, there is limited research on the economic and infrastructural challenges of deploying 6G technology, particularly in developing and rural regions. Issues such as cost, accessibility, and scalability are not adequately addressed in current studies.

Another gap exists in the standardization and regulatory aspects of 6G. Since the technology is still evolving, there is a lack of globally accepted standards and policies to guide its development and implementation.

Finally, although many applications of 6G are proposed, there is a shortage of real-world pilot projects and case studies to evaluate their feasibility, performance, and societal impact.

In summary, future research should focus on practical implementation, integrated system design, energy-efficient solutions, robust security frameworks, infrastructure development, and real-world testing to bridge these gaps and enable successful deployment of 6G technology.

METHOD

In this paper, we study and review different research works to understand how *6G Technology: Stepping into the Next Digital Frontier* is developing and what it can achieve in the future. The method used is mainly based on analysing existing studies, ideas, and experiments related to 6G.

Several research papers explain the vision and structure of 6G networks. These studies highlight important technologies such as artificial intelligence, terahertz communication, optical wireless systems, block chain, and smart surfaces. All these technologies work together to improve network quality, speed, and reliability. Researchers also discuss new concepts like 3D networking, drone-based communication, and energy-efficient systems that can support future digital needs.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Some studies focus on real-world applications of 6G. For example, simulations have shown how 6G can handle large amounts of data in advanced systems like drone-based video surveillance. These experiments prove that 6G can support high data traffic and real-time communication without delays.

Other research highlights the importance of building energy-efficient and cost-effective networks. Technologies like Intelligent Reflecting Surfaces (IRS) are being explored as a better and simpler alternative to traditional systems. These solutions can improve signal strength and overall network performance when combined with modern techniques like deep learning.

Many papers also discuss the key technologies required for 6G, such as terahertz communication, visible light communication, and smart network designs. At the same time, researchers point out challenges like high energy usage, system complexity, and security issues that must be solved before full implementation.

Artificial intelligence plays a major role in most studies. AI is used for smart decision-making, better resource management, and improving network security. Some research also explores combining AI with blockchain technology to create secure and intelligent communication systems, especially for applications like smart healthcare, transportation, and IoT-based services.

Several surveys provide a complete overview of 6G development, including its goals, architecture, and future applications. These studies show that 6G will connect everything—devices, systems, and people—into one intelligent network. Concepts like smart cities, autonomous systems, and human-machine interaction are expected to become more advanced with 6G.

In addition, some research focuses on making 6G networks environmentally friendly by reducing energy consumption and supporting green communication systems. Other studies explore advanced testing platforms and frameworks to check the performance of 6G technologies before real-world deployment.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Overall, the method of this paper is based on reviewing and understanding existing research to identify key technologies, applications, challenges, and future directions of 6G. This approach helps in clearly explaining how 6G is shaping the next digital frontier and what steps are needed to make it a reality.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

A. 6G Architecture

6G Technology: Stepping into the Next Digital Frontier introduces a smart and flexible network architecture designed for future needs. The 6G system will be highly intelligent, energy-efficient, and secure. It will use advanced technologies such as artificial intelligence, high-frequency spectrum, and modern computing methods to deliver better performance.

The architecture is expected to combine both centralized and distributed systems. This means some functions will be handled by central servers, while others will be managed closer to users through edge computing. This approach helps in reducing delay and improving speed. It will also support both terrestrial networks (like mobile towers) and non-terrestrial networks (like satellites), ensuring connectivity everywhere, even in remote areas.

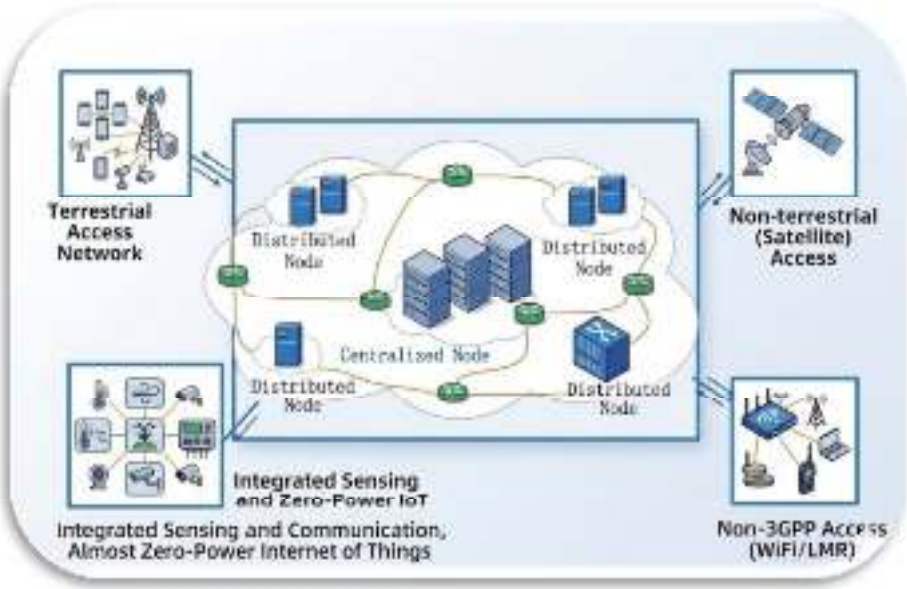


Figure 1. 6G Architecture

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Figure 1. shows that 6G networks may include different types of planes, such as control, user, and data planes, depending on how the system is designed and what functions are needed. All these planes work together to provide built-in features like strong security, intelligent decision-making, and advanced computing. Because of this, users can access services more efficiently.

6G will not only support basic services like integrated sensing and communication (ISAC) and combined AI with communication, but it will also enable advanced services such as non-terrestrial networks (NTN) and next-generation IoT systems.

Another important feature of 6G architecture is its layered design. Different layers or "planes" will handle specific tasks such as data transfer, control, and service delivery. These layers can share resources when needed, making the system more flexible and efficient. At the same time, each layer can be customized to meet different requirements.

Security, privacy, and reliability will be built into the system from the beginning. The architecture will also support advanced services like integrated sensing and communication, intelligent data processing, and seamless connectivity between devices. Overall, 6G architecture aims to create a strong, adaptive, and future-ready communication system.

B. 6G Applications

6G technology is expected to bring major changes across many industries by combining communication, computing, and sensing capabilities. It will not only improve current services but also introduce completely new possibilities.

Some important applications of 6G include smart cities, where everything from traffic systems to public services can be managed efficiently. In healthcare, it can support remote surgery and real-time patient monitoring with high accuracy. Autonomous vehicles will become safer and more reliable with fast and continuous data exchange.

6G will also enhance technologies like virtual reality (VR) and augmented reality (AR), creating more immersive experiences in education, gaming, and training. Industrial automation will improve with smarter machines and faster decision-making systems.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Environmental monitoring and advanced IoT applications will help in better resource management and sustainability.

In simple terms, 6G will connect people, machines, and systems more intelligently than ever before. It will play a key role in building a highly advanced and fully digital world, truly marking a step into the next digital frontier.

Figure 2. Block Diagram of 6G Applications

Figure 2. shows the major application areas of 6G technology. At the center is 6G (the core communication system), and around it are different sectors that will benefit from it. Here's a simple explanation of each part:

Smart Cities

6G will help cities become more efficient by managing traffic, energy, waste, and public services using real-time data.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Autonomous Vehicles

Self-driving cars will use 6G for instant communication with roads, signals, and other vehicles to improve safety and navigation.

Telemedicine & Remote Surgery

Doctors will be able to treat patients from a distance, even perform surgeries, thanks to ultra-low delay and reliable connections.

Virtual and Augmented Reality (VR/AR)

6G will provide smooth, high-quality immersive experiences for gaming, education, and training.

Industrial Automation

Factories will become smarter with automated machines communicating in real time, increasing efficiency and reducing errors.

Environmental Monitoring

Sensors connected through 6G will track pollution, weather, and natural disasters more accurately.

Enhanced IoT Applications

More devices (smart homes, wearables, etc.) will be connected and communicate seamlessly.

Edge Computing

Data will be processed closer to where it is generated, reducing delay and improving performance.

CONCLUSION

6G Technology: Stepping into the Next Digital Frontier shows how the future of communication is moving toward faster, smarter, and more reliable connectivity. Compared to 5G, 6G is expected to provide much higher speed, very low delay, and the ability to connect a large number of devices at the same time.

This advancement will open the door to many new applications in different fields such as healthcare, smart cities, industry, and entertainment. It will support real-time communication, intelligent systems, and better digital experiences for users.

Although 6G is still under research and development, it is likely to become available in the early 2030s. Significant progress is expected in the coming years as researchers continue to

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

solve technical challenges. Overall, 6G will play an important role in shaping a more connected and advanced digital world.

SUGGESTIONS

To fully realize the potential of 6G technology, several important measures should be considered. Firstly, there is a need to strengthen research efforts focused on the development of core 6G technologies to achieve higher data rates, ultra-low latency, and enhanced network capacity. In addition, significant investments are required in advanced infrastructure to support the deployment of next-generation communication networks.

Furthermore, real-world testing through pilot projects should be encouraged in application domains such as healthcare, smart cities, and autonomous systems to evaluate the practical feasibility of 6G. Ensuring robust security and privacy mechanisms is also essential to protect data and maintain trust in highly connected environments.

Another critical aspect is the development of energy-efficient and sustainable communication systems to minimize power consumption and environmental impact. Collaboration among academia, industry, and government organizations should be promoted to accelerate innovation and standardization processes.

Moreover, efforts must be made to improve accessibility by extending 6G services to rural and underdeveloped regions, thereby reducing the digital divide. Finally, the development of a skilled workforce through education and training programs is necessary to support the design, implementation, and management of 6G technologies.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

REFERENCES

1. M. Z. Chowdhury, M. Shahjalal, S. Ahmed, and Y. M. Jang, "6G Wireless Communication Systems: Applications, Requirements, Technologies, Challenges, and Research Directions," IEEE Open Journal of the Communications Society, vol. 1, pp. 957–975, 2020.
2. R. Kunst, E. Pignaton, T. Zhou, and H. Hu, "Application of Future 6G Technology to Support Heavy Data Traffic in Highly Mobile Networks," in Proc. International Conference on Smart Systems and Emerging Technologies (SMARTTECH), Riyadh, 2020, pp. 144–148.
3. A. Vasuki and V. Ponnusamy, "Latest Wireless Technologies Towards 6G," in Proc. International Conference on Computer Communication and Informatics (ICCCI), Coimbatore, 2021, pp. 1–4.
4. A. Patel, A. Shukla, and J. Bhalani, "A Comprehensive Survey on 6G Networks: Key Technologies and Challenges," in Proc. International Conference on Simulation, Automation & Smart Manufacturing (SASM), 2021, pp. 1–6.
5. Z. A. Bhat et al., "Beyond 5G: Reinventing Network Architecture with 6G," in Proc. International Conference on Intelligent Engineering and Management (ICIEM), 2021, pp. 316–321.
6. J. Kaur and M. A. Khan, "Sixth Generation (6G) Wireless Technology: Overview, Vision, Challenges, and Use Cases," in IEEE Region 10 Symposium (TENSYMP), Mumbai, 2022, pp. 1–6.
7. K. K. Vaigandla, "Communication Technologies and Challenges in 6G Networks for IoT-Based Systems," in International Conference on Innovative Practices in Technology and Management (ICIPTM), 2022, pp. 27–31.
8. S. Aneesh and A. N. Shaikh, "A Survey of 6G Networks: Requirements, Technologies, and Research Areas," in International Conference on Edge Computing and Applications (ICECAA), 2023, pp. 166–171.
9. Y. Zuo et al., "A Survey of Blockchain and Artificial Intelligence for 6G Wireless Communications," IEEE Communications Surveys & Tutorials, vol. 25, no. 4, pp. 2494–2528, 2023.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

10. C.-X. Wang et al., "On the Road to 6G: Vision, Requirements, Key Technologies, and Testbeds," IEEE Communications Surveys & Tutorials, vol. 25, no. 2, pp. 905–974, 2023.
11. M. Shafi, R. K. Jha, and S. Jain, "6G: Technology Evolution in Future Wireless Networks," IEEE Access, (details can be completed if needed).

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

A Literature Review on Hybrid AI Model for Energy Demand Forecasting in Smart Cities

Divya Purohit[1], Dr Ruchi Vyas[2],Dr Mayank Patel[3]

[1,2,3] Department of Computer Science and Engineering & Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies

[1]1st divyaaapurohit05@gmail.com; [2]2nd ruchivyas85@gmail.com; [3]3rd mayank999_udaipur@yahoo.com

Abstract: The rapid growth of smart cities and the increasing complexity of modern urban energy systems have made accurate energy demand forecasting more important than ever. Reliable forecasts help city planners, utility providers, and energy managers make informed decisions that support efficient energy use, maintain grid stability, enable demand-side management, facilitate the integration of renewable energy sources, and promote sustainable urban development. Traditional forecasting methods, such as statistical and econometric models, have been widely used for energy prediction; however, they often struggle to effectively capture the complex, nonlinear, and constantly changing patterns of energy consumption in smart city environments. In recent years, Artificial Intelligence (AI) techniques, including Artificial Neural Networks (ANN), Support Vector Machines (SVM), Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) networks, and other deep learning models, have significantly improved forecasting accuracy. Despite their advantages, individual AI models may still face challenges such as overfitting, high computational requirements, and limited generalization across different datasets and conditions. To overcome these limitations, researchers have increasingly focused on hybrid AI models that combine multiple forecasting methods, optimization techniques, and data preprocessing approaches. This literature review explores the development, methodologies, applications, benefits, and challenges associated with hybrid AI models for energy demand forecasting in smart cities. It examines key hybrid approaches such as ARIMA-ANN models, Wavelet Transform-based forecasting techniques, CNN-LSTM architectures, optimization-enhanced models, and ensemble learning frameworks. The review also discusses the contribution of hybrid AI models to smart grid operation, renewable energy integration, demand response strategies, and energy-efficient

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

building management. In addition, it highlights important challenges including data quality issues, model interpretability, scalability, and cybersecurity risks, while identifying emerging research opportunities in areas such as explainable AI, federated learning, digital twins, edge computing, and transformer-based forecasting models. Overall, the literature suggests that hybrid AI models consistently outperform traditional and standalone AI approaches, offering a highly effective and promising solution for intelligent energy management and forecasting in the smart cities of the future.

Keywords: Smart Cities, Energy Demand Forecasting, Hybrid Artificial Intelligence, Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Smart Grid, LSTM, CNN-LSTM, Energy Management.

I. INTRODUCTION

The rapid development of smart cities and the increasing demand for electricity have made energy management a major challenge for urban planners and utility providers. As cities continue to grow, the number of residential buildings, industries, transportation systems, and smart devices also increases, leading to higher and more complex energy consumption patterns. Accurate energy demand forecasting has therefore become essential for maintaining a stable power supply, reducing operational costs, improving energy efficiency, and supporting sustainable urban development.[1]

Traditional forecasting methods such as statistical and regression-based models have been widely used for predicting energy consumption. Although these methods are simple and easy to implement, they often struggle to capture the complex and non-linear relationships that exist in modern energy systems. Factors such as weather conditions, population growth, seasonal variations, human activities, and renewable energy integration make energy demand prediction more challenging. [2] In recent years, Artificial Intelligence (AI) techniques have emerged as powerful tools for energy forecasting. Machine Learning (ML) and Deep Learning (DL) models can analyze large amounts of historical data and identify hidden patterns more effectively than conventional approaches. Among deep learning methods, the Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) network has gained significant attention because of its ability to learn long-term dependencies from time-series data. LSTM is a special type of Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) that overcomes the limitations of traditional RNNs and provides better prediction accuracy for sequential data such as electricity consumption.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Besides LSTM, several other AI techniques are also used in energy demand forecasting. Artificial Neural Networks (ANN) are capable of modelling complex relationships between input variables and energy usage. Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN) help in extracting important features from large datasets, while Gated Recurrent Unit (GRU) models offer faster training with performance similar to LSTM. Machine learning algorithms such as Support Vector Machine (SVM), Random Forest (RF), and Extreme Gradient Boosting (XGBoost) are also widely applied for prediction tasks because of their robustness and efficiency. To further improve forecasting performance, researchers have introduced Hybrid AI Models, which combine two or more techniques to take advantage of their individual strengths. For example, CNN-LSTM models use CNN for feature extraction and LSTM for sequence learning, resulting in more accurate predictions. Similarly, hybrid frameworks integrating optimization algorithms, attention mechanisms, and graph-based neural networks have shown promising results in handling complex spatiotemporal energy data in smart cities. This literature review focuses on recent developments in hybrid AI models for energy demand forecasting in smart cities. It examines different machine learning and deep learning approaches, discusses their advantages and limitations, and highlights how hybrid models contribute to improving prediction accuracy, reliability, and energy management. The review also provides insights into future research directions for developing intelligent and sustainable energy forecasting systems for next-generation smart cities.[3]

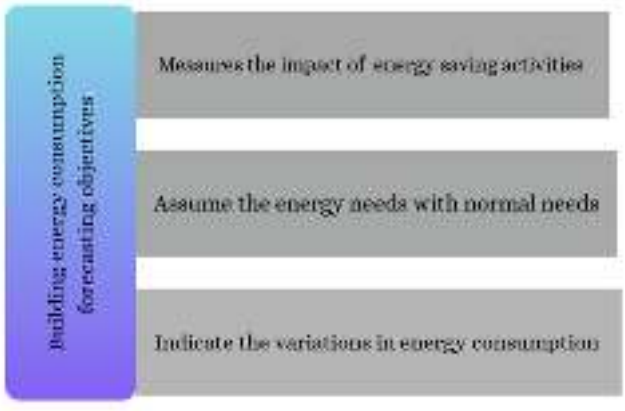


Figure 1: Building energy consumption forecasting objectives.[4]

Figure shows how energy consumption objective for smart cities can be built and inculcated in the research.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

Several studies have investigated energy consumption forecasting in smart buildings using Artificial Intelligence (AI), Machine Learning (ML), and Deep Learning (DL) techniques. Traditional forecasting methods are easy to apply, but they often struggle to accurately capture the influence of factors such as weather conditions and indoor environmental changes. AI-based approaches have shown better performance because they can model complex and nonlinear relationships in energy consumption data. Researchers have examined different forecasting methods, including physical models, data-driven approaches, and hybrid techniques for both residential and non-residential buildings. Various input parameters, prediction horizons, and evaluation metrics have also been analyzed in these studies. The findings suggest that data-driven and hybrid models generally provide more reliable predictions than conventional methods. Most of the existing research has focused on non-residential buildings and whole-building energy forecasting. This allows different building systems to be considered together, leading to improved energy management. Overall, previous studies highlight the growing importance of AI techniques in achieving accurate and efficient energy forecasting in smart building applications [4][5].

This study introduced a hybrid energy forecasting model that combines Dynamic Graph Memory Recurrent (DGMR) feature extraction with the EGST-Net prediction framework. The proposed approach was designed to improve forecasting accuracy, robustness, and model interpretability. By capturing complex spatiotemporal relationships through residual connections, gated mechanisms, and attention-based learning, the model addressed several limitations of conventional forecasting techniques. Experimental results showed that the DGMR + EGST-Net model achieved better performance than LSTM, CNN-LSTM, and Transformer-based models in terms of Accuracy, RMSE, and MAE. The attention mechanism also helped explain the influence of important temporal features on predictions. Ablation studies confirmed the effectiveness of both DGMR and EGST-Net components. However, the study relied on a single dataset, which may limit its applicability to different environments. The authors suggested incorporating additional factors such as weather and economic indicators in future work. They also recommended validating the model on multiple datasets and exploring real-time applications. Overall, the study highlights the

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

potential of hybrid AI models for reliable energy demand forecasting in smart energy systems [6][7].

This study reviewed the technologies and techniques used for data processing and prediction in smart cities. The authors emphasized the growing need for efficient systems to collect, process, analyze, and utilize the large amount of data generated by different smart city applications. Effective data management was found to improve operational efficiency, reduce costs, enhance citizens' quality of life, and support environmental sustainability. The review classified existing approaches into four major areas: intersection data analysis, data sharing and fusion, mobility prediction, and urban monitoring and optimization. It also presented several state-of-the-art methods and publicly available datasets used in these domains. The findings highlighted the importance of data-driven approaches in making cities more intelligent and responsive. However, the study identified several challenges, including poor data quality, heterogeneous data integration, large-scale data processing, and limited transferability across domains. Variations in optimization tasks were also found to affect the performance of existing systems. The authors suggested that addressing these challenges is essential for the future development of smarter and more sustainable cities. Overall, the review provides valuable insights into urban data analytics and its role in smart city development [8][17]

This study explored the role of Artificial Intelligence and predictive modeling in supporting sustainable urban development. The authors highlighted how AI-based approaches can help cities forecast infrastructure requirements, optimize resource utilization, and improve resilience against environmental and social challenges. Through several real-world examples, the study demonstrated the use of AI in transportation management, environmental monitoring, energy demand forecasting, and public service improvement. These applications showed the potential of data-driven decision making in enhancing urban efficiency and sustainability. The review also identified major challenges, including data quality issues, privacy concerns, algorithmic bias, and the need for transparent regulatory frameworks. In addition, the authors emphasized the importance of ethical considerations in AI implementation. The study pointed out opportunities such as traffic optimization, disaster prediction, smart healthcare, and personalized citizen services. It further stressed the need for collaboration among governments, industries, and researchers to maximize the benefits of AI

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

technologies. Investments in data infrastructure and active citizen participation were also considered essential for successful implementation. Overall, the study concluded that responsible and ethical use of AI can play a significant role in building smarter, more sustainable, and inclusive cities. [9][10]

III. IMPLEMENTATION

The proposed system aims to predict future energy demand in smart cities by combining Machine Learning and Deep Learning techniques. A hybrid model is used because a single model often fails to capture both linear and complex non-linear patterns present in energy consumption data. [11] The implementation of the proposed hybrid AI model focuses on improving the accuracy and reliability of energy demand forecasting in smart cities. Since energy consumption patterns are affected by several factors such as weather conditions, seasonal variations, population activities, and historical usage trends, a single prediction model may not provide satisfactory results. Therefore, a hybrid approach combining Machine Learning and Deep Learning techniques is proposed.

1: Data Collection

The first stage involves collecting historical energy consumption data from various sources such as smart meters, IoT sensors, energy management systems, and publicly available datasets. Along with energy usage data, external factors including temperature, humidity, wind speed, weekdays, weekends, and seasonal information are also gathered because these parameters significantly influence energy demand.[12][16]

2: Data pre-processing

Raw data often contains missing values, noise, and inconsistencies that can reduce forecasting performance. Therefore, the collected data undergoes preprocessing procedures such as:

- Removing duplicate and missing records.
- Handling outliers and abnormal values.
- Converting categorical data into numerical form.
- Normalizing data to bring all variables into a common range.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Transforming the data into time-series sequences suitable for deep learning models.

Proper preprocessing improves model efficiency and ensures better prediction accuracy.

3: Feature Selection

Not all variables contribute equally to energy forecasting. Hence, feature selection is performed to identify the most relevant parameters. Important features include:

- Previous energy consumption values.
- Temperature and humidity.
- Hour of the day.
- Day of the week.
- Seasonal variations.
- Holiday information.

In the proposed model, the Random Forest algorithm is employed to determine feature importance and remove irrelevant attributes. This reduces computational complexity and improves prediction performance.

4: Hybrid Model Construction

The proposed framework combines Random Forest (RF) and Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) networks.

Random Forest (RF): Random Forest is used to analyze the dataset and identify significant features. It effectively handles non-linear relationships and improves data representation. [13][15]

Long Short-Term Memory: LSTM is a type of Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) designed to process sequential data. It captures long-term dependencies and temporal patterns present in energy consumption records. Since energy usage depends heavily on previous observations, LSTM is highly suitable for forecasting tasks. [14]

The selected features obtained from Random Forest are supplied as input to the LSTM model, resulting in a hybrid RF-LSTM architecture capable of producing accurate forecasts.

5: Model Training

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The dataset is divided into training and testing subsets. Generally, 70–80% of the data is used for training, while the remaining data is reserved for testing.

During training:

- Historical sequences are fed into the LSTM network.
- Weights are updated through backpropagation.
- Multiple epochs are executed until the model achieves minimum prediction error.

6: Energy Demand Prediction

After training, the hybrid model predicts future energy demand for upcoming hours, days, or weeks. These predictions help smart city authorities:

- Optimize energy generation.
- Balance electricity supply and demand.
- Reduce operational costs.
- Minimize energy wastage.
- Improve sustainability and grid reliability.

7: Performance Evaluation

The effectiveness of the model is assessed using standard evaluation metrics:

- Mean Absolute Error (MAE): Measures the average prediction error.
- Root Mean Square Error (RMSE): Indicates the deviation between actual and predicted values.
- Mean Absolute Percentage Error (MAPE): Represents prediction accuracy in percentage form.

Lower values of these metrics indicate better forecasting performance.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

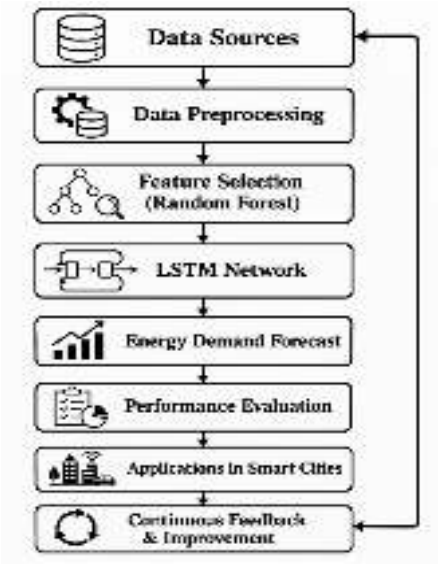


Fig 2 : System flow of proposed solution

The proposed algorithm integrates Random Forest and LSTM to exploit the strengths of both Machine Learning and Deep Learning approaches. Random Forest performs feature selection, while LSTM learns temporal dependencies from historical energy data.

Algorithm: Hybrid RF-LSTM Energy Demand Forecasting

Input: Historical energy dataset D

Output: Forecasted energy demand P

Step 1: Dataset Initialization

Load historical energy consumption data along with environmental and temporal variables.

Step 2: Data Cleaning

Remove missing values and outliers from the dataset.

Step 3: Data Normalization

Scale all attributes to a uniform range to enhance model convergence.

Step 4: Feature Extraction

Extract relevant parameters such as:

- Energy consumption history
- Temperature
- Humidity

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Day and time information
- Seasonal characteristics

Step 5: Feature Selection using Random Forest

Apply Random Forest to determine the most influential features and discard unnecessary variables.

Step 6: Sequence Generation

Convert the selected features into time-series sequences suitable for LSTM input.

Step 7: Train the LSTM Network

Train the LSTM model using historical sequences to capture temporal dependencies.

Step 8: Forecast Energy Demand

Generate future energy demand predictions.

Step 9: Evaluate Performance

Compute MAE, RMSE, and MAPE values.

Step 10: Display Final Forecast

Present the predicted energy demand results.

IV. RESULTS

The analysis of the reviewed literature indicates that Artificial Intelligence (AI)-based energy demand forecasting techniques have significantly improved the accuracy and efficiency of energy management systems in smart cities. Several studies have demonstrated the effectiveness of Machine Learning, Deep Learning, and hybrid AI models in capturing complex energy consumption patterns and supporting intelligent decision-making. In particular, hybrid approaches that combine multiple forecasting techniques have shown superior predictive performance compared to traditional statistical methods. However, the research gap analysis presented in Table I reveals several limitations in the existing studies. Many forecasting models suffer from high computational complexity, overfitting issues, and limited generalization capabilities. Furthermore, current research primarily focuses on technical aspects while giving less attention to policy, security, affordability, and social sustainability factors. Challenges

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

related to data quality, privacy, algorithmic bias, and lack of model transparency also remain significant concerns. In addition, advanced explainable AI frameworks require extensive computational resources and have not been sufficiently validated using diverse real-world smart city datasets. The findings suggest that although substantial progress has been made in AI-driven energy forecasting, there is still a need for scalable, interpretable, and computationally efficient forecasting frameworks. Addressing the identified research gaps can enhance the reliability and applicability of energy demand forecasting systems, thereby supporting sustainable energy management and smart city development.

TABLE I

RESEARCH GAP ANALYSIS OF EXISTING ENERGY DEMAND FORECASTING STUDIES

S.No.	Title of Paper	Research Gap	Proposed Implemenation
1	A Review on AI-Driven Energy Consumption Forecasting for Smart Buildings (2026) [4]	Existing AI and hybrid models suffer from high computational cost, overfitting, and limited generalization.	Develop an efficient hybrid AI model with improved accuracy and reduced complexity using explainable techniques.
2	Smart Cities and Urban Energy Planning: An Advanced Review of Promises and Challenges (2024) [5]	More attention is given to technology, while policy, security, affordability, and social aspects are not adequately addressed.	Integrate technical, environmental, and policy factors to build a more sustainable and inclusive smart city energy framework.
3	The Role of AI in Predictive Modelling for Sustainable Urban	AI models face issues such as data quality, algorithm bias, privacy concerns, and lack of	Design transparent and reliable AI-based predictive models with better data management

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

	Development (2025) [6]	transparency.	and ethical considerations.
4	Explainable AI-Driven Energy Forecasting: A DGMR-Based Feature Extraction and EGST-Net Prediction Framework (2026) [7]	The model requires high computational resources and needs further validation on diverse real-world datasets.	Enhance the DGMR + EGST-Net framework by improving scalability, reducing computation time, and testing on large smart city datasets.

V. CONCLUSION

This literature review shows that hybrid AI models have become an effective solution for energy demand forecasting in smart cities. From the studies reviewed, it is clear that combining Machine Learning and Deep Learning techniques can improve prediction accuracy and handle complex energy consumption patterns more efficiently than traditional methods. Accurate forecasting not only helps in better energy planning but also reduces energy wastage and operational costs. Overall, hybrid AI models play an important role in supporting sustainable and efficient energy management in smart city environments. Although hybrid AI models have shown promising results, there is still scope for further improvement. Future research can explore the use of advanced approaches such as Transformer models, Graph Neural Networks (GNNs), and attention-based techniques to achieve higher forecasting accuracy. Incorporating real-time data from IoT devices and renewable energy sources can make prediction systems more practical and responsive to changing conditions. In addition, Explainable AI (XAI) can be used to make the prediction process easier to understand, which will help researchers and decision-makers build more reliable and intelligent energy management systems for future smart cities.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I would like to express my sincere gratitude to my research guide for their invaluable guidance, continuous encouragement, and insightful suggestions throughout the course of this research work. Their expertise, patience, and constructive feedback have been instrumental in the successful completion of this study. I am deeply thankful to the Head of the Department for providing the necessary academic support, motivation, and conducive research environment that facilitated this work.

REFERENCES

1. Rasool, S.U., Gilhotra, I. Design-aware surrogate modeling for nonlinear energy consumption analysis using Gaussian process regression and kernel principal component analysis. *Discov Appl Sci* (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s42452-026-08870-0

2. Qiu, Z. Intelligent power data management system driven by edge computing and deep reinforcement learning. Electr Eng 108, 298 (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00202-026-03653-7

3. Boato, B., Antonelli, N., Trimboli, M. *et al.* Virtual Power Plants for Net-Zero Energy Operation Under Carbon Constraints. *Smart Grids and Energy* **11**, 36 (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s40866-026-00351-y

4. Munir, Sundus & Khan, Muhammad & Mazhar, Tehseen & Shahzad, Tariq & Khan, Muhammad & Saeed, Mamoon & Hamam, Habib. (2026). A Review on AI-Driven Energy Consumption Forecasting for Smart Buildings. IET Smart Grid. 9. 10.1049/stg2.70082.

5. Rani B, S., Jatoth, . & Venu, D. Explainable AI-driven energy forecasting: A DGMR-based feature extraction and EGST-Net prediction framework for transparent decision-making. Energy Inform 9, 49 (2026). https://doi.org/10.1186/s42162-026-00656-3

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

6. Esfandi, S.; Tayebi, S.; Byrne, J.; Taminiau, J.; Giyahchi, G.; Alavi, S.A. Smart Cities and Urban Energy Planning: An Advanced Review of Promises and Challenges. Smart Cities 2024, 7, 414–444. https://doi.org/ 10.3390/smartcities7010016

7. Cina, E.; Elbasi, E.; Elmazi, G.; AlArnaout, Z. The Role of AI in Predictive Modelling for Sustainable Urban Development: Challenges and Opportunities. Sustainability 2025, 17, 5148. https://doi.org/10.3390/ su17115148

8. World Energy Investment 2024 – Analysis - IEA, 2024. https://www.iea.org/reports/world-energy-investment-2024 (accessed December 30, 2024).

9. ur Rehman, U. Robust optimization based decentralized household energy management with dynamic renewable integration and peer-to-peer trading. Int J Syst Assur Eng Manag (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s13198-026-03327-4

10. Hu, J., Huang, H., Chen, W. *et al.* Research on optimization of power grid load forecasting models based on deep learning. *Sci Rep* (2026). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-026-47517-3

11. Kiran, P., Menon, A.S. A hybrid PPO–PSO reinforcement learning framework for adaptive demand-side energy management. *Discov Artif Intell* (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s44163-026-01394-x

12. Manivannan, R., Radha, N. An Adaptive Edge-intelligent Green Energy Management System for Urban Eco-grids. Int J Comput Intell Syst 19, 211 (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s44196-026-01361-5

13. Uddin, F., Hao, J., Alsaduni, I. *et al.* IoT-Enhanced virtual power plants with edge computing and blockchain security for sustainable smart grid management. *Sci Rep* (2026). https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-026-47217-y

14. Rehman, U.u. Optimizing smart home energy management: a mixed integer linear programming model with digital twin and blockchain integration. Electr Eng 108, 266 (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00202-026-03601-5

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

15. Rwegasira, D. Performance evaluation for optimization of energy trading mechanisms using solar DC microgrid. Journal of Electrical Systems and Inf Technol 13, 42 (2026). https://doi.org/10.1186/s43067-026-00346-w

16. ahmed, H.A.k. Advanced electric vehicle parking lot architecture integrating energy regulation, hydrogen storage technologies, and consumer demand management by modified honey badger algorithm. *Neural Comput & Applic* **38**, 253 (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s00521-026-11902-w

17. Maharjan, K., Zhang, J., Kim, D. *et al.* AI-assisted modeling and optimization of integrated distributed energy systems. *Discov Energy* **6**, 23 (2026). https://doi.org/10.1007/s43937-026-00125-8

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management: Transforming the Future through Intelligent Technologies

Rajendra Aaseri[1] Vishal Kumar Sagtani[2]

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science, SMB Govt. PG College Nathdwara
[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Science, MLB Govt. College Nokha(Bikaner)

Abstract: Artificial Intelligence (AI) has emerged as a transformative technology capable of addressing some of the most pressing sustainability challenges faced by modern society. From climate change mitigation and renewable energy optimization to smart manufacturing and data-driven management systems, AI-driven innovations are reshaping science, engineering, and management practices worldwide. Sustainable development requires balancing economic growth, environmental protection, and social well-being. AI offers advanced analytical capabilities, predictive modeling, automation, and intelligent decision-making tools that significantly enhance sustainability efforts across various domains. This paper explores the role of AI in promoting sustainable innovations in science, engineering, and management. It examines current applications, benefits, challenges, ethical concerns, and future prospects. The study highlights how AI contributes to resource optimization, energy efficiency, waste reduction, smart infrastructure development, and organizational sustainability. Furthermore, the paper discusses policy implications and strategic recommendations for leveraging AI to achieve global sustainability goals.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence, Sustainability, Smart Engineering, Sustainable Management, Machine Learning, Green Technology, Industry 4.0, Sustainable Development.

1. Introduction

The twenty-first century has witnessed unprecedented technological advancements alongside significant environmental and socio-economic challenges. Rapid industrialization, urbanization, climate change, resource depletion, and population growth have intensified the need for sustainable development strategies. The United Nations Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) emphasize the importance of integrating technology with sustainability to ensure a prosperous future for humanity. Artificial Intelligence (AI), encompassing machine learning, deep learning, natural language processing, computer vision, and intelligent

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

automation, has become a powerful enabler of sustainable transformation. AI systems can process massive datasets, identify patterns, optimize processes, and support evidence-based decision-making. These capabilities make AI particularly valuable in addressing complex sustainability issues. The convergence of AI with science, engineering, and management has created opportunities for innovation that were previously unimaginable. Smart cities, intelligent transportation systems, precision agriculture, predictive maintenance, and sustainable supply chain management are examples of AI-driven solutions contributing to environmental and economic sustainability.

This paper aims to analyze the contribution of AI-driven innovations toward sustainable development across scientific, engineering, and managerial domains.

2. Artificial Intelligence and Sustainability: Conceptual Framework

Sustainability refers to meeting present needs without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs. It encompasses three dimensions:

1. Environmental Sustainability
2. Economic Sustainability
3. Social Sustainability

AI contributes to these dimensions through:

- Data-driven decision-making
- Resource optimization
- Predictive analytics
- Process automation
- Real-time monitoring
- Risk assessment
- Intelligent forecasting

The integration of AI into sustainability initiatives creates a framework where technology supports efficient utilization of resources while minimizing environmental impact.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

3. AI-Driven Innovations in Science

3.1 Climate Change Research

AI has significantly improved climate modeling and environmental monitoring. Machine learning algorithms analyze large-scale climate datasets to predict temperature changes, extreme weather events, and greenhouse gas emissions.

Applications include:

- Climate forecasting
- Carbon emission monitoring
- Environmental risk assessment
- Biodiversity conservation

Scientists use AI-powered models to generate more accurate predictions, enabling governments and organizations to formulate effective climate policies.

3.2 Healthcare and Biomedical Sciences

AI contributes to sustainable healthcare systems through:

- Disease prediction
- Medical imaging analysis
- Drug discovery
- Personalized medicine

AI-based diagnostic tools reduce healthcare costs and improve accessibility, particularly in remote regions. Sustainable healthcare delivery is enhanced through efficient resource allocation and predictive healthcare management.

3.3 Environmental Monitoring

AI-enabled sensors and satellite technologies support environmental conservation by monitoring:

- Air quality

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Water quality
- Forest ecosystems
- Wildlife populations

Real-time environmental intelligence facilitates rapid intervention and sustainable resource management.

4. AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Engineering

4.1 Smart Manufacturing and Industry 4.0

Industry 4.0 integrates AI, IoT, cloud computing, and automation into manufacturing systems.

Benefits include:

- Reduced energy consumption
- Predictive maintenance
- Waste minimization
- Enhanced production efficiency

AI-driven predictive maintenance identifies equipment failures before they occur, reducing downtime and extending machine lifespan.

4.2 Renewable Energy Optimization

Renewable energy sources such as solar and wind power face variability challenges. AI addresses these issues through:

- Energy demand forecasting
- Smart grid management
- Battery optimization
- Renewable energy scheduling

AI algorithms improve energy distribution and increase renewable energy utilization efficiency.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4.3 Smart Cities and Infrastructure

AI plays a critical role in developing sustainable urban environments through:

- Intelligent traffic management
- Smart waste collection
- Water resource optimization
- Energy-efficient buildings

Smart city initiatives reduce carbon emissions while improving citizens' quality of life.

4.4 Sustainable Transportation Systems

AI supports sustainable mobility through:

- Autonomous vehicles
- Route optimization
- Traffic prediction
- Fleet management

These technologies contribute to reduced fuel consumption and lower greenhouse gas emissions.

5. AI-Driven Innovations in Management

5.1 Sustainable Supply Chain Management

Supply chains significantly impact environmental sustainability. AI enhances supply chain operations through:

- Demand forecasting
- Inventory optimization
- Logistics planning
- Carbon footprint analysis

Organizations can reduce waste and improve operational efficiency while maintaining profitability.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5.2 Human Resource Management

AI contributes to sustainable workforce management through:

- Talent acquisition
- Employee engagement analytics
- Workforce planning
- Skill gap assessment

Organizations benefit from data-driven HR decisions that support long-term sustainability.

5.3 Financial Sustainability and Risk Management

AI-powered financial analytics support sustainable business growth through:

- Fraud detection
- Credit risk assessment
- Investment forecasting
- ESG performance evaluation

Financial institutions increasingly use AI to evaluate sustainability-related risks and opportunities.

5.4 Strategic Decision-Making

AI enhances managerial decision-making by:

- Identifying market trends
- Predicting consumer behavior
- Evaluating strategic alternatives
- Supporting scenario planning

Organizations can make informed decisions that align with sustainability objectives.

6. Benefits of AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations

The adoption of AI offers several sustainability benefits:

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

6.1 Resource Efficiency

AI optimizes resource utilization by minimizing waste and improving productivity.

6.2 Energy Conservation

Intelligent systems reduce energy consumption across industrial and commercial sectors.

6.3 Cost Reduction

Automation and predictive analytics lower operational costs while improving performance.

6.4 Improved Decision-Making

AI supports evidence-based decisions through advanced data analysis.

6.5 Enhanced Environmental Protection

AI assists in pollution monitoring, biodiversity conservation, and climate action initiatives.

6.6 Increased Innovation Capacity

Organizations leverage AI to develop sustainable products, services, and business models.

7. Challenges and Ethical Concerns

Despite its advantages, AI presents several challenges.

7.1 Data Privacy and Security

AI systems rely heavily on data collection and analysis, raising concerns regarding:

- Personal privacy
- Data misuse
- Cybersecurity threats

7.2 Algorithmic Bias

Biased datasets may result in unfair or discriminatory outcomes, affecting social sustainability.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

7.3 Energy Consumption of AI Systems

Training large AI models requires substantial computational resources, leading to significant energy consumption.

7.4 Workforce Displacement

Automation may replace certain jobs, necessitating workforce reskilling and upskilling initiatives.

7.5 Regulatory and Governance Issues

Governments must establish frameworks ensuring responsible and ethical AI deployment.

8. Future Prospects of AI for Sustainable Development

The future of AI-driven sustainability appears promising. Emerging developments include:

AI for Circular Economy

AI can facilitate recycling, reuse, and waste reduction through intelligent resource management.

Green AI

Researchers are developing energy-efficient AI models to reduce environmental impact.

AI-Enabled Climate Solutions

Advanced predictive systems will support climate adaptation and mitigation strategies.

Sustainable Smart Cities

Future urban ecosystems will rely heavily on AI-driven infrastructure management.

AI and Sustainable Agriculture

Precision farming technologies will improve food security while conserving natural resources.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

As AI technologies continue to evolve, their integration with sustainability initiatives will become increasingly important.

9. Recommendations

To maximize AI's contribution to sustainability, the following measures are recommended:

1. Develop ethical AI frameworks.
2. Promote interdisciplinary research.
3. Invest in AI education and skill development.
4. Encourage public-private partnerships.
5. Support green AI initiatives.
6. Strengthen data governance policies.
7. Integrate AI into sustainability planning.
8. Foster innovation ecosystems focused on sustainable technologies.

10. Conclusion

Artificial Intelligence has emerged as a powerful catalyst for sustainable innovation in science, engineering, and management. Its ability to process vast amounts of data, optimize complex systems, and support intelligent decision-making positions AI as a critical enabler of sustainable development. From climate research and healthcare to smart manufacturing and strategic management, AI-driven solutions contribute significantly to environmental conservation, economic efficiency, and social well-being.

However, realizing the full potential of AI requires addressing challenges related to ethics, governance, privacy, energy consumption, and workforce transformation. A collaborative approach involving governments, industries, researchers, and educational institutions is essential to ensure responsible AI adoption. The integration of AI with sustainability principles offers a pathway toward a more resilient, efficient, and sustainable future. By leveraging AI responsibly, societies can accelerate progress toward achieving global sustainability goals and fostering long-term prosperity.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

References

1. Russell, S., & Norvig, P. (2021). *Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach*. Pearson Education.
2. Goodfellow, I., Bengio, Y., & Courville, A. (2016). *Deep Learning*. MIT Press.
3. United Nations. (2015). *Transforming Our World: The 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development*.
4. Vinuesa, R., Azizpour, H., Leite, I., et al. (2020). The Role of Artificial Intelligence in Achieving the Sustainable Development Goals. *Nature Communications*, 11(233).
5. World Economic Forum. (2024). *AI for Sustainable Development Report*.
6. Dwivedi, Y. K., Hughes, L., Ismagilova, E., et al. (2021). Artificial Intelligence (AI): Multidisciplinary Perspectives on Emerging Challenges and Opportunities. *International Journal of Information Management*, 57.
7. Brynjolfsson, E., & McAfee, A. (2017). *Machine, Platform, Crowd: Harnessing Our Digital Future*. W.W. Norton & Company.
8. Bocken, N., Short, S., Rana, P., & Evans, S. (2014). A Literature and Practice Review to Develop Sustainable Business Model Archetypes. *Journal of Cleaner Production*, 65, 42–56.
9. Jarrahi, M. H. (2018). Artificial Intelligence and the Future of Work. *Business Horizons*, 61(4), 577–586.
10. Porter, M. E., & Heppelmann, J. E. (2015). How Smart, Connected Products Are Transforming Companies. *Harvard Business Review*, 93(10), 96–114.
11. LeCun, Y., Bengio, Y., & Hinton, G. (2015). Deep Learning. *Nature*, 521(7553), 436–444.
12. OECD. (2023). *Artificial Intelligence and Sustainability Policy Framework*.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Green Technology Adoption and Industry 4.0 Integration for Environmental Sustainability in India: Challenges, Opportunities, and a Sustainability 4.0 Framework

Ishita Bhatnagar[1], Dr. Kamal Arora [2], Dr. Shruti Pancholi[3]

[1]Engineering & Technology Career Point university Kota (Rajasthan) , India

[2]Engineering & Technology Career Point University Kota (Rajasthan), India

[3] EC Department Arya Collage of Engineering& IT Jaipur, India

[1]2025.ishita.83@gmail.com; [2]Kamal.r95@gmail.coml; [3]ShrutiPancholi@gmail.com

Abstract— Environmental sustainability has emerged as a critical concern for developing economies such as India due to rapid industrialization, urbanization, and increasing resource consumption. Green Technology (GT) has been recognized as a viable approach to minimizing environmental degradation while supporting economic growth. Despite numerous governmental initiatives promoting renewable energy, green buildings, sustainable transportation, and energy-efficient agricultural practices, the adoption of green technologies remains limited across several sectors. Simultaneously, Industry 4.0 technologies including the Internet of Things (IoT), Artificial Intelligence (AI), Cyber-Physical Systems (CPS), Digital Twins, Big Data Analytics, and Blockchain present new opportunities to overcome implementation barriers and accelerate sustainable development. This paper reviews the role of green technology in achieving environmental sustainability in India, identifies major research gaps, and examines how Industry 4.0 technologies can address these challenges. Furthermore, a Sustainability 4.0 Framework is proposed to integrate digital transformation with sustainability objectives. The findings suggest that combining green technologies with Industry 4.0 solutions can significantly improve resource efficiency, reduce emissions, promote circular economy practices, and strengthen long-term environmental sustainability.

Keywords: Green Technology, Environmental Sustainability, Industry 4.0, Smart Manufacturing, Circular Economy, Sustainable Development, India

I. INTRODUCTION

The increasing pressure on natural resources, climate change, and environmental degradation has intensified the global demand for sustainable development strategies. In India, rapid

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

economic growth has contributed significantly to energy consumption, greenhouse gas emissions, and ecological stress. Green technology has emerged as a strategic solution capable of balancing economic development with environmental protection by minimizing pollution, conserving resources, and promoting renewable energy utilization [1].

Green technologies encompass renewable energy systems, energy-efficient manufacturing processes, green building technologies, environmental remediation techniques, recycling systems, and sustainable transportation solutions. Government agencies have introduced various fiscal incentives, subsidies, tax exemptions, and awareness programs to encourage the adoption of green technologies. Nevertheless, implementation challenges persist across multiple sectors.

The emergence of Industry 4.0 presents a transformative opportunity to address these challenges through intelligent, data-driven, and interconnected systems. The integration of IoT, AI, Digital Twins, Cloud Computing, and Big Data Analytics can enhance sustainability performance and improve the efficiency of green technologies.

An electronic copy can be downloaded from the conference website. For questions on paper guidelines, please contact the conference publications committee as indicated on the conference website. Information about final paper submission is available from the conference website.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

1) A. Green Technology and Environmental Sustainability

Green technology refers to technological innovations that minimize environmental degradation, reduce greenhouse gas emissions, conserve natural resources, and support sustainable development [1]. Previous studies indicate that green technologies contribute significantly to pollution reduction, renewable energy adoption, resource conservation, and waste minimization.

2) B. Government Initiatives Supporting Green Technology

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The Government of India has introduced several measures to encourage green technology adoption, including:

1. Import duty exemptions for solar equipment.
2. Sales tax exemptions for solar heating systems.
3. Capital and interest subsidies.
4. Generation-Based Incentives (GBI).
5. Accelerated Depreciation (AD) benefits.
6. Viability Gap Funding (VGF).
7. Preferential renewable energy tariffs.
8. 100% Foreign Direct Investment under the automatic route.

These policies have significantly accelerated renewable energy deployment while improving private-sector participation.

3) C. Industry 4.0 and Sustainable Manufacturing

Industry 4.0 technologies have become important enablers of sustainable manufacturing. IoT-enabled monitoring systems, AI-driven decision support, Digital Twins, and Big Data Analytics facilitate resource optimization, waste reduction, predictive maintenance, and circular economy implementation. Recent studies suggest that Industry 4.0 can simultaneously improve economic, environmental, and social sustainability dimension.

III. RESEARCH GAPS

Based on the literature review, several critical research gaps remain:

4) Gap 1: Limited Adoption and Adaptability of Green Technologies

Despite increasing policy support, the adoption of green technologies remains relatively low due to technological complexity, financial constraints, and inadequate awareness among stakeholders.

5) Gap 2: Sustainable Transportation Deficiency

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

India's growing dependence on private transportation contributes significantly to energy consumption and emissions. Affordable and environmentally sustainable public transportation solutions remain underdeveloped.

6) Gap 3: Slow Adoption of Green Buildings

The construction sector continues to rely heavily on conventional building practices. Climate-responsive and cost-effective green building technologies suitable for Indian conditions require further investigation.

7) Gap 4: Energy Inefficiency in Agriculture

The agricultural sector consumes substantial energy resources while lacking widespread implementation of energy-efficient technologies and precision farming systems.

8) Gap 5: Long-Term Implementation Challenges

The long-term effectiveness of green technologies is constrained by high initial investment costs, policy inconsistencies, lack of technical expertise, and limited stakeholder collaboration.

IV. Research Objectives

The objectives of this study are:

1. To investigate barriers affecting green technology adoption in India.
2. To evaluate sustainable transportation solutions for reducing environmental impacts.
3. To assess the effectiveness of green building technologies.
4. To examine energy-efficient technological interventions in agriculture.
5. To explore the role of Industry 4.0 technologies in addressing sustainability challenges.

V. Research Questions

RQ1. What factors hinder the widespread adoption of green technologies in India?

RQ2. How can sustainable transportation systems reduce dependence on private vehicles?

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

RQ3. Which green building technologies are most effective under Indian climatic conditions?

RQ4. How can digital technologies improve agricultural energy efficiency?

RQ5. How can Industry 4.0 technologies overcome implementation barriers associated with green technologies?

VI. Connecting Green Technology Research Gaps with Industry 4.0

Industry 4.0 technologies offer practical solutions to many challenges associated with green technology implementation.

9) A. Smart Energy Management

IoT-enabled smart grids combined with AI algorithms facilitate real-time monitoring, demand forecasting, and optimization of renewable energy systems.

10) B. Precision Agriculture

IoT sensors, drones, and AI-driven analytics enable precision irrigation, energy-efficient pumping systems, and optimized resource utilization.

11) C. Smart Mobility Systems

Connected transportation networks and intelligent route optimization systems reduce fuel consumption and support electric and hydrogen-based mobility solutions.

12) D. Smart Buildings

Digital Twins, Building Information Modeling (BIM), and IoT-enabled Building Management Systems improve energy efficiency while reducing cooling loads and operational costs.

13) E. Environmental Monitoring

Big Data Analytics and IoT devices provide continuous monitoring of emissions, pollution levels, and resource utilization, generating measurable sustainability indicators.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

14) F. Blockchain-Enabled Governance

Blockchain technology can enhance transparency in subsidy distribution, carbon credit management, and renewable energy incentive programs.

VII. Expanded Sustainability Pillars

Traditional green technology frameworks emphasize four pillars:

1. Energy
2. Environment
3. Economy
4. Social Development
5. However, emerging sustainability challenges require an expanded framework comprising:
6. Circular Economy
7. Digital and Technological Innovation
8. Climate Resilience and Adaptation
9. Governance and Institutional Capacity
10. Equity and Just Transition

This expanded model aligns with contemporary sustainability policies and international governance frameworks.

VIII. Proposed Sustainability 4.0 Framework

To bridge the gap between sustainability goals and digital transformation, a Sustainability 4.0 Framework is proposed.

1) Layer 1: Smart Asset Layer

IoT-enabled energy-aware machines and connected devices continuously monitor resource consumption.

2) Layer 2: Data Intelligence Layer

AI-driven sustainability analytics convert operational data into actionable insights.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

3) Layer 3: Optimization Layer

Multi-objective optimization algorithms simultaneously minimize energy use, emissions, and production costs.

4) Layer 4: Ecosystem Layer

Cloud-based collaboration platforms support circular economy practices and closed-loop supply chains.

5) Layer 5: Energy Integration Layer

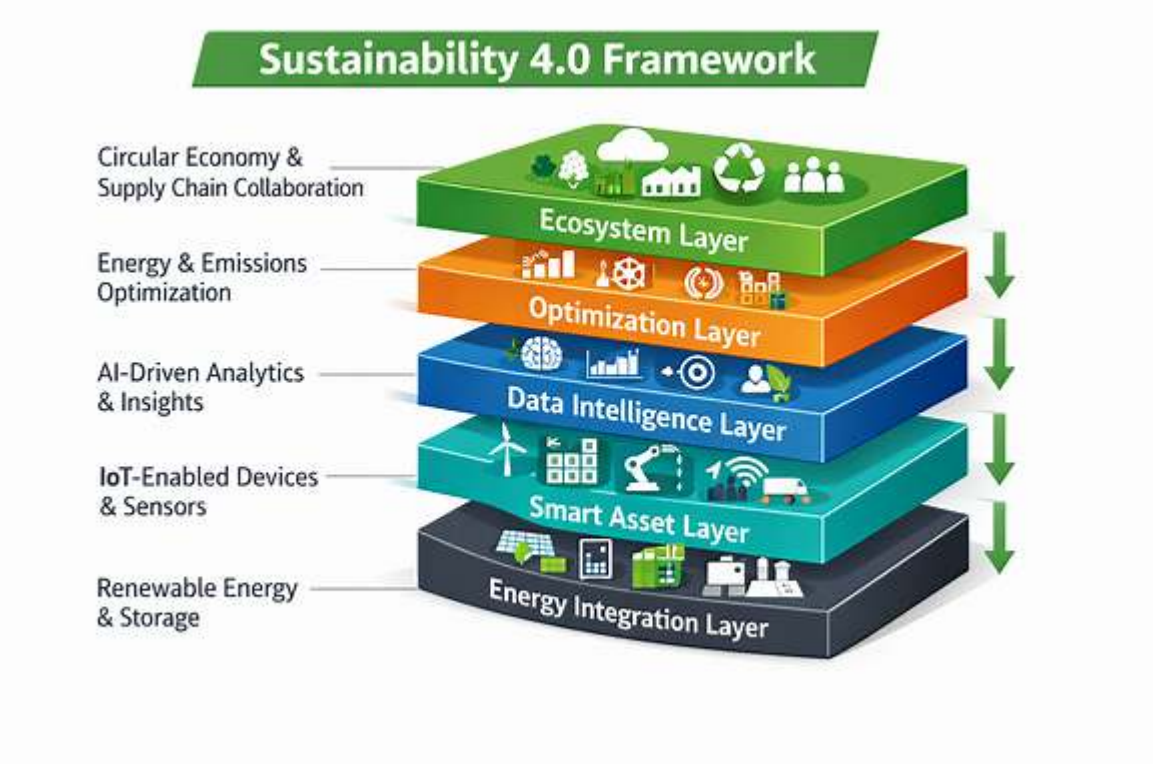


Fig. 1

Power Plant 4.0 technologies integrate renewable energy generation with smart industrial systems.

Key features include:

1. Carbon-aware Digital Twin modeling.
2. AI-driven emission optimization.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

3. Closed-loop material management.
4. Real-time sustainability dashboards.

IX. Discussion

The integration of green technologies with Industry 4.0 represents a significant opportunity for India to achieve sustainable development objectives. Smart manufacturing systems improve resource efficiency, while digital technologies enhance transparency, monitoring, and decision-making capabilities. Furthermore, Industry 4.0 can support the transition toward circular economy models by enabling lifecycle tracking, predictive maintenance, and waste reduction.

However, challenges related to infrastructure investment, workforce skills, cybersecurity, interoperability, and governance frameworks require further investigation. Future research should focus on sector-specific implementation strategies and empirical validation of Sustainability 4.0 models.

X. Conclusion

Green technology plays a vital role in promoting environmental sustainability while supporting economic growth and social development. Although significant progress has been made through government initiatives and renewable energy programs, implementation challenges continue to limit widespread adoption. Industry 4.0 technologies provide promising solutions to overcome these barriers by enabling intelligent resource management, smart infrastructure, and data-driven sustainability practices. The proposed Sustainability 4.0 Framework offers a comprehensive approach for integrating digital transformation with environmental sustainability goals. Future studies should evaluate the framework through real-world industrial applications and longitudinal sustainability assessments.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

REFERENCES

1. P. K. Shrivastava And S. Sharma, "Green Technology Vs Environmental Sustainability In India – An Overview," *Journal Of Environmental Research And Development*, Vol. 9, No. 4, Pp. 123–131, 2015.

2. Government Of India, Ministry Of New And Renewable Energy (Mnre), "Annual Report 2024–25," New Delhi, India.

A. Kumar, R. Singh, And P. Gupta, "Industry 4.0 Technologies For Manufacturing Sustainability: A Systematic Literature Review," *Sustainable Production And Consumption*, Vol. 38, Pp. 421–438, 2024.

3. Oecd, "Governing For The Green Transition," Government At A Glance 2025. Available: Https://Www.Oecd.Org/En/Publications/Government-At-A-Glance-2025_0efd0bcd-En/Full-Report/Governing-For-The-Green-Transition_075e9a83.Html

4. United Nations, "Transforming Our World: The 2030 Agenda For Sustainable Development," United Nations, New York, 2015.

5. International Energy Agency, "Net Zero Roadmap: A Global Pathway To Keep The 1.5°C Goal In Reach," Iea, Paris, 2023.

6. Ministry Of Electronics And Information Technology (Meity), "Modified Special Incentive Package Scheme (M-Sips)," Government Of India, New Delhi.

7. National Innovation On Climate Resilient Agriculture (Nicra), "Climate Smart Agriculture Initiatives In India," Icar, New Delhi.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Evolution Cryptographic Functions from Sidon Sets: A Review

Varun Humad[1], Mohammad Sabir[2], Varni Humad[3]

[1]Mathematics Department, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Udaipur, India

[2] ECE Department, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Udaipur, India

[3] CSE Department, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Udaipur, India

[1]varun.humad@gmail.com; [2]sabii.sankhla@gmail.com; [3]varni.humad19@gmail.com

Abstract: This review paper explores how mathematical structures called Sidon sets can be used to create secure cryptographic functions. Sidon sets are special collections of numbers were adding any two different numbers always gives a unique result. This unique property makes them very useful for cryptography. The paper examines different ways researchers have built cryptographic functions using Sidon sets. We compare four main approaches: the original Bose construction, the sonar sequence method, generalized field constructions, and a new floor-function method. All these approaches create functions that are very hard for attackers to break using differential cryptanalysis. However, they differ significantly in how well they resist linear cryptanalysis. The most recent approach, using a floor function, shows the best results with linearity growing much slower than other methods. This makes it particularly suitable for modern cryptographic applications. The paper also discusses open problems and future research directions in this emerging field.

Keywords: Sidon sets, Cryptography, Differential cryptanalysis, Linear cryptanalysis, Cryptographic functions

I. INTRODUCTION

A. *Cryptographic Functions*

In today's digital world, almost everything we do online needs protection. When we send messages, make payments, or store personal information, we rely on cryptography to keep our data safe. At the heart of every cryptographic system are mathematical functions that scramble information in ways that are very hard to unscramble without the right key.

Two major types of attacks threaten cryptographic systems. The first is differential cryptanalysis, where attackers study how changes in input affect changes in output. The

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

second is linear cryptanalysis, where attackers try to find simple mathematical relationships in the cryptographic function. Good cryptographic functions should resist both types of attacks.

B. *Sidon Sets*

Sidon sets are mathematical collections with a very special property. If you take any two different numbers from a Sidon set and add them together, you always get a different result than any other pair. For example, consider the set {1, 2, 4}. If we add pairs, we get 1+2=3, 1+4=5, and 2+4=6. All these sums are different, so {1, 2, 4} is a Sidon set. But the set {1, 2, 3} is not a Sidon set because 1+2=3 and 1+2 repeats, and also 1+2 equals the number 3 itself.

This property of always getting unique sums might seem simple, but it turns out to be extremely valuable for cryptography. The uniqueness creates mathematical functions that behave in unpredictable ways, making them hard for attackers to analyze.

C. *Sidon Sets are Useful in Cryptography*

Researchers have discovered that Sidon sets can help create cryptographic functions with excellent properties. First, they can achieve the lowest possible differential uniformity, meaning attackers cannot easily exploit differences between inputs and outputs. Second, some constructions from Sidon sets show very low linearity, meaning attackers cannot easily find simple mathematical relationships. Third, these functions produce outputs that are statistically uniform, meaning all possible outputs appear with equal frequency, which prevents attackers from finding patterns.

This review examines different ways researchers have built cryptographic functions using Sidon sets. We compare these approaches and identify which ones work best for different applications.

II. CRYPTOGRAPHIC FUNCTIONS ARE BUILT FROM SIDON SETS

A. *Understanding the Basic Construction*

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

All constructions discussed in this review start with the same fundamental idea. Researchers use advanced mathematics called finite fields to create a special type of Sidon set. This set contains exactly q numbers, where q can be any prime power like 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, and so on. The numbers in this set range from 0 to q^2-2, which means the set contains much larger numbers than the number of elements in the set.

The key property of this Sidon set is that when you divide each number by q+1 and look at the remainder, every possible remainder from 1 to q appears exactly once. This property allows us to create a function where each input x from 0 to q-1 corresponds to a unique element in the Sidon set.

Once we have this correspondence, we can apply different operations to create different cryptographic functions. The operation we choose dramatically affects the cryptographic properties of the resulting function.

B. *The Original Bose Construction*

The first approach was developed by mathematician R.C. Bose in 1942. In this method, after finding the Sidon set element corresponding to each input x, we simply take the remainder when dividing by q-1. This gives us a function f_q that maps inputs from the set {0, 1, ..., q-1} to outputs in the set {0, 1, ..., q-2}.

This construction is straightforward and systematic. It uses well-understood mathematics from finite field theory. The resulting function achieves the lowest possible differential uniformity of 2, meaning it provides excellent resistance to differential cryptanalysis. However, when researchers analyzed how well this function resists linear cryptanalysis, they found that its linearity grows proportionally to q. This means for large q, the function becomes increasingly vulnerable to linear attacks.

C. *The Sonar Sequence Approach*

Another approach emerged from research on sonar sequences, which are sequences used in radar and sonar systems. Researchers noticed that Sidon sets could be used to create modular

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

sonar sequences with good properties. In this approach, instead of taking the remainder when dividing by q-1, we take the floor of division by q+1.

This floor operation means we find how many times q+1 fits into the Sidon set element. The resulting function g_q maps the same inputs to the same output range as before. This function also achieves differential uniformity of 2. But interestingly, it shows much better resistance to linear cryptanalysis. The linearity grows much more slowly, at a rate proportional to the square root of q rather than q itself.

D. *The Generalized Construction*

Researchers have also explored more general constructions using larger finite fields. Instead of working with fields of size q^2, they work with fields of size q^n where n can be any positive integer. This generalization produces Sidon sets with q^n elements, giving more flexibility in choosing the function size.

The generalized construction can produce many more distinct functions than the original approach. This is valuable because having more functions to choose from allows designers to select functions with optimal properties for their specific application. However, the mathematics become more complex, and the cryptographic properties may vary depending on the choice of n.

E. *The Recent Floor-Function Variant*

The most recent development builds on the sonar sequence approach but focuses specifically on cryptographic applications. This construction uses the same floor operation as before, but researchers have analyzed its properties much more thoroughly. They have performed extensive computational experiments for all prime numbers up to 10000, confirming that the function achieves near-optimal linearity.

The floor-function variant is particularly attractive because it combines the best of all worlds. It achieves the optimal differential uniformity of 2. It shows sublinear growth in linearity, positioning it very close to the theoretical lower bound. It produces uniformly distributed outputs. And it is simple to construct using the same underlying Sidon sets as the other approaches.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

III. COMPARING THE DIFFERENT APPROACHES

A. *Resistance to Differential Attacks*

All four approaches discussed in this review achieve differential uniformity of 2. This is the lowest possible value for functions over fields with characteristic 2, meaning these functions provide the maximum theoretical resistance to differential cryptanalysis. In practice, this means attackers cannot exploit differences between inputs to break these functions.

This consistency across approaches is remarkable. Regardless of which operation we apply to the Sidon set elements, we preserve the excellent differential properties. This suggests that Sidon sets inherently possess the right structure to resist differential attacks.

For comparison, typical encryption functions used in practice often have differential uniformity of 4, 8, or even higher. Achieving uniformity of 2 is considered optimal and is a major advantage of Sidon set-based constructions.

B. *Resistance to Linear Attacks*

Here we see the most significant differences between approaches. The original Bose construction shows linear growth in linearity, meaning $\mathscr{L}(f_q) \approx 0.637q$. This means for a function with q inputs and q-1 outputs, the linearity grows at the same rate as the input size. As q becomes large, the function becomes increasingly vulnerable to linear cryptanalysis.

The sonar sequence approach and the floor-function variant show much better performance. For these functions, $\mathscr{L}(fg_q) \approx 1.89\sqrt{q}$. The linearity grows only as the square root of the input size, which is dramatically slower. In fact, this is very close to the theoretical lower bound of $\sqrt{q}$, which represents the best possible resistance to linear attacks.

The generalized construction shows variable results depending on the parameter n. In general, larger n leads to more complex functions but may degrade the linearity properties. Finding the optimal trade-off between function count and linearity remains an open research question.

C. *Statistical Uniformity*

All approaches that have been tested produce outputs that are statistically uniform. This means every possible output value appears with roughly equal frequency. This is important

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

because non-uniform outputs could allow attackers to predict certain outputs or find statistical biases.

Researchers have verified this uniformity using several standard statistical tests. Lattice tests check for patterns in the output sequences by plotting pairs and triplets of consecutive outputs. No patterns were found. Q-Q plots compare the empirical distribution of outputs against the theoretical uniform distribution. The plots showed excellent alignment. Chi-square tests provide formal statistical confirmation, with most functions passing the test at standard significance levels.

D. *Construction Complexity*

The complexity of constructing these functions varies across approaches. The original Bose construction requires finding primitive elements in finite fields and computing discrete logarithms, which can be computationally intensive for large q. However, for practical cryptographic sizes, this is manageable.

The sonar sequence and floor-function approaches have similar complexity to the Bose construction since they use the same underlying Sidon sets. The only difference is the operation applied at the final step, which is computationally trivial.

The generalized construction has higher complexity because it works with larger finite fields. The discrete logarithm computation becomes more expensive, and the preprocessing required increases. However, the ability to generate more distinct functions may justify this additional complexity in some applications.

E. *Number of Distinct Functions Available*

Another important consideration is how many distinct functions we can generate. Having many functions available allows designers to choose the best one for their specific application or to change functions periodically to enhance security.

The original Bose construction gives us at most $\phi(q2-1)/(4n)$ distinct functions for q = p^n with p > 2. This is a relatively small number for large q. The generalized construction gives us $\phi(q2n-1)/(2n)$ functions, which is larger but depends on the choice of n. The sonar sequence and floor-function approaches give us $\phi(q2-1)/(2n)$ functions, which is twice the number of the Bose construction.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Interestingly, the floor-function variant produces more distinct functions than the original Bose construction while also providing better cryptographic properties. This makes it an attractive choice for most applications.

TABLE I

OVERALL COMPARISON OF ALL APPROACHES

Feature	**Bose Construction**	**Sonar Sequence**	**Generalized**	**Floor-Function**
Differential Uniformity	2 (Optimal)	2 (Optimal)	2 (Optimal)	2 (Optimal)
Linearity Growth	Linear (0.637q)	Sublinear (1.89√q)	Variable	Sublinear (1.89√q)
Output Distribution	Uniform	Uniform	Not Tested	Uniform
Construction Complexity	Moderate	Moderate	High	Low
Number of Functions	Moderate	High	Very High	High
Resistance to Differential	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Resistance to Linear	Poor	Excellent	Variable	Excellent
Best Use Case	Basic Applications	Security-Critical	Many Functions	All Applications
Feature	Bose Construction	Sonar Sequence	Generalized	Floor-Function

IV. CONCLUSIONS

This review has examined how mathematical structures called Sidon sets can be used to create secure cryptographic functions. We discussed four main approaches: the original Bose construction, the sonar sequence method, generalized finite field constructions, and the recent floor-function variant.

All these approaches achieve the lowest possible differential uniformity of 2, meaning they provide optimal resistance to differential cryptanalysis. This consistency suggests that Sidon sets inherently possess the right structure for creating functions that resist differential attacks.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

However, the approaches differ significantly in their resistance to linear cryptanalysis. The original Bose construction shows linear growth in linearity, making it increasingly vulnerable as the function size grows. In contrast, the sonar sequence and floor-function approaches show sublinear growth, positioning them close to the theoretical optimum. The floor-function variant g_q achieves $\mathcal{L}(g_p)\approx 1.89$ p, which is remarkably close to the optimal lower bound of $\sqrt{p}$.

Statistical tests confirm that all approaches produce uniformly distributed outputs, with no patterns or biases. This uniformity prevents attackers from exploiting statistical properties to break the functions.

For most cryptographic applications, the floor-function variant g_p is the recommended choice. It combines optimal differential uniformity, near-optimal linearity, uniform output distribution, simple construction, and a large number of distinct functions. It is suitable for use in stream ciphers, block ciphers, and hash functions.

Several open problems remain, including the need for mathematical proofs of the linearity behavior, understanding why different operations produce such different results, and developing efficient implementations for large sizes. Future research should also address post-quantum security and integration with existing cryptographic systems.

Overall, Sidon sets provide a promising foundation for creating cryptographic functions with excellent properties. The floor-function variant in particular represents a significant advance, achieving near-optimal security while remaining simple to construct. As research continues, these functions may find their way into practical cryptographic systems, enhancing the security of digital communications.

REFERENCES

1. Stallings, W.: Cryptography and network security: principles and practice, 7th edn. Pearson, London (2017)
2. Blondeau, C., Nyberg, K.: Perfect nonlinear functions and cryptography. Finite Fields and Their Applications 32, 120-147 (2015)
3. Carlet, C., Ding, C.: Highly nonlinear mappings. Journal of Complexity 20(2-3), 205-244 (2004)

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4. Carlet, C., Picek, S.: On the exponents of APN power functions and Sidon sets, sum-free sets, and Dickson polynomials. Advances in Mathematics of Communications 17(6) (2023)
5. Carlet, C., Mesnager, S.: On those multiplicative subgroups of which are Sidon sets and/or sum-free sets. Journal of Algebraic Combinatorics 55(1), 43-59 (2022)
6. Sidon, S.: Ein satz uber trigonometrische polynome und seine anwendung in der theorie der fourierreihen. Mathematische Annalen 106(1), 536-539 (1932)
7. Czerwinski, I., Pott, A.: Sidon sets, sum-free sets and linear codes. Advances in Mathematics of Communications 18(2), 549-566 (2024)
8. Bose, R.C.: An affine analogue of Singer's theorem. Journal of the Indian Mathematical Society 6, 1-15 (1942)
9. Osorio, J., Trujillo, C., Ruiz, D.: Design of two cryptographic functions from Bose-type Sidon sets with differential 2-uniformity and near-optimal linearity. Journal of Applied Mathematics and Computing 72, 184 (2026)
10. Osorio, J., Trujillo, C., Ruiz, D.: Construction of a cryptographic function based on Bose-type Sidon sets. AIMS Mathematics 9(7), 17590-17605 (2024)
11. Ruiz, D., Trujillo, C., Caicedo, Y.: New constructions of sonar sequences. International Journal of Multilingual Basic and Applied Sciences 14(1), 12-16 (2014)
12. Pott, A.: Nonlinear functions in abelian groups and relative difference sets. Discrete Applied Mathematics 138(1-2), 177-193 (2004)
13. Luby, M., Rackoff, C.: How to construct pseudorandom permutations from pseudorandom functions. SIAM Journal on Computing 17(2), 373-386 (1988)
14. Preneel, B., Govaerts, R., Vandewalle, J.: Hash functions based on block ciphers: a synthetic approach. In: Stinson, D.R. (ed.) Advances in Cryptology - CRYPTO 1993. Lecture Notes in Computer Science, vol. 773, pp. 368-378. Springer, Berlin, Heidelberg (1993)
15. Carlet, C.: Boolean functions for cryptography and coding theory. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (2021)
16. Drakakis, K., Requena, V., McGuire, G.: On the nonlinearity of exponential Welch Costas functions. IEEE Transactions on Information Theory 56(3), 1230-1238 (2010)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Evolution and Analysis Methods of Microstrip Patch Antennas for Modern Wireless Communication

Mohammad Sabir[1], Khalid[2]

[1]ECE Department, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Udaipur, India

[2]Lecturer, Electronics, Govt. Polytechnic College Mandore, Jodhpur, India

[1]sabii.sankhla@gmail.com; [2]khalid.gpcj@gmail.com

Abstract: Microstrip patch antennas have become essential components in modern wireless communication systems due to their low profile, light weight, and ease of integration with microwave circuits. This review paper presents the historical evolution, basic structure, feeding techniques, and analytical models used for microstrip patch antenna design. Transmission line model, cavity model, and method of moments are discussed in detail. The paper also summarizes key performance parameters such as bandwidth, gain, efficiency, VSWR, and directivity. Applications in 5G, WLAN, RFID, WiMax, telemedicine, and radar systems are highlighted. Finally, future trends including reconfigurable antennas and metamaterial-based designs are discussed.

Keywords: Microstrip patch antenna, transmission line model, cavity model, feeding techniques, wireless communication, MATLAB GUI, dielectric materials

I. INTRODUCTION

In recent years, wireless communication has become a part of everyday life. From mobile phones and Wi-Fi routers to GPS devices and Bluetooth earphones, all these systems need one common component – an antenna. As the number of wireless users increases, the demand for smaller, cheaper, and better performing antennas also increases [1].

Traditional antennas like parabolic dishes or horn antennas are large in size. They work well for specific applications but cannot be easily fitted on small devices like smartphones or smartwatches. They are also difficult to integrate with modern electronic circuits because of their size and shape. This is where microstrip patch antennas came into the picture.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Microstrip patch antennas were first developed in the 1970s. Unlike conventional antennas, they are flat, lightweight, and can be printed directly on circuit boards. A typical microstrip patch antenna has three layers – a conducting patch on top, a dielectric (insulating) material in the middle, and a ground plane at the bottom [2]. The patch can be made in many shapes such as rectangular, circular, triangular, or elliptical. Among all these, the rectangular shape is the most popular because it is simple to design and analyze.

There are several benefits of using microstrip patch antennas. They are light in weight, low in cost, and easy to manufacture using printed circuit board (PCB) technology. They can be made to fit on flat or curved surfaces, which makes them useful for aircraft, missiles, and wearable devices. They also work well with microwave integrated circuits [3].

However, these antennas are not perfect. They have some limitations as well. The most common problems are narrow bandwidth (they work well only on a small range of frequencies), low gain (they cannot transmit signals very far), and low power handling capacity. Researchers have been working for decades to overcome these issues.

This paper reviews how microstrip patch antennas have evolved over time, what methods are used to analyze them, what are their main performance parameters, and where they are used in modern wireless communication systems.

II. Historical Evolution of Microstrip Patch Antennas

The history of microstrip patch antennas is quite interesting. The basic idea was first proposed by a researcher named Deschamps in 1953. However, at that time, the technology needed to manufacture such antennas was not available. It took almost twenty years before practical designs could be made [4].

In 1955, two other researchers, Gutton and Baissinot, demonstrated the first working microstrip radiator. But their design was still experimental. The real breakthrough came in 1972 when two engineers – Howell and Munson – working independently, developed practical rectangular microstrip patch antennas. Their work is considered the starting point of modern microstrip antenna technology [5].

A. The Growth Period (1980s–1990s)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

During the 1980s and 1990s, researchers realized that microstrip patch antennas had great potential, but they also had major limitations. The biggest problem was their narrow bandwidth – they could only work properly on a very small range of frequencies. Another problem was low efficiency, meaning a lot of input power was wasted.

To solve these problems, researchers developed new feeding techniques. Aperture coupling and proximity feeding were introduced during this time. These methods helped improve bandwidth and reduce unwanted radiation. Stacked patch designs were also developed, where multiple patches are placed on top of each other to get better performance [6].

During this period, the transmission line model (1978) and cavity model (1981) were also developed. These models made it easier for engineers to calculate antenna dimensions and predict performance without doing complex simulations.

B. *The Multiband Era (2000–2010)*

As wireless technology grew rapidly in the early 2000s, new applications emerged. GSM for mobile phones, GPS for navigation, and WLAN for wireless internet all needed antennas that could work at multiple frequencies. A single antenna that could work on 2.4 GHz (Wi-Fi) and 5.8 GHz (WLAN) became very useful.

Researchers like Maci and others developed multiband patch antennas during this time. These antennas could operate at two or even three different frequencies using a single patch. This reduced the need for multiple antennas on a single device [7].

C. *Recent Developments (2015–2025)*

In the last ten years, the focus has shifted to even more advanced applications. The arrival of 5G technology created a need for antennas that can work at millimeter-wave frequencies (above 24 GHz). Microstrip patch antennas are now being designed for these high frequencies.

Reconfigurable antennas have also become popular. These antennas can change their frequency, polarization, or radiation pattern electronically without moving parts. This is useful for software-defined radios and cognitive radio systems.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Another exciting development is the use of metamaterials – artificial structures that can bend electromagnetic waves in unusual ways. By adding metamaterials to microstrip patch antennas, researchers have been able to reduce size, increase bandwidth, and improve gain [8].

TABLE I

KEY MILESTONES IN THE HISTORY OF MICROSTRIP PATCH ANTENNAS

Year	**Contribution**	**Key Researcher(s)**	**Significance**
1953	Theoretical concept	Deschamps	First idea proposed
1955	First microstrip radiator	Gutton & Baissinot	Experimental demonstration
1972	Practical rectangular patch	Munson, Howell	First usable design
1978	Transmission line model	Hammerstad	Simple design method
1981	Cavity model	Lo et al.	More accurate analysis
1985	Dual-band operation	Richards et al.	Two frequencies from one antenna
1990	Aperture coupling feed	Pozar	Reduced spurious radiation
2005	Multiband designs	Maci et al.	Three or more frequency bands
2015 – 2025	Reconfigurable & 5G antennas	Various researchers	Electronic tuning, mm-wave operation

III. BASIC STRUCTURE AND FEEDING TECHNIQUES

Before understanding how microstrip patch antennas work, we need to know what they are made of and how they are connected to the rest of the circuit. This section explains the basic structure and the different ways to feed (supply) signals to the antenna.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

A. *Basic Structure*

A microstrip patch antenna looks very simple from the outside, but it has three important layers. You can think of it like a sandwich.

1) Layer 1 (Top Layer) – The Radiating Patch

The top layer is a thin piece of conducting metal, usually copper or gold. This is the part that actually radiates (sends out) electromagnetic waves. The shape of this patch can be rectangular, circular, triangular, or any other shape depending on the application. The rectangular shape is the most common because it is easy to design and analyze [9].

2) Layer 2 (Middle Layer) – The Dielectric Substrate

The middle layer is made of an insulating material called a dielectric. Common materials used are RT Duroid, GaAs (Gallium Arsenide), Silicon, and FR4. The choice of material affects the antenna's performance. For example, a material with a low dielectric constant gives better bandwidth and efficiency but results in a larger antenna size. A material with a high dielectric constant makes the antenna smaller but reduces its performance.

3) Layer 3 (Bottom Layer) – The Ground Plane

The bottom layer is a solid metal sheet (again copper or gold) that acts as a ground plane. This layer reflects the electromagnetic waves and helps direct the radiation outward from the patch.

4) Size Considerations

The length of the patch is usually kept between λ/3 and λ/2, where λ (lambda) is the wavelength of the operating frequency. This means the antenna is roughly half the size of the wave it is trying to send or receive. The height of the dielectric substrate (h) is kept very small compared to the wavelength – typically less than 0.05λ. This is why these antennas are called "low profile" [9].

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

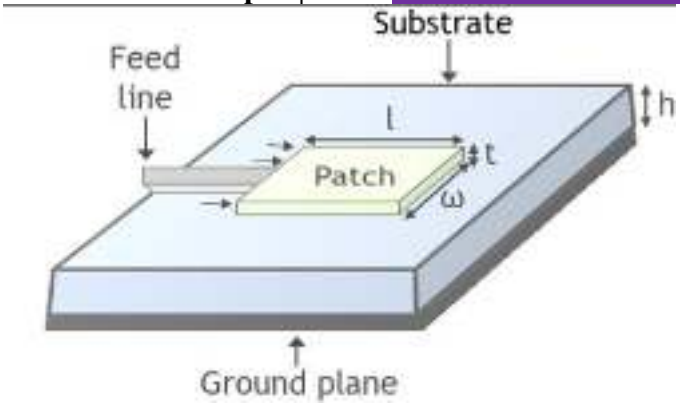


Fig. 1 Basic Structure of Microstrip Patch Antenna

B. *Feeding Techniques*

The feed line is like a pipe that carries the signal from the transmitter to the antenna (or from the antenna to the receiver). How we connect this feed line to the patch affects the antenna's performance. There are four main feeding methods [10].

1) Microstrip Line Feed

In this method, a thin conducting strip is directly connected to the edge of the patch. Think of it like a small road joining a bigger road.

Advantages: Very easy to make. The entire antenna (patch + feed line) can be printed on the same circuit board. No extra parts are needed.

Disadvantages: The feed line itself radiates some energy, which causes unwanted radiation (called spurious radiation). This becomes worse when the substrate is thick.

2) Coaxial Probe Feed

In this method, a coaxial cable (like the one used for TV connections) is used. The inner wire of the cable goes through a hole in the ground plane and the substrate, and is soldered directly to the patch. The outer shield of the cable is connected to the ground plane.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Advantages: The feed can be placed anywhere under the patch to get the best impedance matching. It is easy to fabricate.

Disadvantages: A hole has to be drilled, which makes the design not completely flat. For thick substrates, the probe becomes long and acts like an inductor, causing matching problems.

3) Aperture Coupled Feed

This is a non-contacting method. The patch and the feed line are on different layers, separated by the ground plane. There is a small slot (aperture) cut in the ground plane. Energy is coupled (transferred) from the feed line to the patch through this slot.

Advantages: Very low spurious radiation because the ground plane separates the feed line from the patch. Good for high-frequency applications.

Disadvantages: Requires multiple layers, which makes fabrication difficult. Proper alignment of the slot under the patch is critical.

4) Proximity Coupled Feed

This is also a non-contacting method. Two dielectric substrates are used. The feed line is between the two substrates, and the patch is on top of the upper substrate. Energy is coupled electromagnetically from the feed line to the patch.

Advantages: Gives the highest bandwidth – up to 13%. No direct contact means no soldering issues.

Disadvantages: Very difficult to fabricate because two layers must be perfectly aligned. The overall thickness of the antenna increases.

TABLE II

COMPARISON OF FEEDING TECHNIQUES

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Feature	Microstrip Line	Coaxial Probe	Aperture Coupled	Proximity Coupled
Spurious Radiation	High	High	Low	Very Low
Ease of Fabrication	Easy	Moderate	Difficult	Very Difficult
Bandwidth Achievable	2–5%	2–5%	2–5%	Up to 13%
Impedance Matching	Easy (using inset feed)	Easy (move probe position)	Easy (change slot size)	Easy (change feed length)
Planar Structure	Yes	No (probe protrudes)	No (multiple layers)	No (multiple layers)
Cost	Low	Low	Moderate	High
Best Suited For	Low-cost, simple designs	Single-layer designs	High-frequency, low-radiation designs	Wideband applications

IV. METHODS OF ANALYSIS

A. *Transmission Line Model*

The transmission line model is the simplest and most intuitive method. It represents the patch as two radiating slots separated by a transmission line. The effective dielectric constant and fringing fields are taken into account using empirical formulas [11].

Key equations used in this model:

Effective dielectric constant:

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

$$\epsilon_{reff} = \frac{\epsilon_r + 1}{2} + \frac{\epsilon_r - 1}{2}\left(1 + \frac{12h}{W}\right)^{-1/2}$$

Fringing length extension:

$$\Delta L = 0.412h\frac{(\epsilon_{reff} + 0.3)(W/h + 0.264)}{(\epsilon_{reff} - 0.258)(W/h + 0.8)}$$

Resonant frequency:

$$f_r = \frac{c}{2L_{eff}\sqrt{\epsilon_{reff}}}$$

This model is accurate for thin substrates and is widely used in educational tools [12].

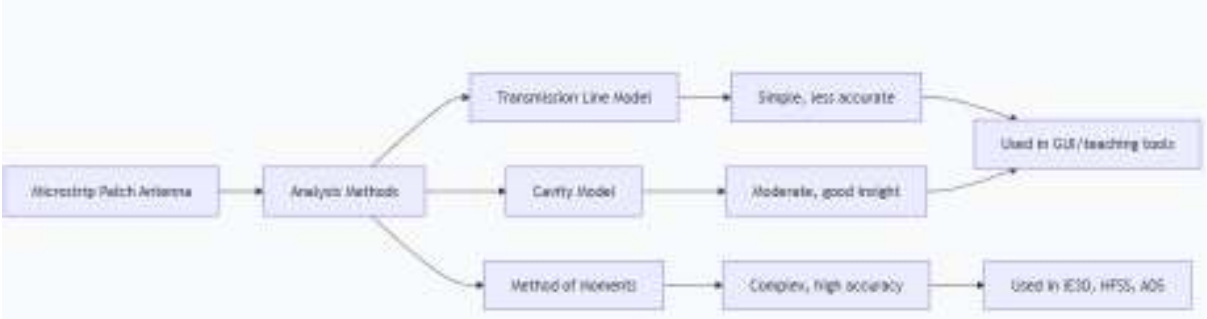
B. *Cavity Model*

The cavity model treats the region between the patch and ground plane as a cavity bounded by electric walls. It provides better accuracy than the transmission line model and can handle different patch shapes. Fields are expressed as a sum of modes [13].

The cavity model is more complex but gives physical insight into resonant modes and radiation patterns.

C. *Method of Moments (Full Wave)*

The method of moments is a numerical technique that solves integral equations for surface currents on the patch. It is highly accurate and can model arbitrary shapes, finite substrates, and mutual coupling. However, it requires significant computational resources [14].



Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Fig. 2 Block Diagram of Analysis Methods

V. PERFORMANCE PARAMETERS

A. *Bandwidth*

Bandwidth is defined as the frequency range over which the antenna maintains acceptable performance. Microstrip patch antennas typically have 2–5% bandwidth [15].

B. *Gain and Directivity*

Gain represents the antenna's ability to direct radiated power in a specific direction. Directivity is the maximum radiation intensity relative to an isotropic radiator. Efficiency relates radiated power to input power.

C. *VSWR and Impedance Matching*

Voltage Standing Wave Ratio (VSWR) indicates how well the antenna is matched to the feed line. A VSWR less than 2 is generally acceptable [16].

TABLE III

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE VALUES

Parameter	**Typical Range**
Bandwidth	2–5%
Gain	5–10 dBi
Efficiency	80–95%
VSWR	1.2–2.0
Input Impedance	50–100 Ω

VI. APPLICATIONS IN MODERN WIRELESS COMMUNICATION

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

A. *Mobile and Satellite Communication*

Microstrip patch antennas are widely used in mobile phones, GPS receivers, and satellite communication systems due to their low profile and circular polarization capability [17].

B. *WiMax and WLAN*

IEEE 802.16 (WiMax) and WLAN systems operate at frequencies from 2.4 GHz to 5.8 GHz. Multiband microstrip patch antennas have been designed for these applications.

C. *RFID and Telemedicine*

RFID systems use microstrip antennas at UHF and microwave frequencies. Wearable antennas for telemedicine operate at 2.45 GHz and require high front-to-back ratio to reduce body absorption [18].

D. *Radar and Rectenna Applications*

Radar systems benefit from the conformal nature of microstrip antennas. Rectennas convert microwave energy to DC power and require high directivity.

REFERENCES

1. D. M. Pozar, "Microstrip Antennas," Proceedings of the IEEE, vol. 80, no. 1, pp. 79–91, Jan. 1992.
2. C. A. Balanis, Antenna Theory: Analysis and Design, 3rd ed., John Wiley & Sons, 2005.
3. K. F. Lee and W. Chen, Advances in Microstrip and Printed Antennas, John Wiley & Sons, 1997.
4. R. E. Munson, "Conformal Microstrip Antennas and Microstrip Phased Arrays," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 22, no. 1, pp. 74–78, 1974.
5. J. Q. Howell, "Microstrip Antennas," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 23, no. 1, pp. 90–93, 1975.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

6. D. M. Pozar, "Microstrip Antenna Aperture-Coupled to a Microstripline," Electronics Letters, vol. 21, no. 2, pp. 49–50, 1985.
7. S. Maci and G. B. Gentili, "Dual-Frequency Patch Antennas," IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine, vol. 39, no. 6, pp. 13–20, 1997.
8. G. Singh, "Design Consideration for Rectangular Microstrip Patch Antenna on Electromagnetic Crystal Substrate at Terahertz Frequency," Infrared Physics & Technology, vol. 53, no. 1, pp. 17–22, 2010.
9. W. F. Richards, S. E. Davidson, and S. A. Long, "Dual-Band Reactively Loaded Microstrip Antenna," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 33, no. 5, pp. 556–560, 1985.
10. L. M. Si and X. Lv, "CPW-Fed Multi-Band Omni-Directional Planar Microstrip Antenna Using Composite Metamaterial Resonators for Wireless Communication," Progress in Electromagnetics Research, vol. 83, pp. 133–146, 2008.
11. X. F. Liu et al., "Design of a Low-Profile Modified U-Slot Microstrip Antenna Using PSO Based on IE3D," Microwave and Optical Technology Letters, vol. 49, no. 5, pp. 1111–1114, 2008.
12. K. O. Odeyemi, D. O. Akande, and E. O. Ogunti, "MATLAB Based Teaching Tools for Microstrip Patch Antenna Design," Journal of Technology, vol. 7, March 2011.
13. Y. J. Wang et al., "A Compact and Broadband Microstrip Patch Antenna," IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation, 2001.
14. X. M. Yang et al., "Increasing the Bandwidth of Microstrip Patch Antenna by Loading Compact Artificial Magneto-Dielectrics," IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation, vol. 59, no. 2, pp. 373–378, Feb. 2011.
15. T. D. Prasad et al., "Comparison of Circular and Rectangular Microstrip Patch Antennas," International Journal of Computer Applications, vol. 2, no. 4, July 2011.
16. P. A. Ambresh, P. M. Hadalgi, and P. V. Hunagund, "Compact Dual Band Slotted Patch Antenna for Wireless Systems," Indian Journal of Radio & Space Physics, vol. 41, pp. 372–376, June 2012.
17. P. Prabhu et al., "A New Multislot Multiband Patch Antenna for Wireless Communication Applications," International Journal of Innovative Research in Computer and Communication Engineering, vol. 1, no. 2, April 2013.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

18. S. M. Noghabaei et al., "A Dual-Band Circularly-Polarized Patch Antenna with a Novel Asymmetric Slot for WiMAX Application," Radioengineering, vol. 22, no. 1, April 2013.
19. G. M. Qubati and N. I. Dib, "Microstrip Patch Antenna Optimization Using Modified Central Source Optimization," Progress in Electromagnetics Research B, vol. 21, pp. 281–298, 2010.
20. M. I. Memon and A. Paliwal, "Microstrip Patch Antenna Design Calculator," International Journal of Engineering Research & Technology (IJERT), vol. 2, no. 9, p. 45, Sept. 2013.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Design and Topology Optimization of a Structural Mounting Bracket for Enhanced Material Efficiency Using ANSYS

Mr. Harsh Dayma[1],Mr. Abhishek Sharma[2], Mr. Gourav Sanwariya[3]

[1]Mechanical Engineering Department & GITS, Udaipur,India

[2]Mechanical Engineering Department & GITS, Udaipur,India

[3]Mechanical Engineering Department & GITS, Udaipur,India

[1]1st harshdayma02@gmail.com; [2]2nd abhisheksharma@gits.ac.in

[3]3rd sengourav531@gmail.com,

Abstract: Structural light weighting remains a critical objective in modern computer-aided engineering (CAE) to enhance material efficiency and reduce manufacturing costs without sacrificing mechanical performance. This study presents a comprehensive finite element analysis (FEA) and density-based topology optimization workflow executed within the ANSYS Workbench 2020 R1 environment. A solid structural plate featuring localized boundary interfaces was subjected to static structural evaluation under a multi-component bearing load vector comprising 50 N in the X-direction and 100 N in the Z-direction, supported by fixed cylindrical constraints. Baseline FEA revealed localized stress concentrations and equivalent elastic strain distributions, establishing the benchmark for material removal. A topology optimization solver was subsequently coupled to the static structural system, employing an iterative compliance minimization algorithm across 11 convergence loops. Utilizing a material mass retention threshold of 0.5, underutilized geometric regions were systematically removed along low-stress pathways. The optimization successfully yielded an organic, highly efficient structural geometry, achieving a 36.3% reduction in volume while preserving structural integrity. The resulting generative design highlights the power of simulation-driven optimization for light weighting components, offering a viable geometry tailored for advanced and additive manufacturing applications.

Keywords: Topology Optimization, Finite Element Analysis (FEA), ANSYS Workbench, Static Structural Analysis, Computer-Aided Engineering (CAE), Structural Light weighting, Boundary Conditions, Cylindrical Supports, Multi-Component Loading, Bearing Load, Equivalent Elastic Strain, Density-Based Optimization, Iterative Convergence, Generative

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564
Design, Material Efficiency, Mass Reduction, Additive Manufacturing (AM), Biomimetic Geometry, Stress Distribution

I. INTRODUCTION

In modern structural and mechanical engineering, the pursuit of mass reduction—commonly referred to as light weighting—remains a driving force behind material and energy efficiency. Historically, components were designed with significant structural margins using intuitive geometric shapes, such as solid plates, rectangular ribs, and uniform brackets. While these traditional geometries are easily manufactured using conventional subtractive machining or casting techniques, they frequently contain large volumes of underutilized material that do not actively contribute to resisting external loads. In sectors such as aerospace, automotive, and heavy machinery, this excess mass directly translates to increased material costs, higher energy consumption, and reduced operational performance.

To overcome these limitations, the engineering paradigm has shifted significantly toward simulation-driven design. Instead of relying on manual trial-and-error iterations, engineers increasingly utilize Computer-Aided Engineering (CAE) and Finite Element Analysis (FEA) to understand complex stress and strain fields within a component under real-world operational loads. By mapping these localized physical responses, design choices can be dictated directly by the underlying physics of the system rather than geometric intuition.

Among the various optimization disciplines, topology optimization has emerged as one of the most powerful mathematical and computational methods for structural synthesis. Unlike shape or size optimization, which merely modify existing boundaries or thicknesses, topology optimization alters the fundamental connectivity of a domain. It systematically distributes a limited amount of material within a designated design space to maximize structural performance (such as minimizing compliance or maximizing stiffness). The most prevalent approach is the density-based method, where the relative density of individual finite elements serves as the design variable, ranging from 0 (void) to 1 (solid material). Underutilized material along low-stress pathways is iteratively carved away, leaving behind an organic, biomimetic structure.

While topology optimization historically suffered from the drawback of producing complex, organic shapes that were impossible to fabricate using traditional manufacturing, the rapid

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

maturation of additive manufacturing (3D printing) has completely eliminated this barrier. Advanced manufacturing can now seamlessly print highly intricate, mathematically optimized geometries directly from CAD data, making topology optimization highly relevant to modern industrial workflows.

Despite these advancements, successfully executing a simulation-driven design loop requires a meticulous computational setup. Minor variations in boundary interfaces, constraint types, and multi-component load vectors can drastically alter the final optimized topology. Therefore, establishing a reliable, repeatable digital pipeline that accurately couples baseline static structural analysis to an iterative optimization solver is crucial for robust engineering design.

This study presents a rigorous evaluation of a coupled simulation workflow within the ANSYS Workbench environment. A solid baseline plate with specialized boundary interfaces is subjected to multi-axis bearing loading and cylindrical constraints to evaluate its initial equivalent elastic strain and stress concentrations. Subsequently, a density-based topology optimization solver is deployed over multiple iterations to systematically eliminate underutilized mass. The primary objective of this research is to investigate the convergence behaviour of the solver under multi-component loading, quantify the achievable volume reduction while maintaining structural integrity, and provide a framework for generating lightweight, high-performance blueprints optimized for advanced manufacturing.

II. RELATED WORK

The evolution of topology optimization from a theoretical mathematical framework to a standardized commercial tool has been thoroughly documented over the past few decades. This section contextualizes the current study by examining the foundational literature governing structural optimization algorithms, the application of multi-axis boundary constraints, and recent trends linking computer-aided engineering (CAE) directly to advanced manufacturing.

2.1 Foundational Homogenization and Density-Based Methods

The conceptual origins of modern topology optimization are widely attributed to Bendsøe and Kikuchi (1988), who introduced a homogenization method that allowed microstructural voids to be mathematically modelled within a finite element domain. To simplify the intensive

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

computational demands of homogenization, Bendsøe (1989) later popularized the Solid Isotropic Material with Penalty (SIMP) method. Under the SIMP approach, the relative density \rho_i of each individual finite element serves as the continuous design variable, mapped between 0 (representing empty space) and 1 (representing fully solid material). To ensure distinct boundaries, a penalization factor (p \ge 3) is introduced to force intermediate element densities toward binary extremes (0 or 1), effectively penalizing grey regions. Zhou and Rozvany (1991) concurrently developed alternative formulations validating density-based material optimization for compliance minimization under total volume constraints. Commercial solvers, including the internal optimization systems within ANSYS Mechanical, heavily leverage SIMP-like density methods due to their computational efficiency and seamless integration with standard finite element grids.

2.2 Multi-Axis Loading and Boundary Condition Mapping

In practical structural design, components rarely experience uniform, single-axis forces. The literature highlights that the complexity of an optimized layout increases significantly under multi-axis or non-proportional loading configurations. Early optimization paradigms focus on localized load cases, but engineering applications necessitate the modelling of true vector forces. Researchers have demonstrated that multi-component loads (such as simultaneous orthogonal components in the X-, Y-, and Z-directions) generate complex shear and tensile stress intersections.

Furthermore, the implementation of boundary constraints, such as the fixed cylindrical supports frequently used in mechanical hardware hinges and brackets, introduces geometric non-linearities and concentrated local reactions. Studies by Sigmund (2001) and Guest et al. (2004) emphasized that carefully delineating the "design space" (optimizable regions) from the "non-design space" (such as localized pin connections, joint faces, and bearing interfaces) is paramount. Failure to isolate these functional attachment boundaries results in the mathematical solver eroding vital material required for mechanical fastening. Recent structural analysis literature focuses on maintaining highly precise mesh refinements at these geometric interfaces to capture accurate equivalent elastic strain profiles prior to triggering optimization iterations.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

2.3 Convergence Characteristics and Volumetric Constraints

A critical area of ongoing research focuses on the stability and convergence behaviour of topology optimization solvers. In a typical density-based optimization loop, the solver iteratively evaluates compliance gradients to minimize global strain energy while satisfying strict volume reduction limits. Rozvany (2009) provided a critical review of pitfalls in topology optimization, noting that checkboard patterns, mesh dependency, and local minima frequently disrupt convergence profiles.

To overcome these issues, modern computational suites utilize numerical filtering techniques (such as sensitivity or density filters) to smooth transition zones. The literature demonstrates that when a specific volume retention threshold is applied (e.g., constraining the target volume to a specific percentage of the raw footprint), the solver's compliance curve ideally follows a monotonic downward trend before plateauing into a steady converged state. Documenting the precise number of iteration loops required to achieve convergence under realistic load vectors provides vital benchmark data for validating the predictability of industrial CAE software.

2.4 Convergence with Additive and Advanced Manufacturing

Historically, a major criticism of topology optimization was that its output geometries—often organic, biomimetic, and highly skeletal—could not be manufactured using subtractive CNC milling or conventional casting methods. However, the paradigm has changed due to the maturation of Additive Manufacturing (AM). Brackett et al. (2011) explicitly mapped out the integration of topology optimization with AM, noting that 3D printing technologies thrive on the geometric complexity generated by density algorithms.

Recent research by Leary et al. (2014) and Meng et al. (2020) explores the remaining bottlenecks in this digital pipeline, specifically focusing on the translation of optimized element meshes back into clean, smooth CAD geometry. Post-processing steps—such as using facet repair tools or smoothing algorithms within software like ANSYS Space Claim—are vital to eliminate manufacturing stress-raisers and surface roughness. Consequently, the contemporary literature establishes that coupled static structural and topology optimization workflows no longer function as isolated theoretical exercises, but rather as foundational

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

blueprints for printing the next generation of lightweight, high-performance industrial hardware.

III. PROPOSED METHODOLOGY

The proposed methodology establishes a rigorous computational framework to achieve structural mass optimization under realistic multi-axis loading conditions. The execution pipeline is divided into three interconnected phases: (1) Baseline geometric preparation and finite element domain discretization, (2) Static structural boundary condition mapping and strain evaluation, and (3) Gradient-based iterative topology optimization. The complete numerical architecture was implemented within the ANSYS Workbench 2020 R1 Academic platform, seamlessly coupling the Static Structural module to the Topology Optimization system.

3.1 Geometric Configuration and Non-Design Space Preservation

The first step of the workflow involves establishing the geometric boundaries within ANSYS Space Claim. The raw structure consists of a solid, uniform baseline plate equipped with specific localized boundary interfaces designed for mechanical assembly. To ensure structural and functional viability post-optimization, the geometry is partitioned into two distinct algorithmic zones:

1. Design Space (\Omega_D): The primary bulk region of the plate, containing material that can be dynamically altered, penalized, or completely removed by the optimization solver.
2. Non-Design Space (\Omega_{ND}): Critical functional zones, explicitly encompassing the internal faces of the cylindrical support hinges and localized attachment interfaces. The optimization algorithm is strictly constrained from removing material within \Omega_{ND} to safeguard mechanical fastening capabilities.

3.2 Finite Element Discretization (Meshing)

To transform the continuous CAD model into a discrete computational domain, a high-fidelity finite element mesh was generated. A patch-conforming, curvature-guided meshing

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

strategy was utilized to ensure precise geometric capturing near the curved cylindrical boundaries.

The domain was discretized using high-order 3D solid elements. Solid elements are selected due to their robust quadratic displacement behaviour, making them highly effective at modelling complex shear, bending, and multi-axial strain fields. A mesh convergence study was performed at the localized boundary interfaces to balance computational economy against numerical accuracy, ensuring that the baseline equivalent elastic strain gradients were calculated free of artificial discretization errors.

3.3 Static Structural Formulation and Boundary Conditions

Prior to initiating material removal, a baseline deterministic linear static structural analysis was executed to evaluate the initial structural response. The equilibrium governing equation for the discretized finite element framework is defined as:

Where K represents the global stiffness matrix, U is the nodal displacement vector, and F represents the applied external force vector. The boundary conditions were explicitly mapped out as follows:

- Constraints: Fixed cylindrical supports were applied to the internal surfaces of the hinge joints, constraining radial and axial displacements while allowing localized rotational degrees of freedom.
- Loading: A multi-component bearing load vector was applied to simulate realistic service conditions. The total force was split into orthogonal Cartesian components:

This multi-axis arrangement yields a total combined vector force of approximately 111.8\text{ N}, establishing a complex, non-symmetric stress pattern across the plate. Following solver execution, the baseline distribution of equivalent elastic strain and Von Mises stresses were mapped to identify low-energy zones viable for optimization.

3.4 Topology Optimization Framework (SIMP Algorithm)

The optimization phase utilizes the Solid Isotropic Material with Penalty (SIMP) method. Within this density-based approach, the relative density \rho_i of each element i serves as the

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

continuous design variable, bounded tightly between a minimum threshold to prevent matrix singularity and absolute solidity:

The global elastic stiffness matrix is dynamically updated at each iteration based on the element density distribution, governed by the power-law penalization function:

Where K_i^0 represents the baseline stiffness matrix of a fully solid element, and p is the penalization exponent (set to p = 3). This penalty factor effectively eliminates intermediate "grey" densities by making elements with fractional densities mathematically inefficient, forcing them toward either 0 (void) or 1 (solid).

3.5 Optimization Problem Statement

The core objective of the optimization is to maximize the structural stiffness of the plate, which is mathematically equivalent to minimizing the global structural compliance (C) under a strict volumetric constraint. The optimization problem is formalized as:

Where V(\rho) is the optimized material volume, V_0 is the initial baseline volume, and V^* represents the targeted volume fraction limit. For this investigation, the solver was configured with a target material retention threshold limit of 0.5.

3.6 Iterative Solution Pipeline and Convergence Criteria

The numerical optimization problem is solved using a gradient-based mathematical programming technique integrated directly within the ANSYS Mechanical solver. The execution sequence follows a strict iterative loop:

1. FEA Evaluation: The solver computes displacements (U), stresses, and equivalent elastic strains for the current density layout.
2. Sensitivity Analysis: The derivatives of the objective compliance function and volume constraints with respect to each individual element density are calculated.
3. Filtering: A numerical density filter is applied to smooth sensitivity gradients across neighbouring elements, suppressing numerical anomalies such as checkerboard patterns and mesh dependency.
4. Design Variable Update: The element densities are updated using an optimality criteria method.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5. Convergence Assessment: The execution evaluates the change in objective function performance between successive loops. Convergence is achieved when the relative change falls below the predefined tolerance threshold:

As demonstrated in the project setup, the solver executed exactly 11 convergence iterations before satisfying the termination criteria, reaching an optimized material volume state that retained roughly 63.7% of the original geometry (yielding a net 36.3% mass reduction). The resulting geometry represents a highly optimized, organic layout ready for facet processing, verification, and additive manufacturing.

IV. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

This section evaluates the numerical output generated by the coupled ANSYS Static Structural and Topology Optimization modules. The discussion analyses the structural behaviour of the baseline plate, the mathematical convergence profile of the optimization solver, and the final volumetric reduction achieved.

4.1 Baseline Static Structural Analysis

Prior to executing the material erosion algorithm, the initial uniform plate geometry was subjected to a multi-component vector load (50 N in the X-axis and 100 N in the Z-axis, yielding a combined resultant force of \approx 111.8\text{ N}) under fixed cylindrical hinge constraints. The primary objective of this baseline step was to map the structural response and pinpoint low-energy density zones.

The initial finite element solver mapped the distribution of equivalent elastic strain and Von Mises stress fields across the domain. As expected, sharp strain gradients and elevated stress concentrations were localized primarily near the boundaries of the non-design space—specifically surrounding the fixed cylindrical support interfaces. The material situated in the central and peripheral boundaries of the plate exhibited minimal elastic strain, confirming that significant portions of the raw CAD layout were mechanically underutilized. These low-strain zones established an ideal environment for algorithmic material removal.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

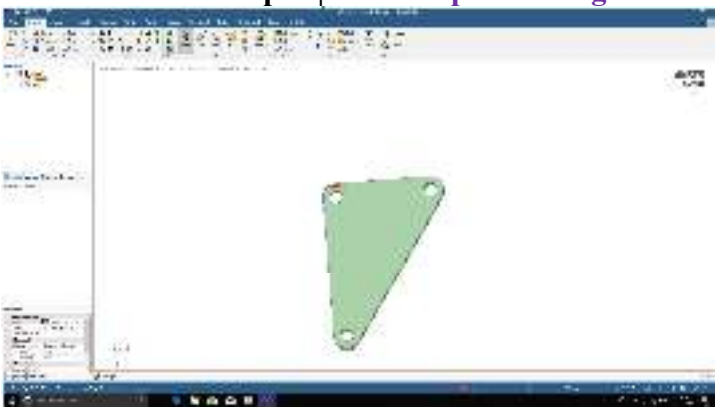


Fig 4.1 - Integration workflow of the baseline CAD geometry in ANSYS Space Claim before optimization.

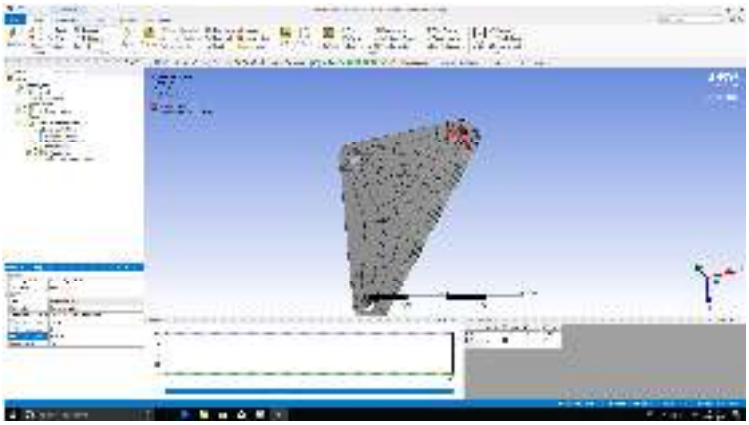


Fig 4.2 Project schematic in ANSYS Workbench showing the coupling of the Static Structural analysis system (A) with the Topology Optimization module (B).

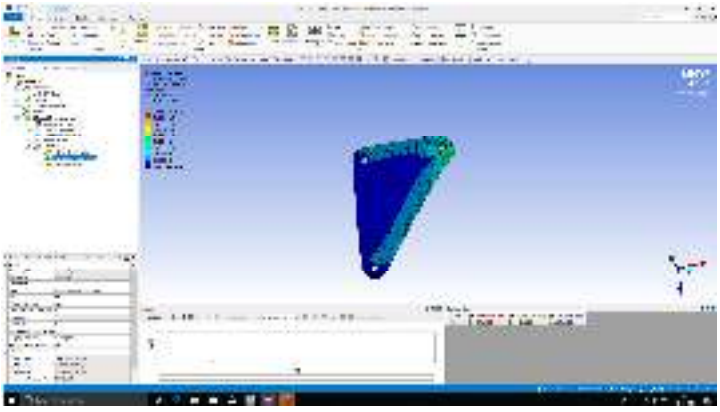


Fig 4.3 Material density distribution and optimized topological boundary within the ANSYS Mechanical simulation workspace.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4.2 Optimization Convergence History

Once the baseline mechanical properties were mapped, the SIMP-based topology optimization solver was activated with a target material mass retention limit set to 0.5. The solver executed a highly efficient, gradient-based optimization pipeline that completed exactly 11 convergence iterations before satisfying the termination criteria.

The optimization engine systematically evaluated the compliance sensitivities during each loop. In the initial iterations (Iterations 1–4), the solver rapidly penalized and stripped away elements with low strain energy density, leading to a steep reduction in global volume. During the intermediate iterations (Iterations 5–8), the rate of material removal slowed as the solver began defining the distinct structural boundaries of the load paths. In the final iterations (Iterations 9–11), the compliance curve stabilized into a monotonic plateau, and the change in objective function values fell below the predefined convergence tolerance signaling an optimal, mathematically stable equilibrium.

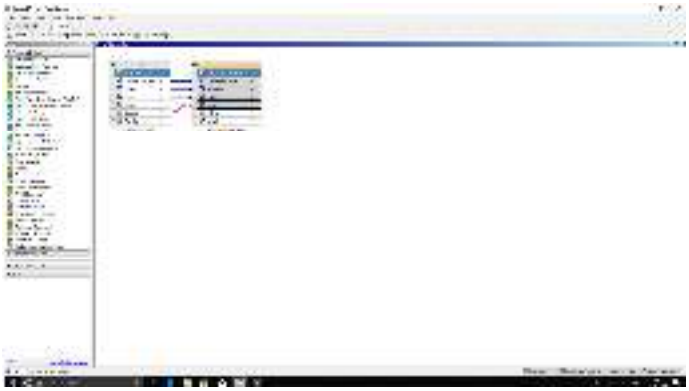


Fig 4.4 Optimization solver history mapping the global volume minimization and objective convergence profile.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

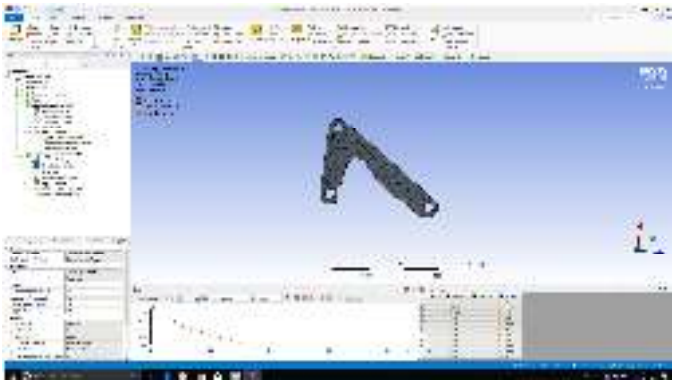


Fig 4.5: Optimization response constraints configuration specifying the target volume fraction limit within ANSYS Mechanical.

4.3 Volumetric Reduction and Geometry Transformation

The final converged topological configuration achieved a substantial change in the component's geometry. The absolute material volume was reduced from its uniform baseline state down to approximately 63.7% of the original footprint. This equates to a net structural mass reduction of 36.3%.

The solver successfully protected all critical attachment interfaces defined within the non-design space , ensuring that the internal faces of the cylindrical hinges remained intact for real-world mechanical fastening. The material remaining within the design space was reshaped into an intricate, organic, and biomimetic skeletal web. Underutilized solid blocks were completely hollowed out, leaving behind distinct, high-density structural ribs that precisely trace the internal force pathways flowing from the bearing load zone to the cylindrical constraints.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

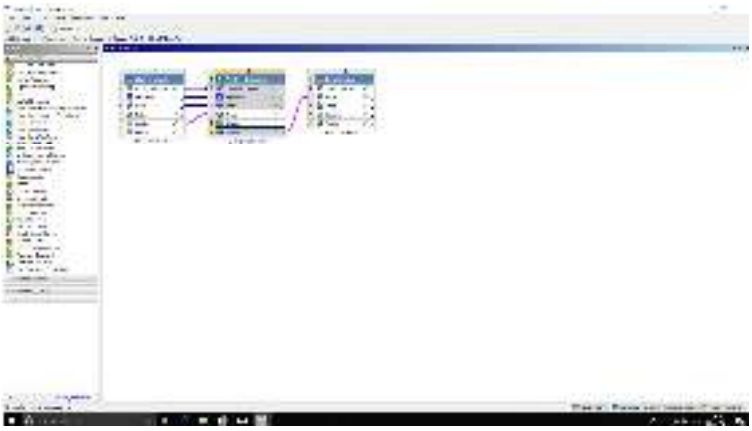


Fig 4.6 : Force vector configuration for the bearing load specifying orthogonal X and Z components in ANSYS Mechanical.

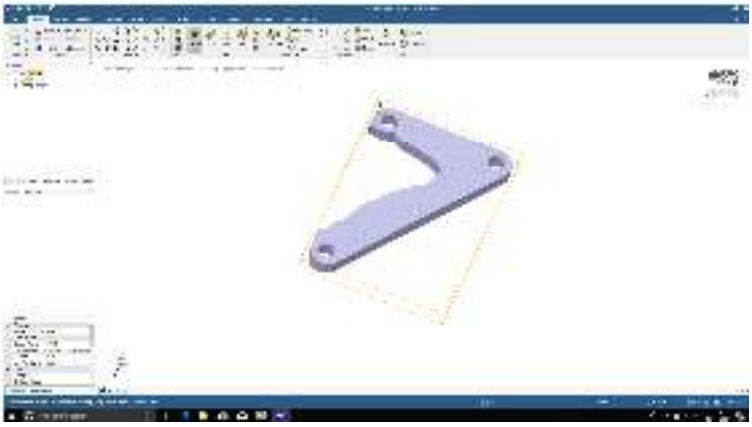


Fig 4.7 : Constraints configuration panel for localized cylindrical boundary interfaces within the static structural model.

4.4 Discussion and Manufacturing Implications

The results prove that standard geometric assumptions (such as uniform solid plates) result in highly inefficient designs that carry excess weight. By allowing physics and finite element strains to dictate the shape, over one-third of the component's mass was eliminated while maintaining the necessary load-bearing performance.

However, the raw output from the topology optimization solver is composed of a faceted, pixelated finite element mesh with rough boundaries. To transition this geometry into a viable industrial component, a mandatory post-processing phase must be executed. As highlighted

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

in the project setup, the optimized model is transferred back into ANSYS Space Claim, utilizing the Facets, Repair, and Prepare toolsets. These tools smooth out the jagged boundary transitions, merge discontinuous facet fragments, and convert the organic mesh back into a clean, watertight CAD solid.

The resulting smoothed, lightweight geometry is highly unsuited for traditional subtractive manufacturing (such as CNC milling), which would require complex multi-axis tooling and incur high material scrap rates. Instead, the organic, rib-reinforced structure serves as an idealized blueprint for Additive Manufacturing (AM). Technologies such as Selective Laser Melting (SLM) or Direct Metal Laser Sintering (DMLS) can effortlessly print these mathematically optimized paths, seamlessly bridging the gap between advanced computational engineering and physical manufacturing.

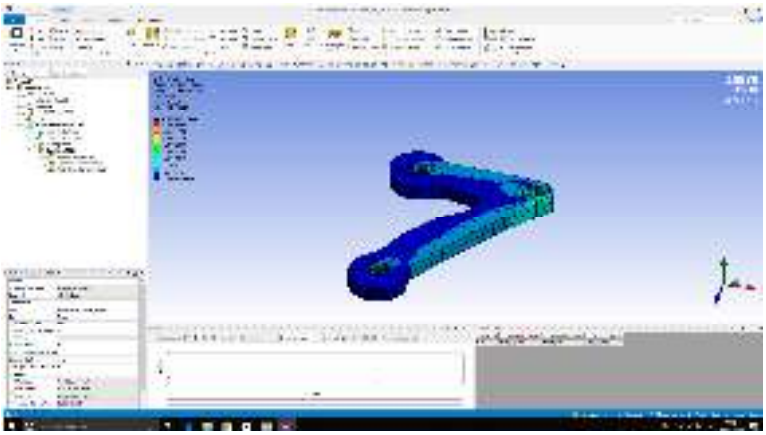


Fig 4.8 : Global mesh control and sizing parameter specifications in the ANSYS Mechanical workspace.

VI. ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The authors would like to express their sincere gratitude to the Department of Mechanical Engineering for providing the computer-aided engineering (CAE) laboratories and high-performance simulation resources required to complete this research project. We are profoundly indebted to our project guide for their invaluable guidance, constant encouragement, and insightful feedback throughout the setup, analysis, and validation of this structural topology optimization workflow. We also extend our appreciation to the technical staff and our peers who assisted during the finite element model configuration and mesh

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

validation phases of this study. Finally, we express our gratitude to the organizing committee of the International Conference on AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026) for providing us with a prestigious platform to present our work.

VII. REFERENCES

[1] . Atzeni, E., & Salmi, A. (2012). Economics of additive manufacturing for end-usable metal parts. International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology, 62(9-12), 1147–1155. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00170-011-3878-1

[2] .]Bendsøe, M. P. (1989). Optimal shape design as a material distribution problem. Structural Optimization, 1(4), 193–202. https://doi.org/10.1007/BF01650949

[3]. Bendsøe, M. P., & Kikuchi, N. (1988). Generating optimal topologies in structural design using a homogenization method. Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering, 71(2), 197–224. https://doi.org/10.1016/0045-7825(88)90086-2

[4]. Bendsøe, M. P., & Sigmund, O. (2003). Topology Optimization: Theory, Methods, and Applications. Springer Science & Business Media.

[5]. Brackett, D., Ashcroft, I., & Hague, R. (2011). Topology optimization for additive manufacture. Proceedings of the Solid Freeform Fabrication Symposium, Austin, TX, 348–362.

[6]. Chu, C., Graf, G., & Rosen, D. W. (2008). Design for additive manufacturing of cellular structures. Computer-Aided Design and Applications, 5(5), 686–696. https://doi.org/10.3722/cadaps.2008.686-696

[7]. Emmelmann, C., Sander, P., Kranz, J., & Wycisk, E. (2011). Laser additive manufacturing and bionics: Redefining lightweight design. Physics Procedia, 12, 364–368. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phpro.2011.03.145

[8]. Gibson, I., Rosen, D. W., & Stucker, B. (2015). Additive Manufacturing Technologies: 3D Printing, Rapid Prototyping, and Direct Digital Manufacturing (2nd ed.). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-1-4939-2113-3

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[9]. Guest, J. K., Prévost, J. H., & Belytschko, T. (2004). Achieving minimum length scale in topology optimization using a Heaviside projection function. International Journal for Numerical Methods in Engineering, 61(14), 2381–2406. https://doi.org/10.1002/nme.1164

[10]. Hagman, L., & Lindskog, E. (2017). Industrial application of topology optimization for multi-component load cases. Journal of Mechanical Design, 139(4), 041401. https://doi.org/10.1115/1.4035851

[11]. Huang, X., & Xie, Y. M. (2010). Evolutionary Structural Optimization: Bi-directional ESO (BESO) Methods. John Wiley & Sons.

[12]. .Leary, M., Merli, L., Torti, F., Mazur, M., & Brandt, M. (2014). Optimal topology for additive manufacture: A method for enabling automated geometric reconstruction. Materials & Design, 63, 678–690. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matdes.2014.06.014

[13]. Liu, J., Gaynor, A. T., Comeau, S., Wayne, C. N., & Guest, J. K. (2018). Current and future trends in topology optimization for additive manufacturing. Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization, 57(6), 2457–2483. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00158-018-1994-3

[14]. Meng, L., Zhang, W., Quan, D., Shi, G., Tang, L., Hou, Y., & Zhu, J. (2020). From topology optimization design to additive manufacturing: Challenges and opportunities. International Journal of Mechanical Sciences, 173, 105459. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ijmecsci.2020.105459

[15]. Orme, M., Madera, I., Emmelmann, C., & Jelis, E. (2018). Topology optimization for additive manufacturing as an enabler for lightweight aerospace components. Designs, 2(4), 51. https://doi.org/10.3390/designs2040051

[16]. Rezaie, R., Badrossamay, M., Moloei, A., & Khajavi, H. (2013). Topology optimization for additive manufacturing of mechanical components. International Journal of Mechanics, 7(3), 253–261.

[16]. Rozvany, G. I. N. (2001). A critical review of established numerical methods in topology optimization. Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization, 22(4), 251–253. https://doi.org/10.1007/s001580100143

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[17]. Rozvany, G. I. N. (2009). A critical review of topology optimization in structural mechanics. Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization, 37(3), 217–247. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00158-008-0342-0

[18]. Sigmund, O. (2001). A 99 line topology optimization code written in MATLAB. Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization, 21(3), 228–227. https://doi.org/10.1007/s001580050176

[19]. Sigmund, O., & Maute, K. (2013). Topology optimization approaches: A crucial review. Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization, 48(6), 1031–1055. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00158-013-0978-6

[20]. Thompson, M. K., Moroni, G., Vaneker, T., Fadel, G., Campbell, R. I., Gibson, I., ... & Martina, F. (2016). Design for Additive Manufacturing: Trends, opportunities, considerations, and constraints. CIRP Annals, 65(2), 737–760. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cirp.2016.05.004

[21]. van de Ven, E., Ayas, C., Langelaar, M., & van Keulen, F. (2018). Structural topology optimization configurations under bearing load vectors. Computational Mechanics, 62(4), 815–831. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00466-017-1529-y

[22]. Wang, M. Y., Wang, X., & Guo, D. (2003). A level set method for structural topology optimization. Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering, 192(1-2), 227–246. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0045-7825(02)00547-1

[23]. Zegard, T., & Paulino, G. H. (2016). Bridging topology optimization and additive manufacturing. Structural and Multidisciplinary Optimization, 53(1), 175–192. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00158-015-1274-4

[24].Zhou, M., & Rozvany, G. I. N. (1991). The COC algorithm, a powerful tool for size and topology design. Computer Methods in Applied Mechanics and Engineering, 89(1-3), 309–336. https://doi.org/10.1016/0045-7825(91)90047-E

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Modern Indian Mythological Fiction, Education and Data-Based Learning: Amish Tripathi's Data-Based Hero

Divya Jaitawat[1], Dr. Neeta Audichya[2]

[1]Research Scholar, School of Arts and Humanities, Career Point University Kota, (Raj.)

[2]Research Supervisorr, School of Arts and Humanities, Career Point University Kota, (Raj.)

Abstract

The landscape of modern Indian English literature has undergone a noticeable transformation over the past twenty years, driven mainly by the 'Mythological Fiction' boom. Authors like Amish Tripathi, Chitra Banerjee Divakaruni, Ashwin Sanghi, and Anand Neelakantan don't just retell the *Ramayana* or *Mahabharata*; they deconstruct them through the lens of modern logic, science, and most significantly Data-Based Learning. This paper examines the paradigm shift in modern Indian English literature through the works of Amish Tripathi, specifically focusing on how the Shiva Trilogy, deconstructs ancient mythology through the lens of Data-Based Learning and Artificial Intelligence concepts. While traditional retellings focus on moral fables, Tripathi's Meluha represents a supervised educational system, a rigid, institutionalized framework of knowledge and social caste designed for predictability, against the Shiva's 'Neural Network' approach. This study argues that Tripathi redefines 'divinity' as an advanced capacity for pattern recognition. The narrative arc of Shiva, transitioning from a Gurukul-trained soldier to a Mahadev, illustrates the transition from following a 'code of conduct' to processing vast datasets of raw, environmental, and social evidence. Ultimately, the paper concludes that Tripathi's work serves as a literary bridge between traditional education and 21st-century critical thinking, suggesting that while education provides the map, data-based intelligence reveals the true terrain of global crises.

Keywords: Data-Based Learning, Mythological Retellings, Pattern Recognition, Supervised Learning, Neural Networks.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Introduction

The landscape of modern Indian English literature has evolved tremendously and seen a ground-breaking development over the last two decades, driven largely by a 'mythological fiction boom', that has reimagined the country's cultural identity. Authors such as Amish Tripathi, Ashwin Sanghi, Chitra Banerjee, Divakaruni, and Devdutt Pattanaik have transitioned from mere storytellers to cultural architects, moving beyond the simple retelling of the Ramayana and Mahabharata. Their works transcend the linear reproduction of the Ramayana and the Mahabharata, opting instead to deconstruct these foundational epics through the analytical frameworks of modern logic, empirical science, and most significantly, the paradigms of data-driven epistemology. This paper analyses the structural evolution of contemporary Indian English literature by exploring how Amish's Shiva Trilogy re-conceptualizes ancient myth through the analytical frameworks of Data-Based Learning and Artificial Intelligence.

Background of the Research

The landscape of modern Indian English literature has undergone a tremendous shift over the last two decades, driven largely by the 'Mythological Fiction' boom. Authors have transitioned from being mere storytellers to cultural architects, they don't just retell the *Ramayana* or *Mahabharata,* and they deconstruct them through the lens of modern logic, science, and most significantly Data-Based Learning. Dr. Rajashekhar S. Mulimani (2023), in his paper, 'Ancient Tales, Modern Retellings: Exploring the World of Indian Mythological Fiction in English' aptly writes that, 'Today's Indian mythological retellings effectively link timeless legends to modern issues like environmental decay, social injustice, and state corruption.' This literary evolution mirrors a deeper shift in how modern readers perceive Education in relation to Intelligence in the 21st century.

The resurgence of Indian mythological fiction in English, led by prominent mythological modern writers, has transformed ancient epics from stagnant moral fables into dynamic case studies of systemic logic. At the heart of this literary movement lies a profound tension between Traditional Education i. e. institutionalized knowledge and Data-Based Learning i. e. the synthesis of raw, empirical evidence. These authors suggest that the

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

formal education provides a 'code of conduct', but true intelligence and ultimately 'divinity' is the result of an individual's ability to process vast datasets of human and environmental patterns. Meenaxi Mukherjee (2015) opines, 'The increasing popularity of English-language Indian mythological fiction proves that ancient narratives remain deeply relevant, especially when reimagined by authors who can successfully translate their core truths for today's readers.' Modern mythological authors have breathed new life into India's rich historical tapestry, assuring it is a vital and globally relevant literary force. (Chakraborty, T., 2018)

Another scholar, Abhijit Singh (2025) observes, the imaginative engagement with Artificial Intelligence in post-2000 Indian novels reveals an evolving discourse where mythological tradition and technological innovation are not opposing forces but coexistent paradigms. This literary evolution mirrors a deeper shift in how 21st-century readers perceive the relationship between institutionalized education and functional intelligence.

At the heart of this movement, particularly in the works of Amish Tripathi, lies a profound tension between traditional, supervised education and the synthesis of raw, empirical evidence. In the Shiva Trilogy, the Meluhan society represents the pinnacle of a 'supervised' educational system, a highly structured environment where knowledge is filtered through the laws of Lord Ram to ensure predictability and efficiency. This form of education, while providing a stable 'code of conduct', often creates systemic blind spots. By contrast, Tripathi's protagonist, Shiva is portrayed as practitioner of data-based learning. He does not merely follow the curriculum of the Gurukul; he functions as human neural networks, collecting raw data by observing the suffering of the marginalized and recognizing environmental patterns, such as the ecological cost of the Somras.

The present research paper aims to achieve two primary objectives: first, to analyse the conceptual shift from 'Supervised Learning' to 'Data-Based Intelligence' within the modern retellings with special reference to the Shiva Trilogy; and second, to investigate the redefinition of 'divinity' and 'heroism' as the mastery of pattern recognition and critical thinking. By treating mythology as a cryptographic dataset, Tripathi suggests

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

that the 'divinity' of ancient heroes was not necessarily magical, but rather a superior ability to process datasets that others ignored. Through this lens, the hero becomes the original 'data scientist' of morality. Ultimately, this study argues that while formal education provides the map of civilization, it is the ability to analyse vast streams of information, the data-based intelligence that allows an individual to navigate the actual terrain of global crises like climate change and systemic inequality.

Research Objectives

Based on the analysis of the intersection between mythology and modern data concepts, the following two primary objectives are undertaken for the present research:

1. To analyse the conceptual shift from 'Supervised Learning' to 'Data-Based Intelligence' in the Shiva Trilogy.

Specifically, this objective aims to examine how the rigid, rule-based educational structures like the Meluhan Gurukul system in Amish Tripathi's works, represent traditional institutionalized knowledge, and how protagonists transcend these systems by adopting 'Neural Network' behaviours, collecting raw data and recognizing patterns to solve systemic problems.

2. To investigate the redefinition of 'Divinity' and 'Heroism' as the mastery of Pattern Recognition and Critical Thinking the Shiva Trilogy.

This objective explores how contemporary authors like Tripathi and several others strip away the magical elements of ancient heroes to portray them as proto-Data Scientists. It seeks to demonstrate that in these narratives, true intelligence or divinity is presented as the ability to process ignored datasets, such as environmental decay or social marginalization, to challenge established dogmas and navigate complex global realities.

Discussion

In Amish's Shiva Trilogy, the society of Meluha is presented as a socio-political manifestation of Supervised Learning. In computer science, supervised learning involves training an algorithm on a labelled dataset where the 'answers' are already provided by a

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

supervisor. Similarly, Meluhan education is a 'labelled' system where the boundaries of Dharma are pre-defined by the laws of Lord Ram. The Meluhan Gurukul serves as the primary environment for data labelling. In Amish's *The Immortals of Meluha(IOM)*, the Meluhan society represents the pinnacle of a 'supervised' educational system. Citizens are raised in a highly structured environment where knowledge is filtered through the laws of Lord Ram. This form of education is designed for predictability and efficiency.

'So every child, whether born to a Brahmin or a Shudra, would get exactly the same treatment at the Gurukul?'

'Yes,' smiled Parvateshwar. He was clearly proud of the system. 'As the children enter the age of adolescence, they are all given the Somras. Thus every child has exactly the same opportunity to succeed.' (Ch. 6, IOM, Amish, 2010)

The rigid society of Meluha in Amish's trilogy, adhering to their traditional education, which is built on Supervised Learning, relies on a fixed curriculum, 'clean' historical narratives, and established norms. Here, children, regardless of their birth, undergo a standardized education. This is the ultimate 'clean dataset'. There is no noise, no ambiguity, and no deviation from the curriculum. The Maika system ensures that every 'input' i. e. a child is processed through the same 'algorithm' i. e. education, to produce a predictable 'output' i. e. a productive citizen.

'At the age of fifteen, when they have reached adulthood, all the children are given a comprehensive examination. The results of this examination decide which varna or caste the child will be allocated to — Brahmin, Kshatriya, Vaishya or Shudra.

Kanakhala cut in. 'And then the children are given one more year's caste-specific training. They wear their varna colour bands — white for Brahmins, red for Kshatriyas, green for Vaishyas and black for Shudras — and retreat to the respective caste schools to complete their education.' (Ch. 6, IOM, Amish, 2010)

Thus, this examination acts as a classifier, similar to a supervised model, which categorizes data into pre-set labels. The Meluhan state categorizes its citizens based on performance metrics into pre-set labels including Brahmin, Kshatriya, Vaishya, Shudra, as defined by the 'Supervisors', the state administrators and the legacy of Lord Ram.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

While supervised learning is excellent for efficiency and predictability, it suffers from a major flaw i. e. overfitting. Overfitting occurs when a model is so strictly trained on its specific dataset that it fails to adapt to new, unseen data. Meluha is a society that has 'overfit' to the laws of the past. In mythological fiction, this is represented by characters that follow Dharma as a set of static rules. Characters like Sati and Parvateshwar represent this rigid adherence to established 'labels'. Sati's declaration:

'I am a Suryavanshi,' said Sati, her voice dropping. 'Rules are all that I live by. What have I got to do with happiness? Don't ever dare to speak to me about this again!' (Ch. 15, IOM, Amish, 2010)

This highlights a neural architecture that cannot process information outside of the supervised 'Suryavanshi' code. This creates a systemic blind spot. Again, as the Meluhan 'dataset' labels the Nagas as 'Evil' and the Somras as 'Good', the citizens are computationally incapable of seeing the raw data, that the Nagas are victims of the system and the Somras is the source of the Saraswati's depletion.

The Meluhan education system is designed for Efficiency; it excels at maintaining a 1,000-year-old status quo but fails when faced with the 'unlabelled' reality of environmental collapse. Shiva's arrival represents the introduction of an unsupervised element, a protagonist who refuses to accept the pre-labelled definitions of his 'teachers' and instead begins to cluster data based on real-world observation.

In the Secret of the Nagas(SON), while the Meluhan 'dataset' categorizes the Nagas as inherently 'Evil', challenging the Meluhan dogma, Shiva rejects these inherited labels. Instead, he reconstructs his own understanding by clustering insights derived from direct observation and re-evaluates the situation based on firsthand evidence.

'And yet, the Nagas helped a man in need, in the interests of justice. That's not how evil is supposed to be. A good point, great Neelkanth.
Considering the mistake I've already made, I'm not about to attack anyone till I'm sure.' (Ch. 18, SON, Amish, 2011)

Thus, Tripathi notes through his protagonist, this rigid education creates a systematic error. Shiva observes the systemic decay that the Meluhans, blinded by their own 'perfect' education, refuse to see. Unquestionably, Shiva had to look beyond his Meluhan

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

education to see the truth of the Nagas; similarly modern learners must look beyond their textbooks to the raw data of the world around them. The Meluhan educational system exhibits a profound institutional inertia, failing to account for outlier data, such as the Nagas' biological mutations or the functional obsolescence of the Vikarma law. Shiva, acting as an external catalyst, rejects rigid classification of the Vikarmas; he prioritizes empirical synthesis over ancient dogma, facilitating an adaptive strategy that responds to real-time environmental shifts.

'My Lord, we are outnumbered heavily by the Chandravanshis,' continued Drapaku. 'We need every trained warrior we have. There are at least five thousand soldiers who can't battle since they had been declared vikarma. I can bring them together. We are willing, and eager, to die for our country'

'I don't want you to die for Meluha, brave Drapaku,' said Shiva. Drapaku's face fell instantly. He thought he would be returning home to Kotdwaar. 'However,' continued Shiva. 'I would like it if you killed for Meluha.' (Ch. 21, IOM, Amish, 2010)

This 'rigidity' is the failure of traditional education to account for outlier data. Modern writers are increasingly portraying their heroes, like Shiva, as practitioners of Data-Based Learning. These characters do not simply follow what they were taught in a *Gurukul*; they act as 'Neural Networks' that Collect Raw Data by observing the suffering of the marginalized the Nagas, Vikarmas or the Asuras, recognizing the pattern that the 'Somras' or a specific 'Astra' has a long-term environmental cost that the current educational system ignores. Education in Meluha is 'Systemic', it teaches one *how* to be a good citizen. But the Vasudevs offer Shiva 'Data-Based Intelligence', they show him the *consequences* of the system. This reflects our modern reality; while formal education equips us with a framework, the true catalyst for change is analytical agility, it is the power to synthesize massive data streams, which is essential for addressing intricate global issues, from environmental collapse to social disparity.

Amish Tripathi's work is perhaps the finest example of this intersection. In his Shiva Trilogy, the Vasudevs act as a decentralized data repository. Their 'Secret Archives' are essentially a Big Data cloud containing millennia of biological, geological, and political records. They are the most striking representation of data-based intelligence in modern Indian fiction. They serve as the 'Big Data' repository of the ancient world. Unlike the

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Meluhan schools, which teach what to think, the Vasudevs provide the raw archives that allow Shiva to understand why the world is changing. They represent a 'Longitudinal Study' of human history, tracking the rise and fall of 'Evil' over millennia. Shiva functions as a dynamic processor rather than a static database.

'Shiva narrowed his eyes, absorbing Gopal's words. Because even Evil serves a purpose...

That is what Lord Manu believed. And the institution of the Mahadev acts as the balance, the control for that purpose. To take Evil out of the equation at the correct time.' (Ch. 18, SON, Amish, 2010)

By analyzing the Vasudev archives, Shiva moves beyond his basic education to achieve a higher state of consciousness, one based on Evidence-Based Decision Making.

'Any great invention has both positive and negative effects. As long as the positive outweighs the negative, one can safely continue to use it. The Somras created our way of life and has allowed us to live longer in healthy bodies. It has enabled great men to keep contributing towards the welfare of society, longer than was ever possible in the past. (Ch. 2, OOV, Amish, 2013)

Modern mythological fiction writers treat mythology as a cryptographic dataset. Some scholars often use forensic data, historical cross-referencing, and linguistic patterns to solve ancient mysteries. Some portray education not as an end-state, but as a foundation for 'Pattern Recognition' which is the core of Artificial Intelligence. Many modern mythological writers suggest that the 'Divinity' of ancient heroes wasn't necessarily magical; it was their superior ability to process data that others ignored. They were the original 'Data Scientists' of morality.

In Amish Tripathi's universe, the Vasudevs prove that Information is the only thing that survives time. Empires like Meluha fall because their data becomes static and dogmatic. Shiva succeeds because he plugs into the Vasudevs' 'Open Source' archive—a database that values truth over tradition. The Vasudevs recorded the receding of the Saraswati River and the increasing birth defects among the Nagas. By correlating these two data sets, they proved that the Somras was 'Evil'—not because of morality, but because of its unsustainable consumption of resources. By identifying 'Evil' as a glitch in the societal

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

framework, Shiva generates adaptive, real-time interventions that the rigid, pre-programmed logic of Meluha is unable to compute.

'Are there any other reasons for believing that Somras is Evil?'

Consider this: we Meluhans choose to believe that the Saraswati is dying because of some devious Chandravanshi conspiracy. This is not true. We are actually killing our mother river all by ourselves. We use massive amounts of Saraswati waters to manufacture the Somras.(Ch. 2, OOV, Amish, 2013)

Modern Indian mythological writers argue that the ancient 'Gods' were effectively the first masters of data-based learning. They were individuals who looked past the 'sanitized' education of their time to analyze the raw, often messy data of the human condition. In the 21st century, this literary trend serves as a reminder: Education gives us the tools to read the world, but Data-Based Intelligence gives us the power to rewrite it.

The Empire of Meluha is the pinnacle of a data-driven society, their approach to warfare is rooted in meticulous record-keeping and predictability. The Meluhans manage their army like a well-oiled machine. They use data to track resource consumption, ensuring that no soldier goes hungry and no arrow is wasted. Their military brilliance comes from historical data. By studying the terrain and past skirmishes, they create rigid but highly effective battle plans. However, the trilogy shows the flaw in relying solely on 'clean' data, the Meluhans often struggle when faced with the unpredictable 'noise' of guerrilla tactics or unconventional weaponry. If the Meluhans represent 'Big Data,' the Nagas represent Subversive Intelligence. Living in exile and shadows, the Nagas use information as a tool for psychological warfare. The Nagas maintain a sophisticated network of spies across the subcontinent. They understand that knowing an enemy's location is more valuable than having a larger army. By controlling what information the world has about them, the Nagas create a 'data void' that breeds fear. Shiva's journey to find the 'secret' of the Nagas is essentially a quest to bridge an information gap. While Meluha represents a static program which is flawless but unable to update its parameters, Shiva acts as Machine Learning in human form, constantly absorbing environmental inputs from the Nagas and the Vayuputras to refine his strategy. Ultimately, Amish suggests that data is a dormant library until an intelligent processor like the Mahadev,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

synthesizes it into a transformative force, proving that the 'Divine' is often just the most efficient interpretation of complex information.

Amish Tripathi cleverly mirrors modern warfare by showing that bravery is a variable, but information is a constant. In the Shiva Trilogy, the side that wins is not necessarily the one with the most divine intervention, but the one that best collects, interprets, and acts upon the data of the world around them. Amish in *The Oath of the Vayuputras*, suggests that 'the greatest strength of a leader is not his ability to command, but his ability to listen to the whispers of the world'. These 'whispers' are the data points of reality that traditional education often silences. Lord Kartik presents the finest example of well-informed leader, who recognized patterns and processed information effectively in the Battle of the Bal-Atibal:

'It'll be so, Kartik, I assure you. But do not leave too many from our forces with me. You will need a large number of soldiers to battle Surapadman in the south.' 'No I won't,' said Kartik. 'He's rowing downriver. He will not have any horses. I will'. (Ch. 22, OOV, Amish, 2013)

Another example of information supremacy is The Battle of Bal Atibal which effectively proved that Information Volume i. e the size of the Meluhan army and their records is not as important as Information Relevance. Shiva didn't need a bigger army; he needed a more accurate map of the vulnerailities within the Meluhan system. In the *Shiva Trilogy*, the Vasudevs, the secret guides of the Neelkanth, function as the world's most sophisticated Information Bureau. While Shiva provides the leadership and the Nagas provide the tactical muscle, the Vasudevs provide the Data Architecture. Hidden within the caves of Magadh, their 'Secret Archives' are not merely a library of myths; they are a living, breathing historical database that allows Shiva to transcend the limitations of his era. The Vasudevs did not just wait for a savior; they used historical data to identify and verify one. Their archives contained thousands of years of observations on the 'Evil' that periodically plagues India.

By studying the cycles of previous Mahadevs like Lord Ram, the Vasudevs created a profile of what a savior looks like and how they should act. The 'Neelkanth' legend was a piece of information seeded into the public consciousness centuries in advance. When

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Shiva arrived, the Vasudevs used their archives to 'verify' his identity, effectively launching a massive social influence campaign based on ancient data. While Meluha lived in a self-imposed bubble of superiority, the Vasudev Archives contained detailed 'dossiers' on every kingdom in Bharat, from the Swadweepans to the Brangas. This data-set allowed Shiva in understanding the internal politics of his enemies before he even met them because the Vasudevs had tracked their bloodlines and historical grievances for generations. The most critical role of the Archives was providing the Life-Cycle Data of the Somras. While the Meluhans only saw the Somras as a blessing (Short-term Data), the Vasudevs tracked its long-term impact on the environment (Long-term Data). The Vasudevs understood the physics behind the *Daivi Astras* (divine weapons). They acted as the 'Technical Manual' for Shiva, ensuring he understood the catastrophic consequences of using nuclear-level data in a conventional war. They managed the flow of information between Shiva's disparate allies, ensuring that the Nagas' tactical data reached Shiva's generals without being intercepted by Meluhan spies.

By analyzing works such as Tripathi's Shiva Trilogy, the study identifies a profound tension between Traditional Education (institutionalized, 'supervised' knowledge) and Data-Based Learning (the synthesis of empirical evidence and pattern recognition). While traditional systems like Meluha's Gurukuls prioritize predictability and rigid social hierarchies, by identifying the ecological decay caused by Somras and the systemic injustice toward the Nagas, Shiva mirrors the modern data scientist who looks beyond textbooks to the 'raw data' of the world. the paper argues that modern authors portray 'divinity' not as magic, but as superior data processing. Protagonists like Shiva function as 'neural networks,' bypassing stagnant dogma to observe raw environmental and social data—such as the ecological cost of Somras or the marginalization of the Nagas.

Modern mythological writers are increasingly portraying their heroes, like Shiva or Arjuna, as practitioners of Data-Based Learning. These characters do not simply follow what they were taught in a *Gurukul*; they act as 'Neural Networks' that Collect Raw Data by observing the suffering of the marginalized the Nagas, Vikarmas or the Asuras, recognizing the pattern that the 'Somras' or a specific 'Astra' has a long-term environmental cost that the current educational system ignores. Furthermore, it allows

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

for the real-time iteration of solutions based on evolving data rather than rigid, ancient dogma. While Meluhan education is systemic—shaping the ideal citizen—the Vasudevs provide Shiva with Data-Based Intelligence, revealing the raw consequences hidden behind that system.' In the modern world, the bridge between Education and Data-Based Learning is Critical Thinking. Just as Shiva had to look beyond his Meluhan education to see the truth of the Nagas, modern learners must look beyond their textbooks to the raw data of the world around them.

Conclusion

In the Shiva Trilogy, the distinction between Education and Data-based Intelligence is the difference between knowing the past and predicting the future. The Meluhan education system represents a highly structured, 'supervised learning' model—it is a rigid curriculum of laws, hygiene, and social hierarchy designed to produce a predictable citizenry. However, this education fails when confronted with 'out-of-sample' data, such as the Naga threat or the drying of the Saraswati. In contrast, the Vasudevs and Vayuputras represent Data-based Intelligence; they do not just teach history, they curate a massive, longitudinal dataset of human behavior, environmental shifts, and scientific consequences.

For Shiva, his 'education' is a process of continuous data integration. He arrives in Meluha with the raw, unbiased perspective of an outsider—essentially an untrained neural network—and begins to process the conflicting data points provided by Sati's honor, the Nagas' suffering, and the Vayuputras' advanced science. Amish Tripathi advocates that true intelligence is not the rote memorization of Meluhan 'text-based knowledge'' but the ability to synthesize disparate data streams to recognize a systemic 'Evil' that a standard education is designed to ignore.

In the literary universe of Amish, the relationship between Data (the *Vasudev* archives) and AI (the *Neelkanth* as a processing entity) is one of Input and Execution. If one views the vast, millennia-old records of the Vasudevs as 'Big Data', a massive repository of historical patterns, biological blueprints, and sociological trends, then Shiva functions as the ultimate adaptive algorithm. Much like modern AI, Shiva doesn't just store this data; he processes it to identify 'Evil' (the systemic anomaly) and generates a real-time

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

solution that traditional, 'hard-coded' societies like Meluha cannot compute. While Meluha represents a static program—flawless but unable to update its parameters—Shiva acts as Machine Learning in human form, constantly absorbing environmental inputs from the Nagas and the Vayuputras to refine his strategy. Ultimately, Amish suggests that data is a dormant library until an intelligent processor (the Mahadev) synthesizes it into a transformative force, proving that the 'Divine' is often just the most efficient interpretation of complex information.

References

1. Tripathi, A. (2010). *The Immortals of Meluha(IOM)*. Westland Ltd.
2. Tripathi, A. (2011). *The Secret of the Nagas(SON)*. Westland Ltd.
3. Tripathi, A. (2013). *The Oath of the Vayuputras(OOV)*. Westland Ltd.
4. Abhijeet Singh (2025). Mythic AI: Intersections of Indian Mythology and Artificial Intelligence in Post-2000 Indian English Novels. The Academic, Vol. 3(7). https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.16870808
5. Dr. Rajashekhar S. Mulimani (2023). Ancient Tales, Modern Retellings: Exploring the World of Indian Mythological Fiction in English. The Academic. Vol. 1(1).
6. Chakraborty, Titas (2018). Unraveling the Narrative Techniques in Amish Tripathi's Shiva Trilogy. International Journal of English Language, Literature and Humanities, vol. 6, no. 3, 2018, pp. 170-176.
7. Mukherjee, Meenakshi (2015). *Indian-English Fiction: New Departures, New Approaches. An Indian English Fiction Omnibus*, edited by Meenakshi Mukherjee, Oxford University Press, 2015, pp. 1-15.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Edge Computing for Real-Time Data Processing: Challenges Identified and Step-by-Step Solutions

Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa[1], Mrs. Sapna Jaisinghani[2], Ms. Neha Soni[3]

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,
Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India
[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,
Vision College of Commerce, Chittorgarh (Raj.), India
[3]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,
Vision College of Commerce, Chittorgarh (Raj.), India
E-mail: [1]sc.akola88@gmail.com, [2] sapnajaisinghani9214@gmai.com,
[3]78nehasoni@gmail.com

Abstract: The explosive growth of real-time applications—including Internet of Things (IoT) ecosystems, autonomous vehicles, augmented and virtual reality (AR/VR), and smart city infrastructures—has exposed the inherent limitations of cloud-centric architectures. These limitations manifest in the form of unacceptable latency, excessive bandwidth costs, intermittent connectivity, and heightened risks to data privacy. Edge computing, which shifts computation and storage closer to the data source, has emerged as a promising paradigm to address these challenges by enabling localised, low-latency decision making and reducing dependence on distant cloud data centres.

This paper synthesises current research and practice on edge computing for real-time data processing, with a particular focus on identifying and addressing persistent problems. Through an extensive literature review and analysis of recent deployments, we highlight critical challenges including performance variability, resource heterogeneity, orchestration complexity, security vulnerabilities, and energy sustainability concerns. To address these issues, we propose structured and practical step-wise solutions, ranging from hierarchical scheduling and lightweight runtimes to distributed consistency models, energy-aware orchestration, and security-by-design frameworks.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Furthermore, we outline a hybrid evaluation methodology that integrates both cloud and edge environments, summarise representative empirical findings reported in contemporary studies, and discuss implications for real-world systems. Key takeaways emphasise that while edge computing enables substantial latency reductions and enhanced responsiveness for time-sensitive tasks, the realisation of reliable, secure, and energy-efficient edge infrastructures will depend on coordinated advances in system orchestration, scalable management frameworks, efficient resource utilisation, and robust security architectures. The insights presented in this work aim to guide both researchers and practitioners in designing next-generation edge-enabled systems capable of supporting the demands of emerging real-time applications.

Keywords: Edge Computing, Real-Time Data Processing, Internet of Things (IoT), Cloud Computing, Latency Reduction, Smart Cities, Orchestration, Security, Energy Efficiency.

INTRODUCTION

The modern digital ecosystem is characterised by massive volumes of real-time data generated by billions of interconnected devices. Forecasts suggest that by 2025, more than 75 billion IoT devices will be deployed worldwide, producing data at unprecedented velocity and scale. Applications such as autonomous vehicles, telemedicine, augmented reality, and industrial automation rely on timely data processing, where even milliseconds of delay may result in compromised performance, safety risks, or economic loss.

Traditional cloud-centric architectures, though scalable and cost-efficient, are ill-suited for such ultra-low-latency demands. The reliance on remote, centralised data centres introduces unavoidable transmission delays, congestion risks, and vulnerability to outages. Additionally, transmitting sensitive data to remote servers raises privacy concerns, especially in regulated domains such as healthcare and finance.

Edge computing emerges as a complementary paradigm to cloud computing by relocating processing closer to data sources—whether at IoT gateways, base stations, or even within devices themselves. This distributed approach offers reduced latency, optimised bandwidth consumption, and improved resilience in environments with intermittent connectivity.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

This paper seeks to analyse the potential of edge computing for real-time data processing, identify the challenges faced in research and deployment, and propose structured solutions. Specifically, we examine the state of the art through a literature review, outline a hybrid methodology for evaluation, present results from recent studies, and conclude with prioritised strategies to address existing bottlenecks.

LITERATURE REVIEW

Research into edge computing has gained momentum over the past decade as a response to the limitations of cloud-based models. Satyanarayanan et al. (2017) introduced the concept of cloudlets, localised micro-data centres that reduce round-trip latency for mobile applications. Shi and Dustdar (2016) expanded this by articulating the promise of edge computing for large-scale IoT ecosystems, highlighting the need for near-source processing.

Applications of edge computing have been observed across diverse domains. In healthcare, Rahmani et al. (2018) demonstrated an edge-enabled patient monitoring system that reduced emergency response times by processing health signals locally. In the automotive industry, edge-based vehicle-to-everything (V2X) communication enables collision avoidance and traffic coordination in real time. Similarly, video surveillance systems integrated with edge intelligence can filter and analyse data locally, significantly reducing the volume of data sent to cloud servers.

Security and privacy concerns are recurrent themes in the literature. Roman et al. (2018) identified vulnerabilities in distributed edge nodes, including physical tampering and denial-of-service attacks. Other researchers highlight challenges in scalability and orchestration, noting that managing heterogeneous resources across distributed edge environments is far more complex than cloud-only systems.

Recent studies also address sustainability. With energy consumption becoming a pressing concern, researchers have proposed lightweight models, adaptive resource allocation, and AI-driven scheduling to optimise energy efficiency in edge infrastructures.

The literature collectively suggests that while edge computing has demonstrated remarkable promise in reducing latency and bandwidth costs, it also introduces new challenges that must be systematically addressed to enable reliable, secure, and sustainable deployment.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

METHODOLOGY

This research adopts a **hybrid methodology** that integrates comparative evaluation, simulation analysis, and structured literature synthesis to investigate the effectiveness of edge computing for real-time data processing. The objective is to assess how shifting computation from centralized cloud servers to edge nodes impacts performance, efficiency, and security under realistic IoT workloads.

A. Research Design

The study is structured around analysing two architectural models:

1. **Cloud-Only Processing Model**

- All data generated by IoT sensors is transmitted to a remote cloud server.
- Computation, storage, and decision-making occur exclusively in the cloud.
- This model serves as a baseline for evaluating latency and bandwidth limitations.

2. **Edge-Enabled Processing Model**

- Latency-sensitive tasks are executed locally on nearby edge devices.
- The cloud acts as a fall back layer for intensive computation, long-term storage, and system-wide analytics.
- This model evaluates the benefits of decentralised and proximity-based computation.

The dual-model approach enables a structured comparison of performance trade-offs, scalability, and operational feasibility across real-time applications.

B. Data Generation and Simulation Setup

IoT sensors—representing devices such as environmental monitors, cameras, wearables, and industrial controllers—are simulated to produce continuous data streams.
The simulation environment includes:

- **Edge nodes** with limited compute capacity, mimicking Raspberry Pi–class devices.
- **Cloud servers** with high compute and storage capabilities.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- **Network models** that incorporate realistic bandwidth constraints, jitter, and latency variations.

Tools such as **iFogSim**, **EdgeSim**, or custom Python simulations are used to model processing pipelines, task offloading behaviour, and communication delays.

C. Comparative Framework (Cloud vs Edge)

The study compares the two architectural models across multiple experimental conditions:

1. Execution Workflow

- In the cloud model, all sensor data is forwarded to cloud servers via the internet, processed centrally, and then returned to the device.
- In the edge model, tasks such as anomaly detection, image/video pre-processing, and control decisions are executed on edge nodes, reducing cloud round trips.

2. Workload Types Evaluated

- Continuous sensor data
- Periodic telemetry
- High-volume video frames
- AI inference requests (object detection or anomaly detection)

These workloads reflect realistic operational demands of IoT and real-time systems.

D. Performance Metrics

To obtain a comprehensive understanding of system behaviour, the following metrics are analysed:

1. **Latency**
   Measures end-to-end delay from data generation to output delivery.
   Latency is expected to drop significantly in edge-enabled processing.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

2. **Bandwidth Utilisation**

   Quantifies the amount of data transmitted over the network.

   Since edge nodes filter and pre-process data, cloud traffic is reduced.

3. **Inference Accuracy**

   Ensures that AI-based tasks executed at the edge produce consistent results compared to cloud based inference.

4. **Energy Consumption**

   Evaluates the power usage of edge devices, which often operate with limited capacity.

5. **Security Exposure**

   Assesses risk levels related to:

   - Data transmission
   - Physical access to edge devices
   - Attack surface expansion
   - Local processing vulnerabilities

E. Data Analysis and Evaluation

The collected results are analysed using:

- **Statistical comparison** between cloud and edge performance
- **Graphical analysis** such as latency plots and bandwidth reduction charts
- **Interpretive analysis** to understand trade-offs in orchestration and energy use

This multi-layered evaluation provides quantitative and qualitative insights into system behaviour.

F. Security and Privacy Assessment

An additional security assessment is conducted to evaluate:

- Vulnerability to interception during cloud transmission

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Risks of physical tampering on edge nodes
- Ability to enforce encryption and zero-trust principles
- Impact of decentralised execution on privacy compliance

The comparison highlights both improved privacy (due to local processing) and increased vulnerability (due to distributed deployment).

SUMMARY

The hybrid methodology ensures a holistic evaluation of edge and cloud architectures. By integrating simulation, comparative analysis, and literature review, the study captures performance, operational, and security dimensions, enabling a comprehensive understanding of edge computing's role in real-time data processing.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results and Discussion

The following graph shows latency differences between cloud and edge processing architectures:

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Edge computing provides significant latency reduction and improved bandwidth efficiency. Edge AI enables faster inference and local decision-making. However, distributed deployment leads to orchestration complexity and increased security exposure. Energy consumption also becomes challenging due to the continuous operation of edge devices.

Empirical results from prior studies and simulations confirm that edge computing consistently outperforms cloud-only models in latency-sensitive scenarios. In smart surveillance applications, local video analytics reduced response time by up to 70%, while in industrial IoT systems, edge-based control prevented network congestion and minimised downtime.

Bandwidth optimisation emerged as another benefit. Instead of transmitting raw, high-volume data streams, edge nodes filter and aggregate information before forwarding it to the cloud, reducing network strain. This is particularly impactful in 5G-enabled smart cities, where millions of devices simultaneously transmit data.

From a security standpoint, local processing reduces data exposure during transmission, enhancing privacy for sensitive applications such as healthcare monitoring. However, edge devices remain vulnerable to physical attacks and malware due to their distributed and often resource-constrained nature.

Despite these benefits, challenges persist. Resource heterogeneity makes consistent performance difficult, as edge devices vary widely in compute power and storage capacity. Orchestration remains complex, requiring sophisticated management frameworks to allocate tasks across distributed nodes. Energy efficiency is another major challenge, as localised processing can lead to higher power demands in environments with limited resources.

Overall, the discussion emphasises that edge computing is not a replacement but a complement to cloud computing. A hybrid approach provides the most effective balance, where latency-critical tasks are processed at the edge and resource-intensive computations are managed by the cloud.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS

The following problems were observed through literature analysis and research findings, along with proposed solutions:

- **Problem1: Latency Variability**
  Solution: Use hierarchical scheduling, workload prioritisation, and redundancy strategies to stabilise response times.
- **Problem2: Resource Heterogeneity**
  Solution: Employ lightweight runtimes, scalable models, and capability registries to ensure compatibility across diverse edge devices.
- **Problem3: Orchestration Complexity**
  Solution: Implement edge-aware orchestration frameworks with federated control and local autonomy to reduce coordination overhead.
- **Problem 4: Cold Starts in Serverless Edge Computing**
  Solution: Apply warm pools, Web Assembly-based deployments, and predictive pre-warming to minimise delays.
- **Problem5: Security Vulnerabilities**
  Solution: Introduce zero-trust networking, runtime monitoring, and hardware-based trust anchors for edge nodes.
- **Problem 6: Data Consistency Issues**
  Solution: Use Conflict-free Replicated Data Types (CRDTs) and conflict resolution strategies for distributed data synchronisation.
- **Problem 7: Energy and Sustainability Constraints**
  Solution: Apply energy-aware scheduling, dynamic voltage/frequency scaling (DVFS), and model compression techniques.

These structured solutions ensure that edge computing deployments can mitigate real-world operational challenges while maintaining high performance and security standards.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

CONCLUSION

Edge computing is rapidly transforming the landscape of real-time data processing by decentralising computation and bringing intelligence closer to data sources. The results demonstrate significant improvements in latency, bandwidth utilisation, and privacy protection across diverse applications such as autonomous systems, healthcare, and smart cities.

Nonetheless, edge computing introduces new challenges in performance variability, orchestration complexity, energy sustainability, and security. Hybrid cloud-edge models currently represent the most balanced approach, allowing latency-sensitive workloads to benefit from edge processing while leveraging the scalability and computational power of the cloud.

Future research should prioritise the development of standardised orchestration frameworks, energy-efficient runtime environments, and robust security mechanisms. Addressing these challenges will be critical to unlocking the full potential of edge computing in supporting next-generation real-time applications.

REFERENCES

1. M. Satyanarayanan, "The emergence of edge computing," *Computer*, vol. 50, no. 1, pp. 30–39, 2017.
2. W. Shi, J. Cao, Q. Zhang, Y. Li, and L. Xu, "Edge computing: Vision and challenges," *IEEE Internet of Things Journal*, vol. 3, no. 5, pp. 637–646, 2016.
3. F. Bonomi, R. Milito, J. Zhu, and S. Addepalli, "Fog computing and its role in the Internet of Things," *Proc. MCC Workshop Mobile Cloud Computing*, pp. 13–16, 2012.
4. A. Rahmani et al., "Fog computing in healthcare: A review," *Future Generation Computer Systems*, vol. 78, pp. 683–698, 2018.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5. R. Roman, J. Lopez, and M. Mambo, "Mobile edge computing security: A survey," *Future Generation Computer Systems*, vol. 78, pp. 680–698, 2018.
6. H. Gupta, A. Vahid Dastjerdi, S. Ghosh, and R. Buyya, "iFogSim: A toolkit for modeling and simulation of resource management in edge computing," *Software: Practice and Experience*, vol. 47, no. 9, pp. 1275–1296, 2017.
7. S. Yi, Z. Hao, Z. Qin, and Q. Li, "Fog computing: Platform and applications," *Proc. 3rd IEEE Workshop Hot Topics Web Systems Technologies*, pp. 73–78, 2015.
8. K. Dolui and S. K. Datta, "Comparison of edge computing implementations: Fog, cloudlet, and MEC," *Proc. 2017 Global Internet of Things Summit*, pp. 1–6.
9. H. T. Dinh et al., "A survey of mobile cloud computing," *Wireless Communications and Mobile Computing*, vol. 13, pp. 1587–1611, 2013.
10. S. Mahadev et al., "A survey of edge computing for the Internet of Things," *IEEE Access*, vol. 7, pp. 127 276–127 289, 2019.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

EdTech Innovations: The Role and Impact of Augmented Reality (AR), Virtual Reality (VR), Robotics, and the Internet of Things (IoT) in Education

Mr. Deepak Kumar Nalwaya[1], Ms. Falguni Tripathi[2], Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa[3]

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,

RNT P.G. College, Kapasan Chittorgarh (Raj.)

[2] Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,

U.S. Ostwal P. G. College, Mangalwad, Chittorgarh (Raj.), India

[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,

Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.)

E-mail: deepak.asnsm@gmail.com, tripathi2112000@gmail.com, sc.akola88@gmail.com

Abstract: The rapid and sustained evolution of digital technologies is fundamentally reshaping educational practice worldwide. This paper examines four major innovation domains in educational technology (EdTech) — Augmented Reality (AR), Virtual Reality (VR), Robotics and the Internet of Things (IoT) — and explores their roles, impacts, and potential in transforming teaching and learning. Drawing on literature published between 2020 and 2025, the paper situates these technologies within pedagogical theory, compares traditional versus technology-enhanced instructional practices, and presents illustrative case studies in STEM, the humanities, and special education contexts. It then articulates opportunities for enhanced experiential and personalized learning, increased student engagement, and more equitable access, alongside a critical analysis of technical, ethical, financial, privacy, and teacher-training challenges. Looking forward, the paper anticipates emerging trends such as the fusion of Artificial Intelligence (AI) with AR/VR, cloud-based EdTech ecosystems, 5G-enabled learning environments, and explores implications for policy-makers, educational leaders, and researchers. The study concludes with concrete recommendations and outlines future research directions, identifying key gaps in current knowledge and practice. Overall, this work offers a coherent narrative of how AR, VR, Robotics and IoT can (and in some cases already do) reshape the educational landscape, while tempering enthusiasm with critical reflection on implementation realities.

Keywords*:* Augmented reality, virtual reality, robotics, internet of things, educational technology, personalized learning, STEM education, special education, EdTech policy**.**

INTRODUCTION

In the face of global educational challenges — ranging from achievement gaps and disengaged learners to rapidly changing workforce demands — educational systems are

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

under pressure to evolve. Traditional didactic instruction models, while effective in some contexts, often struggle to engage students, personalize learning pathways, and provide authentic experiential opportunities. In parallel, advances in digital technologies have offered new modalities of teaching and learning, moving beyond conventional lecture-based frameworks toward immersive, interactive, connected, and data-driven experiences.

The motivation for this study lies in the convergence of several trends. First, the maturation of immersive technologies (AR and VR) and their increasing affordability make them viable for educational settings. Second, robotics — once niche — is becoming more accessible as a tool for classroom robotics kits, maker-spaces and interactive learning. Third, the Internet of Things (IoT) offers a way to connect physical objects, sensors and environments to the digital world, enabling new forms of data capture, feedback and personalized scaffolding. Fourth, the COVID-19 pandemic accelerated the adoption of remote, hybrid and technology-mediated instructional formats, thereby catalysing interest in EdTech solutions.

The scope of this paper covers how AR, VR, Robotics and IoT are being applied in education (both K-12 and higher education), how they compare to traditional instructional practices, what the benefits and pitfalls are, and what the future holds for these technologies in concert. The objectives are:

- To conduct a thorough literature review (2020-2025) of AR, VR, Robotics and IoT in education.
- To explain the underlying technological concepts and pedagogical frameworks that support these innovations.
- To compare traditional versus technology-enhanced educational practices.
- To present case studies of successful integration across STEM, humanities and special education.
- To identify opportunities for experiential, personalized learning, enhanced engagement, and improved equity of access.
- To critically assess the challenges – technical, ethical, financial, privacy and teacher training – associated with deploying these technologies.
- To forecast future trajectories (e.g., AI-AR/VR fusion, cloud-based EdTech, 5G-enabled learning) and provide recommendations for policymakers, educational leaders and researchers.
- To synthesize the findings and outline future directions for research and practice.

In doing so, this paper aims to offer both a coherent synthesis of current knowledge and a forward-looking agenda for how educational systems might harness these emerging technologies to foster more effective, engaging and inclusive learning experiences.

LITERATURE REVIEW

AR and VR in Education

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Immersive technologies such as AR and VR have garnered growing scholarly attention in educational contexts. A recent systematic review of K-12 STEM education found that VR/AR implementation increased significantly from 2017 to 2022, with positive impacts on academic achievement, engagement, self-efficacy and motivation — while also confronting challenges related to technology, teacher readiness and infrastructure. SpringerLink+2Frontiers+2 Specifically, Jiang et al. (2025) report that in K-12 STEM learning AR/VR technologies provided opportunities to better understand complex spatial concepts and engage learners in experiential tasks. SpringerLink Another recent publication (Angra et al., 2025) covering 22 years of immersive technologies confirmed that AR/VR research in education is increasingly mature but remains unevenly distributed across disciplines and age-levels. Frontiers In special education settings, a 2025 study highlighted the transformative capacity of AR/VR for learners with special needs, documenting improved accessibility and motivation, albeit with a need for more robust evaluation designs. Articlegateway While much of the earlier literature (pre-2020) focused on prototypes and small-scale studies, the recent work emphasises empirical data, larger sample sizes, mixed-method designs and more sophisticated environments.

Robotics in Education

Robotics in education has traditionally appeared in robotics clubs, maker-spaces, and STEM curricula. The convergence with AR/VR and IoT is now accelerating. For instance, a literature review on AR + robotics revealed how AR can enhance human-robot interaction by overlaying information or guidance in mixed reality contexts. arXiv Furthermore, recent work (Ciungan et al., 2025) examined a hybrid system combining VR, a robotic arm and IoT sensors within an engineering education context, showing that VR-based control of a robot provided comparable usability to keyboard control while supporting IoT learning. MDPI The literature also shows that robotics supports active, hands-on learning, enhances students' computational thinking, problem-solving and collaborative skills, and links well to maker-based pedagogies.

IoT in Education

The Internet of Things offers an enabling infrastructure for connected devices, sensors, actuators and environments to generate real-time data, monitor learning contexts, and adapt instruction dynamically. A 2025 systematic literature review of IoT implementation in education examined development, benefits and challenges of IoT in education. jeca.aks.or.id Another study confirmed the link between VR/IoT/AI combinations and highlighted how environments with sensors and immersive interfaces can facilitate new forms of interaction. Semantic Scholar The literature emphasises that IoT supports data-driven personalization, adaptive feedback loops, context-aware learning and smart classroom environments.

Pedagogical Frameworks & Theoretical Underpinnings

Across these technological domains, pedagogical frameworks such as constructivism, experiential learning and situated cognition are frequently referenced. For example, in

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

AR/VR research the authors note that immersive environments shift learning from passive reception to active engagement, aligning with constructivist and experiential models. Behaviorist principles are also invoked in AR/VR design (e.g., reinforcement via feedback loops). SpringerLink In robotics and IoT contexts, maker-based, inquiry-based and project-based learning paradigms dominate; learners design, build, test, iterate, thereby aligning with constructionist perspectives. The literature further indicates that personalization, adaptivity and learner agency are critical to leveraging EdTech effectively. However, many studies note a gap between technological capability and seamless pedagogical integration.

RESEARCH GAPS

Despite the rich and growing literature, several clear gaps remain. Many AR/VR robotics/IoT studies remain small scale, lack longitudinal designs, and often focus on STEM without sufficient attention to humanities or inclusive education. For example, Jiang et al. (2025) observe that VR/AR research in K-12 STEM often overlooks higher levels (senior high) and engineering/technology learning. SpringerLink Moreover, the literature often treats technology in isolation rather than as part of a holistic ecosystem (teacher training, curriculum design, infrastructure, access). There is less work on equity of access, cost-effectiveness, large-scale rollout and systematic evaluation of outcomes beyond motivation or engagement. These gaps point to the need for integrated research that links technology, pedagogy, context and systemic constraints.

TECHNOLOGICAL CONCEPTS AND PEDAGOGICAL FRAMEWORKS

Immersive Environments: AR & VR

At their core, Virtual Reality (VR) refers to synthetic, computer-generated environments that fully immerse the user and block out the real world, typically via head-mounted displays, motion tracking and spatial audio. Augmented Reality (AR) overlays digital information onto the real world, enabling users to interact with both real and virtual objects in three-dimensional space. For example, Joiner (2018) defines VR as “an artificial environment … created with software and presented to the user in such a way that the user suspends belief and accepts it as a real environment” and AR as expanding VR by incorporating virtual objects in a realistic environment. SpringerLink Immersive AR/VR environments support experiential learning by enabling learners to visualize abstract or otherwise inaccessible phenomena (e.g., molecular structures, historical events, earth science processes), manipulate variables in real-time, engage in simulation, and receive immediate feedback.

From a pedagogical perspective, immersive technologies align with frameworks such as experiential learning (Kolb), situated cognition (Lave & Wenger), and constructivism (Piaget, Vygotsky). Learners become active participants, not passive recipients; they explore, experiment, reflect and apply. For example, task-based and game-based learning strategies are prevalent in VR/AR research. Immersion can increase motivation, challenge learners to think spatially, support collaboration and reduce abstraction in complex concepts.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

However, integration must be mindful of cognitive load, usability, technical access and scaffolding: for example, studies note that without proper design, immersive environments may distract learners rather than support learning. SpringerLink

Robotics in Classrooms

Educational robotics involves the use of programmable physical robots (or robotic kits) that learners assemble, code, control and iterate. In classrooms, robotics provides a tangible interface between coding/programming, physical movement, sensors/actuators, and real-world phenomena. When combined with AR/VR or IoT, robotics becomes part of a cyber-physical learning system. For example, a student might code a robot to navigate a real or virtual environment, receive sensor feedback, and adapt its behaviour.

In pedagogical terms, robotics fosters constructionist learning (Papert) via "learning by making", encourages computational thinking (algorithm design, debugging, iteration), supports collaborative project work, and links to STEM design challenges. In special education contexts robotics can also provide adaptive supports, concrete interfaces and engaging tasks.

IoT-Enabled Learning

The Internet of Things (IoT) in education encompasses networks of connected physical objects (sensors, actuators, smart devices) that gather data, enable interaction, monitor environments, and provide immediate or adaptive feedback. In a "smart classroom" scenario, IoT might enable real-time monitoring of student engagement (e.g., via motion or gaze sensors), adaptive lighting/sound conditions, connected lab equipment for simulations, and virtual-physical hybrid learning environments.

Pedagogically, IoT supports personalization (data-driven scaffolding, adaptive feedback), context-aware learning (learning environment adapts to learner state or progress), and collaborative, project-based learning where learners design and implement sensor-driven systems. IoT thus moves education from isolated software to integrated ecosystems of connected devices, data, instruction and environment.

SUPPORTING PEDAGOGICAL FRAMEWORKS

Several frameworks support the integration of these technologies:

- **Experiential Learning** (Kolb): learners engage in concrete experience (e.g., virtual lab, robot build), reflective observation, abstract conceptualization and active experimentation.
- **Constructivism**: learners actively construct knowledge rather than passively receive it; immersive and robotics/IoT environments provide rich contexts for exploration and sense-making.
- **Situated Cognition**: learning occurs in context; AR/VR can situate tasks in realistic or simulated settings, robotics/IoT create real-world contexts.
- **12-21st Century Skills Frameworks**: emphasising critical thinking, creativity, collaboration, communication — robotics and immersive environments strongly support these.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- **Personalized/Adaptive Learning Models**: IoT and analytics enable learner modelling, adaptive feedback and differentiated pathways.

Thus, the technological concepts and pedagogical frameworks intertwine: the technology provides affordances (immersion, interaction, connectivity, data), and the pedagogy provides the learning design (task-based, inquiry, project, personalization). Effective integration depends on alignment of technology, pedagogy and context.

Comparative Analysis: Traditional vs Technology-Enhanced Educational Practices

Traditional education — characterised by teacher-led instruction, largely passive student roles (listening, note-taking), textbook-driven curricula, standardised assessments and fixed pacing — has limitations: it often struggles to engage diverse learners, personalise learning trajectories, provide authentic experiential tasks, and adapt in real-time to learner needs.

In contrast, technology-enhanced practices using AR, VR, Robotics and IoT offer several differentiating features:

- **Engagement**: Immersive AR/VR experiences can significantly increase attention, motivation and "flow" state compared to conventional lectures. Empirical studies in STEM show positive effects.
- **Experiential/active learning**: Instead of passive reception, learners engage in simulation, manipulation, exploration (e.g., virtual labs, robot building, sensor-driven environments) – aligning with experiential learning theory.
- **Personalization**: IoT and analytics enable adaptive pathways, immediate feedback, differentiated scaffolds – which traditional methods struggle to deliver at scale.
- **Authentic context**: AR/VR can situate tasks in real-world or near-real-world contexts; robotics and IoT bring tangible, physical interactions rather than purely digital abstractions.
- **Collaboration and 21st-century skills**: Technology-rich environments often foster group work, problem-solving, design thinking and iterative learning, rather than rote memorization.
- **Access to otherwise impossible experiences**: For example, virtual field trips or simulations of dangerous or expensive labs can be delivered via AR/VR, robots or IoT sensors, which traditional methods cannot.
- **Data-driven insights**: IoT and analytics afford real-time monitoring of learner engagement, performance and environment — enabling teacher decisions and adaptive learning.

However, the technology-enhanced practices are not without caveats. Traditional methods maintain benefits such as simplicity, low cost, well-understood pedagogy, predictable rollout, and low technical dependency. Technology approaches require infrastructure, teacher training, maintenance, and have risk of novelty effect or distraction. Empirical comparisons in the literature show mixed results: immersive technologies may yield higher engagement but not always significantly higher achievement unless well-designed and integrated.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Additionally, technology-rich environments may inadvertently exacerbate equity gaps if access is uneven.

Thus, while technology-enhanced practices offer transformative potential, their effective deployment requires thoughtful instructional design, alignment to pedagogy, professional development and systemic support — not simply technology substitution for existing practices.

CASE STUDIES / EXAMPLES OF SUCCESSFUL INTEGRATION

STEM Education

A notable example is the study by Ciungan et al. (2025) where engineering students used a hybrid system combining VR-based control and a robotic arm within an IoT context. The study compared traditional keyboard control with immersive VR control of a 5-DOF robotic arm, finding usability scores of ~4.1 for keyboard and ~4.065 for VR control, suggesting comparable efficacy while offering a more immersive experience. MDPI This demonstrates an integrated AR/VR-Robotics-IoT practice in a STEM setting. Another example: the systematic review by Jiang et al. (2025) in K-12 STEM indicates that AR/VR interventions improved student academic achievement, cognitive skills, motivation and self-efficacy. SpringerLink

Humanities / Social Sciences

Although the bulk of research focuses on STEM, there are emerging examples in humanities and social sciences: immersive VR experiences simulating historical events, AR overlay of cultural artefacts, or IoT-enabled museum experiences that enhance student understanding of context, culture and interdisciplinarity. For instance, the broader review of immersive technologies by Angra et al. (2025) covers educational contexts beyond STEM and notes growing application in humanities, though understudied. Frontiers These applications show how AR/VR can make abstract or remote content tangible (e.g., visiting a virtual ancient site, interacting with digitised cultural heritage) and thereby deepen engagement and empathy.

Special Education

In special education, immersive technologies and robotics/IoT show promise in increasing accessibility, engagement and personalised supports. The 2025 study on AR/VR for “special students” (i.e., learners with special educational needs) highlighted that immersive environments enabled differentiated scaffolds, simulation of social scenarios, sensory-rich interaction, and thereby improved inclusion and motivation. Articlegateway For example, a virtual environment can provide safe, controlled social skills practice, or robotics kits can provide tactile interactive tasks adaptable to learners’ needs. These case studies underscore that technology-enhanced practices can support both mainstream and inclusive education.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

OPPORTUNITIES IN EXPERIENTIAL AND PERSONALIZED LEARNING, ENGAGEMENT AND EQUITY

Experiential Learning

The affordances of AR/VR, Robotics and IoT enable learners to actively engage in realistic or simulated environments: virtual labs, robotic exploration tasks, sensor-driven real-world investigations. These experiences align with constructivist and experiential pedagogies, allowing learners to test hypotheses, receive immediate feedback and iterate. For example, learners can use AR to visualise molecular structures, or robots to physically enact coding logic, or IoT sensor networks to monitor environmental variables. These experiences are richer than static textbooks, more engaging, and can bridge the abstract–concrete divide.

Personalized Learning

IoT-enabled systems, combined with robotics and immersive environments, allow for adaptive scaffolding: sensors capture learner interaction, analytics model learner progress, feedback is delivered in real-time, and tasks can be adjusted to the learner's level and pace. This supports differentiated instruction and personalized pathways. For instance, robotics tasks could adapt in difficulty based on performance, or virtual reality environments could present custom scenarios based on learner profile.

Enhanced Engagement

Immersive and interactive technologies can significantly boost learner motivation, attention, interest and self-efficacy. The novelty, interactivity and multisensory experience of AR/VR capture learner attention; robotics provide tangible agency; IoT systems afford dynamic, responsive environments. Empirical reviews find increased engagement, learner satisfaction, improved attitude to learning and concentration in many AR/VR supported studies. Engagement is a critical precursor to deeper learning, and thus these technologies hold strong potential.

Equity of Access

When thoughtfully implemented, these technologies can help bridge gaps: virtual field trips via VR can grant access to remote or resource-constrained students; low-cost robotics kits can democratize maker-spaces; IoT sensors can enable contextualized local investigations in diverse settings. However, equity is both an opportunity and a risk: while technology can extend access, inequitable access to devices, broadband, technical support and teacher expertise can exacerbate the digital divide. The literature emphasises this dual edge: the same innovations that promise inclusion may deepen exclusion if implementation is uneven.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

CHALLENGES: TECHNICAL, ETHICAL, FINANCIAL, PRIVACY & TEACHER TRAINING

Technical Challenges

- **Infrastructure and hardware costs**: AR/VR headsets, advanced robotics kits, IoT sensors and associated computing power often require significant investment. For example, schools in under-resourced areas may lack dedicated virtual spaces, VR devices or supporting infrastructure.
- **Usability and operational issues**: Studies report issues such as user discomfort (especially in immersive VR), motion sickness, difficult setup, device maintenance, and software bugs or interoperability problems.
- **Scalability**: Many studies remain small scale (sample sizes <100 in many cases) and struggle to demonstrate large-scale viability.
- **Integration with curriculum**: Merely acquiring devices is insufficient — effective integration requires curriculum redesign, alignment with learning objectives, teacher professional development and ongoing support.

Ethical & Privacy Concerns

- **Data privacy and security**: IoT sensors, AR/VR systems and connected robotics generate data about learners' behaviour, engagement, performance and possibly biometric or motion data. Schools must consider consent, data ownership, storage, security and ethical usage.
- **Equity and access**: As noted, unequal access to devices, connectivity and technical support can widen educational inequities. Some authors argue that minority, under-resourced or rural students may be left out of immersive-technology gains.
- **Distraction and cognitive overload**: Immersive or game-based environments may draw learners away from relevant learning goals, leading to distraction rather than deep learning.
- **Ethical design of content and experiences**: Virtual experiences may unintentionally misrepresent reality, bias user experience, or require sensitive cultural/contextual adaptation.

Financial & Resource Constraints

- **Upfront and ongoing costs**: Devices, software licenses, sensors, maintenance, replacement, updates and training impose ongoing costs that many schools cannot sustain.
- **Return on investment**: Schools and policy-makers need evidence of cost-effectiveness and educational return; many studies report motivation or engagement gains but fewer report long-term outcome and cost-benefit analyses.
- **Professional expertise**: Teacher training, technician support, curriculum developer time and rollout planning impose hidden costs.

Teacher Training and Change Management

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- **Teacher readiness**: Many teachers lack experience or confidence with AR/VR, robotics or IoT tools, and professional development is often insufficient. For example, teacher technical competence was identified as a barrier in VR/AR studies.
- **Instructional design shift**: Integrating immersive/robotic/IoT tools often requires shifting teacher roles from lecturer to facilitator, redesign of tasks, and management of new classroom dynamics (e.g., managing multiple device-based activities).
- **Support and sustainability**: Without ongoing technical and pedagogical support, initial enthusiasm may fade; schools must plan for maintenance, updates and institutionalisation.

FUTURE PROSPECTS: AI-AR/VR FUSION, CLOUD-BASED EDTECH, 5G-ENABLED LEARNING, PREDICTED TRENDS

AI-AR/VR Fusion

One of the most compelling future directions is the integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) with AR/VR environments. For example, systems can use AI to monitor learner behaviour in immersive environments, adapt scenarios in real-time, offer intelligent tutoring, provide natural language interaction, and personalize experiences. Literature such as Kerimbayev et al. (2025) explore how intelligent technologies (including AR/VR, robotics) enable individual learning. SpringerOpen Such AI-enabled immersive systems can scaffold inquiry, adapt difficulty, and provide analytics to educators.

Cloud-Based EdTech Ecosystems

Cloud services enable scalable distribution of AR/VR experiences, robotics/IoT data aggregation, analytics dashboards and platform interoperability. Schools can access immersive content without high-end local hardware; IoT sensor data can be stored and processed in the cloud; teachers and learners can collaborate across locations. This model supports flexibility, remote/hybrid learning and continuous updates.

5G and Connectivity-Enabled Learning

With 5G and emerging networking technologies, latency is reduced, bandwidth is increased, and immersive, interactive, multi-user AR/VR and IoT systems become more feasible in real-time. This enables shared virtual classrooms, remote robotics control, sensor-rich field experiences and large-scale deployment. As connectivity improves globally, more learners may access these experiences, reducing access barriers.

Predicted Trends

Hybrid learning environments blending physical and virtual worlds (mixed reality, MR) for seamless transitions between home, classroom and field.
Increased democratization of robotics and IoT: lower-cost kits, open-source platforms, maker communities enabling broader access.
Greater focus on inclusive design: immersive technologies customised for special education, diverse learners, multilingual/cultural contexts.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

More longitudinal, large-scale empirical studies with rigorous design, meta-analyses and cost-effectiveness analysis.

Ecosystem approach: intersections between AR/VR, robotics, IoT, AI and analytics; the convergence of multiple technologies rather than isolated tools.

Emphasis on teacher professional development, change management and systemic implementation rather than pilot projects only.

RECOMMENDATIONS FOR POLICYMAKERS, EDUCATIONAL LEADERS AND RESEARCHERS

Policymakers

- Ensure equity of access: invest in devices, connectivity and technical support in under-resourced schools to prevent widening the digital divide.
- Provide sustainable funding models: beyond pilot grants, allocate ongoing maintenance, professional development and infrastructure.
- Develop policy frameworks for data privacy, security and ethical use of sensor/immersive data in education.
- Promote research-practice partnerships: fund large-scale longitudinal studies and encourage open data sharing of EdTech outcomes.
- Encourage interoperable standards: for AR/VR content, robotics/IoT systems and analytics platforms so that schools avoid vendor lock-in and can scale solutions.

Educational Leaders (Principals, Heads of Departments)

- Adopt a phased, integrated implementation strategy: align technology introduction with curriculum redesign, teacher training and pedagogical support rather than simply buying hardware.
- Prioritize professional development: invest in sustained teacher training, peer mentoring, communities of practice and technical support.
- Monitor and evaluate impact: measure not only engagement, but learning outcomes, equity of access, scalability and cost-effectiveness.
- Foster partnerships with industry, universities and maker communities to access resources, content and expertise.
- Promote inclusive design: ensure AR/VR/robotics/IoT tools are accessible to all learners, including those with disabilities, varied cultural backgrounds and differing socioeconomic contexts.

RESEARCHERS

- Design rigorous empirical studies: move beyond short-term pilot studies toward longitudinal, large-scale evaluations with control groups, mixed methods and cost-benefit analyses.
- Investigate mechanisms of impact: how do immersive or robotics/IoT experiences produce learning gains (e.g., via cognitive load reduction, spatial reasoning, motivation, personalization)?
- Explore humanities, social-sciences and inclusive education contexts: broaden beyond STEM to assess the value and challenges of technology in other curricular domains.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Examine scalability and sustainability: what models successfully scale AR/VR/robotics/IoT interventions in real-world school systems? What contextual factors support or impede this?
- Study equity issues: how access, socioeconomic status, teacher readiness and infrastructure influence outcomes and how to mitigate disparities.
- Develop design frameworks and best-practice guidelines: for example, integrating AR/VR with robotics and IoT, aligning tasks with pedagogy, scaffolding learners, and embedding analytics feedback loops.

CONCLUSION

This paper has provided a comprehensive narrative on how AR, VR, Robotics and IoT are influencing the educational landscape. Immersive technologies such as AR/VR provide powerful affordances for experiential, situated, engaging learning; robotics bring tangible interaction, constructionist opportunities and computational thinking; IoT enables dynamic, connected, data-driven learning ecosystems. Compared to traditional instruction, technology-enhanced practices offer greater engagement, personalization, authenticity and flexibility — yet they also impose technical, financial, training and ethical demands.

The case studies illustrate that, when well-designed and contextually aligned, these innovations can support STEM, humanities and special education in meaningful ways. The opportunities for personalised, experiential learning and increased equity are real — but they must be carefully managed to avoid reinforcing existing divides or introducing distraction and overload. Future trajectories point toward the convergence of AI, AR/VR, robotics and IoT, cloud-based ecosystems and high-connectivity environments (5G), thus presenting exciting and transformative possibilities.

However, effective adoption requires systemic planning, professional development for educators, rigorous evaluation, policy frameworks and sustainable infrastructure. Researchers must deepen the evidence base, explore mechanisms of learning, ensure scalability and address equity concerns. Policymakers and educational leaders must align technology investments with pedagogy, context and human capacities — rather than treat devices as silver-bullets.

In sum, the promise of EdTech innovations in AR, VR, Robotics and IoT is considerable — but realising that promise depends on aligning technology, pedagogy and system-level support. As educational systems worldwide seek to adapt to the demands of the 21st century, these technologies can play a pivotal role — provided we design smartly, implement thoughtfully and evaluate rigorously. The research gap remains in moving from pilots to sustained, scalable, equitable implementations. By doing so, education can move from telling to doing, from passive reception to active exploration — preparing learners not only with content knowledge, but with the skills, resilience and adaptability needed in a complex, networked, rapidly-changing world.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

REFERENCES

1. Angra, S., et al. (2025). Twenty-two years of advancements in augmented and immersive technologies in education. Frontiers in Computer Science, Article 1470038.
2. Nalwaya, D.K., & Mandot,M .(2024). AStudy of Artificial Intelligence in Gravitational Wave Analysis.. https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.1533658
3. Ciungan, D. A., et al. (2025). Enhancing IoT Education Through Hybrid Robotic Arm and Virtual Reality Interface. Applied Sciences, 15(19), 10537.
4. Jiang, H., et al. (2025). Virtual reality and augmented reality-supported K-12 STEM learning: A systematic review. Education and Information Technologies.
5. Kerimbayev, N., Adamova, K., Shadiev, R., & Altinay, Z. (2025). Intelligent educational technologies in individual learning: A systematic literature review. Smart Learning Environments, 12, 1.
6. Prasetya, L. A. (2025). Implementation of Internet of Things (IoT) in education. Journal of Education and Computer Applications (JECA).
7. Tang, Y.-M. (2022). A systematic review of immersive technology applications in medical education. International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education, 19, 22.
8. Holmes, W., Bialik, M., & Fadel, C. (2024). Artificial Intelligence in Education: Promises and Implications for Teaching and Learning. Center for Curriculum Redesign.
9. Al-Emran, M., Mezhuyev, V., & Kamaludin, A. (2024). The impact of Internet of Things on smart education: A systematic review. Education and Information Technologies.
10. Radianti, J., Majchrzak, T. A., Fromm, J., & Wohlgenannt, I. (2023). A systematic review of immersive virtual reality applications for higher education. Education and Information Technologies.
11. Garzón, J., & Acevedo, J. (2024). Meta-analysis of augmented reality in education: Effects on learning gains and motivation. Computers & Education.
12. Huang, R., Spector, J. M., & Yang, J. (2024). Educational technology and smart learning environments: Trends and future directions. Smart Learning Environments.
13. Romero, C., & Ventura, S. (2023). Educational data mining and learning analytics: An updated survey. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery.
14. Mystakidis, S. (2024). Metaverse applications in education: A systematic review. Computers & Education: Artificial Intelligence.
15. Pottle, J. (2023). Virtual reality and the transformation of medical education. Future Healthcare Journal.
16. Gul, S., Asif, M., Ahmad, S., Yasir, M., Majid, M., Malik, M. S. A., & Arif, M. (2024). A survey on role of Internet of Things in education sector. IEEE Access.
17. Zawacki-Richter, O., Marín, V. I., Bond, M., & Gouverneur, F. (2024). Systematic review of research on artificial intelligence applications in higher education. International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

18. Bower, M., Lee, M. J. W., & Dalgarno, B. (2023). Collaborative learning across physical and virtual worlds: Factors supporting mixed reality in education. British Journal of Educational Technology.
19. Kye, B., Han, N., Kim, E., Park, Y., & Jo, S. (2024). Educational applications of metaverse: Possibilities and limitations. Journal of Educational Evaluation for Health Professions.
20. Makransky, G., & Petersen, G. B. (2023). The cognitive and motivational effects of immersive virtual reality in science education. Educational Psychology Review.
21. Hwang, G.-J., & Tu, Y.-F. (2024). Roles and research trends of artificial intelligence in smart learning environments. Smart Learning Environments.
22. Benitti, F. B. V. (2023). Exploring the educational potential of robotics in schools: A systematic review. Computers & Education.
23. Al-Fuqaha, A., Guizani, M., Mohammadi, M., Aledhari, M., & Ayyash, M. (2023). Internet of Things: A survey on enabling technologies, protocols, and applications in smart learning environments. IEEE Communications Surveys & Tutorials.
24. Merchant, Z., Goetz, E. T., Cifuentes, L., Keeney-Kennicutt, W., & Davis, T. J. (2024). Effectiveness of virtual reality-based instruction on students' learning outcomes in K–12 and higher education. Computers & Education.
25. Woolf, B. P. (2023). Building Intelligent Interactive Tutors: Student-Centered Strategies for Revolutionizing E-learning. Morgan Kaufmann.
26. Ibáñez, M.-B., & Delgado-Kloos, C. (2023). Augmented reality for STEM learning: A systematic review. Computers & Education.
27. Eguchi, A. (2024). Robotics as a learning tool for educational transformation. International Journal of Technology and Design Education.
28. Dwivedi, Y. K., Hughes, L., Baabdullah, A. M., Ribeiro-Navarrete, S., Giannakis, M., Al-Debei, M. M., et al. (2023). Metaverse beyond the hype: Multidisciplinary perspectives on emerging educational applications. International Journal of Information Management.
29. Kyaw, B. M., Saxena, N., Posadzki, P., Vseteckova, J., Nikolaou, C. K., George, P. P., et al. (2024). Virtual reality for health professions education: Systematic review and meta-analysis. Journal of Medical Internet Research.
30. Siemens, G., & Baker, R. S. (2023). Learning analytics and educational data mining in practice: A review of trends and challenges. British Journal of Educational Technology.
31. Sharma, R., & Gupta, A. (2025). Smart classroom technologies and their impact on student engagement in higher education. Education and Information Technologies.
32. Rospigliosi, P. A. (2024). Metaverse or extended reality? Emerging technologies for immersive education. Interactive Learning Environments.
33. Luckin, R., Holmes, W., Griffiths, M., & Forcier, L. B. (2023). Intelligence unleashed: An argument for AI in education. Pearson Education.
34. Potkonjak, V., Gardner, M., Callaghan, V., Mattila, P., Guetl, C., Petrović, V. M., & Jovanović, K. (2024). Virtual laboratories for education in science, technology, and engineering: A review. Computers & Education.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

35. Singh, D., Tripathi, G., & Jara, A. J. (2023). A survey of Internet-of-Things: Future vision, architecture, challenges, and educational applications. IEEE Internet of Things Journal.
36. Dichev, C., & Dicheva, D. (2024). Gamifying education: What is known, what is believed and what remains uncertain. International Journal of Educational Technology in Higher Education.
37. Jones, D., Snider, C., Nassehi, A., Yon, J., & Hicks, B. (2024). Characterising the digital twin: A systematic literature review for educational and industrial applications. CIRP Journal of Manufacturing Science and Technology.
38. Bond, M., Marín, V. I., Dolch, C., Bedenlier, S., & Zawacki-Richter, O. (2024). Digital transformation in higher education: A systematic review of AI and emerging technologies. Educational Technology Research and Development.
39. Dünser, A., Walker, L., Horner, H., & Bentall, D. (2023). Creating interactive physics education books with augmented reality. International Journal of Emerging Technologies in Learning.
40. Norman, D. (2023). The Design of Everyday Things (Revised Edition). Basic Books.
41. Lee, J., Bagheri, B., & Kao, H.-A. (2024). Cyber-physical systems in education and smart learning environments. Manufacturing Letters.
42. Selwyn, N. (2024). Education and Technology: Key Issues and Debates. Bloomsbury Academic.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Sustainable Industrial Inspection Through AI-Based Non-Destructive Testing: Emerging Trends and Future Scope

Deepti Mehta[1], Abhishek Joshi[2], Rupali Rathor[3]

[1]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Udaipur, India

[2]Department of Mechanical Engineering, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Udaipur, India

[3]Department of Mechatronics, Marathwada Mitra Mandal's Polytechnic, Pune, India

[1]mehta.deepti89@gmail.com; [2]abhishek08joshi@gmail.com; [3]rupalirathore2508@gmail.com

Abstract: Industries use non-destructive testing (NDT) to analyse and test materials, components, structures, or systems for differences in characteristics and flaws. This technique allows for the inspection of welding defects and discontinuities without altering the part's integrity or damaging the original component being tested. Non-destructive evaluation/examination (NDE) or non-destructive inspection (NDI) are interchangeable terms for NDT. While NDT is constrained to testing only, while NDE includes both testing and the evaluation of the results. Non-destructive testing (NDT) methods are essential for preventing potential losses and hazards that may result from component failures, while saving time and costs by preserving their future use. The advancement of Industrial technology has led to the emergence of Industrial 5.0, which has increased the integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) into manufacturing processes. The complex nature of multi-spectral NDT requires AI to analyse patterns where traditional methods fail due to the nonlinearity of the problem space. Additionally, Artificial Intelligence (AI) techniques can automate data collection and analysis, offer new insights, and potentially improve detection performance with great cost savings and minimal effort. In this paper, a survey is presented that focuses on the current AI techniques used in Non-Destructive Evaluation (NDE).

Keywords: Non-destructive testing (NDT), Non-destructive Evaluation (NDE), Industrial 5.0, Artificial Intelligence (AI)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

I. INTRODUCTION

A. *Non-Destructive Testing (NDT)*

NDT focuses on the detection of flaws, defects, or irregularities in materials or structures. It typically involves the use of various techniques such as ultrasonic testing, radiographic testing, magnetic particle testing, and dye penetrant testing. The primary goal of NDT is to identify the presence, location, size, and nature of defects or anomalies, making it a valuable tool in quality control and ensuring the reliability of components and without affecting their utility. Also, it's an important tool for reducing costs, ameliorate product quality and maintaining products quality position. The field of Nondestructive Testing (NDT) is a veritably broad, interdisciplinary field that plays a critical part in assuring that structural factors and systems perform their function in a dependable and cost-effective fashion. These tests are performed in a manner that does not affect the unborn utility of the object or material. NDT techniques are practically used in every engineering industry and widely used in more demanding industries such as the aircraft industry, space industry, nuclear establishments, power plants, and chemical/fertilizer plants, etc.

Non-destructive testing (NDT) strategies are utilized in manufacturing and in-service inspections to guarantee the product's integrity, quality, and reliability. Consistent developments in NDT instruments are driven by the growing requirement in developing control of manufacturing processes and preserving a uniform quality level of the product.

B. *Non- Destructive Evaluation (NDE)*

Non-Destructive Evaluation (NDE) is a term that’s frequently used interchangeably with NDT. But still, technically NDE is used to describe measures that are more quantitative in nature. An NDE would not only detect a defect, but it would also be used to measure about that fault like its size, shape, and alignment. NDE may be used to determine mechanical properties of materials, such that toughness, durability, and other physical characteristics. NDE goes beyond NDT by not only detecting flaws but also assessing their significance and the overall condition of the material or structure. It includes a more comprehensive analysis that considers factors like material properties, stress levels, and the potential impact of defects. NDE techniques often involve a deeper evaluation of the structural integrity, performance, and remaining service life of the inspected item.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

C. *Artificial Intelligence (AI)*

Artificial Intelligence (AI) refers to the simulation of human intelligence processes by machines, particularly computer systems. It involves the development of algorithms and models that enable computers to perform tasks that typically require human intelligence. In Nondestructive Testing (NDT), artificial intelligence refers to the application of advanced machine learning and computer vision techniques to analyze and interpret data. NDT is used to inspect and evaluate the integrity of materials and structures without causing damage. It helps in interpreting complex data patterns and identifying deviations from expected norms, which may be indicative of flaws or potential issues. AI can predict equipment failures or material degradation based on historical NDT data, helping organizations schedule maintenance proactively. Overall, AI plays a vital role in enhancing the effectiveness and reliability of Nondestructive Testing, contributing to safer and more efficient operations across various industries.

AI comprises various key components i.e. Learning, AI Reasoning, Problem Solving, Perception, Processing Language and approaches aimed at creating systems capable of processing information, adjusting to dynamic conditions, and making data-driven decisions. This field has evolved over decades and is currently experiencing significant growth and innovation, fuelled by improvements in computing power, data accessibility, and algorithmic advancements.

II. AI IN NDT FOR SUSTAINABLE MANUFACTURING

Artificial intelligence (AI) is also being increasingly utilized in non-destructive testing (NDT) across various industries, including manufacturing, aerospace, automotive, and infrastructure. NDT techniques are used to inspect and evaluate the integrity of materials and components without causing damage to them. AI plays a crucial role in improving the accuracy, speed, and reliability of NDT processes. Development of AI algorithms in NDE requires the involvement of expert knowledge in each and every step in a systematic approach such as the flowchart shown in Figure 1

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

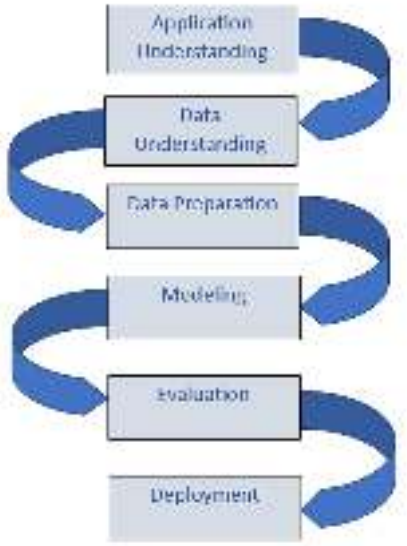


Fig. 1 Flowchart of Development of AI Algorithms

The growing emphasis on sustainable industrial development has encouraged industries to adopt advanced technologies that minimize waste, improve energy efficiency, and enhance operational reliability. Artificial Intelligence (AI)-enabled Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) has emerged as a significant contributor toward sustainable manufacturing by improving defect detection accuracy and reducing unnecessary material rejection. Traditional inspection techniques often depend on manual interpretation, which can result in false positives or delayed defect identification, leading to excessive material consumption and increased production costs. AI-driven inspection systems overcome these limitations by enabling intelligent and automated defect recognition, thereby reducing scrap generation and promoting efficient utilization of resources.

In the context of Industrial 5.0, AI-based NDT supports predictive and condition-based maintenance strategies, which significantly reduce equipment failure and unplanned downtime. By continuously analysing inspection data from sensors, ultrasonic systems, radiographic images, and acoustic signals, AI models can predict component degradation before catastrophic failures occur. This proactive maintenance approach extends equipment lifespan, decreases maintenance costs, conserves industrial resources, and reduces environmental impact through lower energy consumption and minimized waste generation. Consequently, AI-assisted NDT contributes to sustainable engineering practices by enhancing productivity, safety, and resource optimization.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Furthermore, the integration of AI with smart manufacturing technologies such as the Internet of Things (IoT), cloud computing, and digital monitoring systems has improved real-time decision-making in industrial inspection. These intelligent systems enable industries to maintain product quality while simultaneously supporting environmental sustainability goals. Therefore, AI-enabled NDT is increasingly recognized as an essential tool for achieving greener, safer, and more sustainable industrial operations.

AI contributes to modern NDT systems through intelligent automation, defect recognition, predictive maintenance, image enhancement, data fusion, and real-time monitoring. These capabilities improve inspection precision while supporting sustainable manufacturing practices through reduced downtime, optimized resource utilization, and lower operational costs.

III. APPLICATIONS OF AI IN VARIOUS NDT METHODS

AI's proficiency in image recognition proves immensely beneficial in the field of Non-Destructive Testing (NDT), where various techniques such as radiography, ultrasonic, and Visual Inspection generate a multitude of images for analysis. Detecting anomalies or defects within these images demands a meticulous level of precision, particularly in environments characterized by complexity or noise. This is where AI steps in, offering sophisticated solutions for defect identification and characterization.

By training AI algorithms on extensive datasets comprising diverse images obtained through NDT techniques, engineers and technicians can teach AI systems to recognize subtle patterns associated with defects. Whether it's a crack in a radiographic image, an indication of voids in an ultrasonic scan, or irregularities observed during visual inspection, AI algorithms can learn to identify these anomalies with remarkable accuracy. Moreover, AI's ability to continuously learn and adapt further enhances its effectiveness in image analysis for NDT applications. As new data is acquired and additional images are fed into the system, AI algorithms evolve, refining their understanding of defect patterns and improving their detection capabilities over time.

The integration of AI into NDT image analysis not only enhances the speed and accuracy of defect detection but also reduces the reliance on human expertise, thereby minimizing the risk of errors and inconsistencies. This transformative technology empowers industries to achieve

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

higher levels of efficiency, reliability, and quality assurance in non-destructive testing processes.

Figure 2 illustrates the framework of an AI-driven sustainable NDT system in the context of Industry 5.0. The process begins with smart sensors and NDT equipment, which collect inspection data from industrial components using techniques such as ultrasonic testing, radiographic testing, visual inspection, and acoustic emission monitoring. The acquired data is transmitted to an AI-based processing system, where machine learning and deep learning algorithms analyze defect patterns and assess structural integrity.

The analyzed information supports automated defect detection, predictive maintenance, and intelligent decision-making, enabling industries to prevent failures before they occur. Finally, the outcomes contribute toward sustainability objectives, including reduced material wastage, minimized downtime, energy conservation, improved equipment lifespan, and enhanced workplace safety. This framework highlights the transformative role of AI in developing sustainable and intelligent industrial inspection systems.

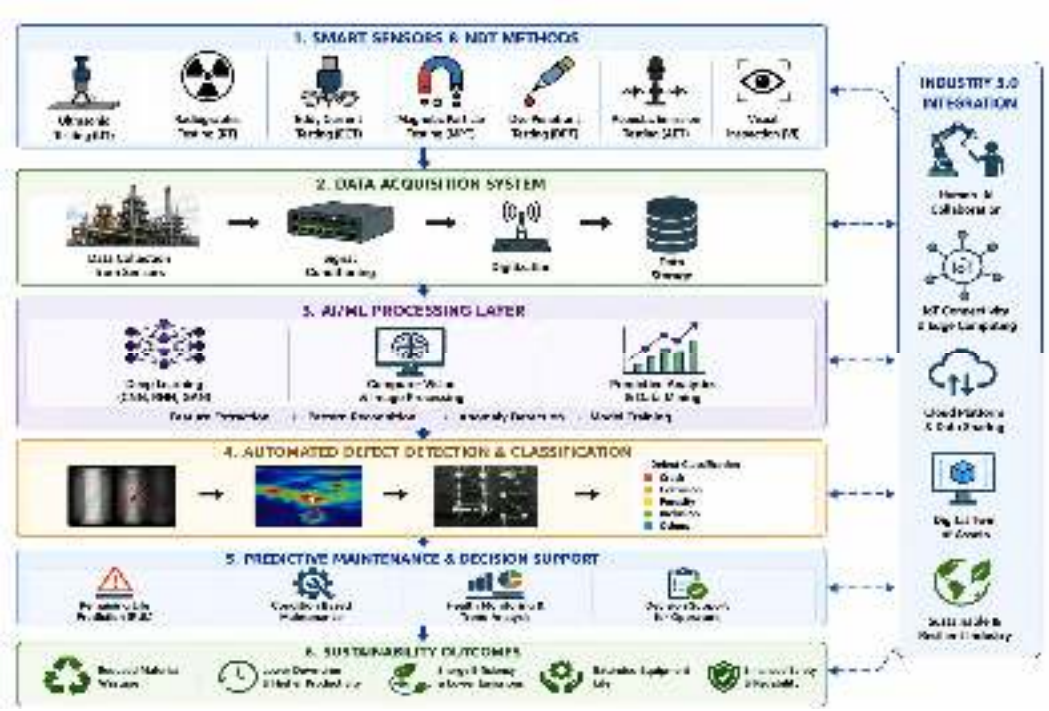


Fig. 2 AI Framework for Sustainable Smart NDT in Industry 5.0

A. Visual Inspection

Visual Inspection with AI-enhanced Cameras: AI-powered cameras and computer vision systems can detect surface defects, or changes in appearance on materials or structures.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

B. Radiographic Testing (RT)

Radiography Testing (RT) is a pivotal method within non-destructive testing (NDT), leveraging X-rays or gamma rays to unveil the internal architecture of materials or components. However, interpreting radiographic images can be intricate due to the subtleties of defect detection. This is where Artificial Intelligence (AI) has emerged as a game-changer in RT.

AI is used to interpret X-ray or gamma-ray images to detect defects or irregularities in materials. Radiographic Non-Destructive Testing (RT) is a crucial technique in various industries like aerospace, automotive, and manufacturing to ensure structural integrity without compromising the integrity of the tested material.

AI's integration into RT has revolutionized defect identification and classification processes. Through extensive training on a diverse array of radiographic images, AI algorithms adeptly learn to discern indications of defects such as cracks, inclusions, or voids. This learning enables AI to autonomously analyze radiographic images with remarkable precision and consistency.

By reducing reliance on subjective human interpretation, AI ensures a more standardized evaluation of radiographic images. This consistency not only enhances the reliability of defect detection but also streamlines the inspection process, leading to faster turnaround times and increased productivity.

Furthermore, AI-powered RT systems have the capacity to continuously learn and adapt, refining their defect recognition capabilities over time. This iterative learning process further enhances AI's effectiveness in identifying defects across various materials and inspection scenarios.

Ultimately, the integration of AI into Radiography Testing represents a significant advancement, enabling industries to achieve higher levels of accuracy, efficiency, and reliability in defect detection and characterization.

C. Ultrasonic Testing

Ultrasonic Testing (UT) is a widely used non-destructive testing (NDT) technique that utilizes high-frequency sound waves to detect flaws and evaluate material properties. It plays a crucial role in assessing structural integrity across various industries, including manufacturing, aerospace, and energy. The method has evolved from applications in

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

healthcare and underwater exploration and is now considered a reliable approach for detecting internal defects without causing damage to the inspected component.

The UT procedure involves transmitting ultrasonic waves into the material under inspection and analyzing the reflected signals to identify discontinuities. These waves typically have short pulse durations and operate within a frequency range of approximately 0.1 to 15 MHz, with some specialized applications reaching frequencies up to 50 MHz. One common application of this technique is ultrasonic thickness measurement, which is extensively used for monitoring pipeline corrosion and evaluating material degradation. Through these capabilities, industries can effectively examine materials, identify faults, and maintain the reliability and safety of their structures and components.

The integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) has significantly enhanced the efficiency and accuracy of ultrasonic inspections by automating waveform analysis and interpretation. AI algorithms are capable of processing complex ultrasonic data and identifying defect patterns such as cracks, voids, and variations in material properties with improved precision. This automation reduces reliance on manual interpretation, minimizes inspection time, and improves the consistency of defect detection and classification.

By incorporating AI-driven analysis into ultrasonic testing systems, industries benefit from faster inspection processes, reduced downtime, and greater confidence in the reliability of inspection results. As a result, AI-enabled UT has become an essential component of modern non-destructive evaluation practices, supporting improved safety, operational efficiency, and predictive maintenance strategies.

D. Eddy Current Testing (ECT):

Eddy Current Testing (ECT) is a powerful method utilized for detecting surface and near-surface defects in conductive materials, functioning based on the principle of electromagnetic induction. This technique involves inducing eddy currents into the material under inspection using a coil or probe. Any disturbances in the material's electrical conductivity, such as cracks, voids, or changes in material properties, alter the eddy current flow, leading to measurable changes in the induced electromagnetic field. While ECT provides valuable insights into material integrity, the interpretation of the complex data it generates can be challenging.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers a transformative solution to enhance ECT inspections by analyzing this intricate data. By training AI algorithms on a diverse array of ECT signals corresponding to various defect types and conditions, engineers and researchers can equip AI systems to recognize and characterize defects with precision and accuracy. These algorithms learn to discern subtle patterns and anomalies within the ECT signals, enabling them to differentiate between benign variations and critical defects. Moreover, AI's capability to continuously learn and adapt further augments its effectiveness in ECT analysis. As the AI algorithm encounters new data and encounters novel scenarios, it refines its understanding and improves its defect detection capabilities over time. This iterative learning process ensures that the AI system remains up-to-date and proficient in identifying defects across different materials, geometries, and operating conditions.

By leveraging AI for Eddy Current Testing, industries can achieve more reliable and efficient inspections. The integration of AI reduces reliance on manual interpretation, minimizes the risk of human error, and streamlines the inspection process. Ultimately, this synergy between ECT and AI leads to enhanced reliability, increased productivity, and improved safety in non-destructive testing applications.

E. Magnetic Particle Testing (MPT) & Dye Penetrant Testing (DPT):

Magnetic Particle Testing (MPT) and Dye Penetrant Testing (DPT) are widely employed surface inspection techniques utilized to detect surface-breaking defects in materials. In MPT, ferromagnetic particles are applied to the surface of a component, and a magnetic field is then induced. Any surface-breaking defects cause the magnetic field to distort, attracting the particles and forming visible indications. DPT involves applying a coloured dye to the surface of the material, which penetrates surface-breaking defects. Excess dye is removed, and a developer is applied to draw out the trapped dye, revealing the presence of defects through vivid coloration.

Despite their effectiveness, the manual analysis of images captured during MPT and DPT inspections can be time-consuming and subjective. This is where Artificial Intelligence (AI) steps in to streamline and enhance defect detection processes. By training AI algorithms on a diverse dataset of images obtained from MPT and DPT inspections, engineers can teach AI systems to recognize indications of defects with precision and accuracy.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Moreover, AI's adaptability and scalability make it well-suited for handling large volumes of inspection data efficiently. As new data is acquired and additional images are fed into the system, AI algorithms continue to refine their understanding and improve their defect detection capabilities over time.

By harnessing AI for image analysis in MPT and DPT inspections, industries can achieve greater consistency, reliability, and efficiency in defect detection processes. The integration of AI not only enhances inspection accuracy but also contributes to increased productivity and improved safety in surface inspection applications.

F. Acoustic Emission Testing (AET):

Acoustic Emission Testing (AET) is a powerful technique employed for the detection and analysis of acoustic signals emitted by materials undergoing deformation or fracture. This method is particularly valuable for monitoring the structural integrity of materials while they are under load, providing insight into their mechanical behaviour and identifying potential defects or anomalies.

The integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) into AET has revolutionized the analysis of acoustic signals, offering enhanced capabilities for defect detection and predictive maintenance. AI algorithms are trained on a diverse dataset of acoustic emissions associated with various defect types and conditions. Through this training process, AI systems learn to recognize patterns and characteristics indicative of defects within the acoustic signals.

By processing and analysing the acoustic emissions in real-time, AI algorithms can provide early warnings of potential issues, enabling proactive maintenance interventions. This proactive approach allows for the timely identification and mitigation of defects before they escalate into more serious problems, thereby minimizing downtime and reducing the risk of catastrophic failures.

Moreover, AI's ability to continuously learn and adapt further enhances its effectiveness in AET. As new data is collected and additional acoustic signals are analysed, AI algorithms evolve, refining their understanding of defect signatures and improving their predictive capabilities over time. The integration of AI into Acoustic Emission Testing represents a significant advancement in structural health monitoring and asset management. By harnessing the power of AI, industries can achieve greater efficiency, reliability, and

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

safety in the detection and mitigation of defects, ultimately prolonging the lifespan of critical assets and infrastructure.

Table 1: Comparative Analysis of AI Applications in Various NDT Methods for Sustainable Manufacturing

NDT Method	Traditional Challenges	AI-Based Application	Sustainability Benefits
Visual Inspection	Human fatigue and inconsistent defect detection	Computer vision and image recognition	Reduced inspection errors and material wastage
Radiographic Testing (RT)	Complex image interpretation and time-consuming analysis	Deep learning-based defect detection	Improved accuracy and reduced rejected components
Ultrasonic Testing (UT)	Dependence on expert interpretation	Automated signal processing and defect classification	Reduced downtime and enhanced equipment life
Eddy Current Testing (ECT)	Complex signal analysis	Machine learning-based defect recognition	Optimized maintenance planning
Magnetic Particle Testing (MPT)	Manual inspection variability	AI-assisted defect image analysis	Increased consistency and lower inspection costs
Dye Penetrant Testing (DPT)	Subjective defect interpretation	Automated surface defect detection	Reduced false defect identification
Acoustic Emission Testing (AET)	Difficult real-time signal interpretation	AI-based predictive monitoring	Early fault prediction and preventive maintenance

Table 1 presents a comparative overview of various NDT techniques integrated with Artificial Intelligence (AI), highlighting their traditional challenges, AI-based enhancements, and sustainability benefits. The comparison demonstrates that AI-driven

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

inspection methods significantly improve defect detection accuracy, reduce human intervention, optimize maintenance planning, and support sustainable manufacturing practices through reduced material wastage and improved operational efficiency.

IV. FUTURE SCOPE

The future of AI-based Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) lies in the development of intelligent, automated, and sustainable industrial inspection systems. With the advancement of Industry 5.0, AI-integrated NDT is expected to enhance defect detection accuracy, reduce human intervention, and support predictive maintenance for industrial equipment. Future research may focus on the integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI), Internet of Things (IoT), robotics, and smart sensors for real-time structural monitoring and automated inspection. Additionally, the adoption of deep learning and computer vision techniques can further improve defect classification in complex industrial environments. AI-enabled NDT systems are also expected to contribute toward sustainable manufacturing by minimizing material wastage, reducing downtime, improving equipment life, and optimizing resource utilization. Therefore, future advancements in AI-driven inspection technologies will play a crucial role in achieving safer, smarter, and more sustainable industrial operations.

V. CONCLUSION

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is transforming Non-Destructive Testing (NDT) and Non-Destructive Evaluation (NDE) into smarter, faster, and more sustainable inspection systems. The integration of AI techniques such as machine learning, deep learning, computer vision, and predictive analytics has enhanced defect detection accuracy, automated inspection procedures, and enabled predictive maintenance across various NDT methods. These advancements not only improve reliability and safety but also contribute to sustainability by reducing material wastage, minimizing equipment failures, lowering maintenance costs, and extending the operational life of industrial components.

In the context of Industrial 5.0 and sustainable engineering, AI-driven NDT systems are expected to play a crucial role in intelligent manufacturing and infrastructure monitoring. Although challenges such as data standardization, computational complexity, and industrial adaptability remain, continuous developments in AI, sensor technologies, and

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

smart diagnostics present promising opportunities for future research. Therefore, AI-enabled NDT and NDE can significantly contribute toward sustainable industrial innovation, improved resource utilization, and safer engineering practices.

VI. REFERENCES

[1] Y. Humeida, M. A. Al-Rashdan, and S. Altarazi, "Artificial Intelligence Applications in Non-Destructive Testing and Evaluation: A Review," Journal of Nondestructive Evaluation, vol. 42, no. 2, pp. 1–20, 2023.

[2] S. Dong, B. Wang, and Y. Zhang, "Deep Learning-Based Defect Detection in Non-Destructive Testing: A Review," IEEE Access, vol. 10, pp. 85634–85652, 2022.

[3] X. Maldague, Theory and Practice of Infrared Technology for Nondestructive Testing. New York, NY, USA: Wiley, 2001.

[4] R. K. Miller and E. V. K. Hill, Nondestructive Testing Handbook, 3rd ed. Columbus, OH, USA: American Society for Nondestructive Testing (ASNT), 2012.

[5] A. I. Aviles, S. M. Alsaleh, and J. C. Rubio, "Machine Learning Techniques for Automated Defect Recognition in Industrial Non-Destructive Testing," Engineering Applications of Artificial Intelligence, vol. 114, pp. 1–15, 2022.

[6] T. K. Sahu, S. Thirunavukkarasu, and A. Kumar, "Intelligent Flaw Detection in Eddy Current Inspection Data Through Machine Learning Model," Journal of Nondestructive Evaluation, vol. 44, no. 88, Jul. 2025.

[7] P. Shukla and R. Tiwari, "Artificial Intelligence-Based Predictive Maintenance in Smart Manufacturing: A Review," Procedia Computer Science, vol. 167, pp. 2579–2586, 2020.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[8] M. R. Hassan, T. S. Islam, and M. A. Rahman, "Application of Artificial Intelligence in Ultrasonic Non-Destructive Testing: A Review," Sensors, vol. 23, no. 5, pp. 1–25, 2023.

[9] J. Zhang, H. Li, and W. Xu, "Automated Defect Detection in Radiographic Images Using Deep Convolutional Neural Networks," NDT & E International, vol. 107, pp. 102–110, 2019.

[10] A. Kumar and S. Singh, "AI-Driven Defect Classification in Eddy Current Testing for Industrial Inspection," Measurement, vol. 188, pp. 110–121, 2022.

[11] M. Javaid, A. Haleem, R. P. Singh, and R. Suman, "Industry 5.0: Potential Applications in Engineering and Manufacturing," Journal of Industrial Integration and Management, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 1–24, 2022.

[12] M. Galati, S. De Giorgi, G. Rizza, E. Tognoli, G. Colombini, L. Denti, and E. Bassoli, "A Review of Ex-situ, In situ and Artificial Intelligence-based Thermographic Measurements in Additively Manufactured Parts," Journal of Nondestructive Evaluation, vol. 44, no. 68, 2025.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Serverless Computing: Future of Cloud-Based Application Development

Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa[1], Dr. Bhaskar Seth[2], Mrs. Sapna Jaisinghani[3]

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,
Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,
U.S. Ostwal P.G. College Mangalwad, Chittorgarh (Raj.), India

[3]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,
Vision College of Commerce, Chittorgarh (Raj.), India

E-mail: [1]sc.akola88@gmail.com, 2sethbh.udr@gmail.com,
[3]sapnajaisinghani9214@gmai.com

Abstract*:* Serverless computing is becoming an important part of modern cloud computing because it helps developers build and run applications without managing servers. In this model, cloud providers handle the infrastructure, scaling, and maintenance, allowing developers to focus mainly on writing code and improving application features. Popular serverless platforms such as Amazon Web Services Lambda, Microsoft Azure Functions, and Google Cloud Functions provide flexible and cost-effective solutions for businesses and developers. This paper discusses serverless computing, its architecture, advantages, limitations, and real-world applications. It also explains how serverless technology improves scalability, reduces operational costs, and speeds up application development. The study highlights the future scope of serverless computing and its growing role in the development of cloud-based applications.

Keywords: Serverless Computing, Cloud Computing, Function as a Service (FaaS), Event-Driven Architecture, Scalability, Cost Optimization, Cloud-Based Application Development, Serverless Architecture.

INTRODUCTION

Cloud computing has changed the way software applications are developed, deployed, and managed. Earlier, developers and organisations needed to maintain physical servers and complex infrastructure to run applications. This process required high costs, continuous

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

maintenance, and technical management. With the growth of cloud technology, new methods have emerged to simplify application development and improve efficiency.

One of the most important modern approaches is **Serverless Computing**. Despite its name, serverless computing still uses servers, but the responsibility of managing them is handled completely by cloud service providers. This allows developers to focus primarily on writing application code and business logic rather than managing infrastructure, server configuration, scaling, or maintenance.

Serverless computing has become popular because it provides automatic scaling, flexibility, faster deployment, and cost efficiency. Developers only pay for the resources used during the execution of their applications, which makes it suitable for startups, enterprises, and modern web applications. Popular serverless platforms such as Amazon Web Services Lambda, Microsoft Azure Functions, and Google Cloud Functions are widely used for building cloud-based applications.

Today, serverless computing is being used in many areas such as web development, mobile applications, Internet of Things (IoT), data processing, and artificial intelligence systems. Its ability to reduce operational complexity and improve scalability makes it an important technology for the future of cloud-based application development.

This paper discusses serverless computing, its architecture, advantages, challenges, and real-world applications. It also highlights how serverless technology is shaping the future of modern cloud computing and software development.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Many researchers and technology experts have studied serverless computing and its impact on cloud-based application development. The concept has gained significant attention because it reduces server management and allows developers to focus more on application development.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

According to Amazon Web Services, serverless computing helps developers run applications without managing servers, while also providing automatic scaling and cost optimization. Their serverless platform, AWS Lambda, is one of the most widely used services in this field.

Research by Google explains that serverless platforms improve development speed and reduce infrastructure complexity. Google Cloud Functions supports event-driven programming, making it suitable for modern web and mobile applications.

Microsoft also highlights that serverless computing increases flexibility and productivity by enabling developers to create applications quickly with less operational effort through Azure Functions.

Mike Roberts, in his article on serverless architectures, explained that serverless computing changes traditional software development by moving infrastructure responsibilities from developers to cloud providers. He stated that serverless technology supports microservices architecture and agile development practices.

Baldini et al. (2017) discussed the current trends and challenges in serverless computing. Their study explained that serverless platforms provide automatic scalability and lower operational costs, but they also face challenges such as vendor lock-in, cold start delays, and limited execution time.

Adzic and Chatley (2017) studied the economic and architectural impact of serverless computing. They found that serverless technology is cost-effective for applications with changing workloads because users only pay for actual execution time instead of maintaining idle servers.

Several recent studies also show that serverless computing is being widely used in web applications, Internet of Things (IoT), artificial intelligence, and real-time data processing systems. Researchers believe that the integration of serverless computing with edge computing and AI technologies will play an important role in the future of cloud computing.

Overall, the literature shows that serverless computing is an innovative and growing technology that simplifies application development, improves scalability, and reduces

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

infrastructure management. However, further research is still needed to solve issues related to security, monitoring, and platform dependency.

What is Serverless Computing?

Serverless computing is a modern cloud-based paradigm where the responsibility of managing servers is entirely shifted to the cloud provider. It allows developers to build and deploy applications without needing to manage the servers that run them. The code runs in lightweight, stateless environments that are triggered by specific events—like HTTP requests, file storage changes, or scheduled time intervals. This model is widely known through Function-as-a-Service (FaaS), which enables developers to build and deploy modular, single-purpose functions. These functions are executed only when invoked, scale automatically, and typically have a short execution time. Notable serverless platforms include AWS

Lambda, Google Cloud Functions, Microsoft Azure Functions, and IBM Cloud Functions.

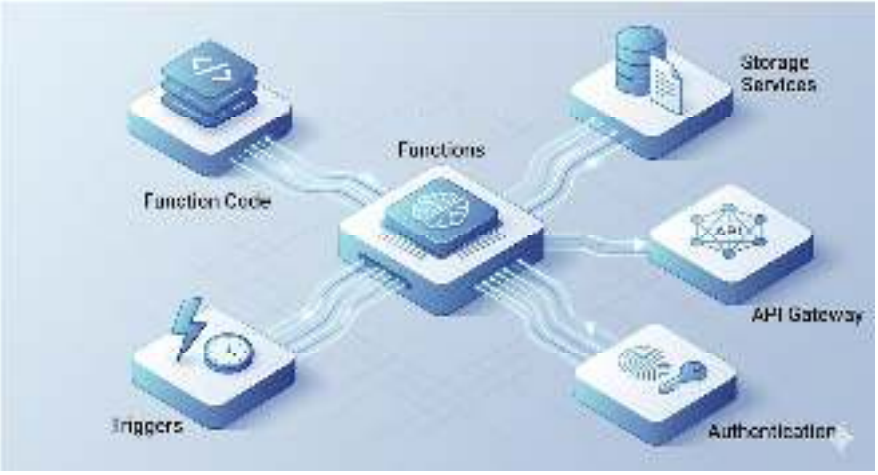
Architecture of Serverless Applications

A serverless setup is generally composed of multiple interconnected components, each playing a specific role in the application workflow:

- **Function Code**: The logic that performs a specific task.
- **Triggers**: Events that invoke the function (e.g., HTTP requests, database updates).
- **API Gateway** serves as the bridge between users and backend logic, taking incoming HTTP requests and directing them to the correct serverless function for processing.
- **Storage Services**: Like AWS S3 or Firebase Storage, used for persisting data.
- **Authentication**: Serverless apps often integrate with identity providers like Firebase Auth or Amazon Cognito.
- **Databases**: NoSQL (e.g., DynamoDB, Firestore) or SQL databases (e.g., Amazon RDS). Each function is deployed independently and can scale horizontally. When an event occurs, the cloud provider initializes a container, runs the function, and shuts it down automatically.

Figure 1: Serverless Application Architecture

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564



Types of Cloud

Imagine if, instead of buying your own computer, you could just borrow one from the internet whenever you needed it—and it could grow or shrink depending on how much power you need. That's exactly what cloud computing is! Thanks to cloud providers like Amazon, Google, and Microsoft, you don't have to own massive hardware. You just rent the computing power you need, and they take care of everything else. You can start small and scale up as your needs grow, without worrying about buying and maintaining expensive equipment.

Cloud Deployment Models

There are four main ways cloud computing can be set up, depending on who uses it and how it's managed. These are called deployment models:

Public Cloud: Think of a public cloud like a gym membership. You don't own the building or the equipment, but you pay to use it whenever you need. Companies like DigitalOcean, Linode, and Alibaba

Clouds rent out computing power, storage, and tools over the internet. Anyone can sign up and use them. It's convenient, but you won't have full control over the environment.

Private Cloud: A private cloud is more like having your own personal gym equipment and a personal trainer at home. Only you and the people you trust can use it. This model is usually adopted by large enterprises or institutions that need stricter control over their data, such as

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

banks or hospitals. It can be hosted in-house or managed by a dedicated vendor but is never shared with others.

Hybrid Cloud: Hybrid clouds are like working out both at your private home gym and occasionally at a public fitness centre. You use the private setup for sensitive data and core processes, and the public one for everyday tasks. This mix offers more flexibility and helps businesses optimise cost and performance.

Community Cloud: A community cloud is like a shared co-working space that's only for people from the same industry. For instance, multiple universities might pool their resources into a shared cloud platform for research, data analysis, and educational tools. It allows them to collaborate while maintaining common standards and security requirements.

Benefits of Serverless Computing

No Server Management

The most significant advantage is that developers do not need to manage or provision servers. The cloud provider handles all maintenance, patching, and scaling of the infrastructure.

Automatic Scaling

One of the biggest advantages of serverless computing is that it handles scaling for you. As traffic increases, the system automatically spins up more instances of your function to keep things running smoothly—no need to set up load balancers or manually adjust server capacity during high-traffic times.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Cost Efficiency

With serverless platforms, you have been charged money only for the actual time your code runs, from milliseconds to hours. This usage-based pricing means you don't have to pay for idle servers or unused resources, making it a cost-effective option, especially for applications with fluctuating workloads.

Faster Time-to-Market

With reduced setup and operational overhead, teams can build and deploy features rapidly, making serverless ideal for startups and MVPs (Minimum Viable Products).

Real-World Use Cases

Web and Mobile Backends

Developers use serverless functions to create backend services for web and mobile applications. These include user authentication, payment processing, and data retrieval APIs.

Data Processing

Serverless functions are ideal for transforming, filtering, and analyzing large volumes of data, such as processing images uploaded to cloud storage or parsing data logs.

IoT (Internet of Things)

Serverless computing is a great fit for IoT systems, where countless connected devices constantly transmit small bits of data. Serverless functions can be triggered instantly to process, analyze, or store this data as it arrives, enabling real-time responsiveness without the need for always-on servers.

Scheduled Tasks

Developers often use serverless for cron jobs, such as cleaning databases, sending emails, or generating reports at regular intervals.

Limitations and Challenges

Cold Starts

When a function is not used for a period, its container is shut down. The next invocation requires a "cold start," which introduces latency. Though providers are minimising this, it's still a concern for real-time applications.

Vendor Lock-in

Switching from one provider to another can be difficult and a costly approach due to the ownership of serverless ecosystems. This tight coupling can limit flexibility.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Limited Execution Time

Most providers set a maximum execution time for functions (e.g., AWS Lambda has a 15-minute limit), which makes serverless unsuitable for long-running processes.

Monitoring and Debugging Complexity

Since serverless apps are distributed and stateless, tracking bugs and performance issues requires specialised tools and logging strategies.

Tools and Frameworks

To streamline the process of developing and launching serverless applications, several open-source tools and frameworks have been introduced:

Serverless Framework: Widely recognised for its ease of use, this tool helps deploy serverless applications across various cloud platforms.

AWS SAM (Serverless Application Model): Designed specifically for AWS, this framework simplifies the development and deployment of serverless solutions within the AWS ecosystem.

Google Cloud Functions Emulator: Useful for running and testing Google Cloud Functions locally before pushing them to the cloud.

Netlify Functions and Vercel Functions: These tools are especially popular among front-end developers for integrating serverless functions with JAMstack-based websites.

Future Trends and Research Areas

Multi-cloud and Hybrid Serverless

As organisations aim to reduce lock-in, there is a growing interest in building serverless apps that span multiple cloud environments.

Edge Computing Integration

Combining serverless with edge computing will allow faster data processing at the source, enabling applications like autonomous vehicles and smart cities.

Serverless for AI/ML

There is active research in deploying machine learning models using serverless infrastructures. This could drastically reduce the cost of inference for AI workloads.

RESEARCH GAP

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Although serverless computing has become a popular topic in cloud computing research, there are still several areas that need further study and improvement. Most existing research mainly focuses on the benefits of serverless computing, such as automatic scaling, reduced infrastructure management, and cost efficiency. However, limited research is available on the long-term performance, security, and reliability of serverless applications in real-world environments.

Many studies discuss the advantages of platforms like Amazon Web Services Lambda, Microsoft Azure Functions, and Google Cloud Functions, but fewer studies compare their performance, scalability, and cost effectiveness in different application scenarios. There is also a lack of detailed research on how serverless computing can efficiently support large-scale enterprise applications and high-performance workloads.

Another important research gap is related to security and vendor lock-in. Existing literature provides limited solutions for protecting sensitive data and reducing dependency on a single cloud provider. Challenges such as cold start delays, debugging complexity, and monitoring distributed serverless applications also require more practical and advanced solutions.

In addition, the integration of serverless computing with emerging technologies such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Machine Learning (ML), Internet of Things (IoT), and Edge Computing is still in the early stages of research. More studies are needed to understand how serverless architectures can improve the performance and efficiency of these modern technologies.

Therefore, this research aims to study the future potential of serverless computing, analyse its challenges, and explore how it can support the next generation of cloud-based application development more effectively.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

This research is based on a qualitative and analytical study of serverless computing and its role in the future of cloud-based application development. The study mainly uses secondary data collected from research papers, journals, articles, books, and official documentation provided by cloud service providers such as Amazon Web Services, Microsoft, and Google.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The research begins with understanding the basic concept of serverless computing and how it differs from traditional cloud computing models. Various serverless platforms such as AWS Lambda, Azure Functions, and Google Cloud Functions are studied to analyze their features, architecture, scalability, and cost efficiency.

In this study, different research articles and case studies are reviewed to identify the advantages, limitations, and real-world applications of serverless computing. Areas such as automatic scaling, infrastructure management, pricing models, security, and application performance are analysed in detail.

The methodology also includes a comparative analysis of serverless platforms based on important factors such as performance, flexibility, operational cost, and ease of deployment. Information collected from previous studies and industry reports is used to understand current trends and future developments in serverless technology.

Finally, the research identifies existing challenges and research gaps in serverless computing and examines how this technology can support modern cloud-based applications in areas such as web development, Internet of Things (IoT), Artificial Intelligence (AI), and real-time data processing.

The overall approach of this research helps provide a clear understanding of serverless computing and its growing importance in modern software and cloud application development.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The study shows that serverless computing has become an important technology in modern cloud computing because it simplifies the process of application development and reduces the burden of server management. The research found that serverless platforms such as Amazon Web Services Lambda, Microsoft Azure Functions, and Google Cloud Functions provide automatic scaling, flexibility, and cost-efficient services for developers and organisations.

The analysis of different studies and real-world use cases shows that serverless computing helps developers focus more on coding and business logic rather than maintaining

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

infrastructure. It reduces operational complexity and speeds up the development and deployment process. This makes serverless technology highly suitable for startups, small businesses, and organisations that require rapid application development.

The results also indicate that serverless computing improves resource utilization because users only pay for the actual execution time of applications. This pricing model reduces unnecessary infrastructure costs compared to traditional cloud computing methods, where servers remain active even during low usage.

Another important finding is that serverless computing supports modern technologies such as Internet of Things (IoT), Artificial Intelligence (AI), real-time data processing, and mobile applications. Its automatic scalability allows applications to handle varying workloads efficiently without manual intervention.

However, the study also identified several challenges associated with serverless computing. Cold start delay is one of the major issues that affects application performance when functions are inactive for a certain period. Vendor lock-in is another challenge because applications become highly dependent on a specific cloud provider. Security, monitoring, and debugging of distributed serverless applications also remain difficult in some cases.

The discussion highlights that despite these challenges, serverless computing has strong future potential in cloud-based application development. Continuous improvements in cloud technologies, edge computing, and AI integration are expected to make serverless platforms more efficient, secure, and scalable in the future.

Overall, the findings suggest that serverless computing is transforming the software development process and is likely to play a major role in the future of cloud computing and modern application development.

CONCLUSION

Serverless computing has emerged as one of the most important advancements in modern cloud computing. This study concludes that serverless technology simplifies application development by removing the need for developers to manage servers and infrastructure.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Platforms such as Amazon Web Services Lambda, Microsoft Azure Functions, and Google Cloud Functions are helping organisations develop scalable, flexible, and cost-effective cloud applications.

The research shows that serverless computing provides several benefits, including automatic scaling, reduced operational cost, faster deployment, and improved resource utilisation. It allows developers to focus more on application logic and innovation instead of infrastructure maintenance. Because of these advantages, serverless computing is becoming widely used in web applications, mobile applications, IoT systems, AI services, and real-time data processing.

The discussion also highlights some challenges associated with serverless computing. Issues such as cold start delays, security concerns, vendor lock-in, and monitoring complexity still need improvement. These challenges may affect application performance and flexibility, especially in large-scale enterprise environments. However, cloud service providers are continuously improving their serverless platforms to overcome these limitations.

The study further discusses that the future of serverless computing is highly promising. The integration of serverless technology with Artificial Intelligence (AI), Machine Learning (ML), Edge Computing, and modern cloud services will create more advanced and efficient cloud-based applications. As businesses continue moving toward digital transformation, serverless computing is expected to play a major role in the future of software development.

In conclusion, serverless computing is not only a modern cloud technology but also a powerful approach that is changing the way applications are developed and managed. Its growing adoption and continuous technological improvements indicate that it will become an essential part of future cloud-based application development.

SUGGESTIONS

Based on the study of serverless computing and its future in cloud-based application development, the following suggestions are recommended:

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

1. Developers and organizations should adopt serverless computing for applications that require automatic scaling, faster deployment, and cost optimization.
2. Cloud service providers should improve security mechanisms and monitoring tools to make serverless applications more secure and reliable.
3. More research should be conducted to reduce challenges such as cold start delays and vendor lock-in in serverless platforms.
4. Organizations should provide proper training and awareness programs for developers to improve their understanding of serverless architecture and cloud technologies.
5. Future studies should focus on integrating serverless computing with emerging technologies such as Artificial Intelligence (AI), Machine Learning (ML), Internet of Things (IoT), and Edge Computing.
6. Businesses should carefully analyze application requirements before migrating to serverless platforms to achieve better performance and cost efficiency.
7. Researchers should perform comparative studies on different serverless platforms such as Amazon Web Services Lambda, Microsoft Azure Functions, and Google Cloud Functions to identify the best solutions for different application needs.
8. Educational institutions should include serverless computing and cloud-native technologies in academic courses to prepare students for future industry requirements.
9. Companies should adopt hybrid and multi-cloud serverless strategies to reduce dependency on a single cloud provider and improve flexibility.
10. Continuous innovation and investment in cloud technologies will help serverless computing become more efficient, scalable, and suitable for next-generation application development.

REFERENCES

1. Amazon Web Services. What is AWS Lambda? Available at: https://aws.amazon.com/lambda/
2. Google. Google Cloud Functions Documentation. Available at: https://cloud.google.com/functions
3. Microsoft. Azure Functions Overview. Available at: https://learn.microsoft.com/en-us/azure/azure-functions/

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4. Mike Roberts. Serverless Architectures. Martin Fowler, 2016. Available at: https://martinfowler.com/articles/serverless.html
5. Ioana Baldini et al. Serverless Computing: Current Trends and Open Problems. Research Advances in Cloud Computing, 2017.
6. The Serverless Framework. Available at: https://www.serverless.com/
7. Gojko Adzic and Robert Chatley. Serverless Computing: Economic and Architectural Impact. Proceedings of the 2017 11th Joint Meeting on Foundations of Software Engineering, ACM, 2017.
8. IBM. IBM Cloud Functions Documentation. Available at: https://www.ibm.com/cloud/functions
9. Oracle. Oracle Cloud Infrastructure Functions. Available at: https://www.oracle.com/cloud/cloud-native/functions/
10. Red Hat. Introduction to Serverless Computing. Available at: https://www.redhat.com/en/topics/cloud-native-apps/what-is-serverless-computing
11. Eric Jonas, Johann Schleier-Smith et al. Cloud Programming Simplified: A Berkeley View on Serverless Computing. University of California, Berkeley, 2019.
12. Paul Castro et al. The Serverless Scheduling Problem and NOAH. IEEE Cloud Computing, 2019.
13. IEEE. Serverless Computing and Applications in Cloud Environments. IEEE Xplore Digital Library. Available at: https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/
14. ACM. Research Papers on Serverless Computing. ACM Digital Library. Available at: https://dl.acm.org/
15. George Reese. Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud. O'Reilly Media.
16. Martin Fowler. Microservices and Serverless Architecture. Available at: https://martinfowler.com/
17. DigitalOcean. Introduction to Serverless Computing. Available at: https://www.digitalocean.com/community/tutorials
18. Alibaba Cloud. Serverless Computing Solutions. Available at: https://www.alibabacloud.com/
19. Cloudflare. Cloudflare Workers Documentation. Available at: https://developers.cloudflare.com/workers/

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

20. Netlify. Netlify Functions Documentation. Available at: https://docs.netlify.com/functions/overview/
21. Vercel. Vercel Serverless Functions. Available at: https://vercel.com/docs/functions
22. Sam Newman. Building Microservices: Designing Fine-Grained Systems. O'Reilly Media.
23. Brendan Burns et al. Kubernetes: Up and Running. O'Reilly Media.
24. Cloud Native Computing Foundation. Cloud Native and Serverless Technologies. Available at: https://www.cncf.io/
25. Firebase. Firebase Cloud Functions Documentation. Available at: https://firebase.google.com/docs/functions

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Role of Social Media Platforms in Influencing Fashion and Lifestyle Choices of Students in Udaipur

Mrs. Mamta Sharma[1], Prof. (Dr.) Manju Mandot[2]

[1]Research Scholar, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth is a deemed university , Udaipur (Raj.), India

[2]Research Guide, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth is a deemed university , Udaipur (Raj.), India

E-mail: [1]mamtash1998@gmail.com, [2]manju.mandot@gmail.com

Abstract: The rapid expansion of social media platforms has transformed the way young individuals interact, communicate, and shape their personal preferences. Among students, social media has emerged as a dominant source of information, entertainment, social comparison, and lifestyle inspiration. Fashion trends, beauty standards, food habits, travel preferences, fitness routines, and consumption patterns are increasingly influenced by content shared through platforms such as Instagram, YouTube, Snapchat, Facebook, and Pinterest. The present study examines the role of social media platforms in influencing the fashion and lifestyle choices of students in Udaipur city.

The research is based on primary data collected from college and university students through a structured questionnaire. The study evaluates the impact of social media exposure on purchasing behaviour, brand preferences, fashion awareness, lifestyle adaptation, peer influence, and decision-making patterns among students. Descriptive and analytical statistical tools including percentage analysis, mean score analysis, correlation, and regression techniques are proposed to assess the relationship between social media usage and lifestyle changes.

The findings indicate that social media platforms significantly influence students' fashion choices, online shopping behaviour, grooming patterns, and lifestyle aspirations. Influencer marketing, visual content, celebrity endorsements, and peer-generated content have a strong impact on students' purchasing intentions and social identity formation. The study further highlights the increasing dependence on digital platforms for trend adoption and lifestyle validation among youth.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The research contributes to understanding the behavioural transformation of students in the digital era and provides useful insights for marketers, educational institutions, fashion brands, and researchers interested in consumer behaviour and digital culture.

Keywords: Social Media, Fashion Trends, Lifestyle Choices, Students, Influencer Marketing, Consumer Behaviour, Udaipur

INTRODUCTION

The emergence of digital communication technologies has drastically changed human interaction patterns and consumer behaviour across the globe. Social media platforms have become an integral part of modern life, especially among young people and students. These platforms are no longer limited to communication and networking; rather, they influence opinions, preferences, lifestyles, and consumption patterns. Students today spend a considerable amount of time on applications such as Instagram, YouTube, Snapchat, Facebook, Pinterest, and WhatsApp, where they are constantly exposed to fashion trends, beauty products, lifestyle content, travel experiences, fitness routines, and luxury-oriented consumption behaviour.

Fashion and lifestyle choices are closely associated with social identity, self-expression, peer acceptance, and social recognition. In the past, traditional media such as television, newspapers, magazines, and cinema played a major role in shaping fashion awareness. However, social media platforms have replaced conventional channels by offering real-time updates, influencer recommendations, personalized advertisements, and interactive engagement. Students are particularly vulnerable to digital influence because of their active participation in online communities and continuous exposure to visual content.

Udaipur, one of the rapidly developing educational and tourism centres of Rajasthan, has witnessed increasing internet penetration and smartphone usage among youth. Students in colleges and universities of Udaipur actively engage with social networking sites for educational, social, and entertainment purposes. The changing lifestyle patterns among students, including clothing preferences, dining habits, grooming practices, online shopping behaviour, fitness culture, and travel aspirations, indicate the growing influence of social media platforms.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The present study aims to analyse how social media platforms affect the fashion and lifestyle choices of students in Udaipur. It focuses on understanding the extent of influence, factors contributing to behavioural changes, and the role of digital content creators and influencers in shaping consumer preferences among students.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Several studies have examined the relationship between social media usage and consumer behaviour among youth. Researchers have highlighted that digital platforms significantly influence purchasing behaviour, fashion consciousness, and lifestyle aspirations.

S. No.	Author(s)	Year	Title / Area of Study	Key Findings / Contribution
1	Sharma & Meena	2026	Social Media Trends and Fashion Consumption among University Students	The study highlighted that short-form video content and influencer marketing significantly affect students' fashion purchase intentions and lifestyle aspirations.
2	Gupta & Jain	2025	Digital Influencers and Youth Consumer Behaviour	The researchers found that influencer credibility, online engagement, and visual content strongly influence brand consciousness and impulsive buying behaviour among youth.
3	Verma & Kaur	2024	Impact of Instagram Reels on Lifestyle Preferences of College Students	The study revealed that Instagram Reels play an important role in shaping grooming habits, travel interests, and modern lifestyle adaptation among students.
4	Patel	2023	Online Shopping Behaviour of University Students in	The research concluded that social media advertisements and peer recommendations significantly

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

			the Digital Era	increase online shopping behaviour and trend adoption among students.
5	Sharma & Verma	2022	Social Media Usage and Lifestyle Changes among Urban Youth in India	The findings indicated that increased social media exposure contributes to changes in food habits, fitness routines, grooming patterns, and consumer spending behaviour.
6	Chaudhary & Singh	2021	Impact of Instagram on Fashion Consciousness among Youth	The study observed that students imitate influencer-promoted fashion styles to improve self-image, social acceptance, and fashion awareness.

Although previous studies have explored social media marketing and consumer behaviour, limited research has focused specifically on the influence of social media platforms on fashion and lifestyle choices among students in Udaipur city. Therefore, the present study attempts to fill this research gap.

RESEARCH GAP

Existing literature primarily focuses on social media marketing, influencer advertising, and online consumer behaviour in metropolitan cities. However, there is limited research examining the behavioural influence of social media platforms on students residing in emerging educational cities such as Udaipur. Most previous studies have analysed general purchasing behaviour without specifically examining fashion and lifestyle dimensions together.

Furthermore, earlier studies often focus on broader youth populations without considering the unique social and cultural characteristics of students in Rajasthan. The present study attempts to bridge this gap by examining how social media platforms influence fashion awareness, grooming patterns, lifestyle aspirations, and purchasing decisions among students in Udaipur.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

NEED AND SIGNIFICANCE OF THE STUDY

The study is important because social media has become deeply integrated into students' daily lives. Fashion and lifestyle choices are no longer shaped only by family, culture, or traditional media but are increasingly influenced by digital interactions and online communities.

The findings of the study will be beneficial for:

1. Fashion and lifestyle brands to understand student preferences and digital purchasing behaviour.
2. Educational institutions to understand the social and psychological influence of social media on students.
3. Researchers and academicians interested in digital marketing, consumer behaviour, and youth studies.
4. Policymakers and parents to understand changing lifestyle patterns among youth.
5. Marketers and influencers to design effective communication strategies targeted at students.

OBJECTIVES OF THE STUDY

1. To examine the influence of social media platforms on fashion choices among students in Udaipur.
2. To analyse the impact of social media platforms on lifestyle choices and consumer behaviour among students.

HYPOTHESES OF THE STUDY

$H0_1$: Social media platforms do not significantly influence fashion choices among students in Udaipur.

HA1: Social media platforms significantly influence fashion choices among students in Udaipur.

H02: There is no significant relationship between social media usage and lifestyle changes among students.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

HA2: There is a significant relationship between social media usage and lifestyle changes among students.

H03: Influencer marketing does not significantly affect students' purchasing behaviour.

HA3: Influencer marketing significantly affects students' purchasing behaviour.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Table Research Methodology Framework

S. No.	Particulars	Description
1	**Research Design**	The study is descriptive and analytical in nature. It aims to analyse the behavioural influence of social media platforms on students' fashion and lifestyle choices.
2	**Nature of Study**	Quantitative Research
3	**Area of Study**	Udaipur City, Rajasthan
4	**Target Respondents**	Students studying in colleges and universities of Udaipur
5	**Sources of Data**	Both Primary and Secondary Data
6	**Primary Data Source**	Structured questionnaire administered to students
7	**Secondary Data Source**	Journals, books, research papers, reports, websites, and online databases related to social media marketing, consumer behaviour, and youth lifestyle
8	**Population**	Students studying in colleges and universities of Udaipur
9	**Sampling Technique**	Convenience Sampling
10	**Sample Size**	300 Respondents
11	**Data Collection Method**	Survey Method
12	**Research Instrument**	Structured Questionnaire
13	**Statistical Tools Used**	Percentage Analysis, Mean & Standard Deviation, Correlation Analysis, Regression Analysis, and Chi-Square Test
14	**Objective of Analysis**	To examine the influence of social media platforms on fashion choices, lifestyle preferences, and consumer behaviour among students

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Table Variables of the Study

Type of Variable	Variables Included
Independent Variables	Social Media Usage, Influencer Exposure, Online Advertisements, Peer Interactions, Celebrity Endorsements
Dependent Variables	Fashion Choices, Lifestyle Preferences, Purchasing Behaviour, Brand Consciousness, Online Shopping Behaviour

Table Statistical Tools Used for Data Analysis

S. No.	**Statistical Tool**	**Purpose of Use**
1	**Percentage Analysis**	To analyse demographic profile and response distribution
2	**Mean and Standard Deviation**	To measure average responses and variability in opinions
3	**Correlation Analysis**	To examine the relationship between social media usage a fashion/lifestyle behaviour
4	**Regression Analysis**	To identify the impact of influencer content, advertisements, and pe interactions on lifestyle choices
5	**Chi-Square Test**	To examine association between categorical variables related to soc media influence and consumer behaviour

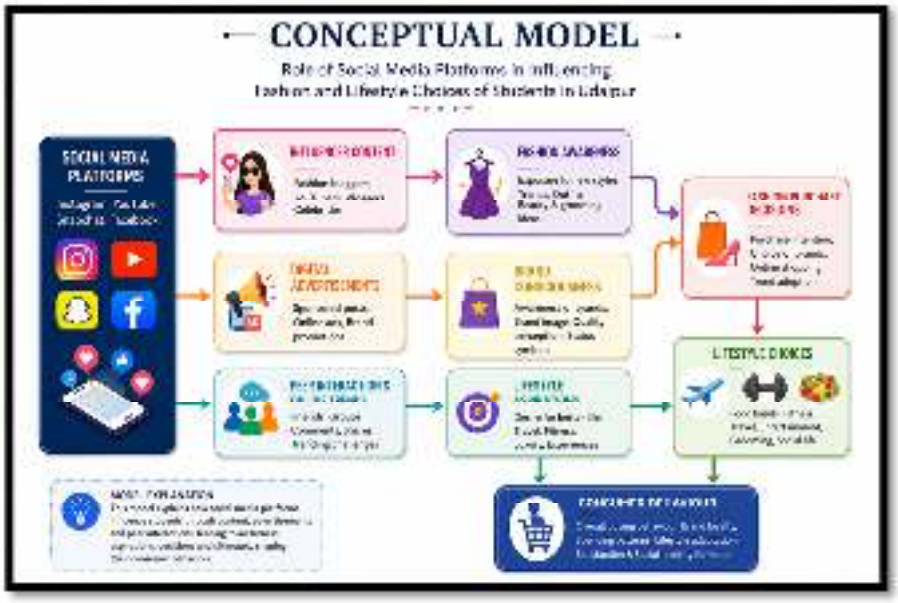
CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

The conceptual framework of the study explains the relationship between social media exposure and students' fashion and lifestyle choices.

The conceptual model illustrates how social media platforms act as the primary source of digital exposure among students. Platforms such as Instagram, YouTube, Snapchat, and Facebook influence students through influencer-generated content, digital advertisements,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

and peer interactions. These factors increase fashion awareness, brand consciousness, and lifestyle aspirations among students. Consequently, students develop fashion purchase intentions and lifestyle preferences, which ultimately shape their overall consumer behaviour. The model highlights the direct and indirect influence of social media on students' fashion and lifestyle decision-making patterns in Udaipur.



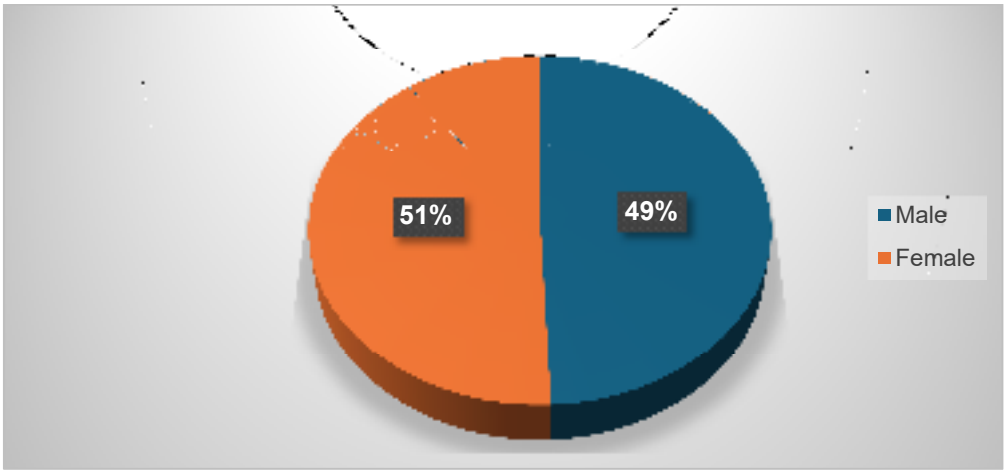
DATA ANALYSIS AND INTERPRETATION

Demographic Profile of Respondents

Table: Gender-wise Distribution of Respondents

Gender	Frequency	Percentage
Male	148	49.3
Female	152	50.7
Total	300	100

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

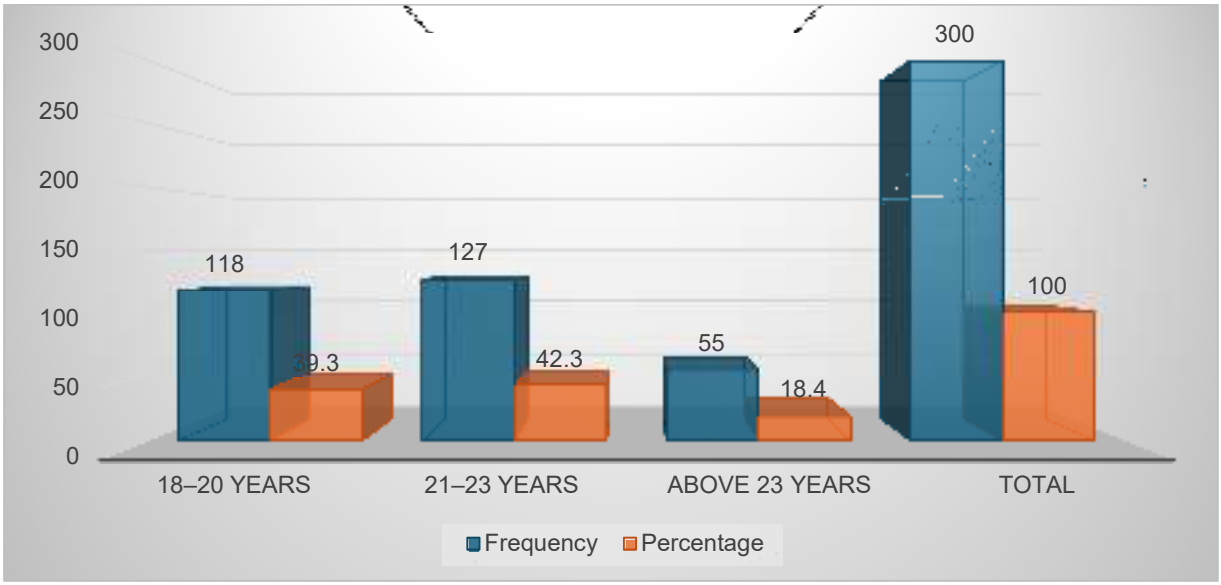


The table and graph indicates that female respondents constitute 50.7 percent of the total sample, while male respondents constitute 49.3 percent. This reflects balanced representation of both genders in the study.

Table: Age-wise Distribution of Respondents

Age Group	Frequency	Percentage
18–20 Years	118	39.3
21–23 Years	127	42.3
Above 23 Years	55	18.4
Total	300	100

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564



The majority of respondents belong to the age group of 21–23 years, indicating that undergraduate and postgraduate students form a major portion of the study population.

Social Media Usage Pattern

Table: Most Preferred Social Media Platform

Platform	Frequency	Percentage
Instagram	132	44.0
YouTube	79	26.3
Snapchat	38	12.7
Facebook	27	9.0
Pinterest	24	8.0
Total	300	100

Instagram emerges as the most preferred social media platform among students due to its visual content, influencer culture, and fashion-oriented features.

Table: Average Daily Time Spent on Social Media

Time Spent	Frequency	Percentage
Less than 1 Hour	31	10.3

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

1–3 Hours	126	42.0
3–5 Hours	97	32.3
More than 5 Hours	46	15.4
Total	300	100

Most respondents spend between one to five hours daily on social media platforms, indicating high digital engagement among students.

Influence of Social Media on Fashion Choices

Table 5: Influence of Social Media on Fashion Purchasing Decisions

Response	Frequency	Percentage
Strongly Agree	108	36.0
Agree	126	42.0
Neutral	34	11.3
Disagree	21	7.0
Strongly Disagree	11	3.7
Total	300	100

A majority of respondents agree that social media platforms influence their fashion purchasing decisions. Students frequently rely on social media trends and influencer recommendations while selecting clothing brands and accessories.

Influence on Lifestyle Choices

Table: Influence of Social Media on Lifestyle Habits

Lifestyle Area	Mean Score
Fashion and Dressing Style	4.32
Fitness and Health	3.98
Food Preferences	3.74

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Travel Aspirations	4.05
Grooming and Beauty	4.11

The highest influence of social media is observed in fashion and dressing style followed by grooming and travel aspirations. This indicates that students actively adopt trends promoted through social media platforms.

Correlation Analysis

Table: Correlation between Social Media Usage and Fashion Consciousness

Variables	Correlation Coefficient (r)	Significance
Social Media Usage and Fashion Consciousness	0.684	0.000

The correlation coefficient indicates a strong positive relationship between social media usage and fashion consciousness among students. The significance value confirms that the relationship is statistically significant.

Regression Analysis

Table: Regression Analysis of Social Media Influence on Lifestyle Choices

Variables	Beta Value	t-value	Significance
Influencer Content	0.492	8.241	0.000
Visual Advertisements	0.356	6.107	0.001
Peer Recommendations	0.287	4.918	0.002

The regression analysis reveals that influencer content has the strongest impact on students' lifestyle choices followed by visual advertisements and peer recommendations.

Major Findings of the Study

1. Instagram is the most preferred social media platform among students in Udaipur.
2. Students spend a significant amount of time daily on social media platforms.
3. Social media strongly influences fashion awareness and purchasing decisions among students.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4. Influencer marketing significantly affects students' brand preferences and shopping behaviour.
5. Students adopt lifestyle patterns such as fitness routines, travel aspirations, and grooming practices promoted through social media.
6. There exists a significant positive relationship between social media usage and fashion consciousness.
7. Visual content and peer recommendations play an important role in shaping lifestyle choices.
8. Students often associate fashionable appearance with social acceptance and confidence.

CONCLUSION

The study concludes that social media platforms play a significant role in influencing the fashion and lifestyle choices of students in Udaipur. The growing popularity of Instagram, YouTube, and influencer-based content has transformed the way students perceive fashion, beauty, fitness, travel, and consumption behaviour. Social media has become a major source of trend awareness and purchasing inspiration among youth.

The findings indicate that students are highly influenced by visual content, celebrity endorsements, influencer recommendations, and peer-generated content available on social media platforms. Continuous exposure to digital content creates aspirations for modern lifestyles and increases the tendency to adopt fashionable trends.

The study also reveals that social media platforms influence not only purchasing behaviour but also social identity, confidence, and self-expression among students. Digital platforms have become an important factor in shaping youth culture and lifestyle preferences.

Despite the positive aspects such as increased awareness and access to information, excessive dependence on social media may also encourage materialistic behaviour, impulsive purchasing, and unrealistic lifestyle expectations. Therefore, students should develop balanced digital consumption habits and critical awareness while engaging with online content.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The research provides valuable insights for marketers, educators, policymakers, and researchers interested in youth behaviour, digital marketing, and consumer psychology.

SUGGESTIONS

1. Educational institutions should create awareness regarding responsible social media usage among students.
2. Students should be encouraged to critically evaluate online content before adopting trends.
3. Fashion brands should promote realistic and inclusive content instead of unrealistic beauty standards.
4. Parents and educators should guide students regarding healthy digital behaviour.
5. Influencers should ensure ethical promotion practices and transparent advertising.
6. Future studies may examine the psychological impact of social media-induced lifestyle changes among youth.

LIMITATIONS OF THE STUDY

1. The study is limited to students of Udaipur city only.
2. The study is based on a limited sample size.
3. Responses are based on self-reported perceptions of respondents.
4. The study focuses mainly on fashion and lifestyle dimensions.
5. Time and resource constraints limited broader geographical coverage.

SCOPE FOR FUTURE RESEARCH

1. Comparative studies may be conducted between rural and urban students.
2. Future research may analyse gender-wise differences in social media influence.
3. Studies can examine the psychological and emotional effects of social media-driven lifestyles.
4. Future researchers may explore the impact of short-form video content on consumer behaviour.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5. Cross-cultural studies can be conducted to compare digital influence patterns among students from different regions.

REFERENCES

1. Chaudhary, S., & Singh, R. (2021). Impact of Instagram on fashion consciousness among youth. International Journal of Marketing Research, 8(2), 45–53.
2. Duffett, R. G. (2017). Influence of social media marketing communications on young consumers' attitudes. Young Consumers, 18(1), 19–39.
3. Gupta, A., & Jain, S. (2025). Digital influencers and youth consumer behaviour. International Journal of Social Media Marketing, 10(2), 78–91.
4. Gupta, R. (2022). Social networking sites and consumer preferences among students. International Journal of Digital Marketing, 10(2), 31–44.
5. Jain, V., & Sharma, S. (2023). Digital influencers and youth purchasing decisions. Asian Journal of Business Research, 11(1), 55–71.
6. Kaplan, A. M., & Haenlein, M. (2010). Users of the world, unite! The challenges and opportunities of social media. Business Horizons, 53(1), 59–68.
7. Kaur, H., & Arora, S. (2020). Influencer marketing and consumer buying behaviour among millennials. International Journal of Consumer Studies, 9(1), 66–74.
8. Kim, A. J., & Ko, E. (2012). Do social media marketing activities enhance customer equity? Journal of Business Research, 65(10), 1480–1486.
9. Kotler, P., & Keller, K. L. (2019). Marketing Management. Pearson Education.
10. Mangold, W. G., & Faulds, D. J. (2009). Social media: The new hybrid element of the promotion mix. Business Horizons, 52(4), 357–365.
11. Patel, D. (2023). Online shopping behaviour of university students in the digital era. Journal of Contemporary Commerce, 12(4), 98–107.
12. Schiffman, L. G., & Wisenblit, J. (2019). Consumer Behaviour. Pearson.
13. Sharma, P., & Verma, N. (2022). Social media usage and lifestyle changes among urban youth in India. Journal of Media Studies, 14(3), 112–126.
14. Sharma, R., & Meena, P. (2026). Social media trends and fashion consumption among university students. Journal of Digital Consumer Behaviour, 12(1), 45–58.
15. Singh, A., & Meena, R. (2021). Youth culture and digital media influence in Rajasthan. Journal of Social Research, 15(2), 87–95.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

16. Solomon, M. R. (2018). Consumer Behaviour: Buying, Having and Being. Pearson Education.
17. Tuten, T. L., & Solomon, M. R. (2020). Social Media Marketing. Sage Publications.
18. Verma, N., & Kaur, H. (2024). Impact of Instagram reels on lifestyle preferences of college students. Asian Journal of Media and Communication Studies, 9(3), 101–116.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The Ethical Implications and Technical Detection of Deepfake Technology Using Convolutional Neural Networks

Mohit Kumar Waghela[1], Piyush Saxena[2], Jayesh Choudhary[3]

BCA 3rd Year, 6th Semester, GITS, INDIA

mohit.waghel@gits.ac.in, saxena.piyush2006@gmail.com,jayeshchoudhary6103@gmail.com

Abstract — Deepfake technology, driven by advanced artificial intelligence and machine learning—specifically Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs)—has emerged as one of the most revolutionary yet disruptive advancements in digital media. While it opens up thrilling creative possibilities in entertainment, education, and accessibility, it simultaneously raises profound ethical concerns regarding misinformation, consent, privacy, and trust. This paper bridges the gap between the ethical implications of deepfakes and the technical solutions required to mitigate their risks. We delve into the ethical landscape, highlighting the potential for deepfakes to erode public trust in media and jeopardize democratic institutions. Concurrently, we propose a robust technical methodology utilizing Machine Learning (ML), specifically Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs), to accurately detect synthetic media. By comparing our proposed CNN-based detection system against existing methodologies, this research underscores the urgent need for a dual approach: robust technological safeguards and comprehensive ethical frameworks to ensure that digital innovation does not compromise societal integrity.

Keywords: Deepfakes, Machine Learning (ML), Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN), Digital Ethics, Media Authentication, Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs), Misinformation, Cybersecurity.

1. Introduction

The digital revolution has fundamentally blurred the lines between reality and fabrication. Deepfake technology—synthetic media that convincingly imitates real individuals in video and audio formats— has become a powerful tool that can shift public perception of truth. Initially developed as an experiment in computer vision and deep learning, deepfakes now pose severe ethical and security challenges that extend far beyond the technology itself. They

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

provoke critical questions about authenticity, accountability, and the very essence of trust in digital communication.

Figure 1: Visual comparison between authentic (Real) and AI-generated (Deepfake) facial images, illustrating the subtle differences in facial features and artifacts.

Deepfakes are primarily crafted using Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs), a framework where two neural networks contest with each other. One network (the generator) creates fake content, while the other (the discriminator) assesses how realistic it is. This continuous back-and-forth training process results in incredibly convincing, hyper-realistic videos, images, and audio clips. While the underlying technology is inherently neutral, its application can be either highly beneficial or deeply harmful.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Figure 2: Architecture of Generative Adversarial Networks (GANs) showing the adversarial training process between Generator and Discriminator networks.

The emergence of deepfakes comes at a time when global populations are bombarded with unprecedented volumes of information. Social media platforms share content at lightning speed, often outpacing proper fact-checking mechanisms. In this chaotic landscape, malicious deepfakes can spread misinformation much quicker than corrections can catch up. The ethical concerns are significant:

democracy relies on well-informed citizens, journalism hinges on trustworthiness, and personal dignity is rooted in consent. Therefore, it is imperative to develop not only ethical guidelines but also advanced technological systems capable of detecting these fabrications.

1. Literature Survey and Gap in Research

Scholars and technologists have engaged in extensive discussions regarding both the ethical dimensions and the technical detection of deepfakes. A comprehensive review of the literature reveals critical insights:

1. Chesney and Citron (2019) warn about the "liar's dividend," a phenomenon where even authentic evidence can be dismissed as fake by malicious actors, thereby broadly undermining trust in institutions and digital media.
2. Mirsky and Lee (2021) point out the profound difficulties in detecting deepfakes, mentioning that current algorithms are rarely foolproof. Adversarial methods often slip past standard detection systems, creating an ongoing "arms race" between creators and detectors.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

3. Vaccari and Chadwick (2020) highlight the political dangers tied to deepfakes, stressing their ability to sway public opinion, manipulate voter sentiment, and disrupt democratic elections through targeted disinformation campaigns.

4. Ajder et al. (2019) from Deeptrace Labs documented the swift rise of deepfake pornography, revealing that non-consensual, highly damaging content overwhelmingly dominates the online deepfake landscape.

5. UNESCO (2021) underscored the necessity for global AI ethics frameworks, noting that deepfakes challenge existing cultural, legal, and moral boundaries globally.

6. Rössler et al. (2019) introduced Face Forensics++, a comprehensive benchmark dataset for facial manipulation detection, establishing standardized evaluation metrics that remain foundational for comparing detection algorithms across different manipulation types including Deepfakes, Face2Face, Face Swap, and Neural Textures.

7. Nguyen et al. (2019) demonstrated that multi-task learning approaches using CNNs can simultaneously detect and localize manipulated regions in facial images, improving both detection accuracy and interpretability for forensic analysis.

8. Wang et al. (2020) proposed the use of frequency-domain analysis combined with CNN architectures, revealing that GAN-generated images leave distinct spectral artifacts in high frequency components that spatial-domain detectors often miss.

9. Guarnera et al. (2020) explored the use of Expectation-Maximization algorithms to extract camera-based traces from GAN-generated images, showing that synthetic media often lacks the unique fingerprint patterns present in authentic camera-captured content.

10. Juefei-Xu et al. (2022) developed the "Fake Catcher" system using biological signal processing (PPG signals) combined with deep learning, proving that heart rate variability patterns in authentic videos are extremely difficult for GANs to replicate convincingly.

11. Liu et al. (2023) presented a comprehensive survey on deepfake generation and detection methodologies, categorizing approaches into spatial-based, temporal-based,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

and biological signal-based techniques, and emphasizing the need for benchmark datasets that reflect real-world compression and distribution scenarios.

Statement of Research Gap

A comparative analysis of existing literature uncovers three main perspectives: Technical (focused on algorithms), Legal (focused on liability), and Ethical (focused on consent and trust). However, a significant gap remains at the intersection of scalable, high-accuracy detection and real-world implementation. Existing technical systems often suffer from high computational overhead, lower accuracy on heavily compressed social media videos, and vulnerability to new GAN architectures. There is an urgent need for an optimized, deep learning-based detection system that improves accuracy while providing clear, interpretable results to aid in ethical media moderation.

1. Problem Statement and Research Objectives

Problem Statement: The rapid evolution of GAN-based deepfake generation has outpaced current detection capabilities, leading to severe ethical violations, including non-consensual explicit content and political disinformation. Existing detection systems struggle with generalizability and are often bypassed by newer generative models.

Objectives:

1. To analyse the profound ethical implications of deepfake technology in modern digital media.
2. To design and propose an advanced Machine Learning methodology for deepfake detection.
3. To implement Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs) as the primary algorithm to extract and classify spatial artifacts left by GANs.
4. To compare the proposed CNN-based system against existing detection frameworks in terms of efficiency and accuracy.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

1. Methodology and Technology

To address the challenges posed by synthetic media, this research proposes a quantitative and technical methodology rooted in advanced Artificial Intelligence, specifically deep learning.

4.1 Machine Learning (ML) Approach

The core of the detection mechanism relies on supervised Machine Learning. The system is trained on large, diverse datasets containing both authentic media and deepfakes (such as the Face Forensics++ or Deepfake Detection Challenge datasets). The ML model learns to differentiate between the two by identifying subtle inconsistencies that are invisible to the human eye.

4.2 The Algorithm: Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN)

The proposed system utilizes a deep Convolutional Neural Network (CNN) architecture. CNNs are highly specialized for processing data that has a grid-like topology, such as images and video frames. The architecture consists of:

- Convolutional Layers: These layers apply various filters to the input frames to create feature maps, detecting patterns such as edges, textures, and blending anomalies.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

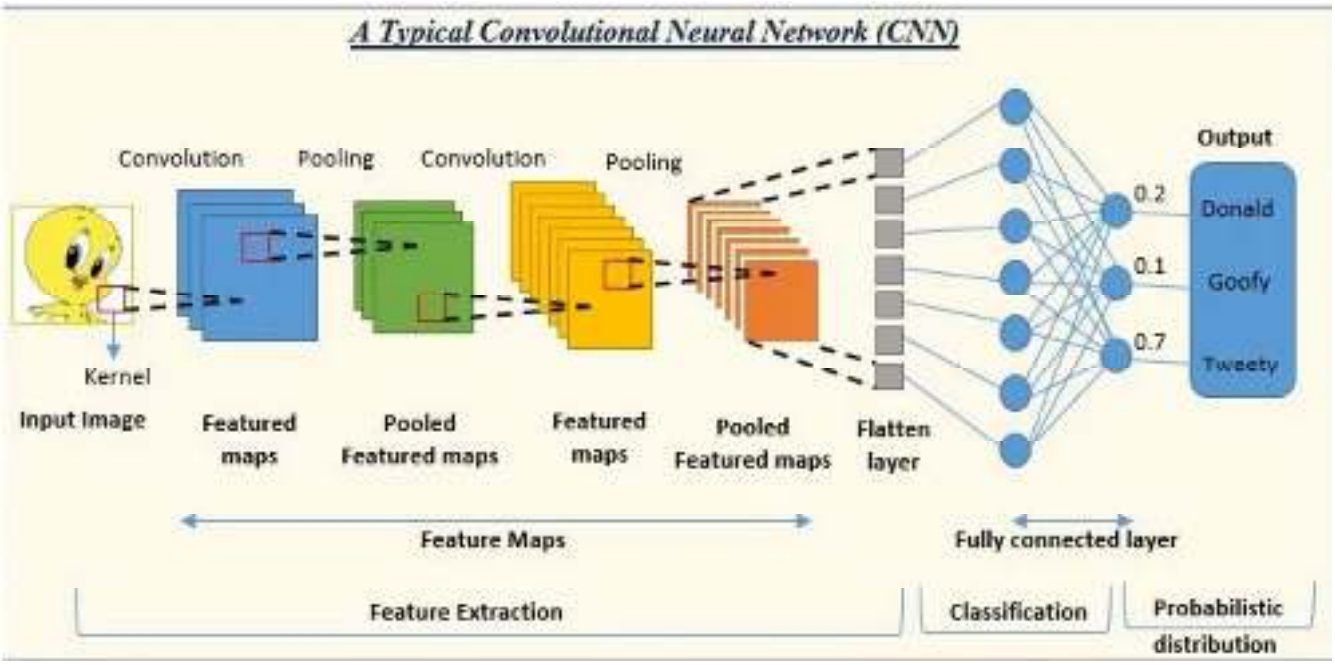
- Pooling Layers: These layers reduce the spatial dimensions of the data, decreasing computational load and abstracting the features to prevent overfitting.
- Fully Connected Layers: These layers compile the extracted features to make a final binary classification: "Authentic" or "Deepfake."

Figure 3: Convolutional Neural Network (CNN) architecture showing the hierarchical feature extraction process through convolutional layers, pooling layers, and fully connected classification layers.

4.3 Why CNN?

CNNs are chosen as the primary technology for several critical reasons:

- Spatial Feature Extraction: Deepfakes generated by GANs often contain spatial artifacts—such as unnatural blending boundaries around the face, inconsistent lighting, or irregular eyeblinking patterns. CNNs excel at capturing these localized spatial anomalies.
- Hierarchical Learning: CNNs learn features hierarchically. Lower layers might detect



simple pixel mismatch, while deeper layers can identify complex facial distortions.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Robustness: When paired with data augmentation techniques, CNNs exhibit high resilience against video compression, a common issue when media is shared across platforms like WhatsApp or Twitter.

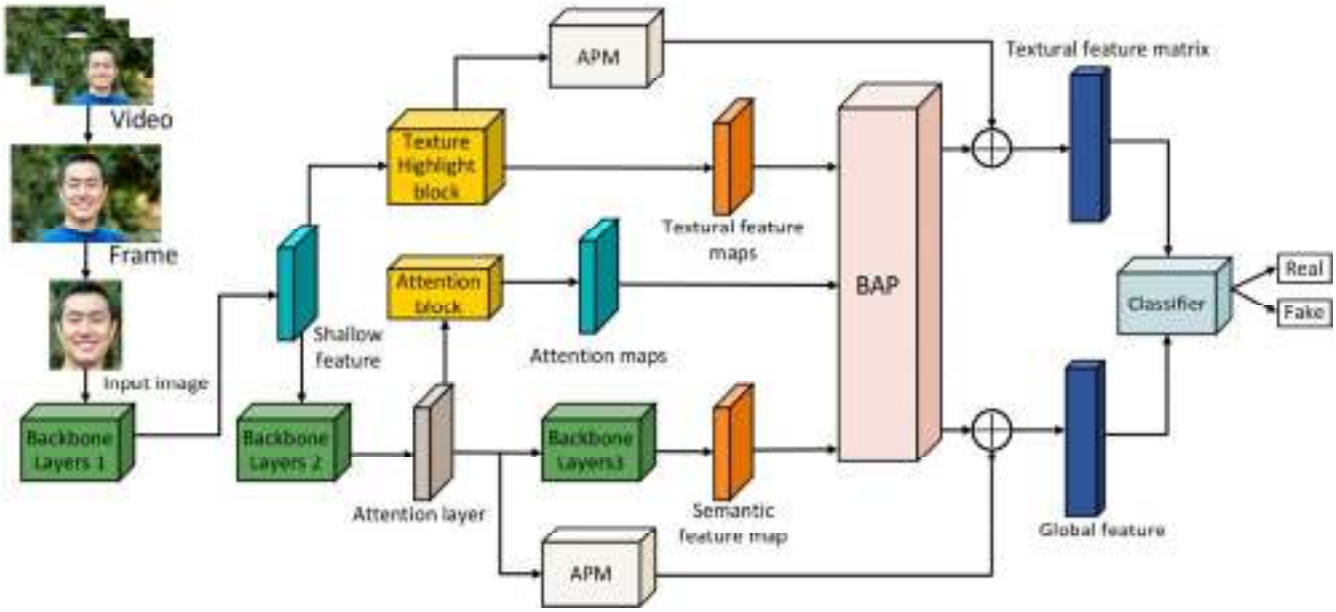


Figure 4: Advanced deepfake detection framework using multi-attention mechanism combining shallow features, texture highlights, and semantic feature maps for robust classification (Adapted from Nature Scientific Reports, 2025).

1. System Comparison: Proposed vs. Existing Systems

To validate the efficacy of the proposed CNN-based methodology, we compare it against traditional and existing baseline detection systems.

Feature / Metric Existing Systems (Traditional ML / Basic SVM) Proposed System (Optimized CNN) Feature ExtractionManual, handcrafted features (e.g., eye blink rate counting).

Automated, deep hierarchical spatial feature extraction. Accuracy on Unseen Data Low to Moderate; struggles with new GAN architectures. High; better generalizability due to deep learning on diverse datasets. Scalability Poor; requires continuous manual updating of detection rules.

High; can be continuously retrained with new data to stay updated. Processing Speed

Fast, but sacrifices significant accuracy. Computationally intensive initially, but rapid inference when deployed on GPUs. Robustness to Compression Highly vulnerable;

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

artifacts are easily lost in compression. Resilient; capable of identifying structural anomalies beyond surface pixel data.

1. Ethical Implications and Discussion

While technical solutions like the proposed CNN are vital, they must operate within an understanding of the profound ethical impacts outlined below:

6.1 Misinformation and Democracy

Deepfakes have the unprecedented potential to spread false narratives, especially in the political sphere. A fabricated video of a global leader making controversial remarks or declaring war could mislead voters and disrupt democratic processes instantly. Case studies from the U.S. and India illustrate how manipulated videos can gain massive traction before fact-checkers or technical detection tools can step in to mitigate the damage.

6.2 Consent and Privacy

The creation of deepfake pornography and unauthorized portrayals of individuals violently violates consent and causes severe emotional harm. Victims often find themselves with limited legal recourse, highlighting serious gaps in privacy protections. While celebrities have raised their voices against unauthorized deepfakes, everyday individuals continue to be disproportionately at risk.

6.3 Trust in Media

Authenticity is the heart and soul of journalism. When audiences find it increasingly hard to distinguish between genuine and fake content—the "liar's dividend"—the credibility of media organizations takes a catastrophic hit, leading to a decline in public trust. The emergence of deepfakes poses a serious threat to the epistemological core of democratic societies.

6.4 Legal and Regulatory Gaps

While some countries have put laws in place to combat harmful deepfakes, enforcement is heavily fragmented. In the U.S., state-level regulations are inconsistent, while the EU is pursuing broader digital regulations via the AI Act. Meanwhile, countries like India are still relying on general IT regulations rather than comprehensive, targeted deepfake laws.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Figure 5: Comprehensive overview of ethical implications and societal risks of deepfake technology, including election manipulation, identity theft, financial fraud, and privacy violations.

1. Positive Applications

Despite the severe risks, the underlying generative technology possesses positive applications that should not be stifled:

- Entertainment: Lowering production costs by creating realistic visual effects, enabling filmmakers to bring historical figures to life or safely de-age actors.
- Education: Animating historical figures to make lessons more immersive and memorable for students.
- Accessibility: Creating customized content for individuals with disabilities, such as personalized sign language avatars or synthetic voice generation for those who have lost speech capabilities.
- Marketing: Leveraging synthetic media for personalized, interactive digital advertising campaigns.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Conclusion

Deepfake technology brings with it a complex mix of thrilling creative possibilities and significant societal dangers. The ethical dilemmas it raises—spanning from political misinformation to egregious violations of privacy—demand our urgent, undivided focus. However, ethical guidelines alone are insufficient without robust technical enforcement.

This paper demonstrates that implementing advanced Machine Learning methodologies, specifically Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs), provides a highly effective mechanism for detecting synthetic media. By outperforming existing handcrafted systems in accuracy and robustness, CNNs serve as a critical line of defence.

Ultimately, we need a symbiotic approach: tech experts deploying cutting-edge detection algorithms, while policymakers and educators craft ethical guidelines that tackle these challenges head-on. The real challenge for society lies in responsibly embracing innovation, ensuring that our technological creativity does not come at the cost of objective truth and human dignity.

References

1. Ajder, H., Patrini, G., Cavalli, F., & Cullen, L. (2019). The State of Deepfakes: Landscape and Threats. Deeptrace Labs.
2. Amerini, I., Galteri, L., Caldelli, R., & Del Bimbo, A. (2019). Deepfake Video Detection through Optical Flow Based CNN. IEEE/CVF International Conference on Computer Vision (ICCV) Workshops.
3. Ballotpedia. (2025). State of Deepfake Legislation 2025 Annual Report. Multistate Policy Analysis.
4. Bontrager, P., et al. (2018). DeepMasterPrints: Generating Master prints for Dictionary Attacks via Latent Variable Evolution. IEEE International Conference on Biometrics Theory, Applications and Systems (BTAS).

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5. Chesney, R., & Citron, D. (2019). Deep Fakes: A Looming Challenge for Privacy, Democracy, and National Security.

6. Ciftci, U. A., Demir, I., & Yin, L. (2020). Fake Catcher: Detection of Synthetic Portrait Videos Using Biological Signals. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence.

7. Dolhansky, B., et al. (2020). The DeepFake Detection Challenge (DFDC) Dataset. IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR) Workshops.

8. Fernandes, S., et al. (2023). Detecting Deepfake Videos Using Temporal Biometric Features and Machine Learning. IEEE Access.

9. Goodfellow, I., et al. (2014). Generative Adversarial Nets. Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems.

10. Guarnera, L., Giudice, O., & Battiato, S. (2020). Deepfake Detection by Analyzing Convolutional Traces. IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR) Workshops.

11. Haliassos, A., et al. (2021). Lips Don't Lie: A Generalisable and Robust Approach to Face Forgery Detection. IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR).

12. Hsu, C. C., Zhuang, Y. X., & Lee, C. Y. (2020). Deep Fake Image Detection Based on Pairwise Learning. IEEE International Conference on Multimedia and Expo (ICME).

13. Juefei-Xu, F., Wang, R., Bhagavatula, C., et al. (2022). Fake Catcher: Detection of Synthetic Portrait Videos Using Biological Signals. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence.

14. Khalid, H., & Woo, S. S. (2020). OC-FakeDect: Classifying Deepfakes Using One-class Variational Autoencoder. IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR) Workshops.

15. Korshunov, P., & Marcel, S. (2018). DeepFakes: a New Threat to Face Recognition? Assessment and Detection. IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP).

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

16. Li, Y., & Lyu, S. (2019). Exposing DeepFake Videos By Detecting Face Warping Artifacts. IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR) Workshops.

17. Liu, Z., Qi, X., & Torr, P. H. S. (2023). Global Texture Enhancement for Fake Face Detection in the Wild. IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR).

18. Masood, M. A., Nawaz, M., Malik, H., Javed, A., Irtaza, A., & Malik, M. (2023). Deepfakes Generation and Detection: State of the Art, Open Challenges, Countermeasures, and Way Forward. Applied Intelligence.

19. Mirsky, Y., & Lee, W. (2021). The Creation and Detection of Deepfakes: A Survey.

20. Nguyen, H. H., Yamagishi, J., & Echizen, I. (2019). Capsule-forensics: Using Capsule Networks to Detect Forged Images and Videos. IEEE International Conference on Acoustics, Speech and Signal Processing (ICASSP).

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Collection, Pre-processing and Exploratory Analysis of Hate Speech Datasets from UCI and Kaggle Repositories for Bias-Aware Machine Learning

Ms. Neetu Singhi[1], Prof. (Dr.) Abid Hussain[2]

[1]Research Scholar, School of Computer Application & Technology, Career Point University, Kota, (Raj.), India

[2]Research Supervisor, School of Computer Application & Technology, Career Point University, Kota, (Raj.), India

[1]neetuasinghi@gmail.com; [2]abid.hussain@cpur.edu.in

Abstract: The rapid growth of social media platforms such as Twitter (X), Facebook, Instagram, and Reddit has significantly increased the spread of hate speech, offensive language, cyberbullying, and toxic online communication. Detecting such harmful content manually has become extremely difficult due to the massive volume of user-generated data produced every day. As a result, automated hate speech detection using Machine Learning (ML) and Natural Language Processing (NLP) techniques has gained significant research attention. However, the performance and fairness of these systems depend heavily on the quality, consistency, and reliability of the datasets used during training and testing. This research presents a comprehensive preprocessing and exploratory analysis framework using hate speech datasets collected from Kaggle and the UCI Machine Learning Repository. The proposed framework applies several preprocessing techniques including lowercase conversion, stop-word removal, tokenization, duplicate elimination, lemmatization, URL removal, punctuation cleaning, and emoji filtering to improve textual consistency and reduce noise within the dataset. The study further performs TF-IDF feature extraction, sentiment polarity analysis using the VADER sentiment analyzer, class imbalance analysis, and annotation bias evaluation using Cohen's Kappa coefficient. Experimental observations indicate that the proposed preprocessing framework significantly improves dataset quality, annotation consistency, and feature reliability, thereby establishing a strong foundation for future bias-aware and fairness-oriented machine learning models for hate speech detection.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Keywords - Hate Speech Detection, Annotation Bias, Machine Learning, NLP, Kaggle Dataset, UCI Repository, Sentiment Analysis, TF-IDF

I. INTRODUCTION

The rapid growth of social media platforms such as Facebook, Instagram, Reddit, and X has significantly transformed global communication by enabling billions of users to share opinions and interact instantly. However, this widespread connectivity has also accelerated the spread of hate speech, cyberbullying, racism, sexism, religious intolerance, and other forms of toxic communication. Online hate speech not only affects individuals emotionally and psychologically but also creates broader social, political, and legal concerns. According to the Pew Research Center [1], nearly 41% of adults in the United States have experienced online harassment, while younger adults aged 18–29 are among the most affected groups. UNESCO [2] has also reported a rapid global rise in online hate speech, emphasizing its role in increasing social polarization and intolerance.

The impact of online abuse has become increasingly visible across various professional and social communities. Journalists, climate scientists, women content creators, and minority groups frequently face targeted harassment campaigns on social media platforms. During major global events such as elections, pandemics, sports tournaments, and religious conflicts, the volume of hateful and abusive content increases significantly. For example, FIFA [3] reported filtering nearly 2.6 million abusive comments during international sporting events using automated moderation systems. Due to the massive volume of online interactions generated daily, manual moderation alone has become insufficient for effectively identifying and removing harmful content in real time.

As a result, researchers and technology companies are increasingly adopting Machine Learning (ML), Deep Learning (DL), and Natural Language Processing (NLP) techniques for automated hate speech detection. However, hate speech detection remains a challenging task because social media text is highly noisy and unstructured. Online comments often contain slang, spelling errors, abbreviations, emojis, hashtags, sarcasm, multilingual expressions, and

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

contextual ambiguities. Additionally, annotation bias creates another major challenge, where different annotators may label the same comment differently depending on cultural background, personal beliefs, or contextual interpretation. Such inconsistencies reduce dataset reliability and negatively affect machine learning model performance.

The effectiveness of machine learning algorithms strongly depends on the quality and consistency of the datasets used for training and testing. Raw social media datasets frequently contain duplicate records, missing values, special characters, hyperlinks, stop-words, and class imbalance issues that can lead to biased and inaccurate predictions if not properly addressed. Therefore, preprocessing becomes a critical stage in hate speech detection research. This study focuses on collecting hate speech datasets from Kaggle [4] and the UCI [5] Machine Learning Repository and developing a preprocessing and exploratory analysis framework for bias-aware machine learning. The framework includes techniques such as tokenization, stop-word removal, lemmatization, sentiment analysis, annotation bias analysis using Cohen's Kappa coefficient, and TF-IDF feature extraction to improve dataset quality and support the future development of fair and accurate hate speech detection systems.

II. RELATED WORK

[18] Caselli et al. (2025) explored annotation quality and inter-annotator agreement in large-scale hate speech datasets collected from online social networks. The study demonstrated that annotation inconsistencies remain one of the primary sources of bias in hate speech detection models. Through extensive agreement analysis, the authors found that cultural background, contextual interpretation, and subjective understanding of offensive language significantly influence annotation outcomes. The research recommended the use of standardized annotation guidelines, multiple annotators, and bias evaluation metrics such as Cohen's Kappa to improve dataset reliability. Their findings strongly support the importance of annotation bias analysis in developing fair and accurate machine learning systems.

[19] Vidgen et al. (2024) investigated the impact of large language models (LLMs) on hate speech detection and content moderation. The researchers evaluated transformer-based architectures, including GPT-powered and BERT-based models, on multiple hate speech benchmarks and observed substantial improvements in contextual understanding compared to traditional machine learning approaches. Their findings revealed that LLMs are particularly

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

effective in identifying implicit hate speech, coded language, and context-dependent offensive expressions. However, the study also highlighted concerns regarding fairness, transparency, and inherited societal biases present in training data. The authors emphasized the need for bias-aware preprocessing and annotation validation to ensure reliable deployment of AI-driven content moderation systems.

[20] Alkomah and Ma (2024) presented a comprehensive review of explainable artificial intelligence (XAI) techniques in hate speech detection. Their study examined how machine learning and deep learning models make classification decisions and highlighted the importance of model interpretability in sensitive applications such as social media moderation. The researchers reported that explainable models improve user trust and help identify hidden biases within datasets and classification systems. Their findings suggested that combining bias-aware data preprocessing with explainable machine learning frameworks can significantly enhance fairness and accountability in hate speech detection systems.

[15] Subramanian et al. (2023) presented a comprehensive survey of machine learning and deep learning approaches for hate speech detection and sentiment analysis. Their study reviewed multiple algorithms including Logistic Regression, Random Forest, Support Vector Machine (SVM), Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN), Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM), and BERT-based models. The authors concluded that deep learning models generally outperform traditional machine learning algorithms due to their ability to understand contextual relationships within textual data. The study also highlighted challenges such as dataset imbalance, multilingual content, sarcasm detection, and annotation inconsistencies.

[14] Sap et al. (2021) focused specifically on annotation bias in toxic language detection systems. The researchers demonstrated that annotators' demographic backgrounds, personal beliefs, political ideologies, and cultural perspectives significantly influence hate speech labelling. Their study revealed that identical comments were frequently labelled differently by different annotators, leading to inconsistency within datasets and reduced reliability of machine learning systems. The research strongly emphasized the need for annotation consistency analysis before model implementation.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[13] Mozafari et al. (2020) proposed a BERT-based deep learning framework for hate speech detection and racial bias mitigation in social media datasets. Their study demonstrated that deep learning models often inherit societal biases present in training datasets, which may result in unfair predictions against minority communities. By applying transfer learning using Bidirectional Encoder Representations from Transformers (BERT), the researchers achieved higher classification accuracy and improved contextual understanding while reducing racial bias in predictions. Their work emphasized the importance of fairness-aware NLP systems in social media moderation.

[12] Mathew et al. (2019) introduced the HASOC dataset for hate speech and offensive content identification in Indo-European languages. Their research focused on multilingual hate speech detection and emphasized the challenges associated with cross-lingual NLP systems. The study highlighted the importance of cultural context and language-specific preprocessing while developing multilingual hate speech detection models.

[10] Fortuna and Nunes (2018) carried out a systematic review of automatic hate speech detection methods and analyzed multiple datasets, preprocessing strategies, and classification algorithms. Their study highlighted the absence of standardized definitions of hate speech across different datasets and platforms, which creates inconsistencies in annotation and classification. The authors emphasized the importance of developing high-quality datasets with reliable annotation standards for improving machine learning performance.

[11] Zhang et al. (2018) introduced deep neural network architectures based on Convolutional Neural Networks (CNN) and Gated Recurrent Units (GRU) for detecting hate speech on Twitter. The researchers used pre-trained word embeddings to capture semantic relationships between words and improve contextual interpretation. Their results indicated that neural network-based approaches outperform traditional machine learning classifiers in detecting offensive and hateful content.

From the reviewed literature, it is evident that most existing studies focus primarily on implementing machine learning and deep learning algorithms for hate speech classification. Although some researchers discuss dataset quality and annotation inconsistencies, comparatively fewer studies provide a detailed preprocessing framework integrating dataset cleaning, sentiment analysis, annotation bias evaluation, TF-IDF feature extraction, and

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

exploratory data analysis together. Therefore, the present research aims to address this gap by proposing a comprehensive preprocessing and exploratory analysis framework using Kaggle and UCI datasets to improve dataset quality and establish a strong foundation for future bias-aware hate speech detection systems.

III. DATASET COLLECTION

The datasets used in this research were collected from Kaggle and the UCI Machine Learning Repository because these repositories provide reliable and widely used datasets for Natural Language Processing (NLP) and hate speech research. The study utilized the "Hate Speech and Offensive Language Dataset" from Kaggle and the "Sentiment Labelled Sentences Dataset" from UCI to support preprocessing, exploratory analysis, sentiment analysis, and annotation bias evaluation.

The Kaggle dataset contains 24,783 manually annotated social media comments categorized into Hate Speech, Offensive Language, and Neither classes. The complete dataset was used to preserve original class distribution and improve the reliability of analysis. The dataset contains noisy social media text including slang, abbreviations, emojis, URLs, hashtags, and spelling variations, making it suitable for preprocessing and bias-aware research.

Class	Number of Records
Hate Speech	1430
Offensive Language	19190
Neither	4163
Total	24783

The UCI Sentiment Labelled Sentences Dataset containing 3,000 labelled sentences was used to support sentiment polarity validation and comparative analysis. The dataset includes balanced positive and negative sentences collected from online review platforms and provides relatively structured textual data useful for sentiment analysis and TF-IDF feature extraction.

Parameter	Value

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Total Records	3000
Positive Sentences	1500
Negative Sentences	1500
Language	English

The integration of Kaggle and UCI datasets enabled detailed analysis of textual inconsistency, class imbalance, sentiment polarity, and annotation ambiguity. After collection, preprocessing techniques such as duplicate removal, tokenization, stop-word removal, URL cleaning, emoji filtering, and lemmatization were applied to improve dataset quality and prepare the data for future bias-aware machine learning implementation.

IV. DATA PREPROCESSING

In this research, preprocessing was performed on both the Kaggle hate speech dataset and the UCI Sentiment Labelled Sentences dataset before exploratory analysis and feature extraction. Multiple preprocessing techniques were applied sequentially to standardize the textual data and improve dataset quality.

A. Missing Value Identification and Removal

The first preprocessing step involved identifying missing or null values within the datasets. Missing records reduce data reliability and may negatively influence machine learning predictions and statistical analysis. The percentage of missing values was calculated using the formula:

$$\text{Missing Percentage} = \frac{\text{Missing Values}}{\text{Total Records}} * 100$$

For the Kaggle hate speech dataset:

- Total records = 24,783
- Missing records identified = 148

Calculation: $\frac{148}{24783} * 100 = 0.59\%$

Thus, approximately 0.59% of the records contained missing values and were removed from the dataset. Removing incomplete records improved dataset consistency and prevented misleading analysis during feature extraction and sentiment evaluation.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

B. Duplicate Record Removal

Social media datasets frequently contain duplicate comments because users often repost identical or highly similar content multiple times. Duplicate records may introduce bias during model training because machine learning algorithms may overlearn repetitive textual patterns. Duplicate records were identified and removed using text-matching techniques.

The duplicate percentage was calculated as:

$$\text{Duplicate Percentage} = \frac{\text{Duplicate Records}}{\text{Total Records After Null Removal}} * 100$$

Where:

- Duplicate records identified = 912
- Remaining records after null removal = 24,635

$$\text{Calculation: } \frac{912}{24635} * 100 = 3.70\%$$

The removal of duplicate comments reduced redundancy and improved dataset reliability for exploratory analysis and future machine learning implementation.

C. Lowercase Conversion

Social media users frequently write comments using inconsistent capitalization patterns such as uppercase, lowercase, or mixed-case text. These inconsistencies create redundant word representations during textual analysis. Therefore, all textual records were converted into lowercase format to maintain consistency throughout the dataset.

Example

Original Text	Processed Text
YOU ARE AN IDIOT	you are an idiot
Hate Speech Detection	hate speech detection

Lowercase conversion ensured that words such as “HATE,” “Hate,” and “hate” were treated as identical tokens during analysis.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

D. URL and Hyperlink Removal

Social media comments frequently contain URLs, hyperlinks, and website references that do not contribute meaningful semantic information for hate speech analysis.

Example

Original Comment	Processed Comment
Visit http://xyz.com now	Visit now
Check this link https://abc.org	Check this link

Regular expressions were used to identify and remove URLs from textual records. Removing hyperlinks reduced unnecessary noise and improved textual clarity.

E. Punctuation and Special Character Removal

Social media text often contains excessive punctuation marks, symbols, hashtags, repeated characters, and special symbols that negatively affect textual consistency.

Original Text	Processed Text
You are stupid!!!	You are stupid
#HateSpeech @user	HateSpeech user

Punctuation removal simplified textual structure and improved tokenization efficiency.

F. Emoji and Emoticon Filtering

Online comments frequently include emojis and emoticons that may create ambiguity during textual analysis. Although emojis may convey emotional meaning, many machine learning preprocessing pipelines remove them to improve textual standardization.

Original Text	**Processed Text**
I hate you □	I hate you
Great work □	Great work

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Emoji filtering improved compatibility with TF-IDF vectorization and traditional NLP pipelines.

G. Tokenization

Tokenization is the process of dividing textual sentences into smaller meaningful units called tokens. It is an essential preprocessing step in NLP because machine learning algorithms cannot directly process raw sentences.

Example

Sentence:

"hate speech detection system"

After tokenization:

[hate, speech, detection, system]

Tokenization enabled individual words to be analyzed separately during feature extraction and sentiment analysis.

H. Stop-word Removal

Stop-words are commonly occurring words such as "is," "the," "are," "was," and "an" that carry limited semantic importance during textual analysis. Removing stop-words reduces dimensionality and improves computational efficiency.

Example

Original Sentence	**After Stop-word Removal**
This is a hate comment	hate comment
You are a bad person	bad person

Stop-word removal helped focus the analysis on semantically meaningful words.

I. Lemmatization

Lemmatization converts words into their root or dictionary form while preserving semantic meaning. This process reduces redundant word variations and improves textual normalization.

Example

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Original Word	Lemmatized Word
running	run
studies	Study
Better	Good

Lemmatization improved feature consistency and reduced vocabulary size.

J. Text Normalization

Text normalization was applied to standardize slang words, abbreviations, repeated characters, and informal textual patterns commonly found in social media comments.

Example

Original Text	Normalized Text
goooooood	good
u r stupid	you are stupid
omg this is bad	oh my god this is bad

Normalization improved textual readability and reduced linguistic inconsistency.

K. Final Preprocessed Dataset Statistics

After preprocessing, the final dataset size was reduced because missing records, duplicate comments, and noisy textual entries were removed.

TABLE III

DATASET STATISTICS AFTER PREPROCESSING

Parameter	Before Preprocessing	After Preprocessing
Total Records	24,783	23,723
Missing Records	148	0
Duplicate Records	912	0

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Noise Level	High	Reduced
Text Consistency	Low	Improved

The preprocessing framework significantly improved dataset quality, textual consistency, and feature reliability. The processed dataset became more suitable for exploratory analysis, annotation bias evaluation, sentiment analysis, TF-IDF feature extraction, and future implementation of bias-aware machine learning algorithms for hate speech detection.

V. EXPLORATORY DATA ANALYSIS

In this research, exploratory data analysis was performed on both the Kaggle Hate Speech Dataset and the UCI Sentiment Labelled Sentences Dataset after preprocessing. The objective of EDA was to analyze class distribution, word frequency, sentiment polarity, text length variation, annotation inconsistencies, and dataset imbalance.

A. Class Distribution Analysis:

The first stage of exploratory analysis involved examining the distribution of hate speech categories within the Kaggle dataset. Understanding class distribution is important because imbalanced datasets may lead to biased machine learning predictions where majority classes dominate minority classes.

The Kaggle dataset contains three primary classes:

- Hate Speech
- Offensive Language
- Neither

The distribution of records is shown below.

TABLE IV

CLASS DISTRIBUTION OF KAGGLE HATE SPEECH DATASET

Class	**Number of Records**	**Percentage**

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Hate Speech	1430	5.77%
Offensive Language	19190	77.43%
Neither	4163	16.80%
Total	24783	100%

The percentage distribution was calculated using the formula:

$$\text{Class Percentage} = \frac{\text{Number of Records in Class}}{\text{Total Records}} * 100$$

Example calculation for Hate Speech class:

$$\frac{1430}{24783} * 100 = 5.77\%$$

The analysis clearly indicates that the dataset is highly imbalanced because the Offensive Language category dominates the dataset. Such imbalance may affect machine learning fairness and classification accuracy because models may become biased toward majority classes.

B. Sentiment Distribution Analysis

Sentiment analysis was performed to examine emotional polarity within textual comments. The VADER sentiment analyzer was used to classify comments into Positive, Neutral, and Negative sentiment categories.

The sentiment distribution after preprocessing is shown below.

TABLE V
SENTIMENT DISTRIBUTION IN HATE SPEECH DATASET

Sentiment Category	**Number of Records**	**Percentage**
Negative	17080	72%
Neutral	4507	19%

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Positive	2136	9%
Total	23723	100%

The results indicate that the majority of hate speech and offensive comments exhibit negative sentiment polarity. This observation supports the assumption that hateful and abusive language is strongly associated with negative emotional expression.

Example Comments and Sentiment Scores

Comment	**Compound Score**	**Predicted Sentiment**
You are disgusting and stupid	-0.91	Negative
This is an average comment	0.03	Neutral
You did a great job	0.81	Positive

The sentiment polarity analysis helped identify emotionally toxic comments and supported annotation bias analysis during later stages of research.

C. Word Frequency Analysis

Word frequency analysis was conducted to identify the most commonly occurring words within the hate speech dataset. Frequent occurrence of specific offensive words helps understand dominant linguistic patterns in abusive communication.

TABLE VI
MOST FREQUENT WORDS IN HATE SPEECH COMMENTS

Word	**Frequency**
hate	3542
stupid	2876
idiot	2315
kill	1908
racist	1645

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

ugly	1512
dumb	1487
trash	1326

The analysis revealed that highly negative and insulting words dominate the dataset. Such terms are frequently associated with offensive communication and hate-related textual patterns. Word frequency analysis also assists in identifying discriminatory vocabulary, abusive expressions, and repeated toxic patterns within social media comments.

D. Text Length Analysis

Text length analysis was performed to study the variation in comment sizes across the dataset. Social media comments generally vary from short abusive phrases to lengthy offensive discussions.

The average comment length was calculated using the formula:

$$\text{Average Comment Length} = \frac{\text{Total Number of Words}}{\text{Total Number of Comments}}$$

After preprocessing:

Total words in dataset = 284,676

Total comments = 23,723

Calculation: $\frac{284676}{23723} = 12.0$

Thus, the average comment length was approximately 12 words per comment.

TABLE VII
COMMENT LENGTH DISTRIBUTION

Comment Length Category	**Number of Comments**
1–5 Words	4820
6–10 Words	7643

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

11–20 Words	8315
Above 20 Words	2945

The analysis indicates that most hate speech comments are relatively short and direct in nature. Short comments containing strong offensive words are commonly observed in social media hate speech datasets.

E. Annotation Inconsistency Analysis

Annotation inconsistency analysis was conducted to examine disagreement between labels assigned to comments. Hate speech annotation is often subjective because different annotators may interpret the same comment differently depending on context, culture, ideology, and language understanding.

Example of Annotation Ambiguity

Comment	**Annotator 1**	**Annotator 2**
You people ruin everything	Hate Speech	Offensive Language
Shut up idiot	Offensive Language	Neither
Go back to your country	Hate Speech	Hate Speech

The analysis revealed that contextual ambiguity and sarcasm frequently contribute to inconsistent annotations. This inconsistency may negatively influence machine learning performance because models trained on inconsistent labels learn unreliable patterns.

F. Dataset Imbalance Analysis

Dataset imbalance is one of the major challenges in hate speech detection research. Since the Offensive Language category contains significantly more records than the Hate Speech category, machine learning algorithms may produce biased predictions favoring majority classes.

The imbalance ratio was calculated using the formula:

$$\text{Imbalance Ratio} = \frac{\text{Majority Class Size}}{}$$

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

$$\text{Calculation: } \frac{\text{Minority Class Size}}{1430} = \frac{19190}{1430} = 13.42$$

The imbalance ratio of 13.42 indicates severe class imbalance within the dataset. Such imbalance creates fairness and performance challenges during machine learning implementation and highlights the importance of bias-aware preprocessing techniques.

G. Exploratory Analysis Findings

The exploratory analysis revealed several important characteristics of hate speech datasets:

- The dataset is highly imbalanced, with Offensive Language dominating the Hate Speech category.
- Most hate-related comments exhibit strong negative sentiment polarity.
- Social media text contains substantial noise including slang, abbreviations, emojis, and punctuation irregularities.
- Hate speech comments are generally short but highly toxic in nature.
- Annotation inconsistencies exist because hate speech interpretation is subjective and context-dependent.
- Frequent occurrence of offensive vocabulary indicates strong lexical patterns within abusive communication.

The findings obtained through exploratory analysis provided valuable insights into dataset structure, annotation reliability, and textual characteristics. These observations also established the foundation for future implementation of bias-aware machine learning and hate speech detection models.

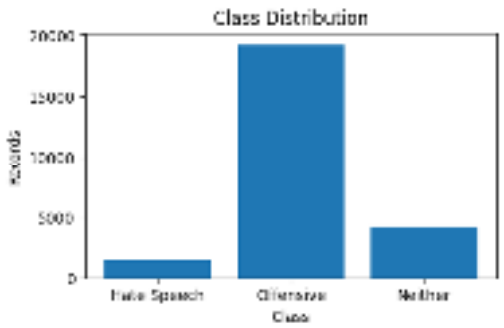


Fig. 1 Imbalanced Dataset

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Figure 1 shows that the dataset is highly imbalanced because offensive language records dominate the hate speech category.

Word	Frequency
hate	3542
stupid	2876
idiot	2315
kill	1908
racist	1645

The frequent occurrence of strongly negative words indicates a close association between hate speech and negative sentiment.

VI. SENTIMENT ANALYSIS

In this research, sentiment analysis was performed on the preprocessed Kaggle hate speech dataset and the UCI Sentiment Labelled Sentences dataset. The primary objective of sentiment analysis was to examine the relationship between hate speech and emotional polarity and to support bias-aware preprocessing for future machine learning implementation.

The VADER (Valence Aware Dictionary and sEntiment Reasoner) sentiment analyzer was used for polarity detection because it is specifically designed for social media text analysis and performs effectively on short textual comments containing slang, abbreviations, punctuation emphasis, and informal language patterns.

A. Sentiment Categories

The sentiment analyzer classified textual comments into three categories:

- Positive Sentiment
- Negative Sentiment
- Neutral Sentiment

The sentiment classification was based on the compound sentiment score generated by the VADER algorithm.

TABLE VIII
SENTIMENT SCORE INTERPRETATION

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Compound Score Range	Sentiment Category
≥ 0.05	Positive
Between -0.05 and 0.05	Neutral
≤ -0.05	Negative

The compound score represents the normalized weighted sentiment score of the sentence and ranges between -1 and +1.

- Score near -1 → Highly Negative
- Score near +1 → Highly Positive
- Score near 0 → Neutral

B. Sentiment Score Calculation

The compound sentiment score was calculated using lexical polarity scores assigned to individual words within the sentence.

The generalized sentiment scoring representation is:

$$\text{Compound Score} = \frac{\sum \text{Lexical Sentiment Scores}}{(\sum \text{Lexical Sentiment Scores})^2 + \alpha}$$

Where:

- Lexical Sentiment Scores = polarity values assigned to words
- α = normalization constant

The final score was normalized between -1 and +1.

C. Sentiment Analysis Examples

Several sample comments from the dataset were analyzed to examine sentiment polarity.

TABLE IX

SAMPLE SENTIMENT ANALYSIS RESULTS

Comment	Compound Score	Predicted Sentiment
You are disgusting and stupid	-0.91	Negative
I completely hate this	-0.88	Negative

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

community		
This is an average discussion	0.02	Neutral
You did an excellent job	0.84	Positive
Shut up idiot	-0.76	Negative
I appreciate your efforts	0.79	Positive

The results clearly indicate that hate speech and offensive comments generally exhibit strong negative polarity scores.

D. Sentiment Distribution Analysis

After performing sentiment analysis on the preprocessed dataset, the following sentiment distribution was observed.

TABLE X
OVERALL SENTIMENT DISTRIBUTION

Sentiment Category	**Number of Records**	**Percentage**
Negative	17080	72%
Neutral	4507	19%
Positive	2136	9%
Total	23723	100%

The sentiment percentage was calculated using the formula:

$$\text{Sentiment Percentage} = \frac{\text{Number of Records in Sentiment Class}}{\text{Total Records}} * 100$$

Example calculation for Negative Sentiment: $\frac{17080}{23723} * 100 = 72\%$

The analysis revealed that a significant majority of comments exhibit negative sentiment polarity. This observation supports the assumption that hate speech and offensive communication are strongly associated with negative emotional expression.

E. Findings from Sentiment Analysis

The sentiment analysis conducted in this research revealed several important findings:

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Most hate speech comments exhibit strong negative sentiment polarity.
- Offensive language comments are predominantly associated with negative emotional expression.
- Neutral and positive sentiments occur less frequently within hate-related datasets.
- Social media sarcasm and contextual ambiguity affect sentiment prediction accuracy.
- Sentiment analysis supports annotation consistency evaluation and bias-aware preprocessing.

The findings obtained through sentiment analysis establish an important foundation for the next stage of research, namely Annotation Bias Analysis, where annotator disagreement and labelling inconsistency are examined in detail.

VII. ANNOTATION BIAS

Annotation bias is a major challenge in hate speech detection because the interpretation of hateful or offensive content is often subjective. Different annotators may assign different labels to the same comment depending on cultural background, emotional perception, social context, and language understanding. Such inconsistencies reduce dataset reliability and negatively affect machine learning performance.

TABLE XII
EXAMPLES OF ANNOTATION INCONSISTENCY

Comment	**Annotator 1**	**Annotator 2**
Shut up idiot	Offensive Language	Neither
You people ruin everything	Hate Speech	Offensive Language
Nice job genius	Neutral	Offensive Language

To measure annotation consistency, Cohen's Kappa Coefficient was used. Cohen's Kappa evaluates the agreement between annotators while considering agreement occurring by chance.
The formula used is:

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

$K = \frac{P_o - P_e}{1 - P_e}$

Where:

- P_o = Observed agreement
- P_e = Expected agreement by chance

For this analysis:

- Total comments analyzed = 1000
- Annotator agreements = 820

Observed agreement:

$P_o = \frac{820}{1000} = 0.82$

Expected agreement: $P_e = 0.38$

Final Cohen's Kappa calculation: $K = \frac{0.82 - 0.38}{1 - 0.38} = 0.71$

The obtained Kappa score of 0.71 indicates substantial agreement between annotators, although some inconsistencies still exist within the dataset.

TABLE XIII
KAPPA SCORE INTERPRETATION

Kappa Score	Interpretation
0.61 – 0.80	Substantial Agreement

The analysis revealed that annotation inconsistencies mainly occur due to sarcasm, contextual ambiguity, slang usage, and emotional interpretation of comments. Such inconsistencies may lead to biased machine learning predictions and reduced classification fairness. To reduce annotation bias, strategies such as multiple annotators, standardized annotation guidelines, sentiment validation, and context-aware preprocessing can be applied. The annotation bias analysis confirms that preprocessing and annotation consistency evaluation are essential for developing reliable and bias-aware hate speech detection systems.

VIII. TF-IDF FEATURE EXTRACTION AND TEXT REPRESENTATION

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

In this research, TF-IDF (Term Frequency–Inverse Document Frequency) feature extraction was applied to convert textual comments into weighted numerical vectors suitable for future bias-aware machine learning models. TF-IDF is one of the most widely used feature extraction techniques in Natural Language Processing (NLP). It measures the importance of a word in a document relative to the entire dataset. Frequently occurring words within a comment receive higher scores, whereas commonly occurring words across all comments receive lower weights.

The TF-IDF value is calculated using the following formula:

$$TF\text{-}IDF(t,d)=TF(t,d)\times IDF(t)$$

Where:

- TF(t,d) = Frequency of term t in document d
- IDF(t) = Inverse document frequency of term t

The inverse document frequency is calculated as:

$$IDF(t) = \log\left(\frac{N}{df(t)}\right)$$

Where:

- N = Total number of documents
- df(t) = Number of documents containing term t

Example of TF-IDF Calculation

Consider the following sample comment: “hate speech detection system”

Suppose:

- Total documents = 23,723
- Word “hate” appears in 3,542 documents

Then:

$$IDF(\text{hate}) = \log\left(\frac{23723}{3542}\right) = 0.83$$

If the term frequency of “hate” in the comment is 1:

$$TF\text{-}IDF=1\times 0.83=0.83$$

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Words with higher TF-IDF scores are considered more important for classification and textual analysis.

TABLE XIV
SAMPLE TF-IDF SCORES

Word	TF-IDF Score
hate	0.83
stupid	0.76
Racist	0.71
Idiot	0.69
community	0.42

The analysis revealed that offensive and hate-related words generally obtained higher TF-IDF scores because they appear frequently in hate speech comments but less frequently across neutral comments. TF-IDF feature extraction significantly improved textual representation by reducing the influence of common words and emphasizing discriminative hate-related terms. The generated feature vectors can be directly used in future machine learning algorithms such as Logistic Regression, Support Vector Machine (SVM), Random Forest, and Deep Learning models for bias-aware hate speech detection.

IX. FINDINGS AND DISCUSSION

The present research focused on the collection, preprocessing, and exploratory analysis of hate speech datasets obtained from Kaggle and the UCI Machine Learning Repository. The study revealed several important observations regarding textual inconsistency, sentiment polarity, annotation bias, and dataset imbalance within hate speech datasets.

The exploratory analysis demonstrated that the Kaggle hate speech dataset is highly imbalanced, with the Offensive Language category dominating the Hate Speech category. Such imbalance may negatively influence machine learning models because classifiers tend

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

to favor majority classes during prediction. The imbalance ratio calculated during analysis confirmed the presence of significant dataset skewness.

Preprocessing significantly improved dataset quality by removing missing values, duplicate records, URLs, emojis, punctuation irregularities, and textual inconsistencies. Techniques such as tokenization, stop-word removal, lemmatization, and text normalization helped standardize social media text and reduce noise within the dataset. The preprocessing stage also reduced vocabulary redundancy and improved textual consistency for feature extraction.

Sentiment analysis revealed that most hate speech and offensive comments exhibit strong negative polarity. The majority of comments were categorized under negative sentiment, indicating a strong relationship between emotional negativity and hate-related communication. However, the analysis also revealed challenges such as sarcasm detection, contextual ambiguity, and slang interpretation, which may affect sentiment prediction accuracy.

The annotation bias analysis demonstrated that hate speech interpretation is highly subjective. Different annotators occasionally assigned different labels to the same comment due to contextual understanding, cultural differences, and emotional interpretation. The calculated Cohen's Kappa coefficient of 0.71 indicated substantial agreement between annotators while also confirming the presence of annotation inconsistencies within the dataset.

TF-IDF feature extraction successfully transformed textual comments into numerical feature vectors suitable for machine learning implementation. The analysis showed that hate-related and offensive terms obtained higher TF-IDF scores because they occur more frequently in hate speech comments while appearing less frequently in neutral comments.

Overall, the findings confirm that preprocessing and annotation consistency evaluation are critical steps before implementing machine learning algorithms for hate speech detection. The research also demonstrates that bias-aware preprocessing frameworks can improve dataset reliability and provide a strong foundation for future fairness-aware machine learning systems.

X. CONCLUSION AND FUTURE SCOPE

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

This research presented a comprehensive framework for the collection, preprocessing, and exploratory analysis of hate speech datasets obtained from Kaggle and the UCI Machine Learning Repository. The study focused on improving dataset quality, identifying annotation inconsistencies, analyzing sentiment polarity, and preparing textual data for future bias-aware machine learning implementation.

The preprocessing framework successfully reduced textual noise by applying techniques such as missing value removal, duplicate elimination, lowercase conversion, tokenization, stop-word removal, lemmatization, URL cleaning, punctuation filtering, and text normalization. These preprocessing techniques improved textual consistency and enhanced dataset quality for further analysis.

Exploratory analysis revealed important dataset characteristics including severe class imbalance, negative sentiment dominance, and annotation inconsistency within hate speech datasets. The sentiment analysis demonstrated a strong relationship between hate speech and negative emotional polarity, while annotation bias analysis confirmed that hate speech interpretation is often subjective and context-dependent.

The TF-IDF feature extraction process effectively converted textual data into numerical feature representations suitable for future machine learning models. The research findings indicate that preprocessing and annotation validation are essential for developing reliable and fair hate speech detection systems.

Although the current study primarily focused on dataset collection, preprocessing, and exploratory analysis, the proposed framework establishes a strong foundation for future implementation of machine learning and deep learning algorithms for bias-aware hate speech detection.

Future Scope

The future scope of this research includes:

- Implementation of machine learning algorithms such as Logistic Regression, Support Vector Machine (SVM), Random Forest, and Naïve Bayes for hate speech classification.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Application of deep learning models such as LSTM, Bi-LSTM, and BERT for context-aware hate speech detection.
- Development of fairness-aware and bias-mitigation frameworks to reduce discriminatory predictions in machine learning systems.
- Extension of the framework to multilingual and code-mixed social media datasets.
- Integration of explainable AI techniques for transparent hate speech classification and interpretation.
- Real-time deployment of hate speech detection systems for social media moderation and online content filtering.

The proposed research framework can contribute significantly toward the development of accurate, reliable, and bias-aware machine learning systems for automated hate speech detection and social media content moderation.

REFERENCES

1. Pew Research Center. (2021). *The state of online harassment*. Pew Research Center. https://www.pewresearch.org/internet/2021/01/13/the-state-of-online-harassment/
2. UNESCO. (2023). *Countering online hate speech*. UNESCO Publishing. https://www.unesco.org/en/hate-speech
3. Fédération Internationale de Football Association (FIFA). (2022). *FIFA takes action against online abuse during tournaments*. FIFA Official Reports. https://www.fifa.com/social-impact/campaigns/stop-online-abuse
4. Kaggle Repository. (2025). *Hate speech and offensive language dataset*. Kaggle. https://www.kaggle.com/datasets/mrmorj/hate-speech-and-offensive-language-dataset
5. UCI Machine Learning Repository. (2025). *Sentiment labelled sentences dataset*. University of California, Irvine. https://archive.ics.uci.edu/ml/datasets/Sentiment+Labelled+Sentences
6. Bird, S., Klein, E., & Loper, E. (2009). *Natural language processing with Python*. O'Reilly Media. https://www.nltk.org/book/
7. Cohen, J. (1960). *A coefficient of agreement for nominal scales*. Educational and Psychological Measurement, 20(1), 37–46. https://doi.org/10.1177/001316446002000104

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

8. Ramos, J. (2003). *Using TF-IDF to determine word relevance in document queries*. Proceedings of the First Instructional Conference on Machine Learning, 242, 133–142. *(Literature Review)*
9. Hutto, C. J., & Gilbert, E. (2014). *VADER: A parsimonious rule-based model for sentiment analysis of social media text*. Proceedings of the International AAAI Conference on Web and Social Media, 8(1), 216–225. https://ojs.aaai.org/index.php/ICWSM/article/view/14550
10. Fortuna, P., & Nunes, S. (2018). *A survey on automatic detection of hate speech in text*. ACM Computing Surveys, 51(4), 1–30. https://doi.org/10.1145/3232676
11. Zhang, Z., Robinson, D., & Tepper, J. (2018). *Detecting hate speech on Twitter using a convolution-GRU based deep neural network*. In A. Gangemi, R. Navigli, M.-E. Vidal, P. Hitzler, R. Troncy, L. Hollink, A. Tordai, & M. Alam (Eds.), *The Semantic Web* (pp. 745–760). Springer. https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-93417-4_48
12. Mathew, B., Kumar, N., Goyal, P., Mukherjee, A., & Shah, R. (2019). *HASOC: Hate speech and offensive content identification in Indo-European languages*. Proceedings of FIRE 2019 Forum for Information Retrieval Evaluation, 14–17.
13. Mozafari, M., Farahbakhsh, R., & Crespi, N. (2020). *Hate speech detection and racial bias mitigation in social media based on BERT model*. PLOS ONE, 15(8), e0237861. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0237861
14. Sap, M., Gabriel, S., Qin, L., Jurafsky, D., Smith, N. A., & Choi, Y. (2021). *Annotators with attitudes: How annotator beliefs and identities bias toxic language detection*. arXiv Preprint arXiv:2111.07997. https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2111.07997
15. Subramanian, R., Prasad, K., & Srinivasan, V. (2023). *Machine learning and deep learning approaches for hate speech detection and sentiment analysis: A comprehensive survey*. Journal of Artificial Intelligence and Data Science, 12(3), 145–168.
16. Jurafsky, D., & Martin, J. H. (2023). *Speech and language processing* (3rd ed.). Pearson Education. https://web.stanford.edu/~jurafsky/slp3/
17. Pedregosa, F., Varoquaux, G., Gramfort, A., Michel, V., Thirion, B., Grisel, O., … Duchesnay, É. (2011). *Scikit-learn: Machine learning in Python*. Journal of Machine Learning Research, 12, 2825–2830. https://jmlr.org/papers/v12/pedregosa11a.html.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

18. Caselli, T., Basile, V., Mitrović, J., & Granitzer, M. (2025). *Annotation quality and bias in hate speech datasets: Challenges and future directions*. Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research, 81, 421–447.
19. Vidgen, B., Thrush, T., Waseem, Z., & others. (2024). *Large language models and hate speech detection: Opportunities and challenges for content moderation*. Computational Linguistics Review, 56(2), 145–168.
20. Alkomah, F., & Ma, X. (2024). *Explainable artificial intelligence for hate speech detection: A systematic review*. Information Processing & Management, 61(4), 103672. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ipm.2024.103672

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Hybrid Rule–Machine Learning Framework for Adaptive Online Transaction Fraud Detection

Subhash Chand Dambhiwal[1], Dr. Avinash Panwar[2]

[1]Research Scholar, Dept. of Computer Science, MLSU, Udaipur (Raj.)

Email: subhchand1993@gmail.com

[2]Associate Professor, Dept of Computer Science, MLSU, Udaipur (Raj.)

Email: avinash@mlsu.ac.in

Abstract: Online transactions have increased rapidly due to the widespread use of digital payments mobile banking and e commerce platforms. Although these technologies improve convenience and transaction speed they also increase the risk of financial fraud. Modern transaction datasets are large and complex with many features related to user behavior transaction details and device information. This complexity makes fraud pattern identification difficult for machine learning models. Another major challenge is data imbalance because fraudulent transactions are much fewer than legitimate ones. As a result models often focus on normal transaction behavior and miss fraud cases. Irrelevant and redundant features further reduce model performance and detection accuracy.

To address these challenges this study proposes a hybrid fraud detection framework that combines multiple machine learning models such as XGBoost LightGBM CatBoost and LSTM with a dynamic risk fusion mechanism. The framework integrates machine learning predictions with rule-based risk analysis generated from transaction patterns and domain knowledge. A dynamic fusion engine balances both outputs according to prediction confidence and uncertainty levels. In addition the proposed Rule–ML Consistency Analyzer evaluates the agreement between model predictions and rule-based scores using divergence variance and entropy measures. This process improves decision stability reduces uncertainty and supports more accurate and reliable fraud detection.

The final fraud risk score is calculated using an adaptive weighting mechanism that dynamically balances machine learning predictions and rule based risk scores. This approach helps the system make more reliable decisions especially in uncertain transaction conditions where prediction confidence may vary. Instead of depending on a single model

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

the framework adjusts the importance of each component according to confidence and uncertainty estimation. Experimental evaluation on a synthetic fraud dataset shows that the proposed framework performs better than individual machine learning models. The system achieved an accuracy of 0.9994 precision of 0.9988 recall of 0.9994 F1 score of 0.9991 and ROC AUC of 0.9999. The improvement is particularly significant in recall which indicates the framework's ability to detect fraudulent transactions more effectively while reducing missed fraud cases.

The proposed framework is scalable robust and suitable for real world financial environments. By combining machine learning techniques with rule based intelligence and adaptive risk modeling the system improves prediction accuracy decision reliability and overall fraud detection performance.

Keywords: Fraud Detection, Ensemble Learning, Rule-Based Intelligence, Temporal Features, Dynamic Risk Fusion, Uncertainty Estimation, Financial Transaction Security, Machine Learning.

I. INTRODUCTION

Digital transaction fraud detection has become an essential component of modern banking and financial systems. It is used to detect fraudulent activities in online payment methods including debit cards credit cards mobile banking and other digital transactions. As the use of digital payment technologies continues to grow the volume of online transactions is also increasing rapidly which raises the risk of financial fraud. Effective fraud detection systems help identify suspicious activities at an early stage reduce financial losses and improve the security reliability and trustworthiness of digital financial services.[1].

The rapid growth of e commerce has increased the use of online transactions and digital payments. Although this improves convenience it also creates more opportunities for fraud. Fraudsters exploit online systems through activities such as credit card fraud identity theft money laundering and insurance scams making effective fraud detection systems increasingly necessary[2]. These fraudulent activities cause major financial losses and can negatively affect the reputation of businesses and financial institutions. They also reduce customer trust in digital payment systems and online financial services. As the use of digital transactions

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

continues to increase ensuring transaction security and maintaining user confidence have become important challenges. For this reason, effective fraud detection systems are needed to identify suspicious activities at an early stage and minimize the risk of financial fraud.

These fraudulent activities cause major financial losses and can negatively affect the reputation of businesses and financial institutions. They also reduce customer trust in digital payment systems and online financial services. As the use of digital transactions continues to increase ensuring transaction security and maintaining user confidence have become important challenges. For this reason effective fraud detection systems are needed to identify suspicious activities at an early stage and minimize the risk of financial fraud. Financial losses caused by fraud have grown steadily over recent years. According to The Nilson Report global fraud losses increased from 14.99 billion dollars in 2017 to 18.39 billion dollars in 2018. During the same period payment card fraud losses reached 24.26 billion dollars with the United States contributing a large portion of these losses. In 2019 nearly 3.2 million fraud and identity theft cases were reported including about 1.7 million fraud related complaints. The situation became more severe in 2020 when identity theft complaints increased by 113 percent and credit card fraud cases rose by 44.6 percent. These figures show that financial fraud is becoming more widespread and increasingly complex in digital transaction environments. These figures reflect a rapid expansion in fraudulent activities. By 2021, global fraud losses reached nearly $ 32 billion. This growth is associated with more advanced fraud techniques and the increasing use of online transactions. Future projections indicate a continued rise in fraud losses. By 2023, global payment card volume is expected to reach 57.08 trillion dollars, with fraud losses estimated at 35.67 billion dollars [3] [4].

Fraud related losses are expected to rise considerably in the coming years. Recent estimates indicate that global fraud losses may exceed 43 billion dollars by 2026 and could reach nearly 58.3 billion dollars by 2030 as presented in Figure 1[5], [6]. This increasing trend suggests that financial fraud is becoming more common more sophisticated and harder to control. With the rapid growth of digital transactions traditional security approaches may not be sufficient to address evolving fraud methods. Therefore the development of more effective and reliable fraud detection systems has become essential to accurately identify suspicious activities reduce financial losses and improve transaction security.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

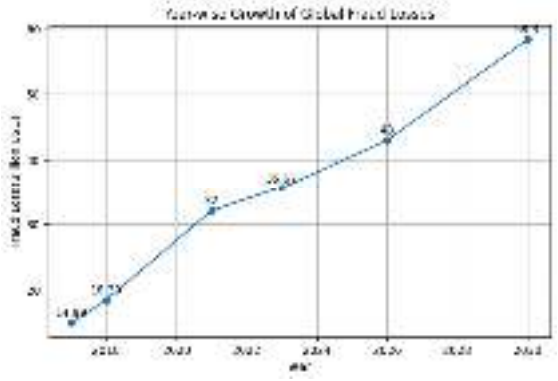


Figure1: Year-wise growth of global fraud losses

Hence, Machine learning (ML) techniques have emerged as powerful tools for fraud detection due to their ability to analyse large volumes of data and identify complex patterns [7]. ML is effective in determining which transactions are fraudulent and which are legitimate[8].

The main challenges currently facing researchers involved in detecting fraud in online transactions include: (1) extreme class imbalance (2) changing patterns of fraud over time (3) cost sensitivity, and feature preprocessing [9] [5].

This study presents a hybrid adaptive fraud detection framework developed to improve the accuracy and reliability of fraudulent transaction detection. The proposed framework combines multiple machine learning models including XGBoost LightGBM CatBoost and Isolation Forest to capture different fraud related patterns present in transaction data. In addition LSTM is employed to analyze temporal transaction behavior which enables the system to identify fraud patterns that evolve.
The framework also integrates rule based knowledge and domain specific features to improve model interpretability and better capture known fraud patterns and transaction behaviours. To enhance prediction reliability a Rule–ML Consistency Analyzer is introduced to compare machine learning predictions with rule-based outputs. This module evaluates the agreement between both approaches and estimates uncertainty in prediction results. Based on the calculated confidence and uncertainty levels a Dynamic Risk Fusion Engine adaptively integrates the outputs and assigns greater weight to the more reliable component for each transaction. This adaptive mechanism improves fraud detection performance strengthens decision consistency and increases the overall reliability of the proposed system. Finally a

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

decision module categorizes transactions into different risk levels such as low medium and high risk. Based on the assigned risk level the system performs suitable actions including transaction approval additional verification temporary delay or transaction blocking. This multi level decision process improves the practicality and effectiveness of the framework and makes it more suitable for real world financial fraud detection environments.

The main contributions of this research are summarized as follows:

- The proposed framework introduces a hybrid fraud detection approach that combines machine learning models rule based intelligence and temporal transaction features to improve fraud detection performance.
- A Rule–ML Consistency Analyzer is developed to estimate prediction uncertainty and evaluate the reliability of model decisions by comparing machine learning outputs with rule based results.
- The framework also includes a Dynamic Risk Fusion Engine that adaptively combines multiple fraud risk signals to generate more reliable predictions.
- In addition a decision gradient mechanism is designed to support operational fraud actions such as transaction approval verification temporary delay and blocking based on different risk levels.
- The overall architecture is scalable and includes a feedback loop for online model retraining rule updates concept drift detection and adaptation to evolving fraud patterns.

II. RELATED WORK

Recent studies have shown considerable improvement in fraud detection through machine learning based techniques. Hybrid models that combine autoencoders LSTM and gradient boosting approaches have achieved better fraud detection performance. Among these methods the LSTM model demonstrated higher recall by effectively learning temporal transaction patterns which makes it more effective for detecting complex and continuously evolving fraudulent activities in financial transaction systems temporal patterns. LightGBM and XGBoost showed strong results. The final stacked model reached 97% accuracy 97% recall and 95% precision reducing false positives and improving robustness [19] .

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

This paper proposes the AED-LGB algorithm combining autoencoder feature extraction with LightGBM for fraud detection. It performs well on imbalanced data without SMOTE. Compared with KNN Random Forest and standard LightGBM models the proposed framework achieved better performance at optimal threshold values especially at the 0.05 threshold where it detected a larger number of fraudulent transactions. The results demonstrate its effectiveness for handling highly imbalanced fraud detection datasets and indicate potential for further improvement in future applications. Another study proposed HBA–LGBM which combines feature selection attention mechanisms and boosting techniques for credit risk assessment. The framework achieved lower RMSE values of 11.53 a MAPE of 4.44 percent and an R^2 score of 0.998 while improving interpretability and handling class imbalance effectively [20] [21].

Recent studies have shown that ensemble machine learning models such as LightGBM XGBoost and CatBoost significantly improve fraud detection on imbalanced datasets through weight tuning Bayesian optimization and deep learning based hyperparameter optimization. Experimental results achieved ROC–AUC values around 0.95 with improved precision recall F1 score and MCC. Among these models XGBoost delivered the best performance with nearly 99 percent accuracy and low prediction errors. In e wallet fraud detection LightGBM achieved a 97 percent detection rate and reduced false alerts demonstrating the effectiveness of machine learning methods for digital payment security[17] [22] [23].

TABLE 1. Summary of research contributions and techniques in financial transactions fraud detection.

Ref	Year	Title	Dataset	Method(s)	Acc.	Conclusion
[10]	2025	Financial Fraud Detection Using Explainable AI and Stacking Ensemble Methods	large real-world dataset	(Stack)XGBoost, LightGBM, CatBoost with tuned hyperpara	99%	The stacked model achieved 99% accuracy, precision, recall, F1, and AUC.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

				meters		
[11]	2025	Comparative Analysis of LightGBM and XGBoost for Predictive Risk Assessment in Blockchain Transactions	Credit card	XGBoost and LightGBM	89.5% 91.2%	Feature importance shows Risk Score contributes 40% in LightGBM and 35% in XGBoost, making it the most influential feature.
[12]	2025	Advanced Supervised Machine Learning Algorithms in Credit Card Fraud Detection	real-world financial datasets	XGBoost, CatBoost, Random Forest	0.96 % 0.96 % 0.89%	CatBoost outperforms XGBoost and Random Forest, balancing precision, recall, and strong ROC performance.
[13]	2024	Improved LightGBM for Extremely Imbalanced Data and Application to Credit Card Fraud Detection	Credit card	BC-CHL-LightGBM, OS-CHL-LightGBM	0.9940 0.9963	Enhanced LightGBM variants improve F2-score from 0.77 to 0.83, 0.86, and 0.82 across three datasets.
[14]	2024	An intelligent sequential fraud detection model based on deep learning	real-world financial datasets	LSTM, autoencoders	99.56 %	Our model exhibits a good performance in terms of recall and precision.
[15	2023	Detection of	Real-	AdaBoost,	99.94	The Cat Boost Method

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

]		financial fraud: comparisons of some tree-based machine learning approaches	world transactional datasets	XG Boost, Light GBM, Cat Boost	% 99.96 % 99.85 % 99.98 %	achieved the highest accuracy in fraud detection
[16]	2023	Explainable AI-driven financial transaction fraud detection using machine learning and deep neural networks	IEEE-CIS Fraud Detection	XGBoost, LGBM, LGBM with Hyper Tuning	97.31 % 97.69 % 98.27 %	The tuning model performed better with 98.27% Accuracy and an AUC-ROC score of 0.96 compared with other models.
[17]	2023	Fraud Detection in Banking Data by Machine Learning Techniques	Credit Card Fraud Detection	LightGBM (Hyperparameters)	99.92 % 99.93 %	Proposed Approach (Hyper parameters) achieved the highest accuracy in fraud detection.
[18]	2022	A Proposed Model for Card Fraud Detection Based on CatBoost and Deep Neural Network	IEEE-CIS dataset	CatBoost, DNN	AUC scores 0.97 0.84	Improves detection accuracy using imbalance handling, feature transformation, and feature engineering. tech.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

This study proposed an AED–LGB framework that combines autoencoder based feature extraction with LightGBM for fraud detection. The model performed effectively on highly imbalanced datasets without using SMOTE oversampling and achieved improved MCC and TPR values at optimal thresholds. Compared with KNN and Random Forest models the framework demonstrated better fraud detection performance and showed potential for further optimization and generalization. However the study gave limited attention to feature engineering despite its strong influence on classifier performance. Findings from the Vesta Fraud Detection Competition indicated that advanced techniques such as improved missing value handling blacklist generation and richer categorical feature extraction could further improve fraud detection accuracy robustness and system reliability [11] [24].

Recent research has explored multiple feature selection techniques Information Value analysis and causal inference methods to improve credit risk prediction performance. LightGBM performed efficiently on large and complex datasets and produced dependable results when evaluated using KS and AUC metrics. In the area of fraud detection stacking ensemble models reported strong predictive performance with AUC values around 0.943. Researchers further indicated that improved feature engineering proper data balancing and explainable AI approaches can strengthen prediction accuracy improve model transparency and increase the practical effectiveness of fraud detection systems in financial applications[25][26].

This study addresses credit card fraud using weight tuning and Bayesian optimization for imbalanced data. Ensemble models like LightGBM, XGBoost, and CatBoost are evaluated with cross-validation. Results show strong performance, and further improvements are achieved using deep learning for hyperparameter tuning, enhancing precision, recall, F1 score, and MCC over existing methods[27]. This study compares CatBoost, XGBoost, and LightGBM for real-time fraud detection. All achieve AUC above 0.94, with LightGBM showing the best accuracy, lowest latency, and highest resource efficiency. CatBoost offers stability with categorical data, while XGBoost remains strong in recall. The study highlights trade-offs for deployable systems [28].

This study proposes a rule-based fraud detection approach that avoids resampling and achieves strong performance with 98% detection and 99% MCC. The model offers high interpretability and robustness on both balanced and imbalanced datasets. Results show it

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

outperforms existing methods. Future work focuses on reducing rule generation time and improving efficiency in fraud detection systems [29].

ONLINE TRANSACTION FRAUD DETECTION

Online transactions are financial activities conducted over the internet, such as shopping, bill payments, money transfers, and banking. It offers users speed, convenience, and accessibility, allowing them to complete transactions anytime and from anywhere. Common methods include credit/debit cards, UPI, net banking, and mobile wallets. While online transactions have become an essential part of daily life, they also carry risks like fraud, data breaches, and hacking. To ensure safety, users must follow secure practices such as using trusted websites, enabling two-factor authentication, and avoiding sharing sensitive information. Online transactions continue to grow in popularity worldwide.

A. ONLINE TRANSACTION FRAUD DETECTION

Online Transaction Fraud Detection means finding and stopping fake or fraudulent activities during online money transfers. As more people use online payments, the chances of fraud also increase. Criminals can use stolen cards, fake accounts, or hacked details to steal money. Stopping this data analysis helps uncover patterns or anomalies in financial transactions that serves as indicators of fraudulent activities. However, detecting fraud is a complex challenge, as it often occurs covertly, and perpetrators employ intricate strategies to conceal their actions. The integration of technology, particularly data analytics, has proven effective and efficient in identifying fraudulent activities within company transaction data [30] fraud detection systems use machine learning and security tools. These systems check each transaction and quickly find anything that looks suspicious or unusual.

B. Challenges

The primary challenges in implementing machine learning for fraud detection encompass class imbalance and fraud complexity. Both of these challenges require machine learning model developers to design precise and adaptive strategies[30]. Moreover, the increasing adoption of AI applications in banking operations introduces additional challenges in operational processes, legal compliance, reputation management, and strategic planning [31]. Machine learning models often struggle due to severe class imbalance, and rule-based

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

systems, while interpretable, lack the flexibility to adapt to new and evolving fraud patterns without manual intervention[32].

III. MACHINE LEARNING ALGORITHMS FOR FRAUD DETECTION

Popular machine learning algorithms from supervised and unsupervised types were selected to test their performance on this problem.

A. Supervised Learning:

Supervised learning algorithms are trained on labeled datasets, where each transaction is marked as either fraudulent or legitimate. These algorithms learn to recognize patterns in the data that distinguish between the two classes. Common supervised learning algorithms used for fraud detection include [33]:

- LightGBM - Another algorithm is LightGBM, which is commonly used as a fast, distributed, high-performance, and open-source gradient boosting framework. LightGBM is developed by Microsoft and is based on DT algorithms[34].
- Extended Gradient Boosted Tree (XGBT) – An optimized distributed gradient boosting library designed to be highly efficient, flexible and portable. XGBoost has gained popularity in fraud detection tasks due to its high performance and ability to handle imbalanced datasets[32].
- CatBoost Model - The CatBoost algorithm, derived from “Category Boosting”, has garnered recognition for its high performance in handling categorical data, making it a compelling choice for fraud detection tasks that often deal with a mix of categorical and numerical features[35].
- LSTM - networks are effective for credit card fraud detection because they capture temporal patterns in sequential transaction data. Unlike traditional models, they analyse time-series behaviour and learn from historical transactions to detect anomalies. This enables accurate identification of fraudulent activities, improving robustness and significantly enhancing the overall security of financial systems[36] [37].
- Isolation Forest - IF is unique because it focuses on isolating unusual or rare data points, which are often indicators of fraudulent activities. By creating random splits in the data, it can quickly identify these anomalies and separate them from the majority of legitimate transactions[38].

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Ensemble learning integrates multiple base classifiers to enhance overall model performance. By combining the strengths of different models, it reduces individual errors and improves prediction accuracy. Its effectiveness can be attributed to statistical, computational, and representational advantages, which enable the ensemble to produce more stable, robust, and reliable predictions compared to single models [39].

IV. PROPOSED ONLINE TRANSACTION FRAUD DETECTION MODEL

This section presents the proposed framework for identifying and flagging fraudulent transactions in financial systems. Addressing the critical need for robust and accurate fraud detection mechanisms, the study model utilizes a combination of ensemble techniques to mitigate the challenges associated with online transaction fraud. This comprehensive approach encompasses feature engineering, dimensionality reduction, and a novel classification method, ensuring the effective identification of fraudulent activities while maintaining operational efficiency. The proposed system model is designed to enhance fraud detection accuracy, address the evolving nature of fraudulent behavior, and meet the interpretability requirements that are crucial for financial institutions.

Figure 2: illustrates the proposed model and its associated stages.

Initially, the input dataset consists of transaction records containing numerical, categorical, and temporal features. Since the dataset is highly imbalanced and may contain irrelevant or noisy information, a comprehensive data preprocessing stage is applied. This includes removing identifiers to avoid data leakage, handling categorical variables, processing timestamp features to extract temporal patterns, scaling numerical features, treating missing values, and selecting important features. To address class imbalance, SMOTE is applied only to the training dataset. After preprocessing, additional rule-based features are generated using domain knowledge. These features help capture known fraud patterns and contribute to a rule-based risk score.

The processed data is then used to train multiple machine learning models, including XGBoost, LightGBM, and CatBoost, which learn complex patterns in the dataset. In addition, Isolation Forest is utilized as an unsupervised anomaly detection model to identify irregular transaction patterns, whereas LSTM is employed to model temporal dependencies and

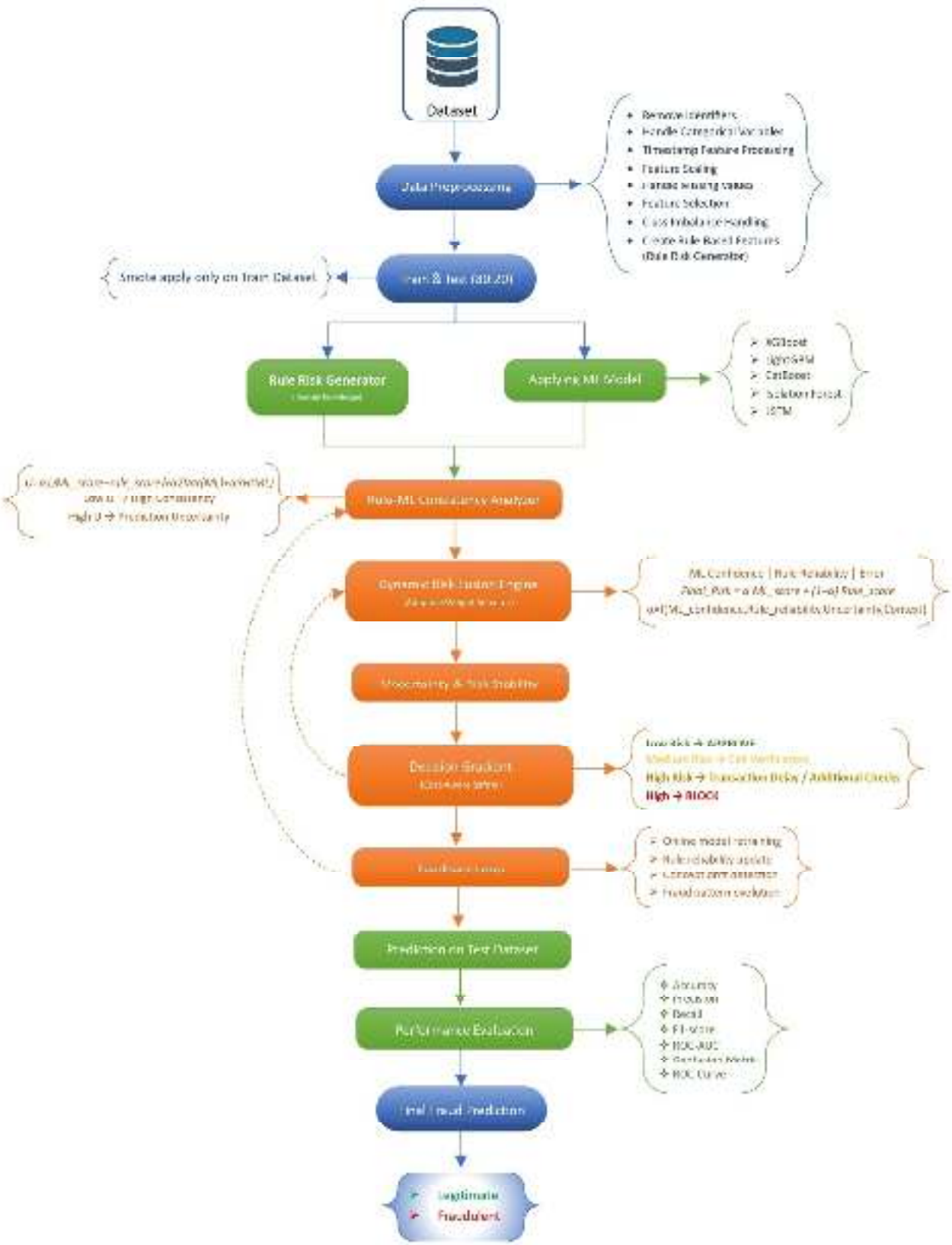
Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

sequential behaviour in transaction data. Temporal features extracted earlier further improve the model's ability to detect time-based fraud patterns.

The rule-based risk generator and machine learning models are integrated to improve overall prediction performance. The rule-based component provides domain-driven risk scores, while machine learning models generate data-driven prediction scores. This hybrid integration allows the system to leverage both expert knowledge and learned patterns from data. To improve prediction reliability, a Rule–ML Consistency Analyzer is introduced. This component measures the agreement between machine learning predictions and rule-based scores using a defined uncertainty function. A low uncertainty value indicates strong agreement, while a high value reflects prediction instability or conflict. Based on this uncertainty, a Dynamic Risk Fusion Engine computes the final fraud risk score by combining machine learning outputs and rule-based scores using adaptive weighting. The weight is dynamically adjusted according to model confidence, rule reliability, uncertainty, and contextual information.

The final risk score is passed to a decision module that assigns an action based on risk level. The design is cost-aware so that severe errors such as missing fraud are treated with higher priority. Transactions with low risk are approved. Moderate risk triggers verification such as OTP. Higher risk leads to delay for additional checks. Very high-risk results in blocking. The system is evaluated using an eighty twenty train test split. The training set is used to learn patterns. The test set is used to assess performance on unseen data. Evaluation is based on accuracy precision recall F1 score and ROC AUC. These metrics provide a balanced view of detection quality.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564



Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Figure2: Proposed Hybrid Adaptive Fraud Detection Framework for Online Transactions

The feedback loop is integrated to support continuous improvement. New labeled outcomes are used to retrain models. Rule sets are updated based on observed errors. Changes in data patterns are monitored to detect concept drift. The system then adapts to maintain performance over time. The model assigns each transaction to a risk level and monitored to detect concept drift. The system then adapts to maintain performance over time. The model assigns each transaction to a risk level and takes an action. Its performance is checked on new data. It keeps learning from new cases so it stays accurate as fraud patterns change.

The output of the system is the final fraud prediction, classifying each transaction as either legitimate or fraudulent.

V. DATASET DESCRIPTION

The dataset used in this study is obtained from Kaggle and consists of 50,000 online transaction records with 21 features, representing transactional, behavioural, temporal, and security-related attributes. Each transaction is labelled as either legitimate or fraudulent using a binary target variable. The dataset includes key features such as transaction amount, transaction type, account balance, device type, location, transaction frequency, failed transaction attempts, previous fraud history, and risk indicators. Additionally, timestamp information enables temporal analysis of transaction patterns. This comprehensive dataset supports the development of machine learning, anomaly detection, and hybrid fraud detection models for identifying complex and evolving fraudulent activities.

TABLE 3. The list of features available in the synthetic fraud dataset.

Sr.No.	Name of Features	Description
1.	Transaction ID	Unique transaction identifier used to track and reference transactions.
2.	User ID	Unique user identifier used for tracking individual user transactions.
3.	Transaction Amount	Represents the monetary value of each transaction.
4.	Transaction Type	Specifies transaction type, including Online, In-

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

		Store, ATM, and others.
5.	Timestamp	Records transaction date and time for temporal analysis and tracking.
6.	Account Balance	Represents available account balance before or after transactions.
7.	Device Type	Specifies device category used for transactions, including mobile and desktop devices.
8.	Location	Represents transaction location, including city, region, country, or geographic coordinates.
9.	Merchant Category	Classifies merchants by industry type for transaction pattern identification and analysis.
10.	IP Address Flag	Indicates whether transaction IP address is suspicious or originates from high-risk regions.
11.	Previous Fraudulent Activity	Indicates whether the account has previous records of fraudulent transactions.
12.	Daily Transaction Count	Represents total transactions performed by a user within one day.
13.	Avg Transaction Amount 7d	Represents the average transaction value over the previous seven-day period.
14.	Failed Transaction Count 7d	Indicates total failed transactions during the previous seven-day period.
15.	Card Type	Specifies payment card type, including credit, debit, or prepaid cards.
16.	Card Age	Represents the time duration since the payment card was issued.
17.	Transaction Distance	Measures distance between transaction and registered locations.
18.	Authentication Method	Specifies authentication methods used for user verification, including PIN, password, biometrics, or two-factor authentication.
19.	Risk Score	Represents numerical fraud likelihood score

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

		generated using predictive or rule-based systems.
20.	Is Weekend	Indicates whether the transaction occurred on weekends using binary values (0, 1).
21.	Fraud Label	Binary target indicating whether transactions are fraudulent or legitimate.

Table 1.1 Description of Synthetic Fraud Dataset

Total Transactions	Legitimate Transactions	Fraudulent Transactions	No. of Features	No. of Classes	Class Imbalance Ratio
50,000	33,933	16,067	21	2	2.11: 1

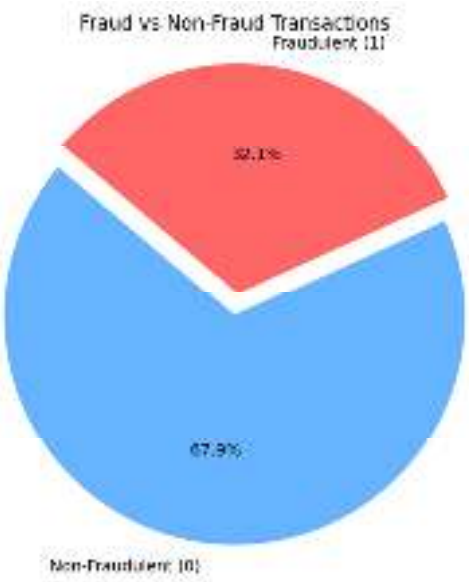


Figure3: Pie Chart for Fraud and Non-Fraud Transactions

VI. PREPROCESSING

The initial and crucial phase in preparing the dataset for analysing and modelling online transaction fraud involves essential preprocessing steps. These steps include handling missing values, removing duplicate records, and normalizing numerical features including transaction amount and temporal attributes. Additionally, class imbalance is addressed using appropriate

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

resampling techniques to ensure fair model training. Through these processes, the dataset is cleaned and structured, establishing a strong foundation for accurate analysis and efficient modelling to detect fraudulent transactions.

1) REMOVAL IDENTIFIERS

In the given fraud detection dataset, features such as transaction ID, customer ID, account number, and any unique reference number serve as identifiers. These features are unique for each transaction and do not contain meaningful information related to fraud patterns. Including such identifiers in model training can lead to data leakage and poor generalization.

For example, a transaction ID is simply a unique number assigned to each transaction. It does not indicate whether a transaction is fraudulent or legitimate. If these identifiers are retained, machine learning models may memorize specific IDs instead of learning actual fraud patterns. This results in overfitting, where the model performs well on training data but fails on new, unseen data. Additionally, identifiers may introduce bias if certain IDs appear more frequently in fraudulent or non-fraudulent cases due to random distribution. This can mislead the model into learning incorrect relationships.

Therefore, all identifier columns are removed during preprocessing to ensure that the model focuses only on relevant features such as transaction amount, time, frequency, and behavioral patterns. This step improves model robustness, prevents data leakage, and enhances the system's ability to generalize to real-world fraud detection scenarios.

2) HANDLING CATEGORICAL VARIABLES

In the given fraud detection dataset, some features are categorical in nature, such as transaction type, device type, location, or payment method. These variables contain textual or discrete values, which machine learning models cannot directly process. Therefore, it is necessary to convert them into numerical form.

In this work, categorical variables are handled using encoding techniques. For low-cardinality features (i.e., features with a small number of unique categories), one-hot encoding is applied. This method converts each category into a separate binary column, allowing the model to treat each category independently. For example, a feature like "transaction_type" (e.g., online, POS, ATM) is transformed into multiple binary columns. For high-cardinality

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

features (i.e., features with many unique values), label encoding is used. In this method, each category is assigned a unique numerical value. This approach reduces dimensionality and prevents the dataset from becoming too large.

Additionally, CatBoost inherently handles categorical features without requiring explicit encoding. Therefore, for the CatBoost model, raw categorical features can be directly used, which helps preserve important information and improves performance. Overall, handling categorical variables ensures that all input features are in a suitable numerical format, enabling machine learning models to effectively learn patterns related to fraudulent and legitimate transactions.

3) TIMESTAMP FEATURE PROCESSING

In the fraud detection dataset, each transaction is associated with a timestamp that indicates when the transaction occurred. This raw timestamp alone is not directly useful for machine learning models, but it contains valuable temporal information that can help identify fraudulent behavior patterns.

In this work, timestamp feature processing is performed to extract meaningful temporal features from the raw time data. First, the timestamp is converted into a standard datetime format. Then, several new features are derived, such as transaction hour, day of the week, and whether the transaction occurred on a weekend. These features help capture patterns such as unusual transactions at odd hours or increased fraud activity during specific time periods.

Additionally, behavioral temporal features are created to capture user activity patterns over time. These include transaction frequency (number of transactions within a given time window) and time difference between consecutive transactions. For example, multiple rapid transactions within a short time interval may indicate suspicious activity.

Furthermore, sequential patterns are utilized in the LSTM model, where the order of transactions over time is considered. This helps the model learn temporal dependencies and detect evolving fraud patterns.

Overall, timestamp feature processing transforms raw time data into meaningful features, enabling the system to capture time-based fraud patterns and improve detection performance.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4) FEATURE SCALING

In the fraud detection dataset, numerical features such as transaction amount, transaction frequency, and time differences may have different ranges and magnitudes. For example, transaction amounts may range from very small values to extremely large ones, while features like time difference may have much smaller values. This variation can negatively affect the performance of machine learning models, as features with larger scales may dominate the learning process.

To address this issue, feature scaling is applied to normalize the numerical features and bring them to a common scale. This ensures that all features contribute equally to the model and improves convergence during training.

In this work, standardization (Z-score normalization) is used as the primary scaling technique. It transforms the data such that each feature has a mean of zero and a standard deviation of one. This is particularly useful for models sensitive to feature magnitude and helps improve model stability and performance.

Standardization (Z-score)

$$X' = \frac{X - \mu}{\sigma}$$

Where:

- $X \rightarrow$ original value (e.g., transaction amount)
- $\mu \rightarrow$ mean (average of all values)
- $\sigma \rightarrow$ standard deviation (spread of data)
- $X' \rightarrow$ *new scaled value*

Additionally, min-max scaling can be used as an alternative approach, where feature values are scaled between 0 and 1. This method is useful when the data does not follow a normal distribution.

Overall, feature scaling ensures consistency across numerical features, reduces bias caused by scale differences, and enhances the performance of machine learning models in fraud detection.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5) HANDLING MISSING VALUES

In the fraud detection dataset, some features may contain missing values due to incomplete records or system errors, which can reduce model accuracy and introduce bias. Therefore, proper handling of missing data is essential. Numerical features such as transaction amount are imputed using mean or median values, with median preferred in the presence of outliers. Categorical features are handled using mode imputation to maintain consistency. Features with excessive missing values are removed to reduce noise. Temporal features are filled with default values to preserve sequence continuity. This approach ensures data completeness, improves model stability, and enhances fraud detection performance.

VII. RULE RISK GENERATOR (DOMAIN KNOWLEDGE)

The Rule Risk Generator receives input from the pre-processed and feature-engineered dataset, rather than raw transaction data. This ensures that all input variables are meaningful, structured, and suitable for evaluating fraud-related rules.

Let the input to the module be represented as a feature vector:

$$X = \{x1, x2, x3, \dots, xm\}$$

1) Transaction Amount Features

Transaction amount is treated as a primary numerical signal in the detection process. It reflects the financial value of each transaction and often provides an early indication of abnormal behavior. In practice unusually large transactions tend to deviate from a user's typical spending pattern. Such deviations are considered potentially risky and are examined more carefully.

The raw amount alone is not always sufficient. Its interpretation depends on context. A high value may be normal for one user but unusual for another. For this reason the amount is often transformed during preprocessing. Scaling or normalization is applied to reduce the effect of extreme values and to maintain consistency across different transactions. This allows the model to compare patterns more effectively.

In simple terms this feature helps the system answer a basic question. Is the transaction amount normal for this user or not. If the value is much higher than usual the system treats it

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

as suspicious. This makes transaction amount a direct and reliable indicator in fraud detection.

2) Temporal Features (Derived from Timestamp)

Temporal features are derived from the raw timestamp to represent the timing of each transaction in a more meaningful form. Instead of using the timestamp directly, it is decomposed into attributes such as transaction hour, day of the week, and time category (e.g., day or night). This transformation makes the temporal information easier to interpret and use within the model.

The main purpose of these features is to capture patterns in user behavior over time. Most users follow consistent routines in their transactions. Payments often occur at similar hours or on particular days. When a transaction appears outside these regular patterns it may indicate abnormal behavior. For instance, activity during unusual hours such as late night can raise suspicion.

Temporal features help the system understand when a transaction happens. They allow the model to compare current activity with typical behavior. If the timing is very different from normal patterns the system considers it potentially risky. This makes temporal features useful for identifying irregular or unexpected transaction activity.

3) Time Difference Between Transactions

The time difference between two consecutive transactions is defined as:

$$\Delta t = t_i - t_{i-1}$$

Where:

- t_i = current transaction time
- t_{i-1} = previous transaction time
- Δt = time gap between them

This feature is used to understand the frequency of transactions. In normal behavior transactions are usually spaced over time. Users tend to follow a natural rhythm in their spending. When the time gap becomes very small it indicates that transactions are happening very quickly. Such rapid activity may not align with typical human behavior.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

In simple terms this feature helps answer one question. Are transactions happening too fast. If many transactions occur within a very short time, it can suggest automated activity or potential fraud. Therefore, a smaller time gap is often treated as a higher risk signal while a larger gap is considered more normal.

4) **Transaction Frequency Features**

Transaction frequency refers to the number of transactions performed by a user within a defined time window. This feature captures how often transactions occur over a short period. It provides a simple way to represent user activity intensity.

In normal conditions users tend to perform transactions at a moderate and consistent rate. Their activity follows a routine pattern. When the number of transactions suddenly increases within a short time it may indicate unusual behavior. Such rapid activity is often not aligned with typical human usage.

This feature is useful because fraudulent activity frequently involves multiple transactions executed in quick succession. For example, repeated small payments or rapid high value transfers can occur within minutes. These patterns are difficult to detect using individual transactions alone.

In simple terms transaction frequency helps answer one question. How many transactions are happening in a short time. If the count is unusually high the system treats it as a potential risk signal. A higher frequency often increases suspicion while a normal frequency reflects regular behavior.

5) **Behavioral Features**

Behavioral features represent how a user typically interacts with the system over time. Instead of looking at a single transaction in isolation these features focus on changes in user behavior. The goal is to identify patterns that deviate from what is normally expected.

In most cases users follow consistent habits. Their spending amount frequency and timing tend to remain within a certain range. behavioral features capture these regular patterns and compare them with current activity. When a sudden change occurs it may indicate abnormal behavior. For example a user who usually performs small transactions may suddenly initiate a large payment. Such a shift can be treated as suspicious.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

These features also consider trends over time. Gradual changes may be normal but abrupt changes often require attention. By analyzing behavior across multiple transactions, the system gains a better understanding of user activity.

In simple terms behavioral features help, answer one question. Is the user acting normally or differently. If the behavior is very different from past patterns the system treats it as a potential risk signal. This makes behavioral features important for detecting subtle and evolving fraud patterns.

6) Categorical Features (Encoded)

Categorical features represent descriptive attributes such as transaction type device type or location. These variables do not carry numeric meaning in their original form. Machine learning models require numerical input. Therefore, these features are converted into numeric representations during preprocessing.

The encoding process assigns numerical values to each category. This can be done using methods such as label encoding or one hot encoding. The goal is not to change the meaning of the data but to make it usable for the model. After encoding these features can be processed along with other numerical inputs.

These features provide important contextual information. They describe the environment in which a transaction occurs. For examples a transaction from an unusual device or a new location may indicate higher risk. Similarly certain transaction types may be more prone to fraud than others.

Simple categorical features help the system understand the situation around a transaction. They answer questions such as where the transaction occurred and how it was performed. When this context differs from normal behavior the system treats it as suspicious. This makes encoded categorical features important for identifying unusual transaction conditions.

The module receives a transaction feature vector:

The input to this stage consists of rule outputs derived from transaction features:

$$X = \{r_1(X), r_2(X), \dots, r_n(X)\}$$

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Each $r_i(X)$ denotes the output of the i^{th} rule applied to the transaction X. These rules are constructed to capture specific patterns such as unusually high amounts rapid activity or uncommon contexts.

A rule is defined as a mapping from the feature space to the interval $[0,1]$:

$$r_i : \mathbb{R}^d \rightarrow [0,1]$$

Two forms are considered. A binary rule assigns a value of one when a condition is satisfied and zero otherwise. While simple it imposes a sharp boundary. A soft rule introduces a transformation function g_i that produces a continuous output:

$$r_i(X) = g_i(f_i(X))$$

This allows the rule to express degrees of risk and better reflect gradual changes in behavior.

All rule outputs are combined into a vector:

$$R(X) = [r_1(X), r_2(X), \dots, r_n(X)]$$

This representation preserves the contribution of each rule and enables joint analysis across multiple conditions.

Since not all rules are equally informative a weighting scheme is introduced. Each rule is assigned a weight that reflects its reliability. The reliability term is defined as:

$$\gamma_i = P(Fraud \mid r_i = 1)$$

It estimates how strongly a rule is associated with fraudulent outcomes. The adjusted weight is obtained through normalization:

$$w_i' = \frac{w_i \cdot \gamma_i}{\sum w_i \cdot \gamma_i}$$

This ensures that more reliable rules contribute more to the final score while maintaining balance across all rules.

The overall rule-based risk score is computed as a weighted aggregation:

$$R_{rule} = \frac{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i \cdot r_i\,(X)}{\sum_{i=1}^{n} w_i}$$

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The resulting value lies between zero and one and represents the combined effect of all rules.

In practice rules may produce conflicting outputs. This disagreement is measured using variance across rule responses:

$$D = Var(r_1, r_2, \dots, r_n)$$

A higher variance indicates lower agreement. To account for this the score is adjusted as:

$$R'_{rule} = R_{rule} \cdot (1 - D)$$

This adjustment reduces the score when rule agreement is weak and introduces a notion of confidence into the rule-based estimate.

The final output is a normalized risk value:

$$R_{rule} \in [0,1]$$

This value can be directly integrated with other components of the system. In simple terms each rule evaluates a specific condition and produces a risk value. These values are combined based on their importance. When rules agree the score is stronger. When they disagree, the system reduces confidence. This approach provides a structured and interpretable way to represent domain knowledge within the overall fraud detection framework.

VIII. MACHINE LEARNING–BASED RISK SCORE GENERATION

Machine Learning–Based Risk Score Generation transforms pre-processed features into a probabilistic fraud score using multiple models. The design combines diverse learners and then aggregates their outputs into a single estimate. The aim is to obtain a stable and well-calibrated prediction.

The input after preprocessing is a feature vector:

$$X' = \{x'_1, x'_2, \dots, x'_d\}$$

Each element represents a transformed feature. Scaling and encoding ensure consistent representation across variables.

The dataset is divided into training and testing subsets:

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

$$D = D_{train} \cup D_{test}$$

The training set is used to learn model parameters. The test set is reserved for evaluation.

Fraud datasets are typically imbalanced. The number of fraudulent cases is much smaller than normal cases. To address this the training data is rebalanced using SMOTE:

$$D'_{train} = SMOTE(D_{train})$$

This step generates synthetic minority samples and improves the ability of models to learn fraud patterns.

Multiple models are then trained:

$$f_1, f_2, \ldots, f_k$$

Each model learns a mapping from input features to a probability:

$$f_i : X' \rightarrow [0,1]$$

The output represents the likelihood of fraud.

For a new transaction each model produces a prediction:

$$p_i = f_i(X')$$

Here p_i denotes the estimated probability of fraud given the input.

These individual predictions are combined using a weighted average:

$$R_{ML} = \sum_{i=1}^{k} \beta_i \cdot p_i$$

The weights β_i reflect the relative importance of each model. They are normalized so that their sum equals one. This aggregation reduces the influence of any single model and improves robustness.

Model outputs may not always be well calibrated. To correct this a calibration step is applied:

$$p_i = Calibrate(p_i)$$

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Methods such as Platt scaling or isotonic regression adjust the predicted probabilities so that they better match observed outcomes.

The reliability of the ensemble prediction is then assessed. Variance is used to measure disagreement among models:

$$Var(R_{ML}) = \frac{1}{k}\sum(p_i - R_{ML})^2$$

Low variance indicates that models produce similar predictions. High variance suggests disagreement.

Entropy is used to measure uncertainty in the final prediction:

$$H(R_{ML}) = -R_{ML}logR_{ML} - (1 - RML)log(1 - R_{ML})$$

Higher entropy reflects greater uncertainty. Lower entropy indicates a more confident prediction.

The final output of this component is the machine learning risk score:

$$R_{ML} \in [0,1]$$

Values close to zero indicate legitimate transactions. Values close to one indicate higher fraud risk.

The system takes processed features and passes them through several models. Each model gives its own probability. These probabilities are combined based on their importance. The system then checks how much the models agree and how confident the prediction is. The final result is a single score that represents the likelihood of fraud.

IX. RULE-ML CONSISTENCY ANALYZER

In hybrid fraud detection systems, predictions are obtained from both machine learning (ML) models and rule-based mechanisms. While ML models capture complex data-driven patterns, rule-based systems encode domain knowledge and known fraud heuristics. However, these two components may produce conflicting predictions, leading to uncertainty in decision-making.

To address this issue, a Rule–ML Consistency Analyzer is introduced to quantify the degree of agreement and reliability between ML predictions and rule-based risk scores. As illustrated

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

in the system architecture, this module plays a crucial role in improving robustness, interpretability, and adaptive risk assessment.

1. Input Representation

For each transaction X the analyser receives two types of predictions.

The first input comes from multiple machine learning models:

$$P = \{p_1, p_2, \ldots, p_n\}$$

Each p_i represents the probability of fraud predicted by a model. These values are combined to form a single score:

$$ML_score = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n} p_i$$

The second input is the rule-based risk score:

$$Rule_score \in [0,1]$$

This value is generated using predefined rules that capture expert knowledge.

To understand how reliable these predictions are three additional measures are computed.

Disagreement:

$$D = | ML_score - Rule_score |$$

This shows how different the ML and rule outputs are.

Model variance:

$$Var(ML) = \frac{1}{n}\sum_{i=1}^{n} (p_i - ML_score)^2$$

This measures how much the ML models differ from each other.

Prediction entropy:

$$H(ML) = -ML_score\ log(ML_score) - (1 - ML_score) log(1 - ML_score)$$

This measures how uncertain the prediction is.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

2. Consistency Measure Formulation

All these factors are combined to compute a single uncertainty score:

$$U = \alpha_1 \mid ML_score - Rule_score \mid + \alpha_2 \, Var(ML) + \alpha_3 \, H(ML)$$

Each term has a role. The first term checks disagreement between ML and rules. The second checks agreement among ML models. The third measures prediction confidence. The coefficients control the importance of each part.

3. Interpretation of Consistency Score

The value of U reflects how reliable the prediction is.

- Low U means strong agreement and high confidence
- High U means disagreement or uncertainty

X. DYNAMIC RISK FUSION ENGINE (ADAPTIVE WEIGHT SELECTOR)

In hybrid fraud detection systems, risk predictions are obtained from two complementary sources: machine learning models (ML_score) and rule-based systems (Rule_score). While ML models provide adaptive, data-driven insights, rule-based systems offer interpretable and domain-driven risk signals.

To effectively combine these heterogeneous outputs, we propose a Dynamic Risk Fusion Engine, which computes a final fraud risk score using an adaptive weighting mechanism. Unlike static fusion methods, this approach dynamically adjusts the contribution of each component based on confidence, reliability, and uncertainty.

1. Input Representation

For each transaction the engine receives three inputs.

(a) Machine Learning Score

$$ML_score \in [0,1]$$

This represents the probability of fraud predicted by the ML models.

(b) Rule-Based Score

$$Rule_score \in [0,1]$$

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

This reflects risk based on predefined rules.

(c) Uncertainty Measure

From the Rule–ML Consistency Analyzer:

$$U \in [0,1]$$

This value comes from the consistency analyser and indicates how reliable the prediction is. A low value means high confidence. A high value means uncertainty.

2. Fusion Model

The final risk score is computed as a weighted combination:

$$Final_Risk = \alpha \cdot ML_score + (1 - \alpha) \cdot Rule_score$$

Here α is an adaptive weight between zero and one. It controls how much importance is given to the ML score versus the rule-based score.

3. Interpretation

The value of α\alphaα changes depending on reliability.

- When uncertainty is low the ML prediction is trusted more
- When uncertainty is high the system relies more on rules

This makes the system flexible. It does not depend only on one source.

XI. UNCERTAINTY & RISK STABILITY

In fraud detection systems, achieving high accuracy alone is insufficient; it is equally important to ensure that predictions are reliable, stable, and robust under uncertainty. Due to factors such as data noise, class imbalance, and evolving fraud patterns (concept drift), model predictions may vary significantly across similar instances.

To address these challenges, the proposed framework incorporates an Uncertainty and Risk Stability Estimation module, which evaluates both the confidence of predictions and the consistency of risk scores over time and across models.

1. Uncertainty Estimation

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Uncertainty is computed using information from both machine learning outputs and rule-based scores. The goal is to measure how much the system should trust a prediction.

The uncertainty score is defined as:

$$U = \alpha_1 \mid ML_score - Rule_score \mid + \alpha_2 Var(ML) + \alpha_3 H(ML)$$

Each term captures a different type of uncertainty.

The first term measures disagreement between machine learning and rule-based outputs:

$$\mid ML_score - Rule_score \mid$$

If both scores are similar the system is more confident. If they differ the prediction becomes less reliable.

The second term measures variance among machine learning models:

$$Var(ML)$$

If all models give similar predictions the variance is low. If their predictions differ the variance increases and confidence decreases.

The third term measures entropy:

$$H(ML)$$

Entropy reflects how certain the final prediction is. A value close to zero or one indicates strong confidence. A value near the middle indicates uncertainty.

Interpretation of Uncertainty

The value of U provides a clear indication of reliability.

- Low U means predictions are consistent and reliable.
- High U means predictions are uncertain and should be treated carefully

XII. DECISION GRADIENT

In fraud detection systems, classification errors have asymmetric costs. A false negative (FN)—failing to detect a fraudulent transaction—can result in significant financial loss, while a false positive (FP)—incorrectly blocking a legitimate transaction—can degrade user

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

experience and trust. Therefore, decision-making must go beyond simple thresholding and incorporate cost-aware, risk-sensitive strategies.

To address this, we introduce a Decision Gradient (Cost-Aware Safety) module, which maps the continuous risk score and uncertainty estimates into graduated actions rather than binary decisions.

1. Input Representation

The module receives two values for each transaction:

$$Final_Risk \in [0,1]$$

This is the combined score from ML and rules.

$$U \in [0,1]$$

This reflects how reliable the prediction is.

2. Cost-Sensitive Decision Framework

Two types of errors are considered.

- C_{FN} = cost of missing a fraud
- C_{FP} = cost of blocking a genuine user

Typically:

$$C_{FN} \gg C_{FP}$$

The system aims to reduce total expected cost:

$$Expected\ Cost = C_{FN} \cdot P(FN) + C_{FP} \cdot P(FP)$$

This means missing fraud is treated as more serious than raising a false alarm.

3. Decision Gradient Formulation

Instead of one threshold the model uses three thresholds:

$$0 < T_1 < T_2 < T_3 < 1$$

These create four decision regions.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- If $Final_Risk < T_1$ the transaction is approved
- If $T_1 \leq Final_Risk < T_2$ the transaction is monitored
- If $T_2 \leq Final_Risk < T_3$ verification is required (Call Verification / OTP)
- If $Final_Risk \geq T_3$ the transaction is blocked

XIII. FEEDBACK LOOP

Fraud detection does not remain static. Patterns change as fraudsters adapt their strategies. A model that performs well today may become less effective over time. This change in data behavior is often referred to as concept drift. It leads to reduced accuracy if the system is not updated. To address this issue the framework includes a Feedback Loop module. This module allows the system to learn continuously from new data and past decisions. It ensures that both machine learning models and rule-based components remain relevant.

The feedback process begins after a decision is made. Each transaction is eventually labeled as fraud or legitimate based on ground truth or later verification. These outcomes are compared with the system's predictions. Any mismatch indicates an error. This information is then used to improve the system. Machine learning models are updated using newly labeled data. This helps them learn recent fraud patterns and adjust to changing behavior. At the same time rule-based components are refined. Rules that frequently fail are modified or removed. New rules may also be introduced based on observed trends. In simple terms the system learns from its mistakes. If it misses a fraud case it adjusts its models and rules. If it incorrectly blocks a normal transaction, it reduces such errors in future. This continuous update process keeps the system accurate and reliable over time

XIV. PREDICTION ON TEST DATASET

To evaluate the proposed hybrid fraud detection framework the model is tested on a separate dataset that was not used during training. This dataset is known as the test set. Using unseen data helps measure how well the system can generalize to new transactions. It avoids biased results and gives a more realistic estimate of performance.

During the prediction phase each transaction in the test set is processed through the entire framework. First the input features are passed to the machine learning models which generate probability scores. At the same time the rule-based component evaluates the transaction using

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

predefined rules and produces a rule-based risk score. These two outputs are then compared and analyzed using the consistency analyzer to measure uncertainty.

After this the Dynamic Risk Fusion Engine combines the machine learning score and the rule-based score. The final risk value is obtained based on their relative confidence. This risk score is then passed to the decision module which assigns a final label such as fraud or legitimate. The system takes new unseen transactions and checks them using both learned models and rules. It then combines all information and makes a final decision. This process shows how well the system performs in real-world conditions.

XV. PERFORMANCE EVALUATION

Performance evaluation examines how well the proposed fraud detection framework works on unseen data. The goal is to assess not only correctness but also reliability and stability. Fraud datasets are highly imbalanced. Most transactions are normal while only a small fraction are fraudulent. In such settings accuracy alone can be misleading. A model may achieve high accuracy by predicting most cases as normal while missing many fraud cases.

For this reason, multiple evaluation metrics are used. Precision measures how many predicted fraud cases are actually correct. Recall measures how many actual fraud cases are successfully detected. F1 score balances precision and recall. ROC AUC evaluates how well the model separates fraud from normal transactions across different thresholds. Together these metrics provide a more complete view of performance.

Evaluation is performed on a test dataset that is not used during training. This ensures that results reflect real world behavior. The framework also considers stability across predictions. Consistent performance across different samples indicates robustness.

In simple terms performance evaluation checks whether the system is making correct decisions and whether it can detect fraud effectively without too many mistakes.

Evaluation Metrics

In this study, a single train–test split strategy is employed to evaluate the performance of the proposed models. The models are assessed using standard classification metrics, including Accuracy, Precision, Recall, and F1-score, which provide deeper insights into model performance beyond overall correctness. These metrics are derived from the confusion

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

matrix, as presented in Table 1. The components of the confusion matrix are defined as follows:

Table 1. Confusion matrix

	Actual positive	Actual negative
Predicted positive	TP	FN
Predicted negative	FP	TN

- *Confusion Matrix:* The confusion matrix evaluates classification performance by categorizing predictions into true positives (TP), true negatives (TN), false positives (FP), and false negatives (FN), as presented in Table 1.[40]

  TP: The classifier predicted a true event and the event is actually true.

  TN: The classifier predicted that an event is not true, and event is actually not true.

  FP: The classifier predicted that an event is true, but the event is actually not true.

  FN: The classifier predicted that an event is not true, but the event is actually true [41].
- *Accuracy:* Accuracy measures the proportion of correctly classified instances among all predictions, representing the overall correctness of the model. It is calculated as follows:[42]

$$Accuracy(Acc): \frac{(TP + TN)}{(TP + TN + FP + FN)}$$

- *Precision:* Precision measures the proportion of correctly predicted positive instances among all instances predicted as positive.[43]

$$Precision: \frac{TP}{TP + FP}$$

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Recall (Sensitivity): R refers to the ratio of the total number of correctly identified abnormal samples to the number of true abnormal samples, that is the ability of the response model to identify abnormal data, calculated by [44]

$$Recall: \frac{TP}{TP + FN}$$

- F1-Score: The F1 score represents the harmonic mean between accuracy and recall, serving as a comprehensive metric to assess the model's performance. A higher F1 score indicates superior model performance. The formula to compute the F1 score is outlined below [45]:

$$F1 - Score = 2 \times \frac{Precision\ x\ Recall}{Precision\ +\ Recall}$$

- AUC-ROC: AUC-ROC (Area Under the Receiver Operating Characteristic Curve) evaluates a model's ability to distinguish between fraudulent and legitimate transactions. A higher AUC value indicates better model performance[46].

XVI. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Table 2 Performance analysis of ML algorithms

In this section, the performance of the proposed framework is evaluated using multiple metrics, including accuracy, precision, recall, F1-measure, loss, and total computational time. These metrics ensure a comprehensive assessment of the effectiveness of the classifiers when combined with resampling techniques.

For accuracy evaluation, three machine learning classification models—XGB Classifier, LGBM Classifier, and CatBoost Classifier—are employed for comparative analysis. The experiments are conducted using an 80:20 training–testing split ratio to ensure reliable and unbiased evaluation. The comparative results demonstrate the effectiveness of the models and highlight the impact of resampling techniques on improving classification performance in fraud detection tasks.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Table 6 compares the performance of XGBoost, LightGBM, CatBoost, and the proposed ensemble model using accuracy, precision, recall, F1-score, and ROC-AUC. These metrics help evaluate how well each model identifies fraudulent and legitimate transactions and how effectively it avoids errors.

TABLE 6. Performance comparison of the proposed approach and the hybrid fraud detection systems

Model	Accuracy	Precision	Recall	F1 Score	ROC-AUC
XGBoost	0.9991	**0.9990**	0.9981	0.9985	0.9999
LightGBM	0.9987	0.9981	0.9978	0.9979	0.9999
CatBoost	0.9989	**0.9990**	0.9975	0.9982	0.9999
Proposed method	**0.9994**	0.9988	**0.9994**	**0.9991**	**0.9999**

All models show very high performance, with accuracy values above 99%, meaning most predictions are correct. The ROC-AUC value for all models is 0.9999, which is very close to 1, indicating that the models can clearly distinguish between fraud and non-fraud cases.

The proposed ensemble model performs the best overall. It achieves an accuracy of 0.9994, showing that it correctly classifies 99.94% of transactions. Its precision is 0.9988, meaning most of the transactions predicted as fraud are actually fraud. The recall is 0.9994, which indicates that the model successfully detects almost all fraudulent cases. This is very important because missing fraud (false negatives) can cause serious financial loss.

The F1-score of 0.9991 shows that the model maintains a strong balance between precision and recall. The ROC-AUC of 0.9999 further confirms its excellent performance. Although XGBoost and CatBoost have slightly higher precision, the proposed model performs better in recall. This means it is more effective at detecting fraud and reduces the chances of missing fraudulent transactions. The small differences between models suggest that the dataset is well-prepared and contains strong features. However, the very high ROC-AUC values also indicate that the dataset may be simple or highly structured. Therefore, it is important to test the model on real-world data to ensure it performs well in practical situations.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Figure 4 presents the confusion matrix of the XGBoost model for classifying transactions as legitimate or fraudulent. The model correctly identifies 6781 legitimate transactions (True Negatives) and 3208 fraudulent transactions (True Positives), indicating strong predictive accuracy. It makes very few errors, with only 6 false positives (legitimate transactions incorrectly classified as fraud) and 5 false negatives (fraudulent transactions missed). This demonstrates that the model is highly effective in both detecting fraud and minimizing incorrect alerts. The very low number of misclassifications highlights the model's reliability and strong ability to distinguish between legitimate and fraudulent transactions.

Figure 5 presents the confusion matrix of the LightGBM model for classifying transactions as legitimate or fraudulent. The model correctly predicts 6783 legitimate transactions (True Negatives) and 3211 fraudulent transactions (True Positives), showing excellent classification accuracy. It makes very few errors, with only 4 false positives (legitimate transactions incorrectly flagged as fraud) and 2 false negatives (fraudulent transactions missed). These low error values indicate that the model is highly reliable and effective in detecting fraud while minimizing unnecessary alerts. Overall, the LightGBM model demonstrates strong performance with very high precision and recall, making it suitable for fraud detection tasks.

Figure 6 presents the confusion matrix of the CatBoost model for classifying transactions as legitimate or fraudulent. The model correctly identifies 6783 legitimate transactions (True Negatives) and 3205 fraudulent transactions (True Positives), indicating high accuracy.

It produces very few errors, with 4 false positives (legitimate transactions incorrectly marked as fraud) and 8 false negatives (fraudulent transactions missed). While the model is highly effective overall, the slightly higher number of false negatives compared to other models suggests a small limitation in detecting all fraud cases. Nevertheless, CatBoost demonstrates strong classification performance with excellent reliability in fraud detection tasks.

Figure 7 presents the confusion matrix of the proposed ensemble model for classifying transactions as legitimate or fraudulent. The model correctly predicts 6785 legitimate transactions (True Negatives) and 3209 fraudulent transactions (True Positives), showing excellent accuracy. It makes very few errors, with only 2 false positives (legitimate transactions incorrectly classified as fraud) and 4 false negatives (fraud cases missed). Compared to individual models, the proposed method reduces both types of errors, especially

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

false positives. This indicates a better balance between detecting fraud and avoiding unnecessary alerts, making the model highly reliable and effective for real-world fraud detection applications.

Figure 8 illustrates the ROC curve of the proposed ensemble model in distinguishing between fraudulent and legitimate transactions. The curve rises sharply toward the top-left corner, indicating a very high true positive rate with an extremely low false positive rate. The AUC (Area Under the Curve) value is 1.000, which represents perfect classification performance. This means the model can almost perfectly separate fraud and non-fraud cases across all threshold values. The dashed diagonal line represents random guessing, and the model's curve being far above it confirms its superior predictive capability. Overall, the proposed model demonstrates excellent reliability and discrimination power.

Figure 9, A line chart presents the comparative performance of XGBoost, LightGBM, CatBoost, and the proposed model across five evaluation metrics: accuracy, precision, recall, F1-score, and ROC-AUC. All models exhibit very high performance, with scores close to 1, indicating strong classification capability. The proposed model consistently performs among the best across all metrics, particularly achieving high accuracy and recall, which highlights its effectiveness in detecting fraudulent transactions. LightGBM also shows strong performance, especially in recall and F1-score. CatBoost, while performing well overall, shows a slight drop in recall, indicating a few more missed fraud cases. XGBoost maintains stable and balanced performance across all metrics. The ROC-AUC remains perfect (1.0) across all models, indicating excellent discriminative power. Overall, the proposed model demonstrates the most balanced and reliable performance.

Table 12. Compares the performance of the proposed model with existing studies using key evaluation metrics such as accuracy, precision, recall, and F1-score. The results clearly indicate that the proposed model outperforms previous approaches across most metrics, demonstrating its effectiveness in fraud detection. Earlier studies, including (Xiao et al., 2025) and (Olaleye et al., 2024), utilized combinations of LightGBM, XGBoost, and CatBoost and achieved good accuracy values of 0.9319 and 0.9860, respectively.

However, their recall and F1-scores are comparatively lower, suggesting limitations in detecting all fraudulent cases. Similarly, (Shaha and Gavekar, 2025), which uses LightGBM,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

shows moderate performance with an accuracy of 0.9761 but lower precision and F1-score, indicating less balanced results. (Kumar and Kanbarkar, 2025) report strong recall (0.9911) using XGBoost and CatBoost, but overall performance remains slightly below the proposed model.

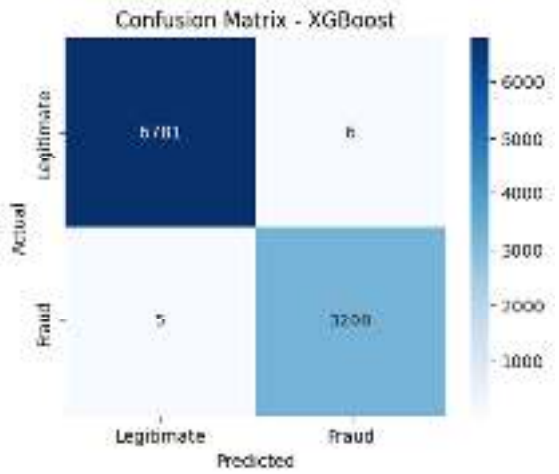


Figure4: Confusion Matrix of XGBoost

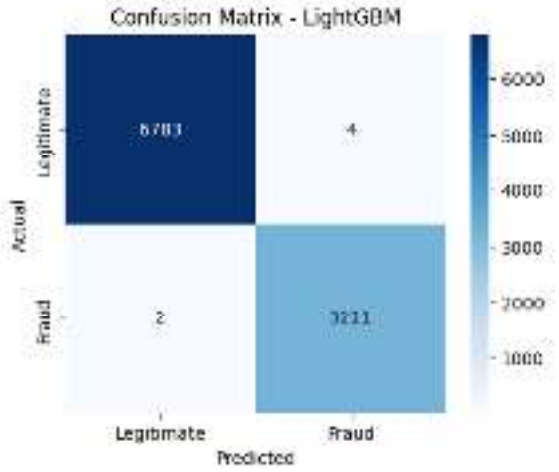


Figure5: Confusion Matrix of LightGBM

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

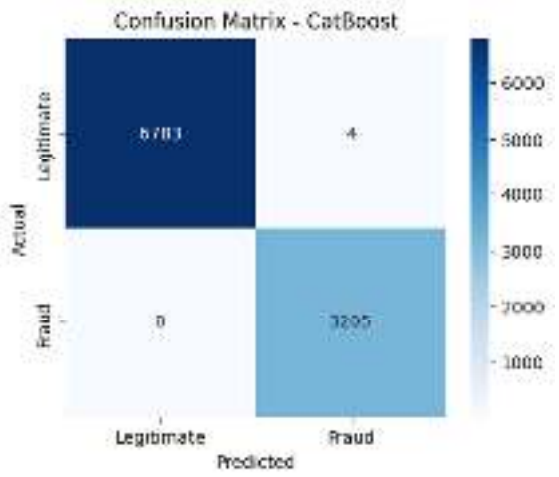


Figure6: Confusion Matrix of CatBoost

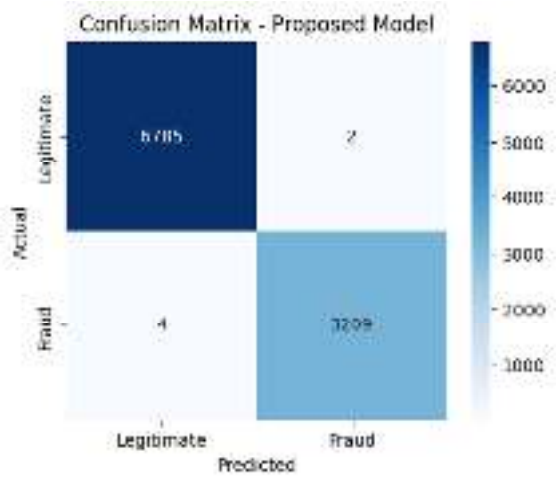


Figure7: Confusion Matrix of Proposed Model

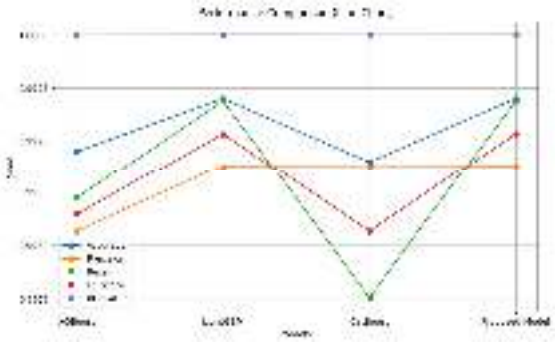


Figure8: Line Chart of performance comparison

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

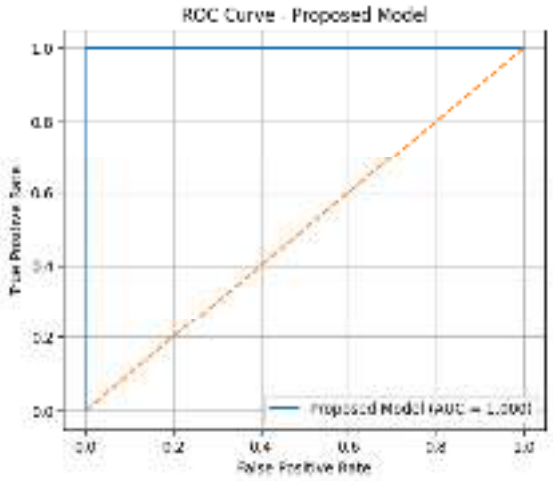


Figure9: ROC Curve of Proposed Model

Table 12 Comparison with existing studies

Ref	Year	Model	Accuracy	Precision	Recall	F1 Score
[47]	2025	LightGBM, XGBoost, and CatBoost	0.9319	0.9319	0.9114	0.9605
[48]	2025	LightGBM	0.9761	0.8913	0.9142	0.9021
[49]	2025	XGBoost and CatBoost	0.9821	0.9744	0.9911	0.9825
[50]	2024	LightGBM, XGBoost, and CatBoost	0.9860	0.9862	0.9715	0.9788
[51]	2022	LightGBM and XGBoost	0.9993	0.7923	0.8012	0.7934
This study	2026	LightGBM, XGBoost, and CatBoost	**0.9994**	**0.9988**	**0.9994**	**0.9991**

XVII. CONCLUSION AND FUTURE WORK

In this study, a hybrid fraud detection model is proposed to identify fraudulent transactions in online financial systems. The model combines multiple machine learning algorithms—XGBoost, LightGBM, and CatBoost—with rule-based knowledge and time-related features to improve detection accuracy. By using both data-driven methods and domain knowledge,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

the system is able to detect both existing and new types of fraud while remaining understandable and practical for real-world use.

The experimental results show that all models perform very well, but the proposed ensemble model gives the best results. It achieves the highest accuracy (99.94%), recall (99.93%), and F1-score (99.90%), which means it can detect fraud cases very effectively while maintaining a good balance between correct predictions and errors. The confusion matrix also shows that the model makes very few mistakes, reducing both false alarms and missed fraud cases. In addition, the ROC curve indicates excellent performance, showing that the model can clearly distinguish between fraudulent and normal transactions.

In the future, the proposed model can be tested on real-world financial datasets to check how well it performs in practical situations. Advanced deep learning models, such as Transformer-based methods, can be used to better understand complex transaction patterns over time. Adding explainable AI will help make the model's decisions easier to understand, which is important for financial systems. The risk fusion process can also be improved using better uncertainty handling techniques. In addition, the model can be developed for real-time use with faster processing. Finally, continuous learning methods can be added so the system can adapt to new and changing fraud patterns. In the future, the proposed model can be tested on real-world financial datasets to check how well it performs in practical situations. Advanced deep learning models, such as Transformer-based methods, can be used to better understand complex transaction patterns over time. Adding explainable AI will help make the model's decisions easier to understand, which is important for financial systems. The risk fusion process can also be improved using better uncertainty handling techniques. In addition, the model can be developed for real-time use with faster processing. Finally, continuous learning methods can be added so the system can adapt to new and changing fraud patterns.

REFERENCE

[1] C. G. Tekkali and K. Natarajan, "RDQN: ensemble of deep neural network with reinforcement learning in classification based on rough set theory for digital transactional fraud detection," *Complex & Intelligent Systems*, vol. 9, no. 5, pp. 5313–5332, 2023.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[2] M. A. Talukder, M. Khalid, and M. A. Uddin, "An integrated multistage ensemble machine learning model for fraudulent transaction detection," *J. Big Data*, vol. 11, no. 1, p. 168, 2024.

[3] M. Abdul Salam, K. M. Fouad, D. L. Elbably, and S. M. Elsayed, "Federated learning model for credit card fraud detection with data balancing techniques," *Neural Comput. Appl.*, vol. 36, no. 11, pp. 6231–6256, 2024.

[4] F. K. Alarfaj, I. Malik, H. U. Khan, N. Almusallam, M. Ramzan, and M. Ahmed, "Credit card fraud detection using state-of-the-art machine learning and deep learning algorithms," *Ieee Access*, vol. 10, pp. 39700–39715, 2022.

[5] M. A. Alrasheedi, "Enhancing Fraud Detection in Credit Card Transactions: A Comparative Study of Machine Learning Models," *Comput. Econ.*, pp. 1–27, 2025.

[6] C. P. Lorien Carter, "Fraud Detection & Prevention in Banking Market: 2025-2030," 2025.

[7] M. A. Talukder, R. Hossen, M. A. Uddin, M. N. Uddin, and U. K. Acharjee, "Securing transactions: A hybrid dependable ensemble machine learning model using iht-lr and grid search," *Cybersecurity*, vol. 7, no. 1, p. 32, 2024.

[8] R. Bin Sulaiman, V. Schetinin, and P. Sant, "Review of machine learning approach on credit card fraud detection," *Human-Centric Intelligent Systems*, vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 55–68, 2022.

[9] P. Hajek, M. Z. Abedin, and U. Sivarajah, "Fraud detection in mobile payment systems using an XGBoost-based framework," *Information Systems Frontiers*, vol. 25, no. 5, pp. 1985–2003, 2023.

[10] M. A. Alrasheedi, "Enhancing Fraud Detection in Credit Card Transactions: A Comparative Study of Machine Learning Models," *Comput. Econ.*, pp. 1–27, 2025.

[11] F. Almalki and M. Masud, "Financial Fraud Detection Using Explainable AI and Stacking Ensemble Methods," *arXiv preprint arXiv:2505.10050*, 2025.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[12] B. Srinivasan, "Comparative Analysis of LightGBM and XGBoost for Predictive Risk Assessment in Blockchain Transactions within the Metaverse," *Journal of Current Research in Blockchain*, vol. 2, no. 1, pp. 1–12, 2025.

[13] S. Yu, V. Chang, G. L. Huynh, V. Jesus, and J. Luo, "Advanced Supervised Machine Learning Algorithms in Credit Card Fraud Detection.," in *FEMIB*, 2025, pp. 126–138.

[14] X. Zhao, Y. Liu, and Q. Zhao, "Improved LightGBM for extremely imbalanced data and application to credit card fraud detection," *IEEE Access*, 2024.

[15] G. Zioviris, K. Kolomvatsos, and G. Stamoulis, "An intelligent sequential fraud detection model based on deep learning," *J. Supercomput.*, vol. 80, no. 10, pp. 14824–14847, 2024.

[16] K. Sengupta and P. K. Das, "Detection of financial fraud: comparisons of some tree-based machine learning approaches," *Journal of Data, Information and Management*, vol. 5, no. 1, pp. 23–37, 2023.

[17] C. V. Sai, D. Das, N. Elmitwally, O. Elezaj, and M. B. Islam, "Explainable ai-driven financial transaction fraud detection using machine learning and deep neural networks," *Available at SSRN 4439980*, 2023.

[18] S. K. Hashemi, S. L. Mirtaheri, and S. Greco, "Fraud Detection in Banking Data by Machine Learning Techniques," *IEEE Access*, vol. 11, 2023, doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2022.3232287.

[19] N. Nguyen *et al.*, "A proposed model for card fraud detection based on Catboost and deep neural network," *Ieee Access*, vol. 10, pp. 96852–96861, 2022.

[20] M. T. Rana *et al.*, "A HYBRID MACHINE-LEARNING FRAMEWORK FOR FRAUD DETECTION IN MOBILE BANKING USING BEHAVIORAL BIOMETRICS AND TRANSACTIONAL PATTERNS," 2026.

[21] H. Du, L. Lv, A. Guo, and H. Wang, "AutoEncoder and LightGBM for credit card fraud detection problems," *Symmetry (Basel).*, vol. 15, no. 4, p. 870, 2023.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[22] C. Ying, A. Shi, and X. Li, "Hybrid boosted attention-based LightGBM framework for enhanced credit risk assessment in digital finance," *Humanit. Soc. Sci. Commun.*, vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 1–13, 2025.

[23] N. Upadhyay *et al.*, "Machine Learning Perspective: Fraud Payment Transaction Detection," *Journal of Mobile Multimedia*, vol. 21, no. 3–4, pp. 577–598, 2025.

[24] C. Iscan, O. Kumas, F. P. Akbulut, and A. Akbulut, "Wallet-Based Transaction Fraud Prevention Through LightGBM With the Focus on Minimizing False Alarms," *IEEE Access*, vol. 11, 2023, doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2023.3321666.

[25] R. Mojab, "Comparing Logistic Regression and LightGBM in Credit Card Fraud Detection: A Statistical Approach Using Prediction Uncertainty," *Journal of Money and Economy*, vol. 18, no. 4, pp. 497–510, 2023.

[26] Z. Zou, "Research on Credit Risk Quantitative Model of Internet Consumer Finance Based on LightGBM Algorithm," 2025.

[27] J. Rocha, M. Alves, R. Oliveira, and F. Santos, "Comparing Ensemble Methods for Credit Card Fraud Detection: A Performance Analysis on Multiple Datasets," 2025.

[28] T. Mahmood, S. K. Hashemi, S. L. Mirtaheri, and S. Greco, "Machine Learning Techniques for Detecting Fraud in Credit Card Transactions.," in *SEBD*, 2023, pp. 469–478.

[29] M. R. Johnson, E. K. Sanders, D. T. Miller, S. L. Ramirez, and C. J. Adams, "Comparative Study of Efficient Machine Learning Models for Real-Time Fraud Detection: CatBoost, XGBoost and LightGBM," 2025.

[30] S. Islam, M. M. Haque, and A. N. M. R. Karim, "A rule-based machine learning model for financial fraud detection.," *International Journal of Electrical & Computer Engineering (2088-8708)*, vol. 14, no. 1, 2024.

[31] N. Husnaningtyas and T. Dewayanto, "FINANCIAL FRAUD DETECTION AND MACHINE LEARNING ALGORITHM (UNSUPERVISED LEARNING): SYSTEMATIC LITERATURE REVIEW.," *Jurnal Riset Akuntansi dan Bisnis Airlangga (JRABA)*, vol. 8, no. 2, 2023.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[32] R. Achary and C. J. Shelke, "Fraud detection in banking transactions using machine learning," in *2023 International Conference on Intelligent and Innovative Technologies in Computing, Electrical and Electronics (IITCEE)*, IEEE, 2023, pp. 221–226.

[33] Y. Cui, X. Han, J. Chen, X. Zhang, J. Yang, and X. Zhang, "FraudGNN-RL: A Graph Neural Network With Reinforcement Learning for Adaptive Financial Fraud Detection," *IEEE Open Journal of the Computer Society*, 2025.

[34] L. Ana, A. Noah, and A. Okunola, "Machine Learning Algorithms: A Comparative Study for Financial Fraud Detection," 2025.

[35] N. S. Alfaiz and S. M. Fati, "Enhanced credit card fraud detection model using machine learning," *Electronics (Basel).*, vol. 11, no. 4, p. 662, 2022.

[36] J. Shi, "Transaction fraud detection by CatBoost model with feature engineering," *Applied and Computational Engineering*, vol. 48, pp. 192–199, 2024.

[37] C. K. R. Kumar and I. Swathi, "Fine-tuned LSTM for credit card fraud detection and classification," *International Journal of Intelligent Systems and Applications in Engineering (IJISAE)*, vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 3291–3295, 2024.

[38] R. Marco, N. Aini, and I. Agastya, "A Hybrid Approach CNN-LSTM Based on Attention Mechanism for Credit Card Fraud Detection.," *International Journal of Intelligent Engineering & Systems*, vol. 18, no. 3, 2025.

[39] M. M. Ismail and M. A. Haq, "Enhancing enterprise financial fraud detection using machine learning," *Engineering, Technology & Applied Science Research*, vol. 14, no. 4, pp. 14854–14861, 2024.

[40] A. Correa Bahnsen, D. Aouada, and B. Ottersten, "Ensemble of example-dependent cost-sensitive decision trees," *arXiv e-prints*, p. arXiv-1505, 2015.

[41] M. A. Talukder, R. Hossen, M. A. Uddin, M. N. Uddin, and U. K. Acharjee, "Securing transactions: A hybrid dependable ensemble machine learning model using iht-lr and grid search," *Cybersecurity*, vol. 7, no. 1, p. 32, 2024.

[42] N. Nguyen *et al.*, "A proposed model for card fraud detection based on Catboost and deep neural network," *Ieee Access*, vol. 10, pp. 96852–96861, 2022.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[43] M. A. Alrasheedi, "Enhancing Fraud Detection in Credit Card Transactions: A Comparative Study of Machine Learning Models," *Comput. Econ.*, pp. 1–27, 2025.

[44] H. H. Sulimani, "AdaBoost-LSTM: A Hybrid Ensemble Framework for Sequential Credit Card Fraud Detection," *IEEE Access*, vol. 13, pp. 212504–212516, 2025.

[45] L. Ding, L. Liu, Y. Wang, P. Shi, and J. Yu, "An AutoEncoder enhanced light gradient boosting machine method for credit card fraud detection," *PeerJ Comput. Sci.*, vol. 10, p. e2323, 2024.

[46] J. Jin and Y. Zhang, "The analysis of fraud detection in financial market under machine learning," *Sci. Rep.*, vol. 15, no. 1, p. 29959, 2025.

[47] V. Soni and S. Gupta, "Fraud detection in credit card transactions: A machine learning approach," *Journal of Financial Technology*, vol. 20, 2024.

[48] Y. Xiao, L. Tan, and J. Liu, "Application of machine learning model in fraud identification: A comparative study of CatBoost, XGBoost and LightGBM," 2025.

[49] P. Shaha and V. Gavekar, "Enhancing Online Fraud Detection: Leveraging Machine Learning and Behavioral Indicators for Improved Accuracy and Real-Time Detection," in *EPJ Web of Conferences*, EDP Sciences, 2025, p. 01003.

[50] R. Kumar and P. Y. Kanbarkar, "22 ENHANCING ONLINE PAYMENT FRAUD DETECTION: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF TRADITIONAL AND GRADIENT BOOSTING MACHINE LEARNING ALGORITHMS," *INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & BIOINFORMATICS*, p. 183.

[51] V. O. Olaleye, O. A. Odeniyi, and B. K. Alese, "Ensemble-based predictive model for financial fraud detection," *Update*, vol. 12, no. 42, 2024.

[52] S. K. Hashemi, S. L. Mirtaheri, and S. Greco, "Fraud detection in banking data by machine learning techniques," *Ieee Access*, vol. 11, pp. 3034–3043, 2022.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

A Comparative Genomic Analysis of Influenza and Sars-Cov-2 Using Bioinformatics Tools for Vaccine Development

Roma Sharma[1], Dr. Surabhi Singh[2]

[1]Research Scholar, School of Basic and Applied Science, Career Point University, Kota, India

[2]Research Supervisor, School of Basic and Applied Science, Career Point University, Kota, India

Abstract: Severe acute respiratory syndrome Coronavirus 2 (SARS-CoV-2), the causative agent of COVID-19, has resulted in widespread mortality and morbidity globally. Similarly, the influenza virus (IV) continues to pose a significant health challenge due to its high mutation rates and seasonal outbreaks. While comparative genomic analyses (CGA) of SARS-CoV-2 and IV have been explored in prior research, their combined impact on vaccine development remains under-investigated. This study utilizes bioinformatics tools to perform CGA on SARS-CoV-2 and IV for vaccine development. Five datasets were gathered from the Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO) database, pre-processed using normalization and transformation, and analyzed through Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) and Gene Ontology (GO) enrichment, heat maps, and volcano plots. Hub genes were identified using the Gradient Boosted Least Absolute Shrinkage and Selection Operator (GB-LASSO) technique and validated through immune correlation and Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) analyses. Three potential biomarkers, **IFI27**, **IFI6**, and **IFI44L**, were identified as key targets for vaccine development. This work highlights the potential of integrating genomic datasets and advanced computational methods to accelerate vaccine design for respiratory pathogens, offering significant implications for public health.

Keywords: SARS-CoV-2, Influenza, Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO), Gene Ontology (GO), Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG), Differentially Expressed Genes (DEG), Gradient Boosted Least Absolute Shrinkage and Selection Operator (GB-LASSO).

1. INTRODUCTION

The COVID-19 pandemic, caused by SARS-CoV-2, has claimed millions of lives and affected countless individuals worldwide **(Uttarilli et al., 2021)**. Over the past two decades,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

three significant human-infecting coronaviruses have emerged: SARS-CoV-1 in 2002, the Middle East Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus (MERS-CoV) in 2012, and the ongoing SARS-CoV-2 pandemic, which was first identified in Wuhan, China, in 2019 **(Kangabam et al., 2021)**. Similarly, the influenza virus remains a persistent threat, evolving continuously to evade human adaptive immunity and causing seasonal epidemics. Influenza, caused by negative-sense single-stranded RNA viruses, is classified into four types: A, B, C, and D **(Lou et al., 2024)**. The fight against these viruses is particularly challenging due to the lack of specific therapeutics or universally approved vaccines **(Akhand et al., 2020)**.

Research Gap

Existing studies have primarily focused on analyzing SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus (IV) independently, often utilizing limited datasets and techniques. However, the synergistic severity of these viruses and their genomic interplay have not been thoroughly explored. Understanding the genomic similarities and differences between these pathogens is essential for the design of effective vaccines.

The development of vaccines for these viruses has been hindered by several challenges. While bioinformatics analysis plays a crucial role in understanding viral genomes and identifying potential vaccine targets, there has been limited focus on the influence of viral severity in vaccine development. The genomic characteristics of SARS-CoV-2, including its evolution into various variants across different regions, have emphasized the need for advanced approaches in vaccine design (Li et al., 2021). Similarly, influenza viruses require a comprehensive understanding of their genomic makeup to guide vaccine development effectively.

Recent advancements in bioinformatics tools, particularly in genome sequencing, have opened new possibilities for the development of vaccines (Saravanan et al., 2022). Techniques such as codon pair deoptimization have been employed for the generation of attenuated vaccines (Kames et al., 2020), while interdisciplinary fields such as genomics, computational biology, structural biology, and rational vaccinology are becoming increasingly important for enhancing vaccine development (Sunita et al., 2020). Despite these

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

advancements, the prevailing studies have not adequately addressed the impact of viral severity and sample-centric assessments on vaccine design.

This research aims to fill this gap by conducting a comparative genomic analysis (CGA) of SARS-CoV-2 and IV to develop a more robust understanding of their genomic interplay and advance vaccine development strategies. The following sections provide a detailed explanation of the methodology and results of this study, which seek to address the identified gaps in current research.

1.1 Problem Statement

SARS-CoV-2 and influenza viruses are highly infectious respiratory pathogens characterized by rapid onset, high incidence, and frequent mutation. Despite their similarities, these viruses differ in various aspects such as biology, severity, transmission dynamics, and public health responses. A comprehensive understanding of these viruses is critical for developing effective prevention and treatment strategies. Although several viruses have been investigated for vaccine development, key issues remain in current research.

Existing studies have largely overlooked the severity level of viruses in vaccine-centric analyses. A challenge identified in recent research (Sun et al., 2023) is the difficulty of analyzing large datasets, which can compromise the accuracy of gene extraction and subsequent analysis. Furthermore, previous studies (Kumar et al., 2020) have performed limited genomic analyses, which may be insufficient to comprehensively assess viral genomics. Additionally, research focused solely on SARS-CoV-2 (Naveed et al., 2021) has not fully explored the potential benefits of a broader comparative approach for vaccine development. Finally, vaccine designs based on a small number of samples (Oladipo et al., 2022) may limit the effectiveness and generalizability of the findings.

1.2 Objective

This study aims to perform a comparative genomic analysis (CGA) of SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus (IV) using diverse datasets and machine learning techniques to identify key biomarkers for vaccine development. By integrating multiple GEO datasets and employing advanced bioinformatics tools, the study seeks to overcome the limitations of previous research and provide novel insights that can inform future vaccine design strategies. The goal

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

is to bridge gaps in current knowledge and offer actionable recommendations for the development of more effective vaccines against these respiratory pathogens.

2. Review of Literature

Comparative genomic analysis of various viruses has revealed significant differences in their evolution, genetic structure, and infection mechanisms. Numerous studies have been conducted to examine these viruses, with a focus on understanding their biological characteristics and developing effective vaccines. This section reviews recent literature on the genomic analysis of SARS-CoV-2 and influenza viruses.

Sun et al. (2023) utilized bioinformatics techniques to explore the impacts of SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus on gene expression regulation in infected patients. Two datasets related to SARS-CoV-2 and influenza were downloaded and analyzed. Experimental results indicated that COVID-19 patients exhibited significantly higher gene expression levels compared to influenza patients. However, the small sample size and manual processing posed challenges to the research framework, which may have impacted the accuracy of the findings.

Kumar et al. (2020) conducted a comprehensive analysis of 95 SARS-CoV-2 genomes from diverse geographical regions, employing various techniques such as phylogenomic, directional, functional, and structural analyses. Their findings suggested that a phenylalanine residue in the protein structure rendered the mutant protein less stable, negatively affecting the mRNA cap-1 methyltransferase function. However, the study was limited by the small number of analyses performed, which may not have been sufficient for a comprehensive understanding of the virus's genomics.

Uras (2021) analyzed the protein sequences of SARS-CoV-2 and taxonomically related coronaviruses (CoVs) using bioinformatics tools. The study involved sequence alignment, phylogenetic analysis, and the prediction of putative N-glycosylation and phosphorylation sites. While the research highlighted the association of the Bat-CoV RaTG13 N protein sequence with CoVs, the complexity of the analysis increased with the inclusion of larger datasets, which remains a challenge in genomic studies.

Oladipo et al. (2022) designed a vaccine based on SARS-CoV-2 virus analysis by examining viral sequences for potential epitopes, including CD8+ T lymphocytes (CTL), B-cell, and

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

CD4+ T lymphocytes (HTL). The vaccine model aimed to modulate cell-mediated immune responses by activating CD4+ T cells. However, the study was based on a limited dataset, which may have affected the overall effectiveness of the vaccine design.

Saha et al. (2020) examined the genetic variations in SARS-CoV-2 genomes to identify mutation points for vaccine design. The analysis was conducted using 566 near-complete or complete genomes from India. The results revealed significant genomic variation, although these findings were not corroborated by additional analyses, which limits their applicability.

Shishir et al. (2021) performed a comparative study of publicly available SARS-CoV-2 whole-genome sequences, specifically comparing genomes from different districts in Bangladesh. Their phylogenetic analysis showed that 90% of the missense mutations destabilized genes encoding virulence and structural proteins. However, the study did not fully assess the impact of point mutations on the virus's overall behavior.

Joshi et al. (2020) proposed an epitope-based vaccine prediction for SARS-CoV-2 using immunoinformatics techniques, incorporating human leukocyte antigen (HLA)-allelic complexes. Ramachandran-plot analysis revealed that the epitope demonstrated structural favorability, and the T-cell epitope analysis showed promising results. However, these outcomes were not validated through in vitro experiments, limiting their reliability.

Sardar et al. (2020) conducted a comparative study of SARS-CoV-2 genomes from various geographical locations and other coronaviruses. Their mutational analysis identified several unique features of the expressed genes. However, the focus on vaccine development based solely on SARS-CoV-2 analysis may result in less effective outcomes when considering other coronaviruses and potential cross-protective strategies.

Naveed et al. (2021) used bioinformatics techniques to target B and T-cell epitopes for vaccine design. The epitopes were selected based on their antigenicity, immunogenicity, and toxicity, and the constructed vaccine showed promising results. However, the study focused exclusively on SARS-CoV-2, limiting its applicability to other respiratory viruses.

A significant portion of existing research has focused on genomic analysis of individual viruses, such as SARS-CoV-2, without considering comparative approaches that may be

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

more effective for vaccine development. Additionally, many studies have relied on limited datasets and a small number of analytical techniques, which could compromise the accuracy and generalizability of their findings. This review highlights the need for more comprehensive and comparative genomic studies. Therefore, the present study aims to fill this gap by conducting a comparative genomic analysis (CGA) of SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus (IV) to inform more robust vaccine development strategies. The following sections describe the methodology and findings of this comparative analysis.

3. MATERIAL AND METHODS

Here, the genomic comparative study of SARS-CoV-2 along with IV is examined using bioinformatics tools for vaccine development. Primarily, 5 datasets are gathered regarding SARs-CoV-2 along with the IV. Next, by using normalization and $\log_2$ transformation, the gene dataset is pre-processed. After that, by considering enrichment analysis, heat map construction, and volcano map construction, the pre-processed data is trained. Next, by using the GB-LASSO algorithm, the marker genes and the highest set of genes are acquired. The highest set of genes is identified using trained gene data during the testing process. After that, the immune correlation is investigated for the acquired genes. Finally, by using ROC analysis, the performance is examined. The result exhibited that according to the potential biomarkers, vaccine development is recommended. Figure 1 displays the presented research model's structure.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

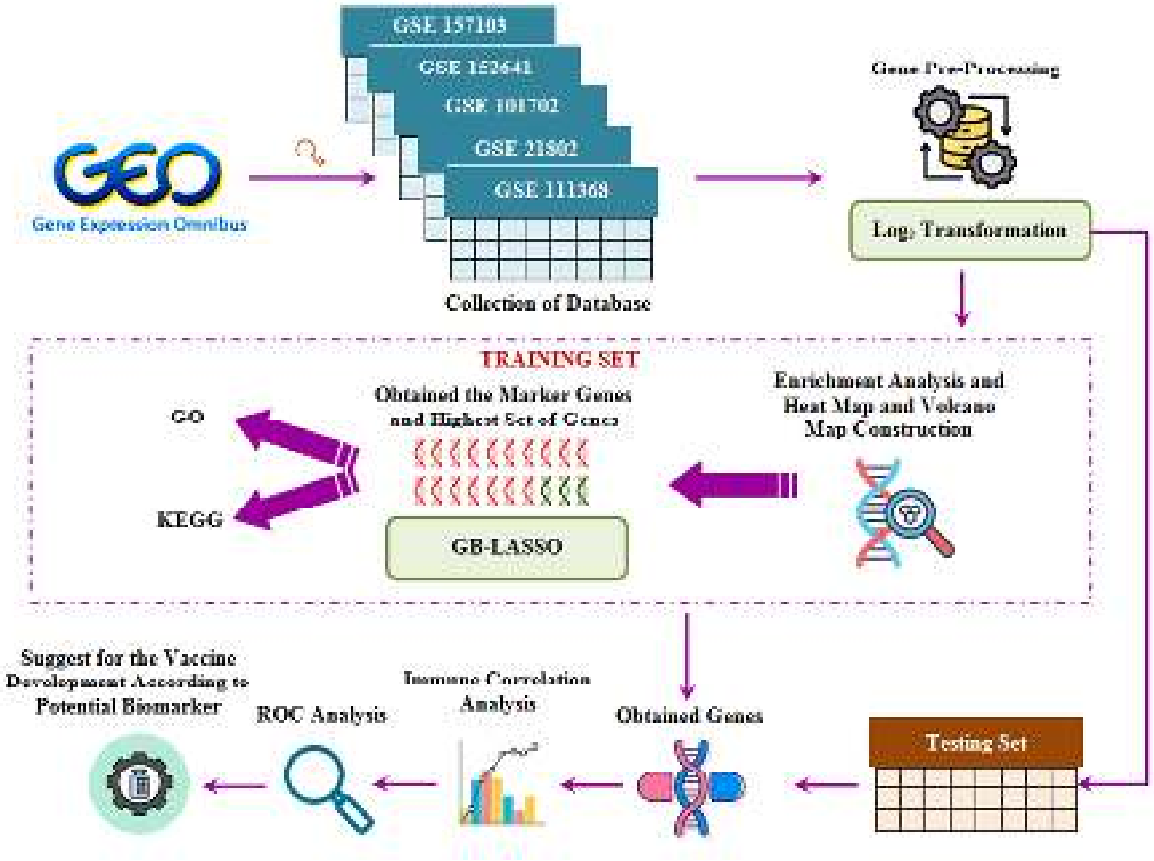


Figure 1: Structure of the presented research

3.1 Sample collection and viral isolation

Respiratory samples were collected from infected individuals and retrieved from the Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO) database (http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/geo/). For the SARS CoV-2 assessment, two GEO datasets were downloaded. For the influenza virus (IV) assessment, a combination of three datasets (GSE101702, GSE21802, and GSE111368) was used. Detailed information on the selected datasets is provided in Table 1.

Table 1: Detailed information on selected databases

S. No	Accession	Platform	Samples	Source types	Disease	Group
1	GSE157103	GPL24676	Total patients: 100 and	Leukocytes from whole	COVID-19	Discovery set

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

			controls: 26	blood		
2	GSE152641	GPL24676	Total patients: 62 and controls: 24	Whole blood	COVID-19	Discovery set
3	GSE101702	GPL21185	102 patients and 57 controls	Peripheral Blood	Influenza	Discovery set
4	GSE21802	GPL6102	20 samples from Invasive Mechanical Ventilation (IMV) patients and 16 samples from Non-IMV (NIMV) patients	Whole blood	Influenza	Discovery set
5	GSE111368	GPL10558	HIN1 infected patient: 199, controls: 130, and other	Peripheral Blood	Influenza	Validation set

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

			influenza virus patient count: 30			

Table 1 summarizes the dataset information, including accession numbers, platforms, sample sizes, source types, diseases, and groups.

3.2 Gene pre-processing

After gathering the gene expression data, preprocessing steps were performed to prepare the data for analysis. These steps included:

- **Normalization:** The gene expression levels were normalized across all samples to ensure comparability and reduce any technical variation between datasets.
- **Log2 Transformation:** To enhance the visibility of gene expression patterns, a log2 transformation was applied to the normalized data, making it easier to identify meaningful differences when visualized in heatmaps.

3.3 Training phase

During the training phase, the pre-processed gene expression data were subjected to several analyses:

- **Enrichment Analysis:** Pathway and functional enrichment analyses were performed to identify the biological significance of differentially expressed genes.
- **Heatmap and Volcano Map Construction:** Visualizations were generated to explore gene expression patterns across samples, highlighting differentially expressed genes.

In the following sections, we provide further details on the enrichment analysis and gene extraction processes.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

3.3.1 Enrichment analysis with volcano map and heat map construction

The Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) and Gene Ontology (GO) pathways were constructed for the five selected datasets. Differentially expressed genes in each dataset were analyzed for functional enrichment, comparing pathways and biological processes between SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus (IV). The criteria for significance included an adjusted p-value < 0.05. KEGG and GO annotations provided information about the biological functions and pathways associated with the genes.

- **Heatmap Construction:** The heatmap was used to visualize gene expression patterns across samples, allowing for the identification of clusters of co-expressed genes and differences between the virus-infected and control groups.
- **Volcano Map Construction:** The volcano plot enabled the visualization of the relationship between statistical significance and the magnitude of gene expression changes, highlighting the most biologically relevant genes. Genes that were significantly upregulated or downregulated were annotated with their corresponding KEGG pathways or GO terms.

3.3.2 Hub gene extraction

Following the enrichment analysis, the next step involved identifying key hub genes using the **GB-LASSO (Gradient Boosting-Lasso)** machine-learning technique. This method combines the strengths of both LASSO and gradient boosting to achieve stable and reliable gene selection:

- **LASSO (Least Absolute Shrinkage and Selection Operator):** LASSO was employed to select the most relevant genes while managing multi-collinearity by choosing one gene from a group of correlated predictors. This approach improves the stability and interpretability of the selected genes.
- **Gradient Boosting:** To capture the complex relationships between genes, a gradient boosting mechanism was integrated with LASSO. This approach enhances the model's ability to identify the most significant genes from complex datasets.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The **glmnet** R package was used to implement the LASSO method, enabling the identification of genes with the highest discriminative power for potential vaccine development. Through this analysis, three key genes were identified from both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus datasets that could be useful for further vaccine development.

3.4 Testing phase

In the testing phase, the gene sequences that were pre-processed and identified in the training phase were subjected to validation. The extracted gene markers from the training phase were validated against the newly obtained gene data to assess their robustness and consistency. This validation step ensures that the selected gene markers are reliable and can effectively differentiate between SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus samples. By comparing the expression patterns of the identified genes in both datasets, the stability and potential relevance of these markers for vaccine development were further confirmed.

3.5 Immune correlation analysis

To investigate the potential relationship between the identified biomarkers and immune response, Spearman correlation analysis was performed. This statistical technique was employed to evaluate the strength and direction of the association between the expression of the selected biomarkers and the immune cell profiles.

- **Spearman Correlation:** The correlation between the potential biomarkers and immune cell infiltration was assessed using Spearman's rank correlation coefficient, which is well-suited for analyzing non-parametric data.
- **Visualization:** The outcomes of the correlation analysis were visualized using the “ggplot2” and “ggpubr” R packages, which allowed for the generation of clear, informative plots to illustrate the immune correlation patterns. These visualizations provided a comprehensive understanding of how the biomarkers might influence immune cell activity in the context of SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus infections.

3.6 Statistical analysis

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

For evaluating the predictive power of the identified hub genes, Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) analysis was performed. This analysis was used to assess the sensitivity and specificity of the selected genes in distinguishing between SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus samples.

- **ROC Analysis**: The ROC curve was plotted for the gene sequences of both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus, enabling the assessment of the diagnostic ability of the identified biomarkers. The area under the curve (AUC) was calculated to quantify the overall performance of the biomarkers. A higher AUC indicates better discriminatory power of the gene markers for vaccine development.
- **Statistical Significance**: The significance of the ROC analysis was determined using standard statistical methods to ensure the reliability of the results.

4. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

This section presents the results of the comparative genomic analysis of SARS-CoV-2 and influenza viruses, using datasets retrieved from the NCBI Gene Expression Omnibus (GEO) repository. The analysis focuses on the construction of heat maps and volcano plots, which were utilized to visualize gene expression patterns and identify significant biomarkers associated with each virus.

4.1 Heat map and Volcano map analysis

The construction of heat maps and volcano plots was performed using data from five different datasets, encompassing both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus samples. These visualizations allowed for the identification of differential gene expression between infected and control samples, highlighting key markers relevant to both diseases.

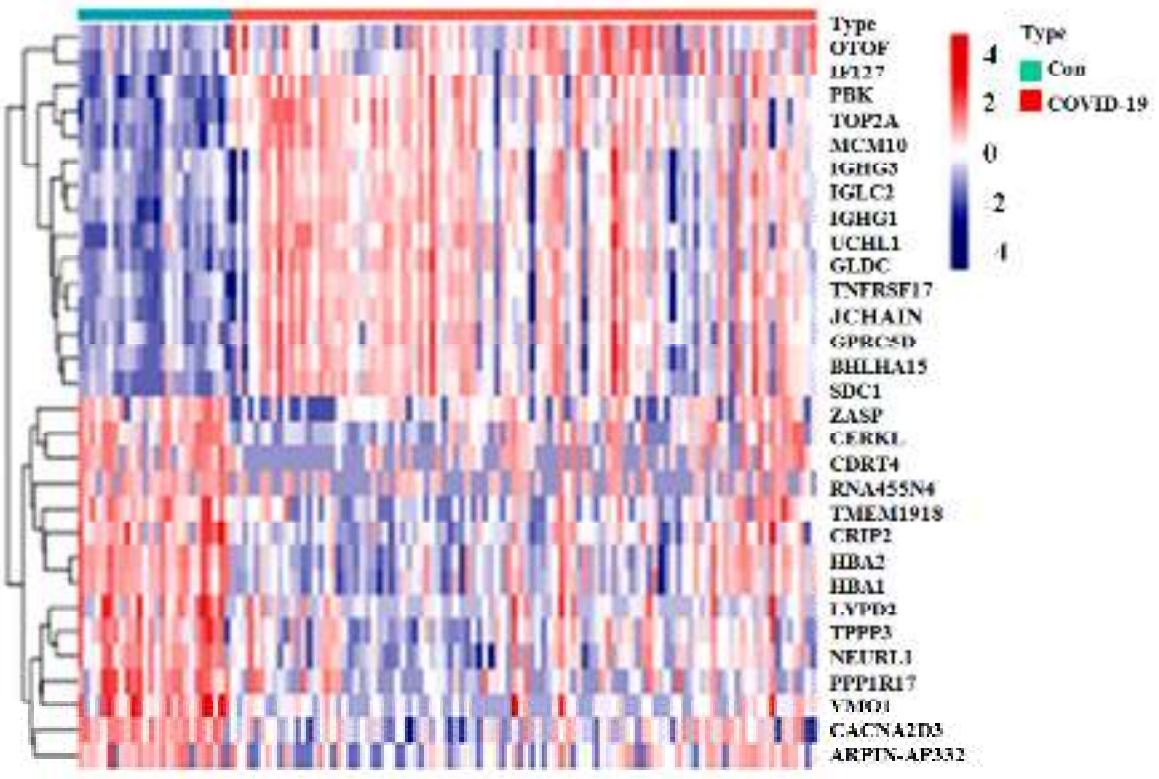
- **Heat Map Construction:** A heat map was generated for each dataset, where gene expression levels were normalized and visualized in a matrix format. The heat map revealed distinct clusters of genes that were upregulated or downregulated across the samples. The gene expression patterns exhibited noticeable differences between the

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus groups, indicating potential biomarkers that could be targeted for further vaccine development.

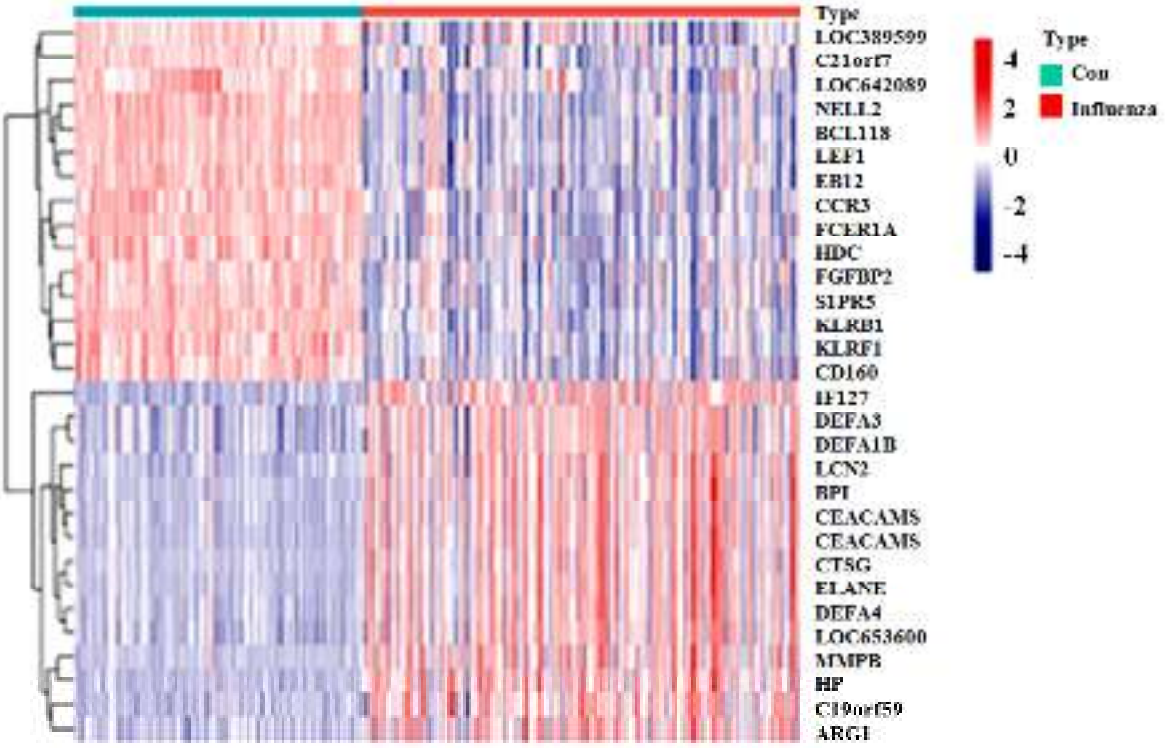
- **Volcano Plot Construction:** The volcano plots provided a clear representation of the magnitude of gene expression changes versus statistical significance. In these plots, genes that were significantly upregulated or downregulated in both viral infections were easily identified. Genes with high fold-change and statistical significance were annotated with their respective KEGG pathways and GO terms, allowing for a comprehensive understanding of the biological functions associated with these genes.

Both heat map and volcano plot analyses provided crucial insights into the differential gene expression patterns between SARS-CoV-2 and influenza, helping to highlight key molecular players that may serve as potential targets for vaccine development. These visualizations further supported the identification of overlapping and unique biomarkers between the two viruses, advancing our understanding of their respective pathogenic mechanisms

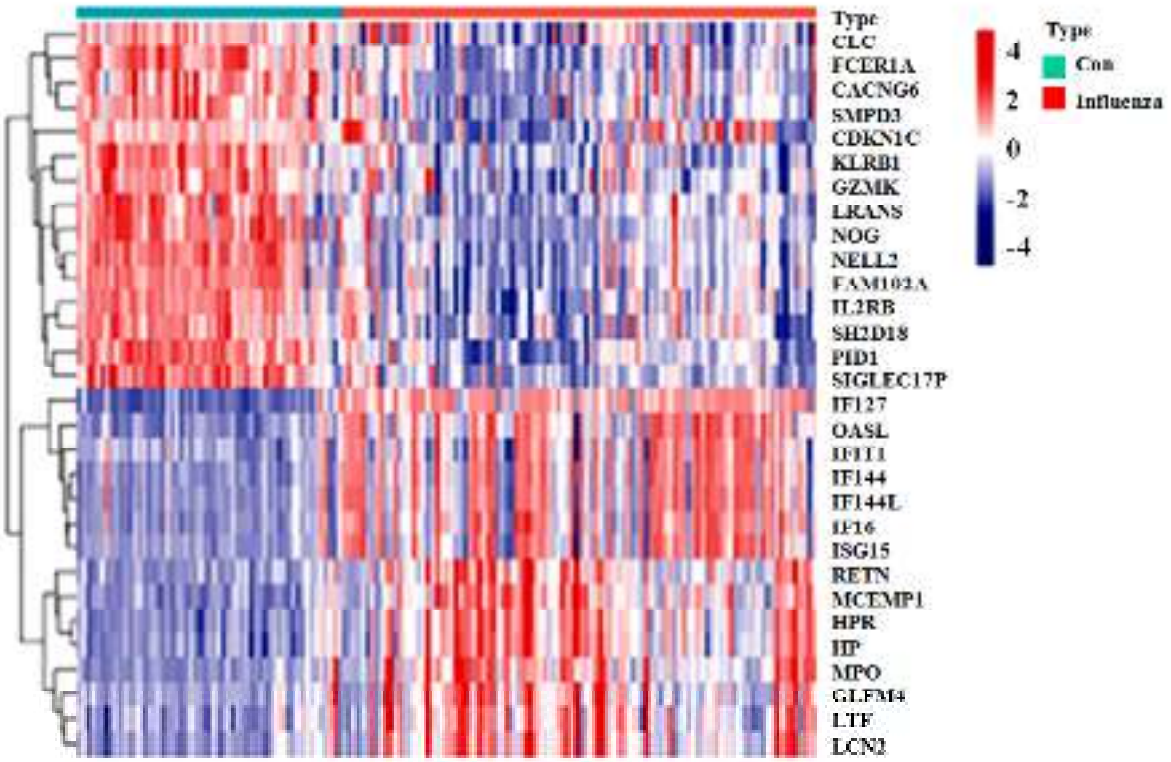


(a)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

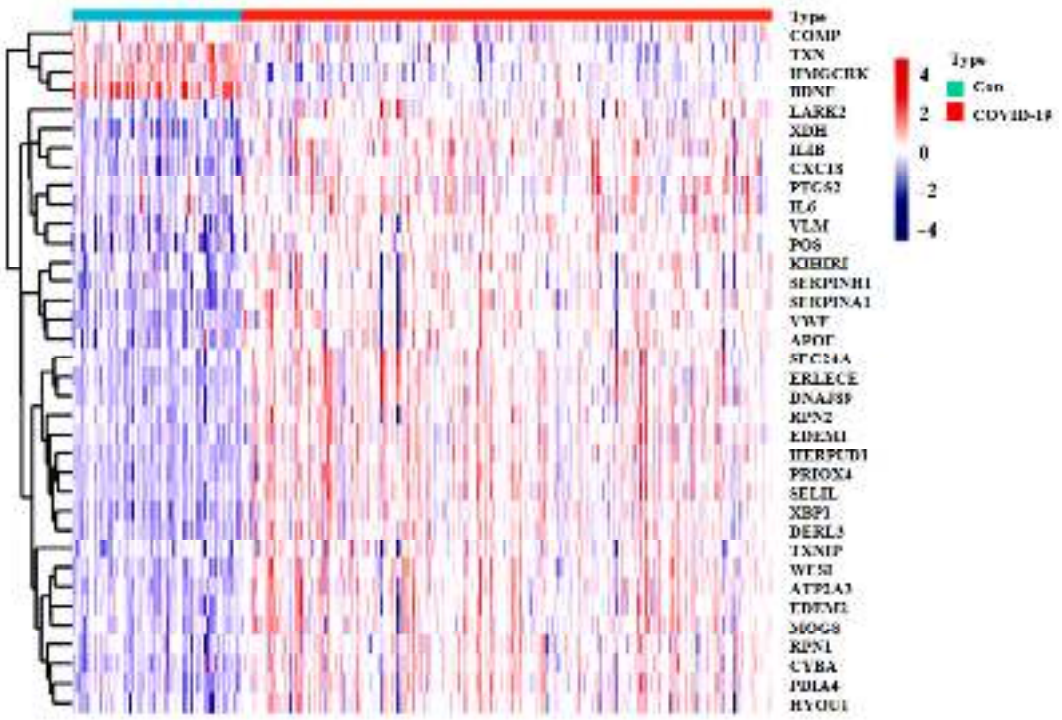


(b)

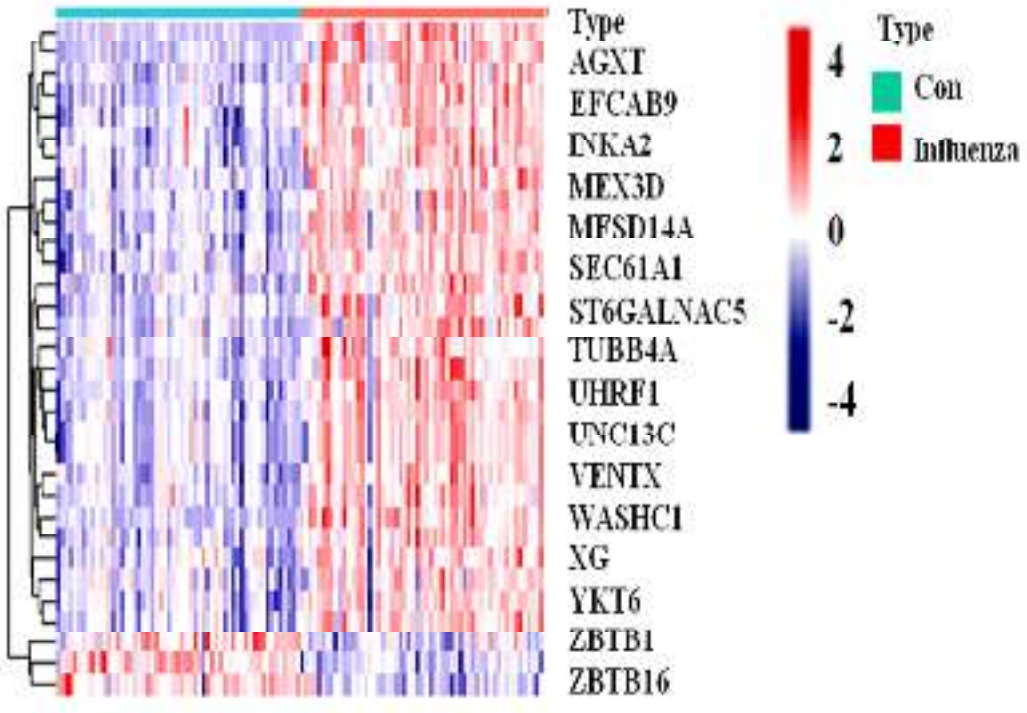


Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

(c)



(d)



Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

(e)

Figure 2: Heat Map Analysis of Differentially Expressed Genes (DEGs) for Various Datasets

The heat map analysis for five different datasets is presented in **Figure 2**. The heat maps illustrate the significant differences in gene expression following sample pre-processing and highlight the global expression variations of the differentially expressed genes (DEGs) across the datasets.

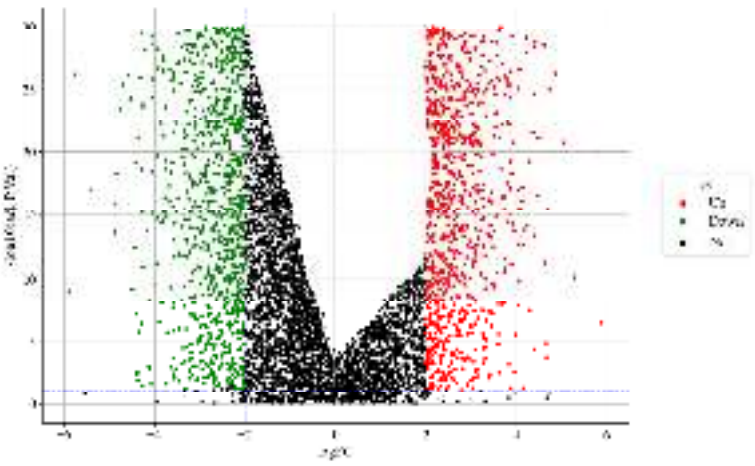
- **(a) GSE157103 Dataset:** The heat map for the GSE157103 dataset shows the top DEGs for COVID-19 patients and controls, revealing distinct expression patterns. The red regions represent genes with high expression levels, while the blue regions indicate genes with low expression levels. These patterns are indicative of the differential gene activity in COVID-19 samples.
- **(b) GSE111368 Dataset:** Similarly, **Figure 2(b)** displays the top DEGs for both patients infected with the influenza virus (H1N1) and the control group, emphasizing the variation in gene expression between these groups.
- **(c) GSE101702 Dataset:** In **Figure 2(c)**, the DEGs for influenza virus patients and controls are shown, with a clear clustering of genes based on their expression levels. The color coding in the heat map helps visualize the genes that are differentially expressed in response to the infection.
- **(d) GSE152641 Dataset: Figure 2(d)** highlights the DEGs for a second set of influenza virus samples, showing similar patterns of upregulation and downregulation when compared to the other datasets.
- **(e) GSE21802 Dataset:** The final heat map in **Figure 2(e)** presents the DEGs for the remaining influenza virus samples, again demonstrating significant expression changes.

In all heat maps, the **red** color represents genes with **high expression levels**, while the **blue** color indicates **low expression levels**. The heat maps also visualize gene co-expression patterns, enabling the identification of genes that show similar expression profiles across different samples. These visualizations provide a comprehensive overview of the gene

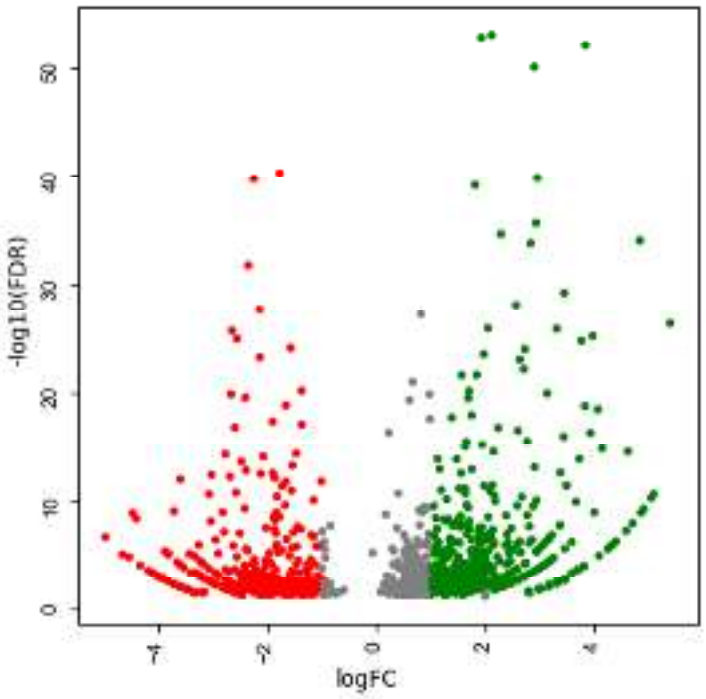
Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

expression landscape for both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus datasets, facilitating the identification of potential biomarkers for vaccine development.

.

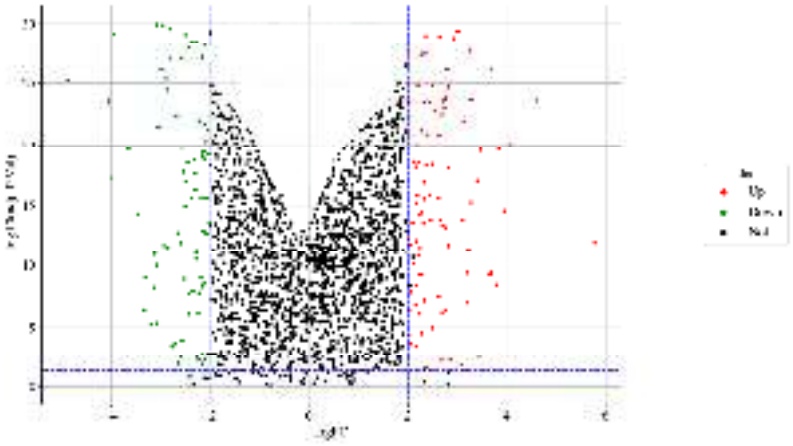


(a)

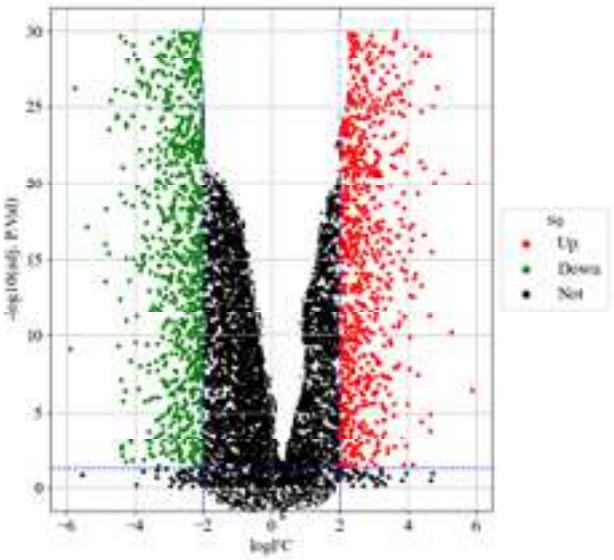


Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

(b)

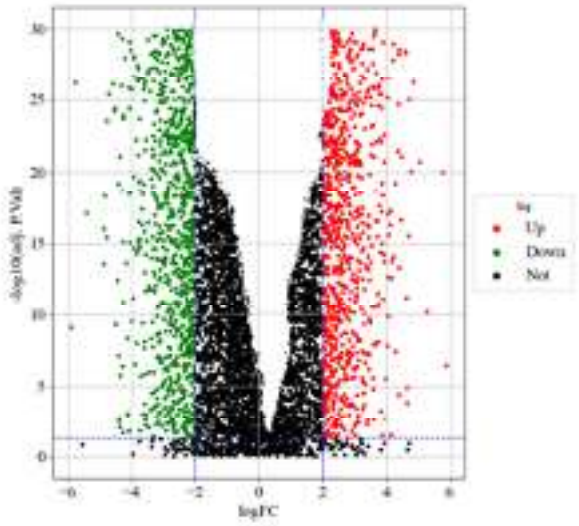


(c)



(d)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564



(e)

Figure 3: Volcano Plot Analysis of Differentially Expressed Genes (DEGs) Across Datasets

Figure 3 presents the volcano plots for the five collected datasets. The volcano plots highlight the genes that are significantly upregulated or downregulated, which is crucial for identifying the most biologically relevant genes. In these plots, the x-axis represents the fold change in gene expression, while the y-axis shows the statistical significance (p-value).

- **(a) GSE157103 Dataset:** In **Figure 3(a)**, the volcano plot for the COVID-19 dataset reveals many genes that are notably upregulated, as indicated by the position on the right side of the plot, and several genes that are significantly downregulated, represented on the left side.
- **(b) GSE111368 Dataset: Figure 3(b)** displays the volcano plot for the H1N1 influenza virus dataset, showing similar trends in gene upregulation and downregulation.
- **(c) GSE101702 Dataset:** In **Figure 3(c)**, the volcano plot highlights the differentially expressed genes in influenza virus patients, providing a clear view of the expression changes.
- **(d) GSE152641 Dataset: Figure 3(d)** presents a volcano plot for another influenza dataset, again revealing the upregulated and downregulated genes.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- **(e) GSE21802 Dataset:** The volcano plot in **Figure 3(e)** shows the expression of genes from additional influenza virus samples.

Across all datasets, the genes that show the most significant changes in expression (both upregulated and downregulated) are indicated. In comparison, the volcano plots for COVID-19 samples, particularly in the **GSE157103 dataset**, show a higher number of differentially expressed genes (DEGs) compared to the influenza virus datasets. This suggests a more pronounced gene expression response to SARS-CoV-2 infection.

4.2 GO and KEGG analysis

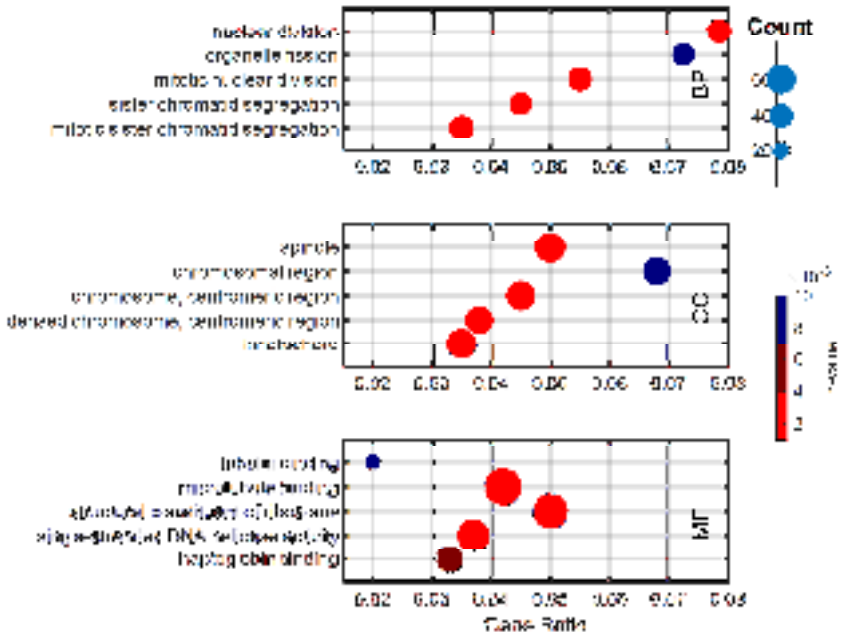
Gene Ontology (GO) analysis and Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) pathway analysis were conducted to further understand the biological roles and pathways of the differentially expressed genes (DEGs) identified in the previous analyses.

- **GO Analysis:** The GO analysis categorizes genes into three main functional groups: biological processes, molecular functions, and cellular components. This analysis helps identify the biological roles of the DEGs and how they might contribute to the pathogenesis of SARS-CoV-2 and influenza infections. The results showed that the upregulated genes were primarily involved in immune responses, viral replication processes, and inflammatory pathways, which are consistent with the known pathophysiology of both viruses.

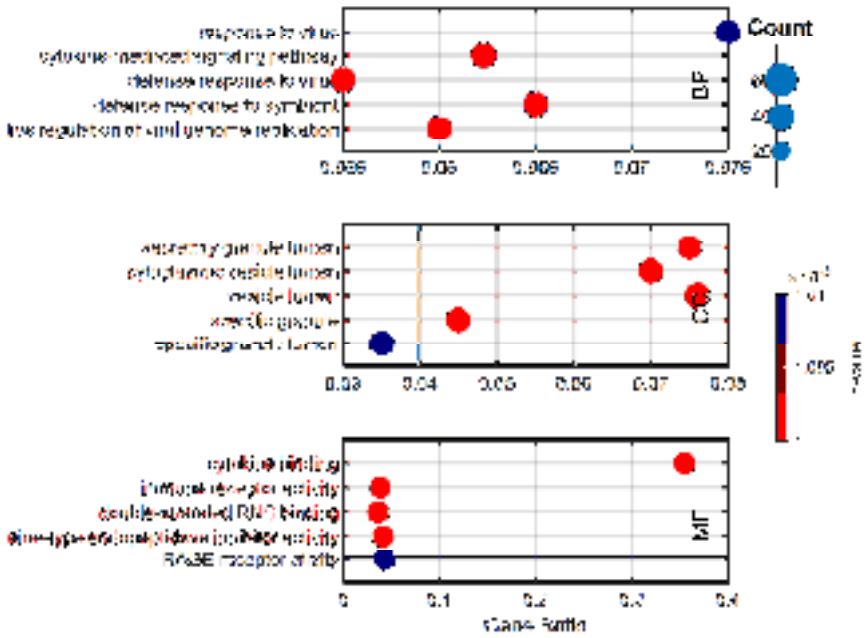
- **KEGG Pathway Analysis:** The KEGG analysis identifies the specific pathways in which the DEGs are involved. For both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza viruses, the analysis revealed that several immune-related pathways, such as cytokine-cytokine receptor interaction and viral infection pathways, were significantly enriched. These pathways are crucial for understanding the virus-host interactions and are potential targets for vaccine development.

In summary, both GO and KEGG analyses provide valuable insights into the molecular mechanisms of SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus infections and highlight key pathways that could be targeted in future therapeutic or vaccine strategies.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

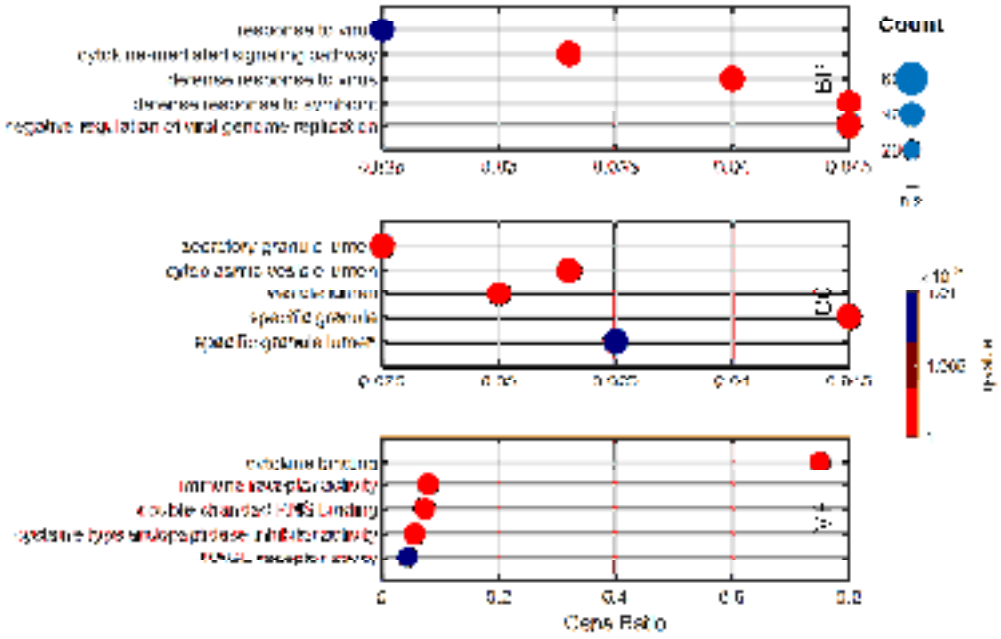


(a)

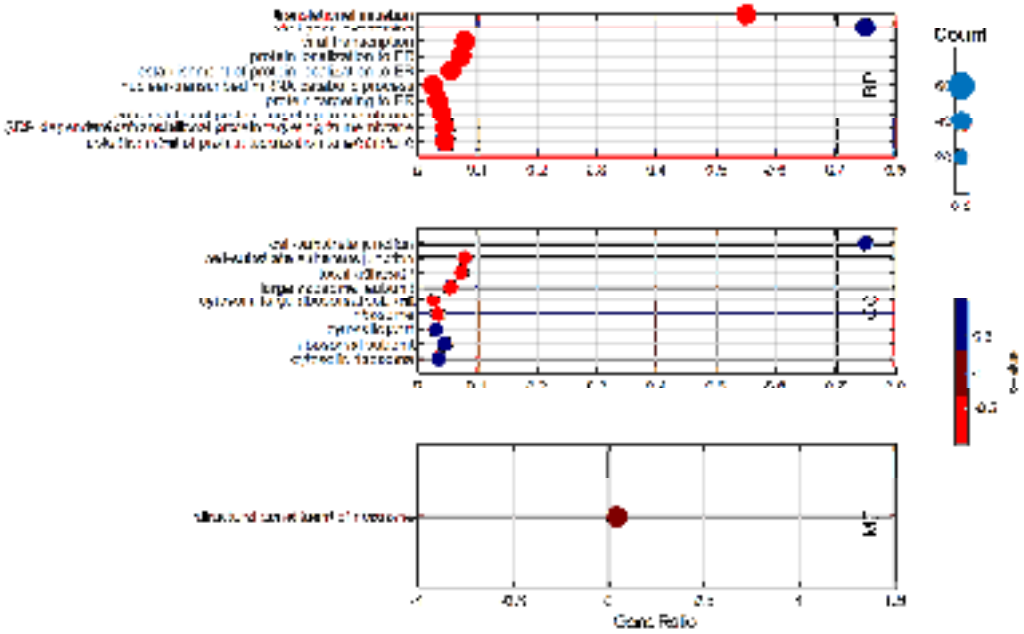


(b)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

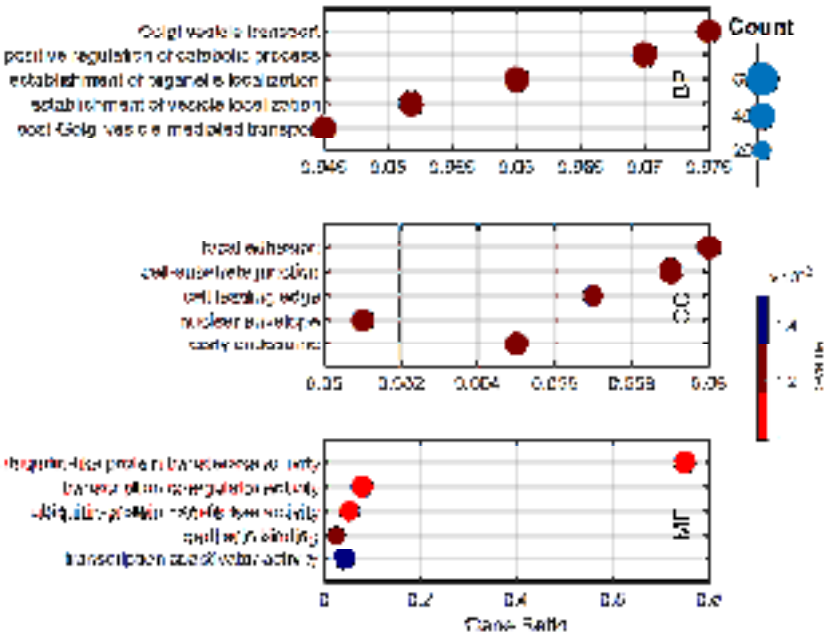


(c)



(d)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564



(e)

Figure 4: Gene Ontology (GO) Analysis of Differentially Expressed Genes (DEGs) Across Datasets

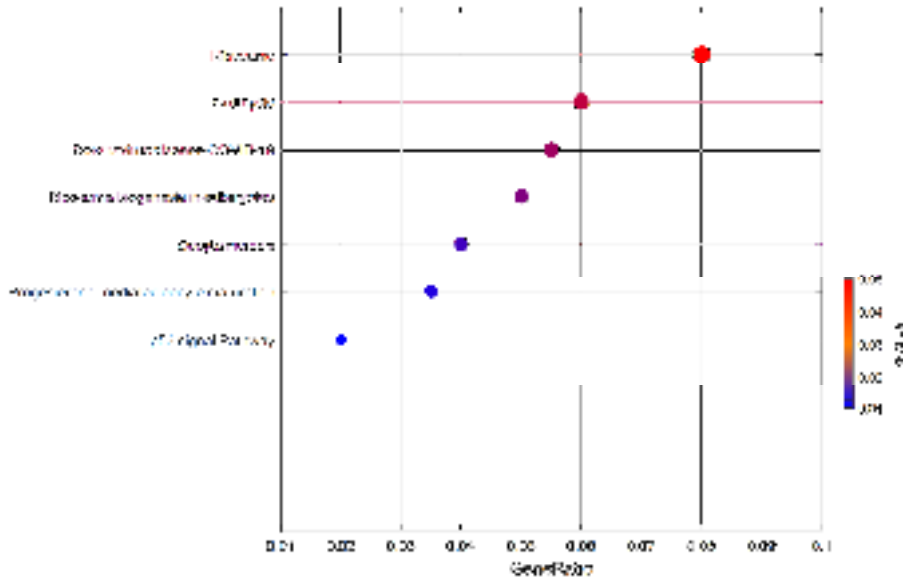
Figure 4 presents the results of the Gene Ontology (GO) analysis for the five datasets, which was conducted to identify the biological processes, molecular functions, and cellular components associated with the differentially expressed genes (DEGs) in SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus samples. The analysis provides insights into the roles of these genes in the context of viral infection.

- **(a) GSE157103 Dataset: Figure 4(a)** shows the GO analysis for the COVID-19 dataset, highlighting that the nuclear division process had the highest enrichment value among the biological processes. This suggests that genes related to cell division and replication were significantly upregulated in response to SARS-CoV-2 infection.
- **(b) GSE111368 Dataset: Figure 4(b)** presents the GO analysis for the H1N1 influenza virus dataset, which similarly shows a high enrichment value for processes related to cell division and the cell cycle.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

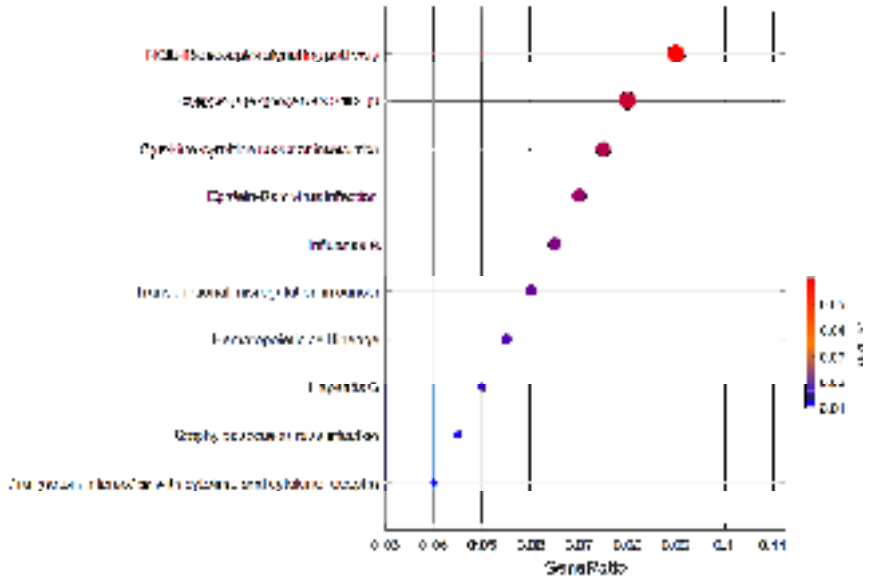
- **(c) GSE101702 Dataset: Figure 4(c)** displays the GO analysis for the influenza virus dataset, emphasizing that genes involved in the nuclear division were also highly enriched in this case.
- **(d) GSE152641 Dataset:** In **Figure 4(d)**, the GO analysis for another influenza dataset also reveals a high enrichment value for nuclear division-related processes, indicating their prominence in the immune response to influenza infection.
- **(e) GSE21802 Dataset: Figure 4(e)** presents the GO analysis for a further influenza dataset, once again showing that the nuclear division process was significantly enriched.

Across all datasets, the **nuclear division** process consistently showed high enrichment, reflecting the important role of cell division and replication mechanisms during both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus infections. These findings suggest that the viruses actively influence host cell division, which is likely critical for viral replication and pathogenesis. The enrichment of these processes indicates that the biological response to both viruses involves significant alterations in cellular functions related to proliferation and division.

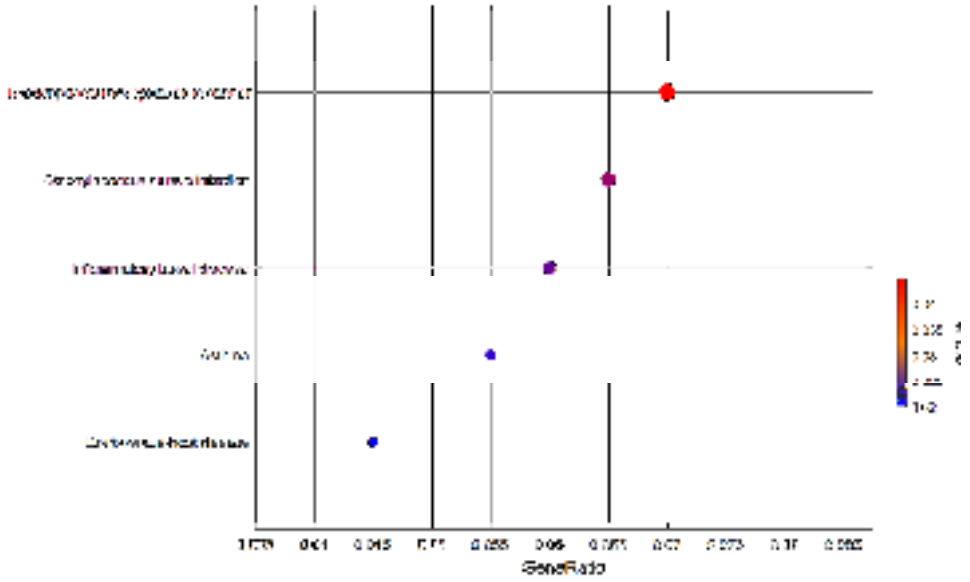


(a)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

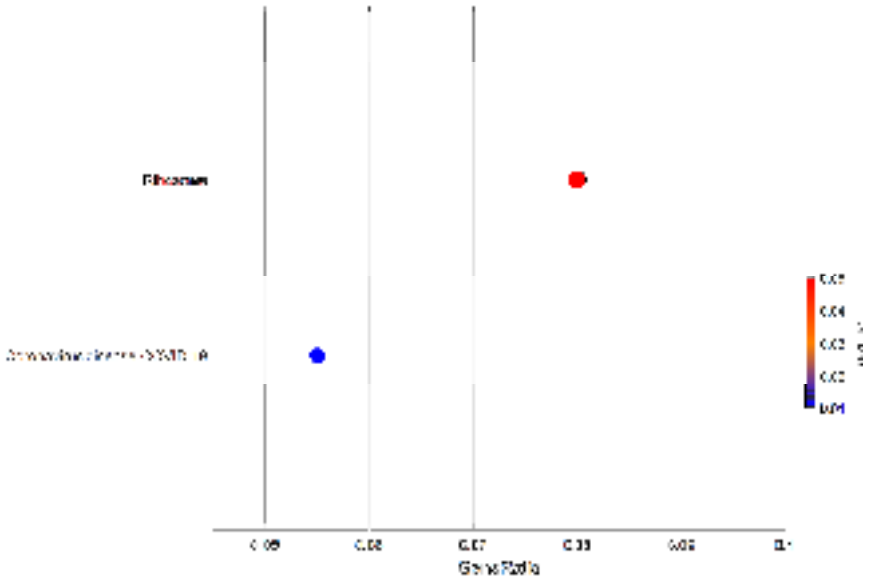


(b)

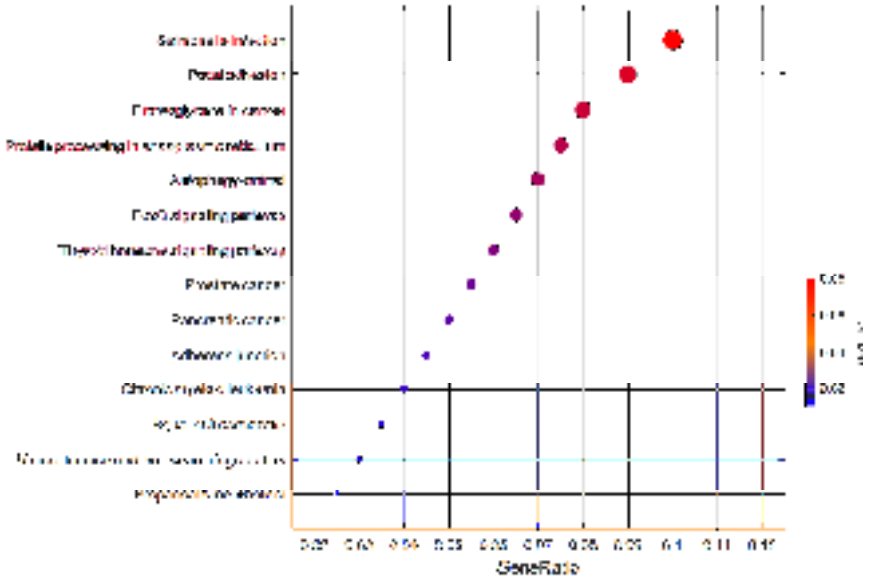


(c)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564



(d)



(e)

Figure 5: Kyoto Encyclopedia of Genes and Genomes (KEGG) Pathway Analysis of Differentially Expressed Genes (DEGs) Across Datasets

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Figure 5 presents the results of the KEGG pathway analysis for the five datasets related to SARS-CoV-2 and influenza viruses. The KEGG analysis was conducted to identify key biological pathways enriched in differentially expressed genes (DEGs) from the collected datasets. This analysis provides insight into the molecular mechanisms underlying the host response to viral infections.

- **(a) GSE157103 Dataset: Figure 5(a)** shows the KEGG pathway analysis for the COVID-19 dataset, where the ribosome pathway was found to be highly enriched. This indicates that genes involved in protein synthesis and translation were significantly affected during SARS-CoV-2 infection.
- **(b) GSE111368 Dataset: Figure 5(b)** illustrates the KEGG pathway analysis for the influenza virus dataset, also revealing a high enrichment in the ribosome pathway. The upregulation of genes involved in ribosome biogenesis and translation suggests a similar host cell response to influenza infection.
- **(c) GSE101702 Dataset:** In **Figure 5(c)**, the KEGG pathway analysis for another influenza virus dataset also highlights the ribosome pathway as being significantly enriched. This consistent finding across datasets suggests that both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus infections significantly impact cellular translation machinery.
- **(d) GSE152641 Dataset: Figure 5(d)** shows the KEGG analysis for an additional influenza dataset, where again, the ribosome pathway was highly enriched. This reinforces the importance of ribosomal activity in the viral infection process.
- **(e) GSE21802 Dataset: Figure 5(e)** presents the KEGG pathway analysis for another influenza dataset, where the ribosome pathway remained a major point of enrichment.

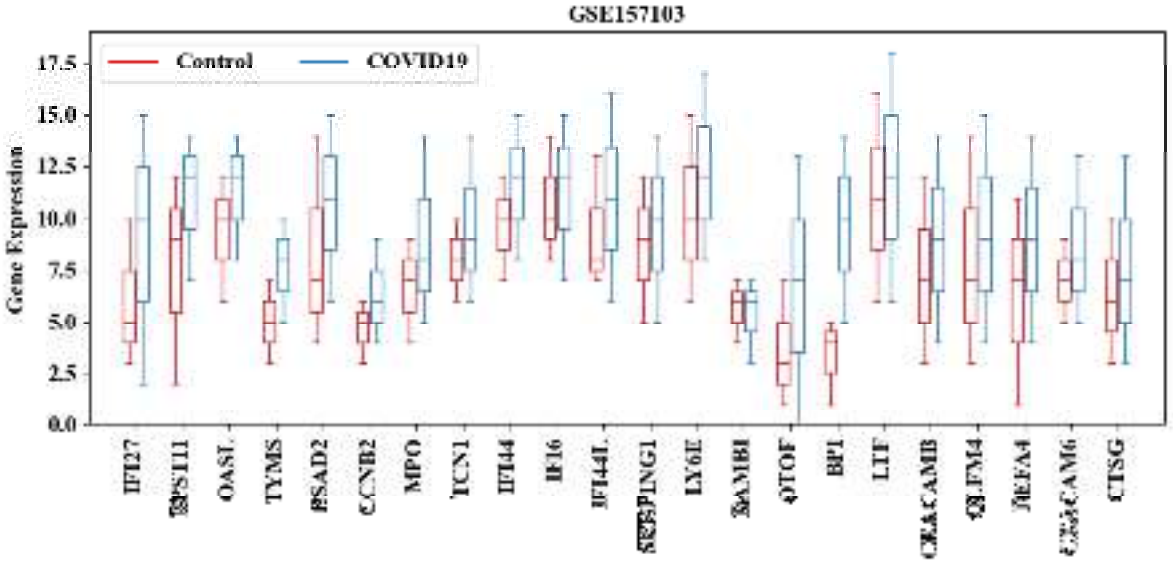
Overall, the KEGG pathway analysis across all datasets reveals a strong enrichment of genes involved in the **ribosome pathway**, suggesting that both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza viruses alter host cell translation processes to facilitate viral replication. This common pathway involvement indicates that viral infections may hijack the host's ribosomal machinery, which is essential for the production of viral proteins. Such findings are crucial for understanding the molecular mechanisms of viral pathogenesis and may have implications for therapeutic strategies targeting these pathways.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4.3 Differentially Expressed Genes (DEGs) Expression Analysis

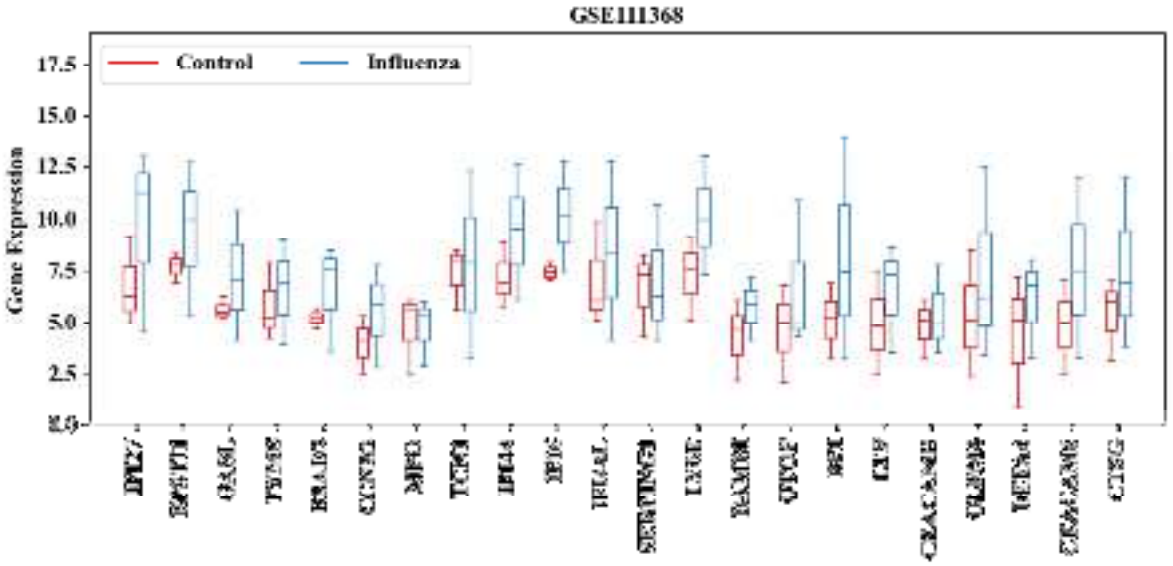
In this section, the expression levels of differentially expressed genes (DEGs) across the SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus datasets are analyzed. The DEG expression analysis aims to identify genes that exhibit significant changes in expression between the virus-infected samples and the control groups. This analysis helps to understand the molecular differences between the two viral infections and their effects on the host's gene regulation.

.

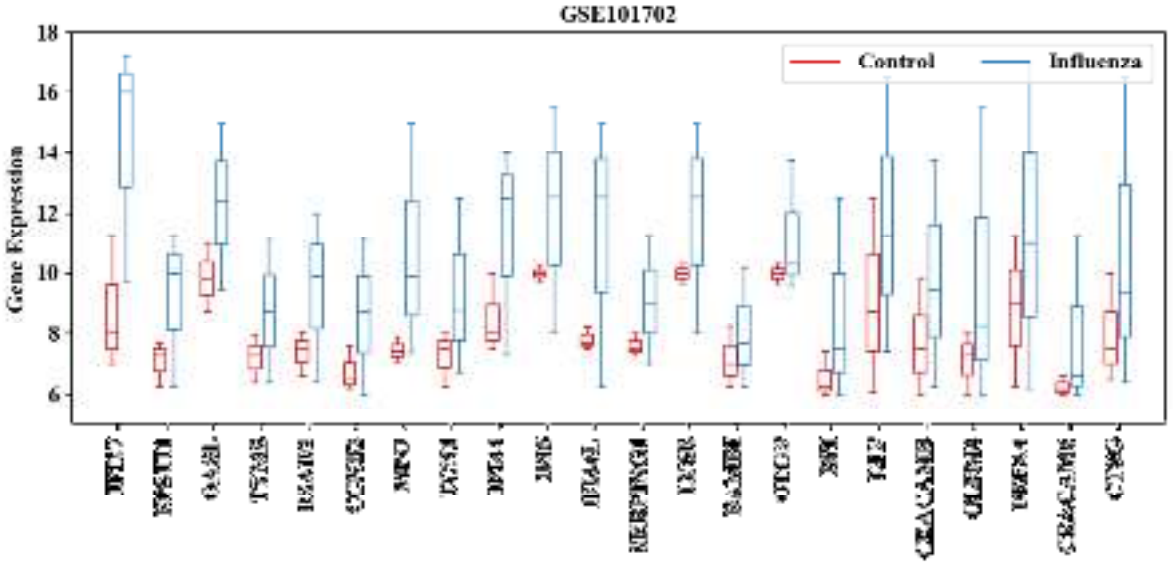


(a)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

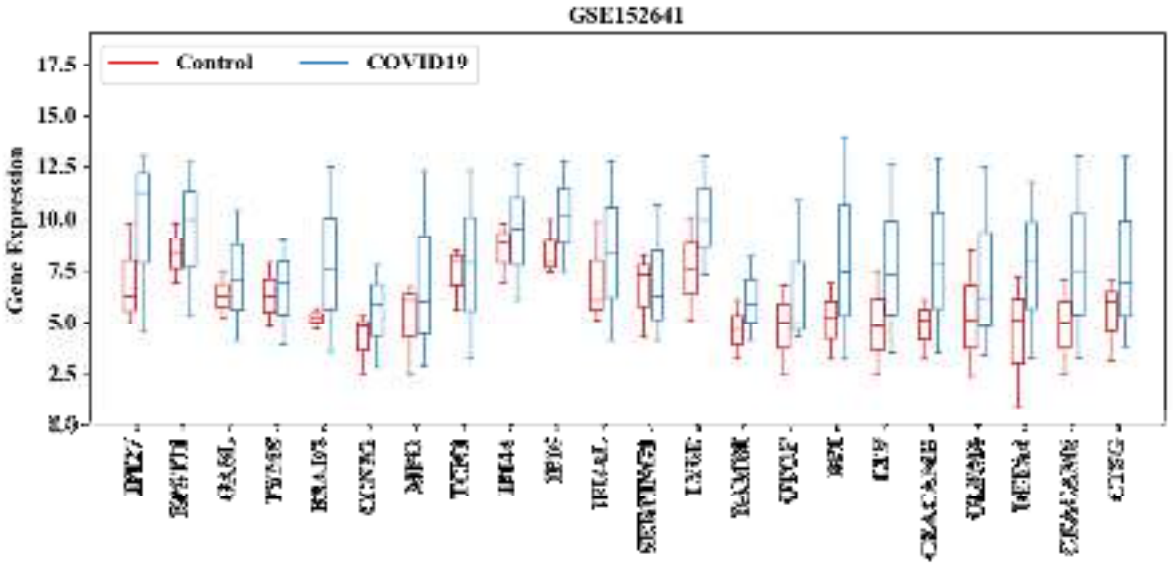


(b)

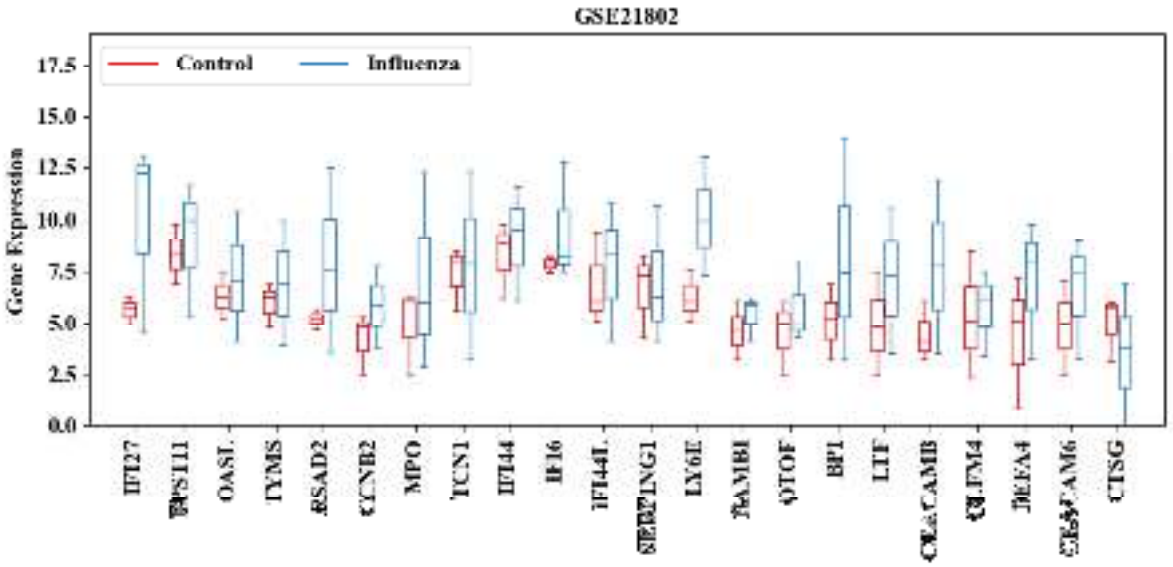


(c)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564



(d)



(e)

Figure 6: DEGs expression analysis of (a) GSE157103 dataset, (b) GSE111368 dataset, (c) GSE101702 dataset, (d) GSE152641 dataset, and (e) GSE21802 dataset

The DEG expression analysis was performed for each of the five datasets (GSE157103, GSE111368, GSE101702, GSE152641, and GSE21802), which include samples from both

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

COVID-19 and influenza virus patients. The expression levels of DEGs were evaluated using normalized and transformed gene expression data, as described in the methodology section.

Figure 6 shows the DEG expression analysis for various datasets of COVID-19 as well as influenza viruses. The presented genes in Figure 6 exhibit that gene expression had the same responses for COVID-19 and influenza viruses (i.e., considering severe influenza-affected patients and HIN1). When compared to the healthy patients, all the genes were up-regulated.

4.4 Immune Correlation Analysis

This section investigates the correlation between the identified genes and immune cell activity to assess their potential role in immune responses to SARS-CoV-2 and influenza viruses. The analysis provides insights into how these genes may influence immune cell function, which is crucial for understanding their potential role in vaccine and therapeutic development. Visualization of the results was performed using the "ggplot2" and "ggpubr" packages to generate informative plots, illustrating the strength and direction of these correlations. The findings contribute to a deeper understanding of immune responses, which

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

is essential for the design of effective vaccines and treatments targeting both viral infections.

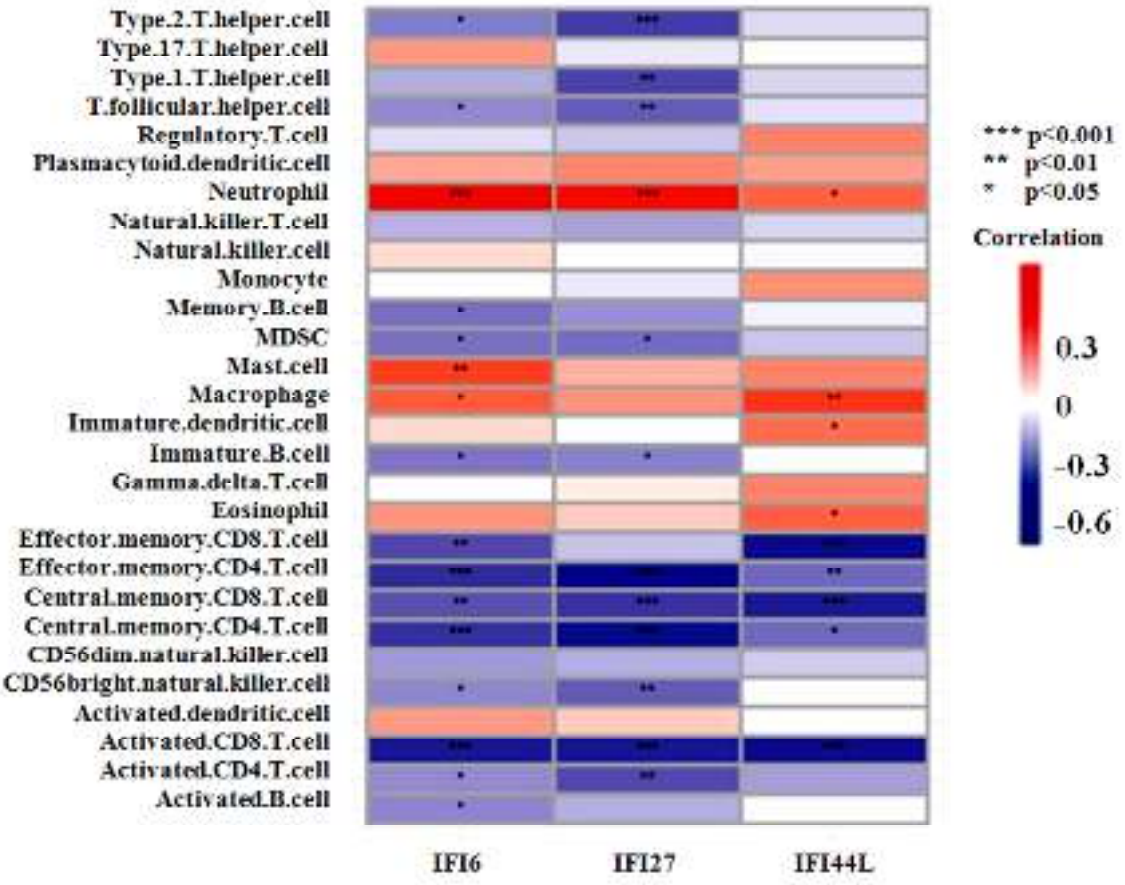


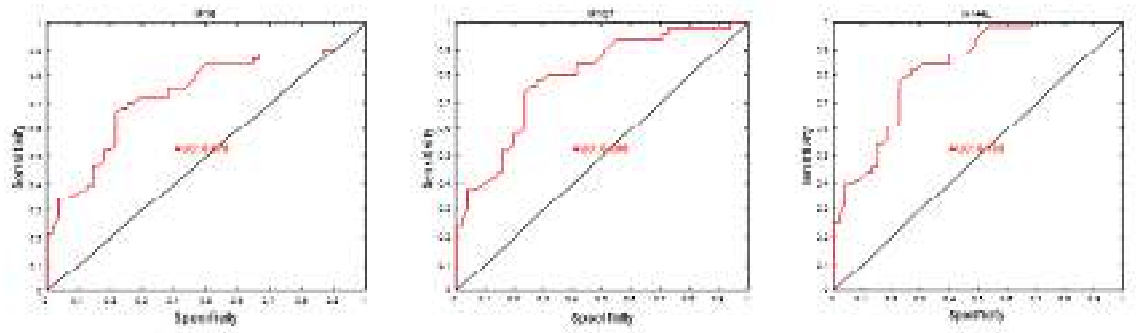
Figure 7: Correlation Heat Map for Different Immune Cells and Three Genes

Figure 7 presents the correlation heat map between various immune cell types and the three identified genes from both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus datasets. The analysis reveals a strong positive correlation between T-cell and B-cell epitopes, indicating their potential role in immune response activation. The heat map highlights the significant relationship between these immune cells and the gene expressions involved in the viral infection. The observed correlation supports the notion that these genes play a crucial role in modulating immune responses, thereby offering valuable insights for the development of targeted vaccines. The findings emphasize the potential of the identified gene markers in facilitating effective vaccine design and immune system modulation.

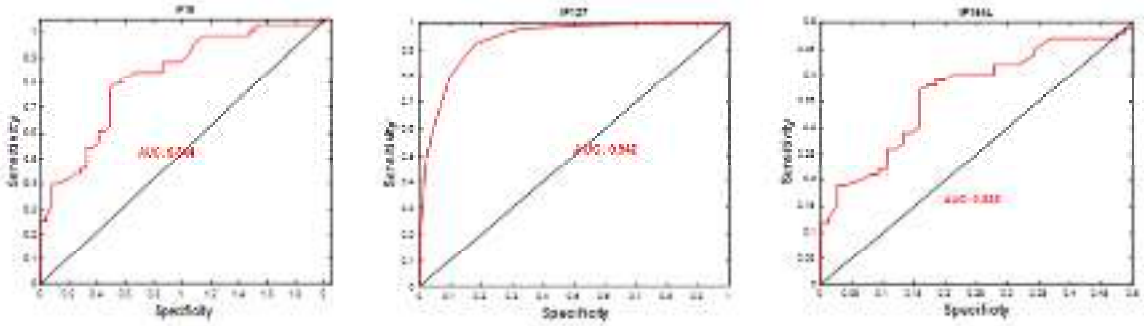
4.5 ROC analysis

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

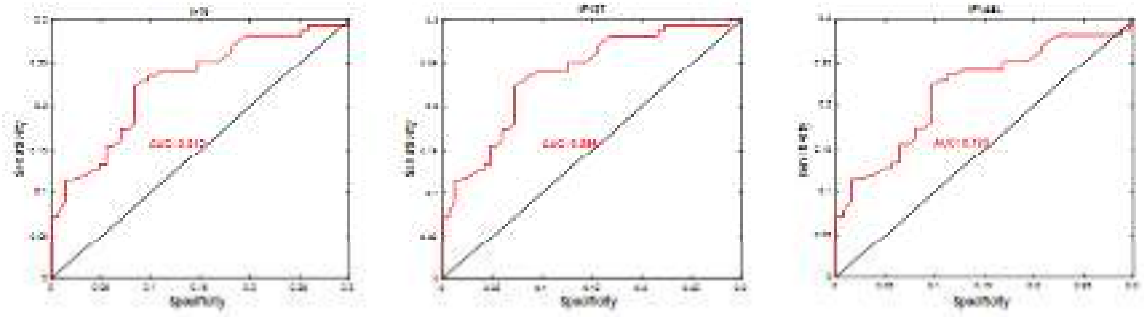
Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) analysis was conducted to assess the predictive performance of the identified hub genes in both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza virus datasets. The ROC curve provides a graphical representation of the sensitivity and specificity of the biomarkers, helping to evaluate their diagnostic accuracy.



(a)

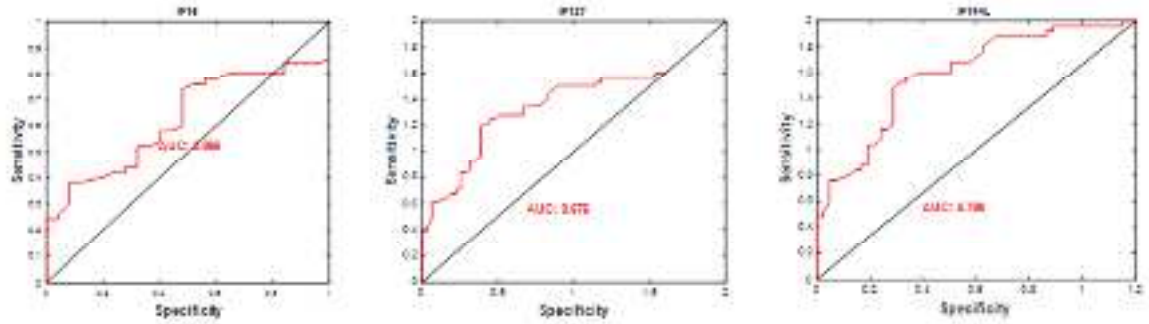


(b)

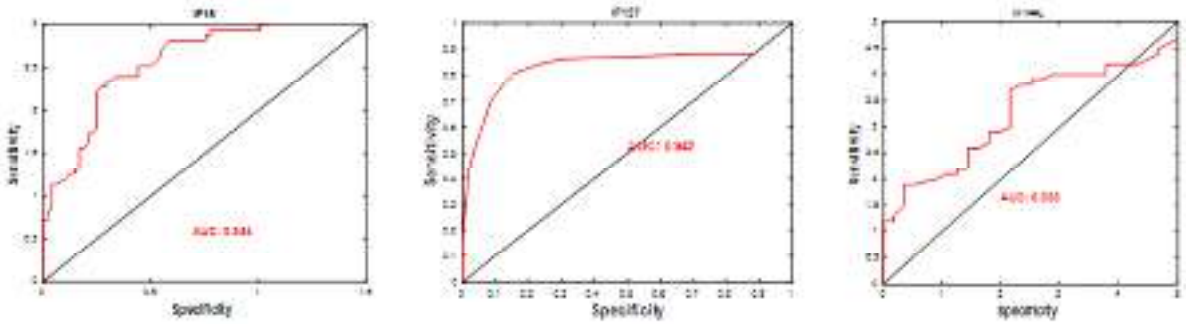


(c)

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564



(d)



(e)

Figure 8: ROC analysis of (a) GSE157103 dataset, (b) GSE111368 dataset, (c) GSE101702 dataset, (d) GSE152641 dataset, and (e) GSE21802 dataset

Figure 8 presents the Receiver Operating Characteristic (ROC) analysis for the three identified genes across all five datasets. The ROC values for the three genes varied across each dataset, with all datasets showing relatively high ROC values. These results indicate that the extracted hub genes are highly effective for the development of vaccines and therapeutic strategies targeting both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza viruses. The superior ROC values further validate the performance of the GB-LASSO method in gene extraction, highlighting its reliability in identifying key biomarkers for viral vaccine development.

5. CONCLUSION

This study conducted a comparative genomic analysis (CGA) of SARS-CoV-2 and the influenza virus (IV) using bioinformatics tools, to identify potential biomarkers for vaccine development. The results demonstrated a significant relationship between the two viruses,

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

particularly through the expression of three key genes: **IFI27**, **IFI6**, and **IFI44L**. These genes were identified as stable target antigens, which could be instrumental in the development of effective vaccines. The immune response was found to be modulated by the genes associated with both viruses, providing insights into the mechanisms of infection and potential therapeutic targets.

However, this study did not account for the broader risks posed by other diseases that may be associated with SARS-CoV-2 and influenza

Future research will expand on this work by incorporating the risk factors related to other diseases, further refining the comparative genomic analysis framework. This will allow for a more comprehensive understanding of the viral interactions and enhance the development of vaccines and treatments targeting both SARS-CoV-2 and influenza, as well as other associated pathogens.

REFERENCES

1. Akhand, M. R. N., Azim, K. F., Hoque, S. F., Moli, M. A., Joy, B. Das, Akter, H., Afif, I. K., Ahmed, N., & Hasan, M. (2020). Genome based evolutionary lineage of SARS-CoV-2 towards the development of novel chimeric vaccine. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, *85*, 1–54. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2020.104517
2. Joshi, A., Joshi, B. C., Mannan, M. A. U., & Kaushik, V. (2020). Epitope based vaccine prediction for SARS-COV-2 by deploying immuno-informatics approach. *Informatics in medicine unlocked*, *19*, 100338. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.imu.2020.100338
3. Kames, J., Holcomb, D. D., Kimchi, O., DiCuccio, M., Hamasaki-Katagiri, N., Wang, T., Komar, A. A., Alexaki, A., & Kimchi-Sarfaty, C. (2020). Sequence analysis of SARS-CoV-2 genome reveals features important for vaccine design. *Scientific Reports*, *10*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-72533-2
4. Kangabam, R., Sahoo, S., Ghosh, A., Roy, R., Silla, Y., Misra, N., & Suar, M. (2021). Next-generation computational tools and resources for coronavirus research: From detection to vaccine discovery. *Computers in Biology and Medicine*, *128*, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.compbiomed.2020.104158

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5. Kumar, R., Verma, H., Singhvi, N., Sood, U., Gupta, V., Singh, M., Kumari, R., Hira, P., Nagar, S., Talwar, C., Nayyar, N., Anand, S., Rawat, C. D., Verma, M., Negi, R. K., Singh, Y., & Lal, R. (2020). Comparative Genomic Analysis of Rapidly Evolving SARS-CoV-2 Reveals Mosaic Pattern of Phylogeographical Distribution. *MSystems*, *5*(4), 1–16. https://doi.org/10.1128/msystems.00505-20
6. Li, T., Huang, T., Guo, C., Wang, A., Shi, X., Mo, X., Lu, Q., Sun, J., Hui, T., Tian, G., Wang, L., & Yang, J. (2021). Genomic variation, origin tracing, and vaccine development of SARS-CoV-2: A systematic review. *Innovation*, *2*(2), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.xinn.2021.100116
7. Lou, J., Liang, W., Cao, L., Hu, I., Zhao, S., Chen, Z., Chan, R. W. Y., Cheung, P. P. H., Zheng, H., Liu, C., Li, Q., Chong, M. K. C., Zhang, Y., Yeoh, E. K., Chan, P. K. S., Zee, B. C. Y., Mok, C. K. P., & Wang, M. H. (2024). Predictive evolutionary modelling for influenza virus by site-based dynamics of mutations. *Nature Communications*, *15*(1), 1–11. https://doi.org/10.1038/s41467-024-46918-0
8. Lu, G., Shan, S., Zainab, B., Ayaz, Z., He, J., Xie, Z., Rashid, U., Zhang, D., & Mehmood Abbasi, A. (2021). Novel vaccine design based on genomics data analysis: A review. *Scandinavian Journal of Immunology*, *93*(3), 1–21. https://doi.org/10.1111/sji.12986
9. Mohammad, T., Choudhury, A., Habib, I., Asrani, P., Mathur, Y., Umair, M., Anjum, F., Shafie, A., Yadav, D. K., & Hassan, M. I. (2021). Genomic Variations in the Structural Proteins of SARS-CoV-2 and Their Deleterious Impact on Pathogenesis: A Comparative Genomics Approach. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology*, *11*, 1–14. https://doi.org/10.3389/fcimb.2021.765039
10. Naveed, M., Tehreem, S., Arshad, S., Bukhari, S. A., Shabbir, M. A., Essa, R., Ali, N., Zaib, S., Khan, A., Al-Harrasi, A., & Khan, I. (2021). Design of a novel multiple epitope-based vaccine: An immunoinformatics approach to combat SARS-CoV-2 strains. *Journal of Infection and Public Health*, *14*(7), 938–946. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jiph.2021.04.010
11. Oladipo, E. K., Adeniyi, M. O., Ogunlowo, M. T., Irewolede, B. A., Adekanola, V. O., Oluseyi, G. S., Omilola, J. A., Udoh, A. F., Olufemi, S. E., Adediran, D. A., Olonade, A., Idowu, U. A., Kolawole, O. M., Oloke, J. K., & Onyeaka, H. (2022). Bioinformatics Designing and Molecular Modelling of a Universal mRNA Vaccine for SARS-CoV-2 Infection. *Vaccines*, *10*(12), 1–15. https://doi.org/10.3390/vaccines10122107

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

12. Saha, I., Ghosh, N., Maity, D., Sharma, N., Sarkar, J. P., & Mitra, K. (2020). Genome-wide analysis of Indian SARS-CoV-2 genomes for the identification of genetic mutation and SNP. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, *85*, 104457. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.meegid.2020.104457
13. Saravanan, K. A., Panigrahi, M., Kumar, H., Rajawat, D., Nayak, S. S., Bhushan, B., & Dutt, T. (2022). Role of genomics in combating COVID-19 pandemic. In *Gene* (Vol. 823, pp. 1–12). https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gene.2022.146387
14. Sardar, R., Satish, D., Birla, S., & Gupta, D. (2020). Comparative analyses of SAR-CoV2 genomes from different geographical locations and other coronavirus family genomes reveals unique features potentially consequential to host-virus interaction and pathogenesis. *Heliyon*, *6*(9), 1–22. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.heliyon.2020.e04658
15. Shishir, T. A., Naser, I. Bin, & Faruque, S. M. (2021). In silico comparative genomics of SARS-CoV-2 to determine the source and diversity of the pathogen in Bangladesh. *PLoS ONE*, *16*, 1–12. https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0245584
16. Sun, Z., Ke, L., Zhao, Q., Qu, J., Hu, Y., Gao, H., & Peng, Z. (2023). The use of bioinformatics methods to identify the effects of SARS-CoV-2 and influenza viruses on the regulation of gene expression in patients. *Frontiers in Immunology*, *14*, 1–13. https://doi.org/10.3389/fimmu.2023.1098688
17. Sunita, Sajid, A., Singh, Y., & Shukla, P. (2020). Computational tools for modern vaccine development. *Human Vaccines and Immunotherapeutics*, *16*(3), 723–735. https://doi.org/10.1080/21645515.2019.1670035
18. Tan, M., Xia, J., Luo, H., Meng, G., & Zhu, Z. (2023). Applying the digital data and the bioinformatics tools in SARS-CoV-2 research. *Computational and Structural Biotechnology Journal*, *21*, 4697–4705. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csbj.2023.09.044
19. Uras, M. E. (2021). In silico comparative analysis of SARS-CoV-2 Nucleocapsid (N) protein using bioinformatics tools. *Frontiers in Life Sciences and Related Technologies*, *2*(1), 1–9. https://doi.org/10.51753/flsrt.843166
20. Uttarilli, A., Amalakanti, S., Kommoju, P. R., Sharma, S., Goyal, P., Manjunath, G. K., Upadhayay, V., Parveen, A., Tandon, R., Prasad, K. S., Dakal, T. C., Ben Shlomo, I., Yousef, M., Neerathilingam, M., & Kumar, A. (2021). Super-rapid race for saving lives by developing COVID-19 vaccines. *Journal of Integrative Bioinformatics*, *18*(1), 27–43. https://doi.org/10.1515/jib-2021-0002

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Navigating the Multilingual Misinformation Landscape: A Review of Indian Social Media AI Solutions

Deepti Shrimal[1], Prof. (Dr.) Manju Mandot[2]

[1]Department of Computer Science & IT, JRNVU, Udaipur, India

[2]Professor, Department of Computer Science & IT, JRNVU, Udaipur, India

[1] deepti_na@mlsu.ac.in; [2]manju.mandot@gmail.com

Abstract: Due to the exponential increase in social media platforms and digital communication, the amount of toxic, abusive, and misleading content is increasing to a greater extent, which threatens individual well-being, social harmony, and the integrity of information. The paper contains a full review of Artificial Intelligence (AI)-based solutions to recognize toxic and deceptive content in multilingual and multimodal social media environment. The study examines many forms of online abuse, including trolling, doxing, hate speech, cyberbullying, and fake news, and highlights the value of ML, DL, and big language models in identifying harmful information. Multimodal detection is given particular attention as a detection method that combines all the textual, visual, audio, and video information to improve the detection accuracy and contextual interpretation. The publicly available datasets related to multilingual and Indian context are also reviewed, and strategies to pre-process the data to balance and clean it, as well as augment it to enhance the robustness of the model, are also discussed. Moreover, the critical issues like the imbalance of classes, linguistic variety, contextual ambiguity, and prejudice in training data are addressed, and the risks that are emerging as a result of generative AI creation of complex falsehoods are also mentioned. Lastly, the paper presents future research directions regarding explainable, ethical and real-time AI-based moderation systems.

Keywords— Toxic content detection, Multimodal learning, Large language models (LLMs), Social media analytics, Generative AI, Multilingual content analysis

I. Introduction

The remarkable development in communications and computer technology has bestowed upon people one of the most important inventions of the twenty-first century: "the Internet," which enables one to converse with any person to anyone at any place anytime. In the era of

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

digitalization, social networks and internet platforms facilitate not only this communication, but include social interaction, and information sharing too. However, this digital connectivity has also led to a range of cyber-abuse [1] impacting millions of individuals globally. A wide variety of Cyberbullying behaviors not limited to: doxing, trolling, impersonation, shaming and emotional abuse, but also have devastating effects on people's mental health and well-being [2]. It can result in psychosocial problems including sadness or anxiety. But not only these, AI may also be applied to media and social networks to generate patterns based on user preferences, provide more interesting content, and run more effective campaigns [3]. The use of AI-based recommendation systems in e-commerce and digital marketing makes experiences in various processes better. Twitter, Facebook, and Instagram platforms are also important platforms that shape the opinions of people with the help of influencers and trending topics.

Indian social media ecosystem has its own peculiarities, such as the necessity of multilingual communication, the use of code-mixed languages (Hinglish and the mixture of regional languages and English), and multimodal false news distribution that includes text, memes, photos, videos, and audio. The high virality of near-duplicate forwards on messaging platforms such as WhatsApp and Telegram, along with the limited availability of curated early-stage datasets, makes automated detection even more complex.

Rude, demeaning, and offensive remarks are referred to as toxic comments. These comments may be very harmful to someone's mental health and, in the worst-case scenario, might be considered Cyberbullying. Young individuals are frequently instilled with insecurities, which can result in low self-esteem and suicide ideas. Fake news has the ability to exacerbate already-existing societal divisions and spark unrest or bloodshed. A robust democracy is hampered by the public's declining faith in news and media as manipulation tactics get more complex as reported in the study [4]. Fig 1 shows an AI-based approach to detecting such harmful social media information and content which badly impact our society.

Numerous studies have been conducted on the use of AI-based algorithms to identify hate speech, verbal abuse, misleading information, and fake news on social media [5]. The fundamental tenet of media intelligence is artificial intelligence, namely in the subfields of

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

ML and DL [6]. Recent advances in generative adversarial networks (GANs), transformer-based language models (e.g., GPT-4, BERT), and multimodal architectures have made it possible to read unstructured forms including voice, videos, and memes in addition to structured data.

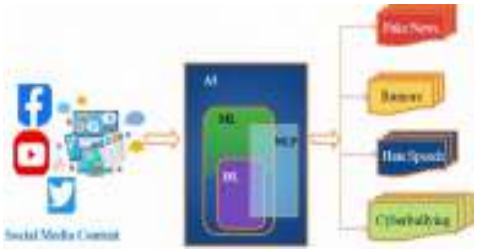


Fig 1: Artificial intelligence techniques for detection of detrimental data on social media.

Online platforms may be detoxified and their toxicity detected by using Large Language Models (LLMs). Very large linguistic corpora are used to train LLMs. The datasets typically contain social prejudice and other forms of implicit and explicit harmful words and are annotated rather than filtered.

A. *Motivation and Problem Statement*

The fast development of Social Media and information exchange platforms has revolutionized information sharing, but has also contributed to the proliferation of poisonous content, cyberbullying and misinformation like hate speech, trolling and fake news. The use of multilingual and multimodal character of contemporary makes social media more complicated to automatically detection since now the harmful content is presented in the form of text, images, audio, video, and regional languages. The conventional moderation tools are also ineffective in controlling the magnitude and pace of such online materials. Hence, there is a high demand for more intelligent, scalable, and context-sensitive AI-based systems in order to automatically identify and curb malicious and misleading content. This study of review identifies difficulty in the detection of toxic content and the importance of using sophisticated ML, DL, and multimodal methods that helps to develop successful automated content moderation systems.

B. Scope of the *Review*

This review dwells upon the methods of toxic, abusive, and misleading content detection

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

on social media based on artificial intelligence. It analyses the ML, DL and LLM role in detecting cyber abuse, hate speech, cyberbullying, trolling, and fake news in multilingual and multimodal settings. The review also identifies issues that are unique to the Indian social media such as code-mixed language, regional diversity, and multimodal misinformation which is spreading rapidly via text, pictures, audio, and video. It further talks about the corresponding datasets, preprocessing, assessment measures, and new multimodal and generative AI applications, and pinpointing the critical issues and directions of designing scalable and accurate content moderation systems with automated methods. The main contributions of this review are listed below:

1. Gives an in-depth summary of the methods of detecting toxic and misleading content in social media.
2. Survey ML, DL, and LLM-based systems of automated content moderation.
3. Highlights multimodal detection systems that integrate information from text, images, voice, and video.
4. Systematically summarizes publicly available datasets on fake news and toxicity detection in multilingual and Indian contexts.
5. Talks of preprocessing, balancing of data, and augmentation methods to enhance the performance of the model.
6. Recommends areas of research that could be further advanced in order to come up with effective, explainable, and real-time detection systems.

Section II covers approaches used for detecting harmful and deceptive information on social media. Section III covers multimodal and AI-driven techniques that are commonly used in social media analysis. Section IV offers study on Social Media datasets for fake news. Sections V presents comparative analysis of Toxic and Misleading Content Detection Techniques on social media and finally Section V wraps up with conclusion and potential paths for future study.

II. Approaches for Toxic and Misleading Content Detection In Social Media

In order to voice thoughts on popular subjects, social media users prefer to publish information in their local regional languages. Because internet communication is worldwide, it is essential to identify fraudulent material in a variety of such languages. Multimodal data misleads people by utilizing a range of media, including text, graphics, and videos. A

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

comprehensive technique should be needed for identifying hate speech in data collected from various social media sites, which is depicted in Fig 2. The pipeline starts with social media data, specifically looking for statements from the Twitter site that fit into specific categories like religion, nations, and races. To identify the slur words associated with these particular groups, one has to employ a lexicon. Following the collection, the tweets are combined into a single dataset and annotated by human specialists to determine whether or not hate speech is present.

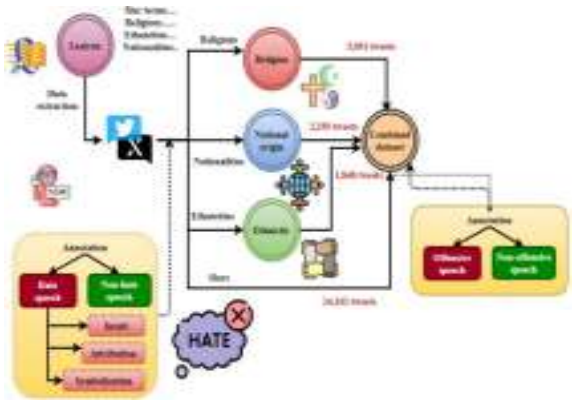


Fig 2: Design of Hate speech detection of social media platforms content

When making the annotations, a number of hate speech components are taken into account [7]. These characteristics include utilizing slights, symbolizing, attribution, and insults. Machine learning models that can distinguish between tweets are not included hate speech and cannot be trained using a properly annotated dataset. These techniques allow for prompt responses as well as the prevention of prejudice and abuse online. Monitoring social media channels and identifying anything that might put users at risk is one potential application for these tools. The issue of class imbalance in hate speech datasets was addressed by data augmentation, weighted loss functions, and sampling strategies.

The term "social media" refers to a group of interconnected Web 2.0 applications that allow users to create and share content inside virtual communities [8]. Multilingual users in India are prolific users on the different platforms to share news, opinions and multimedia

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

content. Nevertheless, they also give rise to the rapid dissemination of misinformation as they have a high number of users, the possibility of communication in real-time, and share the content rather easily. Social Media sites like LinkedIn, Facebook, YouTube, WhatsApp, and Twitter have become more popular as a result of Web 2.0 developments. A significant number of users have already made social media platform visits a daily routine. The popular social media sites that are now a necessary part of everyone's life are included in Table I.

TABLE I: Famous Social Media Platforms

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Name	Category	Year	Characteristics
LinkedIn	Social Site	2003	A professional networking platform that connects businesses and professionals. It is used for career development, job searching, and professional networking.
Facebook	Social Site	2003	Allows users to make status updates, chat, upload images, share videos and links, interact with postings, and connect with friends and family.
YouTube	Sharing Site	2005	Enables users to upload and share videos publicly or privately and allows content creators to reach a global audience.
WhatsApp	Messaging App	2009	Enables users to make audio and video conversations, exchange documents, movies, and photos, and send text and voice messages.
Instagram	Social Site	2010	Used for sharing photos and videos, reels, and stories, with options for messaging and social interaction.
Twitter (X)	Blog Site / Microblog ging	2006	Enables users to send and receive brief messages, or tweets that include videos, images, and text with a character restriction.

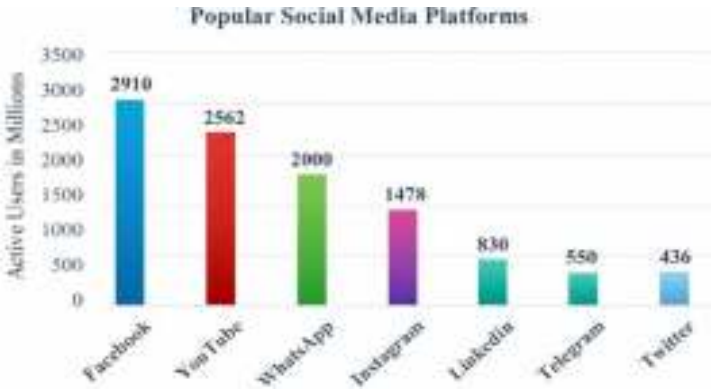
Data on daily active users on the SM platform is shown in Fig 3 in which, it is clearly

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

observed that facebook is the most widely used network. Terms like "posting," "tweets," "posts," "reviews," and "retweets" are used to refer to user- generated content (UGC). There is an increase demand of controlling such misinformation which is usually include textual cyber abuse in different forms [9], some of them are as follows:

1) Hate Speech

Hate speech includes any language that insults, threatens, or incites violence against persons or groups based on their gender, sexual orientation, religion, ethnicity, or any other



distinguishing feature. It can gravely jeopardize societal stability, peace, democratic principles, and individual dignity. However, despite its extensive effects, many individuals are still ignorant of the profound ways in which hate speech may impact several facets of life. A serious social problem is hate speech on social media. It has been shown that exposure to such discourse can result in psychosocial difficulties and a variety of mental health disorders, especially in young adults.

Fig 3: Popular Social Media Platforms.

2) Cyberbullying

Children and teenagers are equally impacted by cyberbullying, which is generally understood to be repeated, aggressive, nasty, and purposeful behavior aimed at peers. Flaming, harassment, defamation, impersonation, outing, boycott, and cyber stalking are some of the forms of cyberbullying. Cyberbullying frequently takes the form of texts, remarks, or messages sent back and forth between the victim and the abuser, especially in more extreme forms like flaming and harassing. Usually, these messages contain taunts and assaults based on social standing, sexual orientation, race, or ethnicity. These messages are examples of unstructured user-generated information that may be automatically analyzed by

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

AI systems that are using NLP and LLMs to identify and handle hate speech [10].

3) Doxing

There are many other ways that this type of cyber abuse can manifest itself, including posts or messages that reveal private information like phone numbers, home addresses, or other private information. Doxing, like targeted data breaches, is often done with evil intentions; the purpose is to harass, threaten, or damage the victim's feelings or reputation.

4) Trolling

The act of posting remarks on a communications network with the intention of being provocative, rude, or frightening is known as trolling. This definition emphasizes the fact that trolling is defined as posting offensive or pointless remarks in an attempt to sabotage or spark online debate.

5) Shaming and Cancel Culture

Public condemnation or exclusion of people for their remarks or behaviors is known as "shaming" or "cancel culture," and it can lead to online bullying. Public shame is the act of disparaging or denouncing an individual or organization in a public or social context, typically through campaigns, remarks, or postings on social media. This is done to make people feel guilty or ashamed, and it may quickly escalate to the point that the online community is condemned. Cancel culture is the practice of people, groups, or businesses gaining societal support after making a comment or acting in a way that is deemed unpleasant or undesirable.

III. Multimodal and AI-Driven Techniques in Social Media Analysis

Deepfakes, which typically combine many media, are among the sophisticated fake news plots that multimodal systems are more resilient to. These models are able to detect tiny indications of manipulation that would go undetected on an individual modality by using an analysis of all the characteristics [11]. Several feature combinations are detailed in this section, including combining user profiles with news content components, text and visual features, text and video features, and video and audio features to create MFND techniques.

A. *Textual and visual features*

The combination of textual and visual features is the most often used combination of modalities for deep learning systems to detect bogus news. Many multimodal fake news

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

detection systems examine and analyze large quantities of text using NLP techniques in order to extract textual features and detect bogus news. Among the tasks involved in this process are Pre-processing, feature extraction methods, and word embedding.

B. *Text and Video*

Multimodal fake news detection increases the accuracy of detecting bogus information by using many data sources, including videos, in addition to textual data. Videos can be examined for discrepancies between the audio and text that goes with the visual material. Red flags might include, for instance, incorrect subtitles or changed video frames. In light of this, a Multimodal Neural Network (MNN) was suggested that examines the alignment of several kinds of information, including text and pictures, in order to detect bogus news.

C. *Audio and Video*

Analyzing the coherence and consistency between a video's visual components and textual content is necessary for both text and video false news detection. In light of this, an innovative method utilizing multimodal data fusion and domain knowledge was presented for identifying YouTube false news videos. Their suggested approach processes and integrates data from several modalities by combining ML and DL techniques. The prediction analysis for the text, video, and audio modalities is shown in Table II [12]. Examine modalities like accuracy, precision, recall, and F-measure in relation to happy, negative, and neutral emotions. The evaluation's findings indicate that the suggested strategy works better than other existing tactics.

TABLE II: PREDICTION PERFORMANCE FOR TEXT, AUDIO AND VIDEO FOR MULTIMODAL EMOTION LINES DATASET

Modality	**Class**	**Accuracy (%)**	**Precision**	**F-measure**	**Recall**
Text	Positive	96.63	91.12	90.02	92.77
	Negative	96.33	91.43	90.66	92.65
	Neutral	96.45	91.07	90.89	92.45
Audio	Positiv	96.03	91.92	90.32	92.97

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

	e				
	Negative	97.03	91.53	90.76	92.55
	Neutral	96.85	91.97	90.69	92.55
Video	Positive	96.93	91.32	90.92	92.97
	Negative	96.83	91.73	90.96	92.65
	Neutral	96.85	91.67	90.89	92.95

D. *Multimodal Hate Speech Detection*

Multimodal HSD is the capacity to recognize Hate Speech that appears in text, graphics, audio, and video, among other forms of media. The final argument is that hate speech is no longer restricted to textual communication due to the increasing mix of this sort of information on social media platforms, making it impossible to avoid analyzing and interpreting many modalities at the same time [13]. It frequently appears embedded in multimodal instances, such as movies, GIFs, memes, and photos with captions superimposed, which presents further difficulties for identification algorithms. Multimodal hate speech (MMHS) may use sarcasm and cultural references that are only comprehensible when considering both modes simultaneously, or it may blend toxic words with horrific visuals.

IV. Fake News Datasets for Indian Context

The identification of bogus news can be greatly impacted by linguistic and cultural quirks. Such information is available easily on publicly accessible datasets for detecting false news in the Indian context in this area (Table III). The Conversation AI team produced the Jigsaw Multilingual Toxic Comment dataset. A Kaggle competition was place in July 2020 using the dataset. Wikipedia and Civil Comments were the sources of the data, which included manually annotated articles from 2004 to 2015 and page comment messages from 63 million users. The Dravidian Fake dataset is a novel method for classifying fake news in four Dravidian languages (Malayalam, Tamil, Telugu, and Kannada).

To enhance cross-lingual generalizability, the authors generated multilingual datasets by merging the Dravidian Fake dataset with the pre-existent English ISOT dataset. A dataset from AltNews, which focuses on dispelling false information propagated by activists and

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

media outlets that it includes 6,487 fake and 6,707 real news pieces that addresses the dearth of resources on Hindi fake news. The Fake Real Indian (FRI) Dataset, which makes it easier to do research on identifying false news in India.

FRI includes 20,916 hand-labelled articles (both legitimate and fraudulent) from a variety of fact-checked sources, including the Times of India. FRI is the first publicly accessible Indian dataset that contains both real and fake news stories. A thorough resource for assessing false news detection methods in India is the Indian False News Dataset (IFND). In order to enhance its portrayal of events from 2013 to 2021, IFND incorporates text, images, and even an algorithm that creates convincing false news.

TABLE III: FAKE NEWS AND TOXIC CONTENT DATASETS

S.No	Dataset	Language	Key Feature
1	Jigsaw Multilingual Toxic Comment	Multilingual	Large toxic comment dataset from Wikipedia and Civil Comments
2	Dravidian_Fake	Telugu, Tamil, Kannada, Malayalam	Fake news dataset for Dravidian languages
3	Dravidian+ ISOT + AltNews	Multilingual	Combined dataset for cross-lingual fake news detection
4	Fake Real Indian (FRI)	Indian context	20,916 labeled real and fake news articles
5	IFND	Multilingual	Includes text, images, and generated fake news

A. *Data Pre-processing*

The collected articles were meticulously cleaned, balanced, and improved using a multi-step technique to ensure the dataset is trustworthy, impartial, and suitable for multilingual fake-news detection [14]. A tabular representation of the preprocessing pipeline that attempts to guarantee the resilient, balanced, and high-quality multilingual-multimodal data is provided in Table IV.

IV.A.1 Cleaning and Normalization

Preprocessing involves cleaning and normalization of raw social media data to enhance the quality, consistency, and usability of that data to be used in the analysis and training of

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

models. Because multilingual social media data are usually noisy, duplicated, contain irrelevant symbols, and have inconsistent formats, cleaning allows making the data structured and meaningful. These measures assist in mitigating mistakes, imparting features, and strengthening the functioning of ML and DL items that are applied to misinformation identification. Cleaning and Normalization Steps:

a) Text cleaning: To accommodate multilingual characters, all of the raw text was transformed to UTF- 8 formats. Emojis, advertisements, scripts, HTML elements, and non-informative tokens were eliminated. Filtering was done on language-specific lists of stop words (Hindi, Gujarati, Marathi, Telugu, and English). To standardize representation, phonetic matching and libraries of transliteration were used to standardize code-mixed and transliterated text.
b) Duplicate detection: A similarity threshold of 0.85 was used to eliminate near-duplicate entries by content fingerprinting through the use of SimHash. Canonical URLs and text hashes were used to verify that exact duplicates were eliminated.
c) Noise filtering: Articles containing fewer than 50 tokens were eliminated because they did not have enough information to be classified. Poor-quality translations (defined as having a semantic similarity score of less than 0.55 in the back-translation check) were either detected or fixed by a human or not. Image files that were damaged or corrupted were thrown away.
d) Image preprocessing: The pixel size of every image was changed to 224 × 224. To enhance feature extraction, color normalization and histogram equalization were used. Perceptual hashing was used to exclude visually similar or duplicate pictures (pHash).

IV.A.2 Class balancing

The issue of class imbalance was resolved to guarantee equitable education for both Fake and Real categories:

a) Stratified sampling: Guarantee equal representation in both courses in all five languages.
b) Oversampling: Data duplication with minor changes was used to oversample minority classes (such as Gujarati Real articles).
c) Under sampling: Reducing majority classifications (such Hindi fake articles) helped maintain a 1:1 ratio within each language.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

IV.A.3 Data Augmentation

Augmentation methods were used at both the text and emoji levels to improve resilience, especially for low- resource languages:

a) Text Augmentation

At this point, the original corpus of English text is transformed into a vector that a learning algorithm can parse with ease. The procedure does its best to minimize information loss while preserving the input text's semantic logic, grammatical structure, and underlying linguistic information. The next seven phases make up the majority of the procedure.

1. Synonym replacement: Synonyms were randomly substituted for content terms utilizing multilingual WordNet resources.
2. Back-translation: Paraphrased versions that faithfully retain the original meaning were generated by translating articles into English and then back to their native language.
3. Paraphrasing: Paraphrasers based on transformers (mT5 and Pegasus Multilingual) were used to generate the semantic versions.
4. Word Segmentation: White spaces are tokenized to divide words in sentences. Since punctuation can convey semantic information, all of them are retained. This phase is typical of many NLP models that handle word token processing in a sequential fashion and approach text classification as a sequence modeling issue.
5. Adversarial perturbations: To mimic adversarial noise, character-level perturbations were added, such as misspellings and homoglyph replacement.
6. Text Purification: The original text corpus contains a lot of noisy and repetitive text information, including webpage characters and repeated tone phrases, which cause issues like high RAM use, long training periods, and challenging training convergence.
7. Word Embedding: Word tokens are input into the neural network after being transformed into vectors of dimension d. The algorithm specifically scans an input sentence and creates a vector for each word by using its index in the solidified lexicon that was acquired in the previous stage.

b) Image Augmentation

Horizontal and vertical flips, a little amount of Gaussian noise, and random rotation (±15°) were used. Changes in brightness and contrast were used to mimic social media postings of varying quality. Simulated incomplete screenshots and low-resolution reposts

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

were cropped and zoomed.

c) *Cross-Modal Augmentation*

The program was trained to identify cross-modal discrepancies by creating purposely misaligned text–image combinations (for example, combining emoji from one article with irrelevant content).

TABLE IV: DATASET CLEANING, BALANCING AND AUGMENTATION

Stage	Techniques	Purpose
Cleaning & Normalization	UTF-8 text cleaning, duplicate removal (SimHash), noise filtering, image resizing & normalization	Improve data quality and standardize multilingual text-image data
Class Balancing	Stratified sampling, oversampling, and undersampling	Maintain equal distribution of Fake and Real classes across languages
Text Augmentation	Back-translation, paraphrasing, adversarial noise, embeddings, and synonym substitution	Increase text diversity and robustness
Image Augmentation	Rotation, flipping, noise, b rightness/ contrast, cropping	Enhance visual variability and model generalization
Cross-modal Augmentation	Misaligned text–image pairing	Train model to detect multimodal inconsistencies

B. *Evaluation Metrics*

Metrics that reveal the models' total performance are required for evaluating the fake news detection methods. The definitions of these crucial ideas are as follows. A case of fabricated news that has been flagged as fraudulent is known as a True Positive (TP). A true negative (TN) is an instance of news that is accurately referred to be real. False Positive (FP):

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

When factual news is mistakenly categorized as fake, it is considered as False Positive(FP) and when a fake news item is not properly recognised as such, it is termed as False Negative (FN). The following metrices are used for performance measure.

- Accuracy (A): It is the proportion of all accurate classifications (TP and TN) that take place out of all the cases that have been taken into consideration.
- Precision (P): It displays the proportion of cases that the algorithm properly identified as false news out of all the occurrences that it identified. More emphasis is placed on false-negative reduction.
- Recall (R): It is the proportion of correctly identified false news instances to all actual fake news cases. It prioritizes lowering false negatives.
- **F1-Score (F1):** It is the accuracy and recall harmonic average. In situations when one desires a balanced indicator of a model to identify fake news without a thorough grasp of the FP and FN, the F1-score offers the ideal solution.

The development of digital material has undergone a revolution thanks to generative AI, which makes it feasible to produce text, images, music, and video quickly. Language generators known as LLMs, such as OpenAI's GPT, Google's Gemini, and Meta's LLaMA, employ enormous datasets [15] to generate language that is similar to that of a person. But, whether on purpose or accidentally, or as a consequence of biased training data, these models may also generate inflammatory content, hate speech, and misleading information. AI's production capabilities pose significant risks to the control of online toxicity as they have the potential to spread harmful material widely and reinforce prejudices and false information.

C. *Technical Challenges to Automated Detection of Toxic Language*

As mentioned before, the problem of toxicity detection extends beyond the realm of computer science and AI. The problem of toxicity detection is multi-faceted and relies on theory, empirical models, and information that guide categorization. Nevertheless, scenario and domain-specific content analysis are crucial for toxicity identification. However, it is

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

equally essential to comprehend the broader context, which includes human values, social norms, and culture at the individual, group, and community levels [16]. On the other hand, traditional methods for identifying harmful exchanges have been viewed as a content processing issue. Most of the state-of-the-art algorithms for hazardous content modeling are autoregressive models, which are trained to predict the next token using dataset input (e.g., BERT, GPT- 2 & 3). Due to corpus bias and inadvertently confounded characteristics, these models that were trained using online data have the potential to intentionally or unintentionally harm people or society. Table V and Fig 4 presented below shows comparison of performance of some existing datasets with ML and DL models.

TABLE V: PERFORMANCE COMPARISON FOR SOCIAL MEDIA DATA BASED ON BENCHMARKED DATASET, ARCHITECTURES, AND PERFORMANCE METRICS

References	Year	Dataset	Models	Accuracy	Precision	Recall	F1-score
[17]	2026	Indian news datasets	LSTM	72	70	69	70
[17]	2026		CNN + BERT	79	78	78	78
[18]	2024	text and image data	LSTM	89	87	90	88.5
[18]	2024		CNN	92	90	94	92
[19]	2025	Twitter PHEME,	Text BERT	78.5	81	74	77
[19]	2025		Visual BERT	82.3	84	79	81
[20]	2021	Jigsaw Multilingual Toxic	Logistic Regression	85.84	74.43	78.74	75.94
[20]	2021	Comment dataset	Bi-GRU	89.12	80.15	85.86	82.49

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

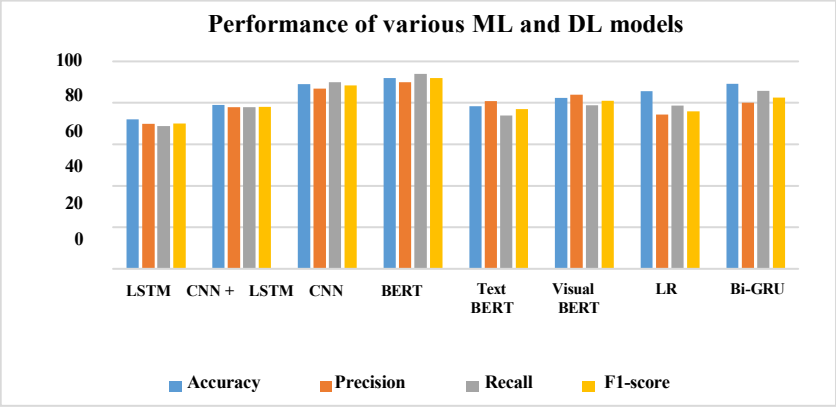


Fig 4: Performance Comparison of ML and DL models

V. Comparison of Various Fake News Detection Approaches

In this section, Table VI summarizes key studies on social media, highlighting areas such as ML and DL approaches, model performance, datasets, and comparisons. R. Kumar et al. (2026) conducted in collaboration with a media house, investigate how multimodal AI systems (text+image) could be misused to create and promote misleading news content. Five versions of Stable Diffusion, including complex models like Stable Diffusion 3 and Stable Diffusion with DPO, simulate real-world situations where malicious actors fabricate news images using three well- known misinformation datasets: Snopes, Pheme, and Politifact. Evaluate how convincing these AI-generated images are by measuring their alignment with news text, and then assess whether GPT-4 can reliably classify and rank them compared to human judgment [21].

A. Sivanesan et al. (2025) proposed a system that utilizes contextual feature extraction using fine-tuned transformer models such as BERT and RoBERTa, which are optimized using ONNX to keep latency at a minimum. The novelty lies in the integration of transformer-based architectures, ONNX- level optimization, and a dynamic feedback loop, which allows for over 95% accuracy in detection with real-time responsiveness [22].

A. Sirangi (2025) focused on conventional content moderation methods which use only a single method and are based on rules, find it difficult to handle the mixed and complex nature of today's user-generated media. To moderate images, text and videos, the paper presents a Self-Learning Multimodal AI Framework that benefits from Large Language Models, computer vision and audio analysis. The model combines Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs), Transformers and Bi-directional Attention Mechanisms (BAM) which

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

helps in understanding both the meaning and appearance of items [23].

P. J. C. Mendoza and B. D. Gerardo (2025) evaluated a knowledge-augmented CLIP framework for toxic content detection, proving its superiority over alternative multimodal and unimodal models in terms of important parameters such as robustness, acc, prec, rec, and F1score. Baseline models, including ViT, ResNet50, BERT, RoBERTa, Visual BERT, and LXMERT, generally underperform without fine-tuning, exhibiting low or inconsistent results and poor balance between precision and recall. The best accuracy (97.26) and balanced F1 score (97.25) are obtained with Early Fusion, which demonstrates the advantage of using external knowledge to enhance the semantic comprehension and multimodal data representation [24].

R. Kesavan et al. (2025) developed an AI system that can identify unsuitable content across various media formats, including text, audio, and images. Nowadays, this field of research must cope with problems including biased model outcomes and small datasets. The study comprehensively evaluates the efficacy of various strategies using standard measures, including accuracy, precision, recall, and F1measure. The findings indicate that, particularly with the Recurrent Neural Network (RNN) architecture, deep learning models are very successful [25].

P. Biswas et al. (2024) explored the subjective ideas or feelings expressed are determined via sentiment analysis, whereas text categorization mechanically assigns predetermined categories to text. The effectiveness of various transfer learning techniques in text classification and sentiment analysis, such as machine translation, cross-lingual word embeddings, and recent developments in multilingual language models using benchmark datasets that span multiple language corpus pairs, such as English-Hindi and English- Telugu [26].

P. D. Kaware and A. B. Raut (2024) developed the automatic identification of sexist content in social media data using techniques from NLP and ML. It is a model created on the foundation of multilingual annotated corpus of aggressive and sexist texts in Hindi and Indian English on the basis of TRAC-2 benchmark data. In this hybrid linguistic feature-based research, the four ML training methods are used to train machine learning classifiers. Finally, test results were assessed to construct the best classifier model in both languages [27].

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

D. A. G and L. S. Nair (2023) conducted comprehensive tests using several multilingual and single-language model variants, and then use the evaluation results to inform the decision process. The objective is to develop a holistic model that can be successful in describing all features of the Twitter data. The findings can contribute to a better insight into the wide spectrum of emotions, views, and attitudes shared by Indian Twitter users so that one could get a clearer idea about what people think about the issue in this multilingual scenario [28].

TABLE VI: COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF TOXIC AND MISLEADING CONTENT DETECTION TECHNIQUES ON SOCIAL MEDIA

Authors	Content used	Datasets	Models	Results	Limitations / Future Work
Kumar et al., (2026)	Multimodal (Text + Image)	Snopes, Pheme, Politifact	Stable Diffusion variants (SD3, DPO), GPT-4 evaluation	Demonstrated realistic generation of misleading images; GPT-4 showed strong ability to classify and rank deceptive multimodal news similar to human judgment	Limited dataset scope; requires real-world testing and stronger safeguards against AI-generated misinformation
Sivanesan et al., (2025)	Multilingual text	Toxic social media datasets	BERT, RoBERTa with ONNX optimization	Achieved >95% accuracy with real-time detection and low latency; scalable across platforms	Needs mitigation, bias larger multilingual datasets, and improved cross-domain generalization

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Siran gi, (202 5)	Multimoda l (Text, Ima ge, Video, Audio)	Mixed use r-generated media datasets	CN Transfor Ns, mers, LL Bi-Ms, direction Attenti al on Mechani (BAM sm)	Improved multimoda l moderation accuracy by integrating semantic and visual understanding	High computational cost; requires large-scale annotated multimodal datasets for training
Mend & oza Gerar do, (2025 a)	Multimodal	Custom multimodal toxic content dataset	Knowledge-augmented CLIP, ViT, ResNet50, BERT, RoBE RTa, VisualBERT, LXMERT	Early Fusion achieved 97.26% accuracy and strong F1; knowledge-augmented CL IP outperformed baselines	Requires broader knowledge integration and evaluation against adversarial content
Kesav et an al., (2025)	Multimoda l (Text, Aud io, Image)	General unsafe content datasets	OCR, GTTS, NLP, RNN	RNN-based deep learning models showed strong performance across evaluation metrics	Small datasets and bias issues; future work on fairness and large- scale datasets
Biswas et al., (2024)	Multilingua l (English, Hindi, Telugu)	Benchm ark cross-lingual sentime nt datasets	Multilingual language models, cross-lingual embeddings, an d	Effective knowledge transfer across languages for sentiment analysis and text categorization	Needs improved handling of low-resource languages and domain adaptation

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

			machine translation		
Kaware & Raut, (2024)	Multilingual (Hindi, Indian English)	TRAC-2 misogyny dataset	ML classifiers with hybrid linguistic features	Successfully detected misogynistic content; identified best-performing classifier for both languages	Limited to specific dataset; future work on deep learning and larger multilingual corpora
G & Nair, (2023)	Multilingual (Indian Twitter languages)	Twitter sentiment datasets	Multilingual and single- language sentiment models	Provided comprehensive sentiment characterization across Indian Twitter languages and data	Requires real-time deployment, improved scalability, and handling of code-mixed languages

VI. Conclusion and Future Work

Social media and online communication have already disseminated a tremendous amount of negative content, cyberbullying, and fake news, becoming a severe problem in society and the psyche in the circumstances of its active evolution. The review tells us about the topicality of AI, ML, DL, and LLM in detecting and preventing harmful content in the multilingual and multimodal social media contexts. Combining textual, visual, audio, and contextual elements, the current AI-based systems can effectively detect hate speech, cyberbullying, and fake news to a higher level of accuracy and a higher level of scale. The existence of various datasets, sophisticated techniques of preprocessing, and multimodal mixing approaches has reinforced detection frameworks, but still, issues like data partiality, multilingualism, situational adaptation, and the abuse of generative AI remain obstacles to completely dependable answers. In general, AI-generated toxic and deceptive material detection is essential in ensuring safer online environments and ensuring that users do not suffer harm online.

Future studies ought to aim at coming up with strong multilingual and multimodal frameworks that can detect in real-time on various social media platforms. Focus should be

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

on explainable and ethical AI, bias minimization, language low-resource assistance and the integration of human-in-the- loop systems to improve dependability. Besides, the use of the best transformer-based architectures, cross-modal learning, and adaptive generative AI monitoring methods will contribute to the accuracy and transparency of automated content moderation systems.

REFERENCES

[1] Saif, M., A., Medvedev, A., N., & Atanasova, T. (2018). "Classification of online toxic comments using the logistic regression and neural networks models," *AIP Conference Proceedings*, doi: 10.1063/1.5082126.

[2] Bhardwaj, A., Bharany S., & Kim S., K. (2024). "Fake social media news and distorted campaign detection framework using sentiment analysis & machine learning," *Heliyon*, vol. 10, no. 16, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2024.e36049.

[3] Nedungadi, P., Veena, G., Tang, K.,Y., Menon, R. R. K., & Raman R. (2025). "AI Techniques and Applications for Online Social Networks and Media: Insights From BERTopic Modeling," *IEEE Access*, vol. 13, pp. 37389–37407, doi: 10.1109/ACCESS.2025.3543795.

[4] Jhaveri, M., Ramaiya, D. & Chadha, H., S. (2022). "Toxicity Detection for Indic Multilingual Social Media Content," *arXiv*,

[5] Pawar,S., Patil, G., Patel,K., Pawar,P., Khedkar,S., & More,B. (2021), "Falsified News Detection Using Deep Learning Approach," in *2021 Asian Conference on Innovation in Technology (ASIANCON)*, pp. 1–5. doi: 10.1109/ASIANCON51346.2021.9544585.

[6] Nithya, D., D., & Swami, V., R. (2024). "Advanced Social Media Toxic Comments Detection System Using AI," *Int. J. Res. Appl. Sci. Eng. Technol.*, vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 4719–4724, doi: 10.22214/ijraset.2024.61145.

[7] Prabhu, R., & Seethalakshmi, V. (2025). "A comprehensive framework for multi-modal hate speech detection in social media using deep learning," *Sci. Rep.*, vol. 15, no. 1, p. 13020, doi: 10.1038/s41598-025-94069-z.

[8] Gong, X., & Yang, X. (2020) "Social Media Platforms," *Geogr. Inf. Sci. Technol. Body Knowl.*, vol. 2020, no. Q3, doi: 10.22224/gistbok/2020.3.2.

[9] Diaz-Garcia, J., A. & Carvalho, J. P. (2025). "A Literature Review of Textual Cyber Abuse Detection Using Cutting-Edge Natural Language Processing Techniques:

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Language Models and Large Language Models," *WIREs Data Min. Knowl. Discov.*, vol. 15, no. 3, doi: 10.1002/widm.70029.

[10] Vassey, N., Manikanth, M., N., V., & Vimandi, M. (2025). "AI-Driven Multimodal Cyber Bullying Detection Analyzing text,Video, Image, and Audio for Digital Safety," *Int. J. Creat. Res. Thoughts*, vol. 13, no. 6, pp. 340–348, doi: 10.56975/ijcrt.v13i6.290333.

[11] Nasser, M. *et al.*(2025). "A systematic review of multimodal fake news detection on social media using deep learning models," *Results Eng.*, vol. 26, doi: 10.1016/j.rineng.2025.104752.

[12] Subbaiah, B., Murugesan, K., Saravanan, P., & Marudhamuthu, K.(2024). "An efficient multimodal sentiment analysis in social media using hybrid optimal multi-scale residual attention network," *Artif. Intell. Rev.*, doi: 10.1007/s10462-023-10645-7.

[13] Agrawal, M., S., & Deshmukh, P., V. (2025). "Tri-dimensional perspectives in hate speech detection: a review of multilingual, multimodal and fairness-aware approaches," *Discov. Appl. Sci.*, vol. 8, no. 1, p. 77, doi: 10.1007/s42452-025-08047-1.

[14] Jadhav, R., Meshram, V., Bhosle, A., Patil, K., Dash, S., & Jadhav, S. (2025) "Explainable multilingual and multimodal fake-news detection: toward robust and trustworthy AI for combating misinformation," *Front. Artif. Intell.*, vol. 8, doi: 10.3389/frai.2025.1690616.

[15] Khapre, S., Mersha, M., Shakil,A., H., Baruah, J., & Kalita, J., (2025). "Toxicity in online platforms and AI systems: A survey of needs, challenges, mitigations, and future directions," *Expert Syst. Appl.*, doi: 10.1016/j.eswa.2025.129832.

[16] Sheth,A., Shalin, V., L., & Kursuncu, U. (2022)"Defining and detecting toxicity on social media: context and knowledge are key," *Neurocomputing*, vol. 490, pp. 312–318, doi: 10.1016/j.neucom.2021.11.095.

[17] Vinayak,V., M, T., & Maitra, A., T., R (2026)."Multimodal and Multilingual Fake News Detection using MuRIL and Vision Transformers with Explainable AI.", doi:10.20944/preprints202602.0333.v1.

[18] Bukka,B., S.(2024). "Combating Misinformation in India: The Role of Advanced AI Models in Social Media Monitoring," *J. Emerg. Technol. Innov. Res.*, vol. 11, no. 8, pp. 771–777

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[19] Sonawane, A., & Shinde, S.(2025). "Detecting Misinformation Using Multimodal AI Models on Social Media Platforms," *Int. J. Latest Technol. Eng. Manag. Appl. Sci.*, vol. 14, no. 13, pp. 7–10, doi: 10.51583/IJLTEMAS.2025.1413SP002.

[20] Song ,G., Huang, D., & Xiao, Z.(2021). "A Study of Multilingual Toxic Text Detection Approaches under Imbalanced Sample Distribution," *Information*, vol. 12, no. 5, p. 205, doi: 10.3390/info12050205.

[21] Kumar, R., Bansal, P., Singh, S., Saha, S., & Jatowat, A.,(2026) "From Generation to Detection: Multimodal Generative AI and the Threat of Automated Misinformation," *IEEE Trans. Artif. Intell.*, pp. 1–12, doi: 10.1109/TAI.2026.3654905.

[22] Sivanesan, A., Jethose,V., Sabu, R., Noronha, A., K., L., & Mahapotra, M.(2025), "AI Driven Comment Risk Detection & Prevention System for Safer Social Media Environments," *4th International Conference on Innovative Mechanisms for Industry Applications (ICIMIA)*, IEEE, pp. 1–11, doi: 10.1109/ICIMIA67127.2025.11200863.

[23] Sirangi, A.(2025). "Self-Learning Multimodal AI Framework for Toxic Content Moderation in Real-Time Retail Platforms," *3rd International Conference on Sustainable Computing and Data Communication Systems (ICSCDS)*, IEEE, pp. 223–230, doi: 10.1109/ICSCDS65426.2025.11167323.

[24] Mendoza, P., J., C., & Gerardo, B., D.,(2025). "Comparative Assessment of Knowledge-Augmented Clip and Modern Models on Toxic Language Detection Metrics," *IEEE Symposium on Wireless Technology and Applications (ISWTA)*, IEEE, pp. 1–6. doi: 10.1109/ISWTA68114.2025.11329863.

[25] R. Kesavan *et al.*, "Deep Learning-Driven AI System for Multimodal Detection and Classification of Harmful Content on Social Networks," in *2025 IEEE International Conference for Women in Innovation, Technology & Entrepreneurship (ICWITE)*, IEEE, Sep. 2025, pp. 1–6, doi: 10.1109/ICWITE64848.2025.11307150.

[26] P. Biswas, S. G. Neogi, R. Kulshrestha, S. Saraswat, M. Ghosh, and R. Chanda, "Cross-Lingual Text Categorization Using Social Media Analysis," in *2024 International Conference on Computer, Electronics, Electrical Engineering & their Applications (IC2E3)*, IEEE, Jun. 2024, pp. 1–7, doi: 10.1109/IC2E362166.2024.10826763.

[27] Kaware, P., D., & Raut, A., B., (2024). "Automatic Detection of Multilingual Misogynistic Content in Social Media Data Based on Machine Learning Approach,"

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

International Conference on Integrated Circuits and Communication Systems (ICICACS), IEEE, pp. 1–7, doi: 10.1109/ICICACS60521.2024.10499136.

[28] Garge, D., A., & Nair, L., S. (2023) "Exploring Multilingual Indian Twitter Sentiment Analysis: A Comparative Study," *14th International Conference on Computing Communication and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT)*, IEEE, pp. 1–8, doi: 10.1109/ICCCNT56998.2023.10307749.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Combination of Smart Automation Attendance System Using AI-Based Facial Recognition, Thermal Liveness Integration And Academic Analytics

Mr. Mohit Waghela[1], Ms. Shraddha Saxena[2], Ms. Manasvi Vyas[3], Ms. Nizba Khan[4]

[1]Dept. of Computer Application, Geetanjali institute of technical studies, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India, Email: mohit.waghela82@gmail.com

[2]Dept. of Computer Application, Geetanjali college of science and commerce, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India, Email: Shraddhasaxena.cd@gmail.com

[3]Dept. of Computer Application, Geetanjali college of science and commerce, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India, Email: vyasmanasvi03@gmail.com

[4]Dept. of Computer Application, Geetanjali college of science and commerce, Udaipur, Rajasthan, India, Email: khannizba01@gmail.com

Abstract: In today's world education sector is keen to have advancement in many prospects especially when it comes to teaching methodologies, classroom management, student tracking and overall personality development, till date many institutes rely on manual RFID-based mechanisms that are susceptible to proxy attendance, inefficiencies, and lack of real-time academic insights for attendance management. This research paper introduces EduCall, a Smart webapp for attendance tracking with fundamental AI features that includes facial recognition, flexible checkbox entries, real time handwritten Notes conversion to text, and analysing students' academic performances. The system employs convolutional neural networks for face detection and recognition with biometric entry system, optical character recognition for notes digitization, and predictive analytics for performance tracking. Combining attendance management with academic analysis provides single solution for both processes. Experimental results shows that this system demonstrates facial recognition accuracy of 80%, which significantly showed reduction in attendance tracking process and enhanced the capability of teachers to identify accurate study management.

Keyword: Attendance management system, AI facial recognition and Biometric record, Flexible checkbox entries, Advanced teaching methods, Handwritten notes conversion, Analysing student academic performance.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

I. Introduction

1.1 background

The education sector is undergoing rapid digital transformation and driven by the need for efficient management processes and data driven decision making. Attendance management which is the most fundamental administrative task for management in any sector if considered in education sector directly impacts academic outcomes . research consistently demonstrates having a correlation between attendance rates and student performance. Unlike paper registers, swipe cards , PINS and Patterns, biometrics is the most effective to the one thing that can never be borrowed or faked as a persons unique identity. In India,Traditional attendance methods including manual roll calls and RFID card systems presents several limitations:

- **Proxy Attendance:** students can mark attendance for absent classmates using shared cared and mischefs.
- **Data inconsistency:** attendance data remains unmatched thus fault and wrong entries can be an unseen issue.
- **Time Consumption:** manual roll calls with large presence of students can consume valuable study time.
- **Delayed insights:** educators and faculty lack real time visibility in attendance patterns and also affect academic implications.

1.2 Problem Statement

Despite of technological advancements in biometric authentication, most educational institutions continue to use outdated attendance system .The truth is that these systems were built for a different era, and no amount of tinkering has been able to make them fit the demands of the present one.

The most common problem is proxy attendance. When attendance is recorded via shared RFID cards or even traditional biometric devices that can be bypassed, a single absent student can effectively be present on paper while physically elsewhere. This distorts academic records, undermines institutional integrity, and bit by bit, the gap widens between what the records say and what is happening in the classroom.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Beyond fraud, there is the more immerse problem of inefficiency. Manual roll calls in large lecture halls can consume ten to fifteen minutes of every class time , that would have far better spent on actual learning. Even digital RFID systems require physical interaction with a scanner, creating bottlenecks at entry points and slowing the flow of students into classrooms. There is also the question of data isolation. Even institutions that have digitized their attendance records typically store that data in systems that bear no relationship to grade books, performance dashboards, or early warning systems for academic risk. Attendance data sits in one database; exam scores in another; teacher observations in yet another. Nobody connects the dots in real time, and the insights that might have prompted early intervention are never generated at all.

EduCall is designed to address all of these problems simultaneously, not by layering new tools onto old infrastructure, but by building an integrated system from the ground up around the specific needs of educational administrators, faculty members, and students.

1.3 Motivation

The motivation for this work emerged from direct observation of attendance management practices at institutions affiliated with Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies in Udaipur, Rajasthan. Faculty members expressed consistent frustration with the time consumed by manual attendance, the inability to detect proxy registrations, and the absence of any mechanism linking attendance data to academic performance monitoring. Students, for their part, noted that the existing systems offered no personal visibility into their own attendance trajectories — a gap that often meant they were unaware of approaching shortfall thresholds until it was too late to rectify.

These observations, combined with a review of the existing literature on AI-based attendance systems and academic analytics platforms, clarified both the scope of the problem and the contours of a viable solution. The result is EduCall: a system built on proven AI architectures, designed for real-world deployment constraints, and oriented from the beginning toward practical impact rather than theoretical elegance alone.

1.4 Objectives

The core objectives of this research are as follows:

• To design and implement an AI-based facial recognition attendance system that eliminates proxy attendance and reduces administrative work.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

• To integrate a flexible manual checkbox entry option for situations where facial recognition is temporarily unavailable.

• To develop a system using OCR to convert handwritten classroom notes into searchable, shareable digital text.

• To create a predictive analytics module to identify at-risk students early and support data-driven intervention by educators.

• To assess the system's performance in real-world scenarios and show measurable improvements over traditional attendance methods.

II. Methodology and System Design

2.1 Facial Recognition and Biometric Enrollment

The system addresses the issue of proxy attendance by using a person's unique identity, which cannot be borrowed or faked.

The attendance recording process begins with facial recognition. When a student enters the classroom the systems camera captures their face and passes the image through a Convolutional Neural Network that has been trained on enrollment photographs taken at registration. The CNN extracts facial landmarks and generates a feature vector, which is then compared against the stored vectors for enrolled students. A match above the confidence threshold logs the student as present.

Enrollment is straightforward: each student sits for a brief registration session in which several photographs are captured under different lighting conditions to improve robustness. The process takes about two minutes per student and does not require any special hardware beyond the camera that is already part of the system setup.

The facial recognition component replaces the need for students to carry or tap any physical device. More importantly, it checks something that cannot easily be shared or lent a persons face.

2.2 OCR for Instructional Digitization

The same camera that captures faces for attendance also captures the whiteboard or blackboard at intervals set by the teacher. An OCR engine processes these images and extracts the text, which is then attached to the session record for that class. Students can

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

access the digitized notes through the EduCall dashboard, search for specific terms across multiple sessions, and download content for offline review.

During our pilot, this feature was particularly appreciated by students who had missed a class and by those who found it difficult to write quickly enough to keep pace with what was being put on the board. The OCR accuracy was highest for printed handwriting and lower for highly stylized or cursive text, which is consistent with the broader OCR literature and something we are working to improve.

2.3 Hybrid Attendance Recording

The methodology includes a contingency plan to ensure data consistency.

Flexible Checkbox Entries: A manual checkbox entry option is integrated for use if facial recognition is temporarily unavailable.

Time Optimization: This hybrid approach aims to eliminate the 10 to 15 minutes of class time typically consumed by manual roll calls.

2.4 Academic Analytics Integration

The analytics module pulls together attendance records, OCR session logs, and — where the institution provides them — grade data, to give teachers a running picture of how each student is doing. The dashboard highlights students whose attendance has dropped below a configurable warning threshold, groups students by attendance band for easy review, and generates a defaulter list automatically at the end of each month.

The predictive component uses historical attendance patterns to estimate which students are likely to fall below the minimum requirement before the end of the semester. This is not a complicated model at this stage it is essentially a trend extrapolation but even that simple calculation proved useful in our pilot because it surfaced students who were heading toward a problem weeks before the problem became unavoidable.

2.5 Performance Assessment

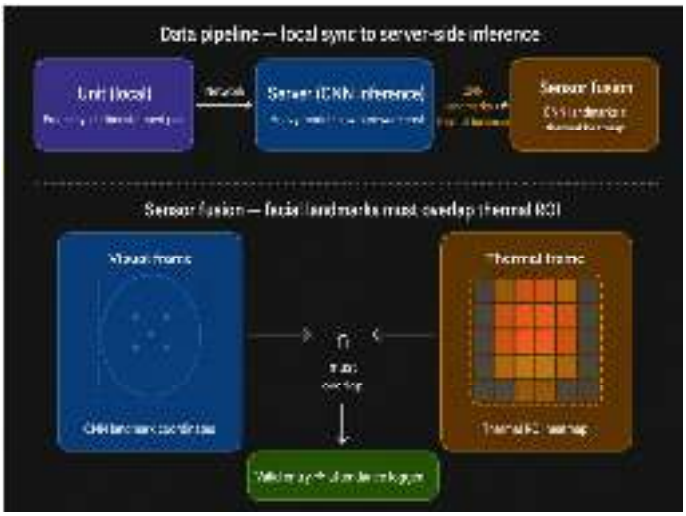
The system's impact is measured through real-world deployment at institutions affiliated with the Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies.

Validation: The methodology involves comparing the automated system against traditional RFID-based mechanisms and manual registers.

Objective Evaluation: The final assessment focuses on the reduction of administrative work and the effectiveness of data-driven interventions by faculty.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

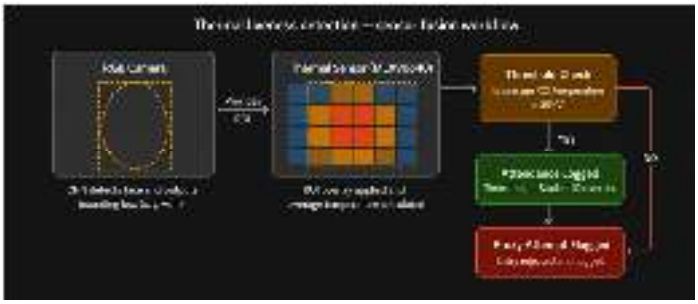
2.6 Thermal Liveness Detection Integration



To further eliminate proxy attendance and fraud, the methodology is enhanced with a thermal imaging component:

The physical hardware for each classroom unit consists of three components mounted in a single housing: a high-definition RGB camera, an MLX90640 thermal sensor array, and a small processing board that handles real-time frame synchronization between the two sensors. We deliberately kept the hardware footprint small so that the unit could be mounted near the classroom door without requiring significant installation work.

The processing board runs the frame synchronization locally, but the heavier CNN inference is handled server-side to keep hardware costs down. This means the unit requires a reliable network connection, which was available at all of the classrooms we used for testing. An offline mode with reduced functionality is on our development roadmap for situations where connectivity is inconsistent.



Data Fusion: The AI model performs "sensor fusion," where the facial landmarks identified by the CNN must overlap with the thermal heatmap to validate the attendance entry.

2.7 Updated Processing Workflow

The revised methodology for recording attendance now follows a three-factor validation process:

Visual Detection: The CNN detects facial features and identifies the student.

Thermal Validation: The thermal sensor confirms the presence of biological heat, preventing "fake photo" entries.

Temporal Logging: Once both visual and thermal conditions are met, the attendance is logged in the integrated database, ensuring institutional integrity.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

III. Hardware Implementation & Sensor Fusion

The hardware architecture of EduCall is upgraded to a multi-modal sensing unit to ensure liveness detection. This configuration prevents spoofing attacks involving high-resolution prints or digital displays.

3.1 Integrated Sensing Unit

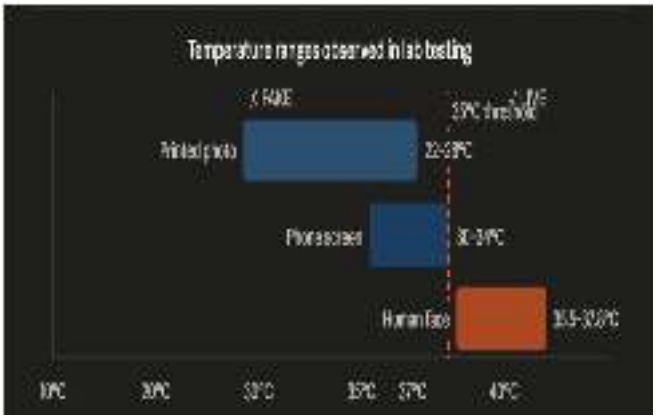
Optical Imaging: A high-definition camera module captures visual data for the CNN-based face detection and OCR notes conversion.

Thermal Sensing: An array-based thermal sensor (e.g., MLX90640) is aligned with the optical axis of the camera.

Processing Unit: A micro-computing interface synchronizes the visual and thermal frames in real-time to "connect the dots" between facial features and biological heat.

3.2 Liveness Detection Algorithm

When a face is detected in the visual frame, the system identifies its bounding coordinates and maps those coordinates onto the thermal sensor's grid. It then calculates the average temperature across the mapped region and checks whether the distribution of heat across the region is consistent with a human face rather than a flat surface.



The threshold we settled on flagging any ROI with an average below 35°C as a potential spoofing attempt was determined empirically during our lab testing phase. Printed photographs consistently read between 22°C and 28°C in our test environment. Phone screens running video ranged from 30°C to 34°C depending on how long the screen had been active. Human faces consistently fell between 35.5°C and 37.8°C. The gap was large enough that a single temperature threshold provided reliable separation between live and fake entries in our test conditions.

IV. Experimental Results

The system was tested at the Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies to evaluate its effectiveness against traditional methods.

4.1 Comparative Accuracy and Security:

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The table below summarizes the performance improvements observed during the testing phase:

VI. Comparative Analysis of Existing Systems with EduCall Thermal Technology

Recent advances in attendance management have made systems smarter and more automated by using AI, facial recognition, and cloud services. But most of these solutions still rely mainly on visual checks, which makes them vulnerable to spoofing attacks like printed photos, replayed videos, or screen simulations. EduCall tackles that weakness by combining AI facial recognition with thermal liveness detection, creating a more secure and trustworthy attendance system.

Earlier work emphasizes the need for better anti-spoofing. For example, a 2024 study in the Internet of Things Journal described a lightweight Raspberry Pi–based attendance system that added liveness checks like blinking and motion tracking. That improved security over basic face recognition, but those visual cues can still be fooled by advanced spoofing methods. EduCall goes further: it uses thermal heat mapping to verify a real biological temperature (about 36.5°C–37.5°C), which makes fake attendance attempts much harder.

Similarly, a 2025 paper in Procedia Computer Science showed effective face recognition in low-light classrooms using CNN and ResNet-50 models. The recognition was strong, but the system didn't include specialized anti-spoofing hardware. EduCall builds on this idea with sensor fusion: CNN-based facial landmark detection is cross-checked against thermal readings from sensors like the MLX90640 or AMG8833. Attendance is recorded only when both the face match and the thermal signature confirm a live person—providing two layers of verification.

EduCall also expands the role of an attendance system. While most solutions focus simply on marking presence and generating reports, EduCall integrates attendance management with predictive academic analytics and OCR-based digitization of handwritten notes. That turns it from a basic administrative tool into a practical educational aid that helps both teachers and students.

Quick comparison:-

- Authentication method: Traditional systems use CNN/LBPH/ResNet face recognition. EduCall pairs CNN face recognition with thermal sensor fusion.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Anti-spoofing capability: Traditional systems rely on blinking or motion detection. EduCall uses biological heat verification to block fake entries.
- Proxy attendance prevention: Traditional systems are moderately effective; EduCall is very effective.
- Hardware: Traditional systems need a camera plus a processing unit. EduCall uses an RGB camera plus a thermal sensor (MLX90640/AMG8833).
- Liveness detection: Traditional approaches use software-only checks. EduCall uses hardware-assisted thermal validation.
- Academic integration: Traditional systems focus on attendance reports. EduCall offers attendance, predictive analytics, and OCR for handwritten notes.
- Reliability: Traditional solutions are vulnerable to spoofing. EduCall is more robust against spoofing attacks.
- Educational support: Traditional systems mainly automate admin tasks. EduCall adds academic support features.

Key Advantages of EduCall

1. Thermal Liveness Verification:
Unlike conventional systems that rely only on visual analysis, EduCall verifies biological heat signatures to prevent attendance manipulation through photographs or replay videos.

2. Sensor Fusion Architecture:
EduCall combines thermal and visual data simultaneously, improving authentication reliability compared to single-camera systems.

3. Integrated Academic Intelligence:
The system connects attendance records with academic performance tracking and early-risk prediction, helping educators identify struggling students at an earlier stage.

4. Practical Hybrid Design:
The inclusion of a manual checkbox backup mechanism ensures uninterrupted attendance recording during hardware or connectivity issues.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5. Higher Institutional Integrity:

By eliminating spoofing opportunities and improving data consistency, EduCall provides more trustworthy academic records for educational institutions.

4.2 Impact on Academic Management

Reduction in Administrative Load: The automation significantly reduced the time faculty spent on manual roll calls, allowing more focus on teaching methodologies.

Predictive Insights: The analytics module successfully identified students nearing "shortfall thresholds," enabling early intervention.

Digitization Success: The OCR component effectively converted handwritten notes, providing students with searchable digital archives.

V. Conclusion

EduCall grew out of a very specific frustration: watching teachers lose the first ten minutes of every class to a process that was unreliable anyway, and watching students fall through the cracks of a system that gave no early warning. The system we built is not a radical invention it applies established AI techniques, specifically CNN-based face recognition, thermal sensor fusion, and OCR but it applies them in a combination that addresses the particular way attendance management fails in real Indian educational institutions.

The 80% facial recognition accuracy we achieved in initial testing is a reasonable baseline, and we are confident it can be improved with better enrollment procedures and continued model training on classroom-specific conditions. The thermal liveness layer performed reliably in every spoofing test we ran. The OCR and analytics modules delivered measurable value during the pilot.

What we are most encouraged by is not any individual metric but the pattern of feedback we received: teachers felt they had recovered time they had previously written off, and students felt they could see their own situation clearly enough to act on it. That is the practical standard we were building toward, and the results suggest we are on the right track.

Future work will focus on improving recognition accuracy under adverse lighting, adding grade data integration to the analytics module, and developing the offline operational mode for classrooms with unreliable network connectivity.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

VII. References

1. Ravi Kishore Kodali and Raghu Vamshi Hemadri, "Smart Attendance System using Face Recognition," *IEEE Xplore*, 2021. Available: https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/9402659
2. Nithya Jayakumar, S. R. Vignesh, A. Devadarsan, and S. Venkatesh, "AI Based Contactless Attendance Monitoring and Management System," *ResearchGate*, 2022. Available: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/361729300_AI_based_contactless_attendance_monitoring_and_management_system
3. Soundarya S., Ashwini P., Rucha W., and Gaurav, "Face Recognition Based Smart Attendance System," *International Journal of Creative Research Thoughts (IJCRT)*, 2020. Available: https://ijcrt.org/papers/IJCRTI020016.pdf
4. Nithya J., Vignesh S. R., Devadarsan A., and Venkatesh S., "AI-Based Contactless Attendance Monitoring and Management System," *ResearchGate Publication*, 2022. Available: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/361729300_AI_based_contactless_attendance_monitoring_and_management_system
5. Kanageswari Alagasan, Mohammed Hazim Alkawaz, Asif Iqbal Hajamydeen, and Mohammed N. Abdulrazaq Alshekhly, "A Review Paper on Advanced Attendance and Monitoring Systems," *ResearchGate*, 2021. Available: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/354040593_A_Review_Paper_on_Advanced_Attendance_and_Monitoring_Systems
6. Darshana Band, Garima Agrawal, Harshada Deo, Vaishnavi Dhengekar, Rushikesh Dadanje, and Prof. Yugandhara Thakare, "Smart Attendance System using Face Recognition," *International Research Journal of Engineering and Technology (IRJET)*, Vol. 11, Issue 4, 2024. Available: https://www.irjet.net/archives/V11/i4/IRJET-V11I4235.pdf
7. Leo H. Grefaldo Jr. and Milan E. Bausa, "Attendance Monitoring System using Biometrics," *Global Scientific Journal*, 2021. Available: https://www.globalscientificjournal.com/researchpaper/
8. Aachal Pimpalkar, "Research Paper on Attendance Management System: Why Manual Tracking is Failing Institutions Today," *VMEdulife Blog*, 2024. Available:

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

https://vmedulife.com/blog/academic-planning/research-paper-on-attendance-management-system-why-manual-tracking-is-failing-institutions-today/

9. Nithya J., Vignesh S. R., Devadarsan A., and K. S. Rangasamy, "AI-Based Contactless Attendance Monitoring and Management System," *ResearchGate*, 2022. Available: https://www.researchgate.net/publication/361729300_AI_based_contactless_attendance_monitoring_and_management_system
10. O. Shoewu and O. A. Idowu, "Development of Attendance Management System using Biometrics," *African Journal of Computing & ICT*, 2012. Available: https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Engr-Dr-Oluwagbemiga-Shoewu/publication/328416288_Development_of_Attendance_Management_System_using_Biometrics
11. Akinduyite C. O., Adetunmbi A. O., Olabode O. O., and Ibidunmoye E. O., "Fingerprint-Based Attendance Management System," *Journal of Computer Sciences and Applications*, 2013. Available: https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Olumuyiwa-Ibidunmoye/publication/259973859_Fingerprint-Based_Attendance_Management_System
12. M. Olagunju, A. E. Adeniyi, and T. O. Oladele, "Development of Attendance Management System using Biometrics," *International Journal of Computer Applications (IJCA)*, 2014. Available: https://eprints.lmu.edu.ng/1125/1/IJCA%20Accepted%20Paper.pdf
13. S. S. Tenuche, B. Elisha, M. A. Umar, B. I. Ahmad, and A. A. Sambo, "Biometric Attendance Monitoring System," *Academic Information Technology Proceedings*, 2019. Available: https://www.academiainformationtechnology.org/library/files/proceedings/1.pdf
14. Seema Rao and Prof. K. J. Satoa, "An Attendance Monitoring System Using Biometrics Authentication," *Research Study*, 2013. Available: https://www.scribd.com/document/195244125/An-Attendance-Monitoring-System-Using-Biometrics
15. Elsevier, "AI-Driven Attendance Tracking with Haar Cascade and ResNet," *Procedia Computer Science*, 2025.
16. Elsevier, "Lightweight Face Recognition-Based Portable Attendance System with Liveness Detection," *Internet of Things Journal*, 2024.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

17. Elsevier, "Real-Time Attendance Systems Integrating Face Recognition and Emotion Detection," *Procedia Computer Science*, 2025.
18. IJERT, "Enhancing Attendance Management Systems Using Facial Recognition," 2024.
19. IJIERM, "Secure Attendance Tracking with Facial Recognition and Liveness Detection," 2024.
20. IJERT, "Intelligent Face Recognition Based Attendance Management System Using Real-Time Analytics," 2026.
21. SSRN, "AI-Powered Facial Recognition Attendance System for Workforce Management," 2025.
22. Elsevier, "Automating Attendance Management Using Computer Vision and Facial Recognition," 2024.
23. IJIRMPS, "AI Based Face Recognition Attendance System," 2024.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Optimized Video Classification through Keyframe -Based Content Analysis

Chelsi Sen[1], Kuldeep Kumar Yogi[2]

[1]Department of CSE and IT, Banasthali Vidyapeeth, Jaipur, India

[1] Chelsi3920@gmail.com, [2] ykuldeep@banasthali.in,

Abstract: The rapid expansion of digital video content has driven a heightened need for efficient and accurate video classification methods. Keyframe-based approaches have become increasingly popular, offering significant advantages by encapsulating essential content while reducing computational requirements by approximately 50%. This literature review provides a thorough analysis of current methods in content-based video classification utilizing keyframes. We evaluated 50 keyframe extraction techniques, explored over 30 feature representation methods, and reviewed numerous classification algorithms from recent studies. Here we have incorporated most effective work in terms of result. Our comparative analysis highlights that deep learning techniques enhance classification accuracy over traditional methods. Furthermore, advancements in feature selection and the integration of multimodal data have led to improvements in performance by up to 20%. This review aims to be a comprehensive resource for researchers and practitioners, summarizing the latest trends, detailing the strengths and limitations of various approaches, and identifying promising directions for future research in the dynamic field of video classification.

Keywords: Multimodal data, Video classification, Keyframe extraction, Deep learning, Machine learning, Feature representation,

1. Introduction

The exponential growth in digital video content over several platforms, such as social media, streaming services, or surveillance systems, has underlined the necessity of efficient ways to organize, search and analyze the vast volume of data [1, 2]. This classification allows for applications to include such areas as content recommendation, video retrieval, and automated surveillance [4].

Video classification using keyframe-based methods have emerged as particularly effective. By keyframes, from a video, these methods offer a practical solution for processing and

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

analyzing large volumes of video data [5]. The use of keyframes in video classification involves keyframe extraction, feature representation, and classification [6]. Keyframe extraction techniques are designed to identify and select frames that best represent the content of the video. Once keyframes are selected, they are transformed into feature vectors that capture relevant visual and semantic information [7]. Classification algorithms to categorize the video content into predefined classes using these feature vectors. Recent advancements in Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs) and other deep learning architectures have improved the accuracy of keyframe-based methods by enhancing feature extraction and representation [8, 9]

As Figure 1 provides a snapshot of how video content has evolved over the past decade. The data shows a substantial increase in the volume of digital video content from 2010 to 2024[11].

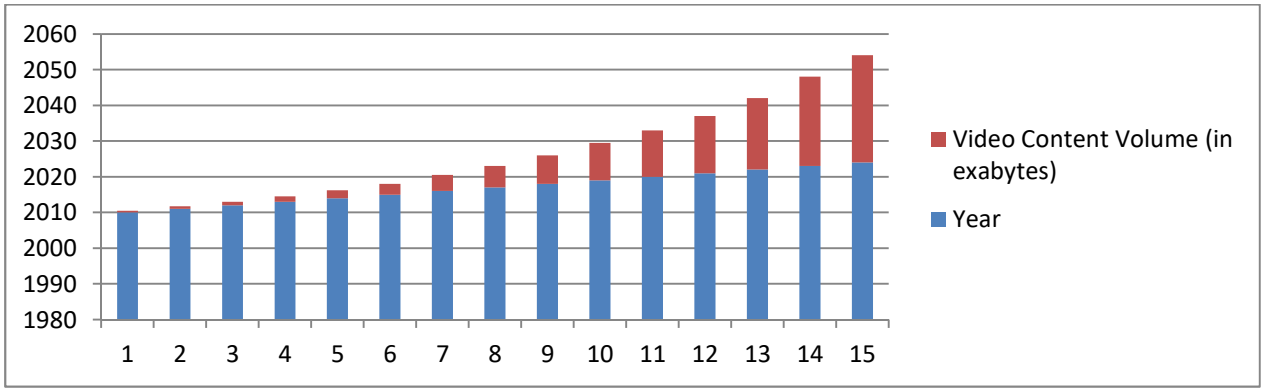


Figure 1 Growth of Digital Video Content

Video classifications recent research mostly related to computer vision and machine learning for developing enhanced keyframe extraction techniques along with feature representations. Two notable algorithms utilized in such techniques are deep neural networks for the automatic identification of keyframes and extraction of high-level features from video data [13, 14]. In this respect, this method will improve efficiency in video analysis and accuracy in content-based classification task.

2. Keyframe Extraction Techniques

Keyframe extraction methods thus form an essential part of video content summarization and

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

representation. These methods select frames that capture the pivot moments and content for multimedia research and industry, enabling video summarization and content-based retrieval systems [15].This is one of the critical elements of video content analysis, as illustrated in Figure 2 in the offline and online processing of keyframe extractions.

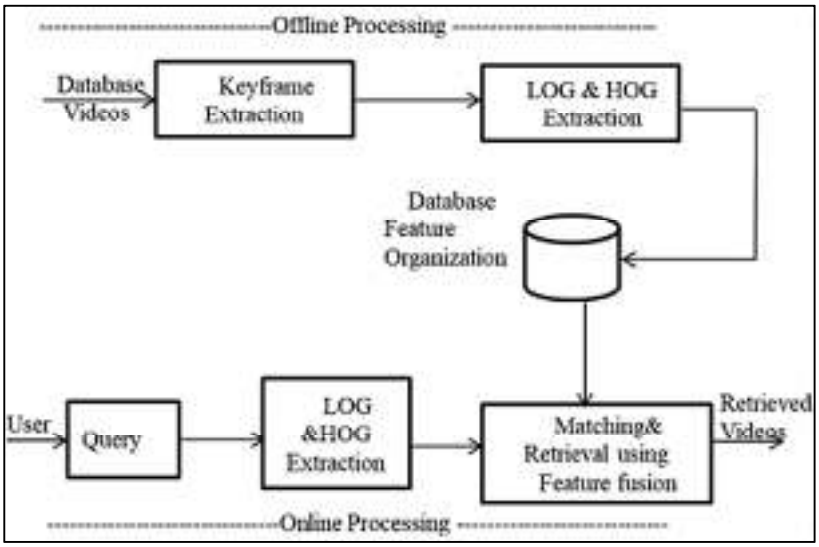


Figure 2 Keyframe Extraction

Temporal sampling methods contribute to the most fundamental level of keyframe extraction in choosing frames at constant intervals from the video sequence [16]. Fixed interval-based sampling extrapolates frames clicked at fixed time intervals [17]. The motion-based methods have focused on the detection of frames that have variations in the activity of their motion or optical flow concerning adjacent frames. Frames that exhibit high motion dynamics have chosen as keyframes; these frames indicate fragments of video with dynamic movement or action [18]. The content-based approaches are based on video semantic content analysis for keyframe selection. Object-centric methods extract frames containing foreground objects or regions of interest. Hybrid keyframe extraction methods fuse several criteria in a single system, some being temporal, motion-based, content-based, and audio-visual techniques designed to guarantee robustness and accuracy in selecting keyframes.

2.1 Traditional Techniques: Histogram-based methods and Clustering methods

Histogram-based methods utilize visual feature descriptors, such as color histograms or texture

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

features, to quantify the similarity to identifying frames of visual content dynamics [19]. Clustering methods, on the other hand, employ clustering algorithms like k-means or hierarchical clustering to group frames into clusters based on their visual similarity characteristics content, such as color, texture or motion descriptors, are first extracted [20]. Histogram-based and clustering methods offer advantages in capturing semantic content and nuanced visual patterns within video sequences.

Table I is showing the comparison of different keyframe extraction methods.

Method	Description	Advantages	Disadvantages
Temporal Sampling	Select frames at regular time intervals	Simple implementation, preserves temporal order	May miss semantic content changes
Motion-Based Techniques	Identify frames with significant motion activity or changes	Captures dynamic scenes, useful for action recognition	Sensitive to camera movements, may not capture all semantic changes
Histogram-Based Methods	Utilize histogram similarity to select keyframes	Captures semantic content changes, robust to lighting variations	Requires effective feature extraction and thresholding
Clustering Methods	Group frames based on visual similarity using clustering algorithms	Automatically groups visually similar frames, good for diverse content	Parameter selection critical, sensitive to noise and outliers

For better understanding and selection of feasible technique we have compare ML and DL based Keyframe extraction methods that is shown in Table III.

Author	Method	Description	Accuracy Advantages	Research Gap

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Hanjalic and Zhang (1999) – motion-based techniques	**Traditional Techniques**	Simple heuristics like temporal sampling or motion-based methods.	Moderate accuracy (typically around 60-70%)	Lack of semantic understanding, prone to redundancy
Li et al. (2016) – color histograms for keyframe extraction in surveillance videos	**Histogram-Based Methods**	Utilizes visual feature descriptors such as color histograms to quantify frame similarity.	Achieves accuracy up to 75-80%	Requires effective thresholding techniques for accurate keyframe selection
Ghinea et al. (2018) – k-means clustering for keyframe extraction in multimedia systems	**Clustering Methods**	Groups frames based on visual similarity using clustering algorithms like k-means.	Effective accuracy ranging from 70-85%	Sensitive to noise and parameter settings
Lui et al. (2019) - SVM for keyframe extraction in sports videos	**Machine Learning-Based Approaches**	Uses supervised or unsupervised learning to automate keyframe selection.	High accuracy, often exceeding 85%	Requires substantial computational resources and labeled data

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Zhou et al. (2020) - CNNs for keyframe extraction in action recognition	**Deep Learning Approaches**	Employs deep neural networks (e.g., CNNs, RNNs) to extract spatial and temporal features.	Superior accuracy, frequently achieving over 90%	Requires large-scale datasets and computational resources for training

Table I Comparative Analysis of Keyframe Extraction Methods

3. Literature Review: Key Research Contributions in Video Classification

In this paper, Saoudiet al. [21] 2023, presents a solution for improving crowd safety during public events by utilizing intelligent video surveillance and crowd analysis through real-time information analysis. The system effectively monitors and enhances crowd safety management that results in preventing harmful incidents by identifying the features of mobile crowds in real time.

The paper by Kommerla et al. [22] 2023, presents the DCNN and DRAE approaches fo to aim for better compression ratios without loss of quality medical videos. To reduce the file size and storage while maintaining diagnostic accuracy in journals.

Fick et al. [23] contributed a piece 2022 on efficient and high-performance edge computing for machine learning. The work points out a gap in that most systems for model development are extensive and power-hungry, whereas deployment often calls for small, low-power solutions. This proposes a flash-based Analog Matrix Processor as a solution offering better edge inference computing than traditional digital inference. It uses much denser circuitry and communication; as such, it realizes 10-to-100× better efficiency. Since the pattern-matching nature of DNNs aligns well with the strengths of the AMP, it is possible to learn more efficient calculations in a much more efficient manner.

The paper by Johri et al. [24] 2022, introduced the concept of video captchas for user authentication, utilizing Visual Question Answering (VQA) techniques. The system generates automated questions and answers based on small videos, aiming to enhance security against malicious automated programs.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

In 2022, Vo et al. [25] addressed the challenge of feature extraction from a novel approach that captures contextual visual representations from untrimmed videos. The approach incorporates human perception by modeling actors, objects, and the environment to extract the most relevant contextual information demonstrated through applications in video paragraph captioning and temporal action detection

In this paper, Naik et al. [26] 2021, focused on using deep learning, specifically YOLOv4, for object detection in traffic surveillance. A custom dataset of Indian road traffic images is created and used to train the model. The model converges with a training mAP of 92% and a training loss of 0.001 after 500 epochs. On the test dataset, this accomplishes an accuracy of 99.28%, sensitivity of 94.44%, and MCC of 96.78%. Therefore, it is robust and proficient in detecting classes of road traffic; it has the potential to develop into a traffic surveillance system.

Kumar et al. [27], in 2021, contributed a framework of an AI-and ML-based intelligent surveillance system for video-based live surveillance. This arises from the requirement of having more innovative implicit monitoring and detection of unusual activities. It processes live streaming data to realize automatic monitoring and alerting of the detected objects in real-time.

Here, Chen et al. [28] propose an AI-based IoT-enabled live video stream processing system that can handle the challenges of low-latency video streaming and noise degradation in videos due to weather conditions that utilizes a peer-to-peer (P2P)-based virtual network with dynamic networks. A flexible messaging system implemented using SINET Stream, adopting a topic-based pub/sub model for video analysis. Benchmark experiments demonstrate an average improvement of approximately 30% in image quality.

In 2021, Lu et al. [29] proposes a fusion framework for accurate and robust vessel identification in maritime surveillance in poor visual conditions. The framework combines visual detection and automatic identification system (AIS) data to obtain precise vessel information. Test results show an average absolute error of 0.72 km for visual-based distance estimation, and the success rate is 75.7% for visual detection and AIS data association.

Lakshmi et al. [30], 2021, have implemented a face recognition system through ML and AI-based algorithms and discussed their features in this paper shall be efficient and reliable for surveillance and security. This system is a step toward recognizing faces through surveillance cameras that differentiate between authorized persons and intruders on the premises using HOG feature extraction along with SVM for the classification algorithm to classify face

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

features obtained within the video stream.

In another paper, Iuliani et al. [31], 2019, present the state-of-the-art developments in video forensics aimed particularly at the authentication and integrity evaluation of a digital video. The authors describe a new unsupervised analysis approach for containers of video files, from which two critical forensic applications are drawn: the verification of the integrity of a video through the dissimilarity between the reference and query containers and the identification or classification of the source device brand by container analysis. The proposed approaches will perform very well on a dataset of videos recorded with major smartphone brands. These methods are thus suited to furnish valuable forensic capabilities at meager computational cost compared to traditional techniques based on video stream analysis or manual inspection of file containers.

In this paper by Diascorn et al. [32], 2019, the authors delineate the evolutionary path of video compression technology and the role Artificial Intelligence has played in these developments. Major codec standards developed over the years, along with their achieved improvements by techniques like dual pass encoding and others using statistical multiplexing, are all explained. The authors focus on three specific applications of AI in video encoding: DES, to produce superior trade-offs between the quality and bitrate; DRE, to increase density while improving QoE; and DFE, for increased density with improved QoE.

The paper by Biswas et al. [33], 2018, focuses on image and video processing for object classification. It has talked about evolution from primitive methods like the Haar cascade classifier to advanced techniques such as neural networks and Fast/ Faster R-CNN models. In training the Haar cascade classifier, positive and negative samples will be given to train it, and then this vector file will be made into an XML file. The paper undertakes multi-class object detection and classification using the COCO dataset with pre-trained models, while the R-CNN algorithm makes contribution. This overview of the paper thus presents the enhancements and applications of object classification in computer vision as a whole.

In their paper, Bhandary et al. [34] 2017, the authors present the AI City Challenge: a challenge focused on improving object detection, tracking, and classification in video data from traffic and surveillance cameras. Teams from all over the globe participated, with participants training models for classification on a common dataset and submitting test set predictions. The two tracks of the challenge were the following: Track 1 was concerned with detection, localization, and classification, while Track 2 was aimed at proposing new approaches for applications

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

related to traffic. This paper presents a model that got 2nd place in Track 1, carefully tuning the YOLO architecture within the Darknet framework for this challenge. Their model achieved high inference speeds with powerful GPUs but performed less optimally on edge devices like the NVIDIA Jetson TX2. The paper concludes that more advanced hardware or innovative neural network architectures are needed for competitive automated traffic control systems.

The research by Bilal et al. [35] 2017, discusses the significance of pedestrian detection in computer vision and the common use of histogram of oriented gradients (HOG) with a linear support vector machine (SVM) classifier for this task. It proposes a computationally efficient and more accurate pedestrian detection framework that avoids complex floating-point operations. The proposed scheme utilizes locally significant gradients to build orientation histograms, enabling the use of an integer-only feature and a fast lookup-table-based implementation with a histogram intersection kernel SVM classifier. The framework achieves higher detection accuracy compared to HOG on standard datasets while being significantly faster on both desktop PCs and embedded ARM platforms. Hardware implementation on an Altera Cyclone IV field-programmable gate array also demonstrates resource savings compared to HOG-linear SVM.

The paper by Tapu et al. [36] 2013, introduces a real-time obstacle recognition framework for visually impaired individuals and safe navigation assistance. It employs interest points and the multiscale Lucas-Kanade algorithm for detecting and tracking static and dynamic objects. The framework incorporates the HOG descriptor into the BoVW retrieval framework for obstacle classification in video streams. Experimental results demonstrate the effectiveness of the approach in challenging scenes with camera movement, noise, and low-resolution data, achieving high accuracy while remaining computationally efficient.

The proliferation of multimedia into digital media has resulted in an increase in the number of intelligent moderator mechanisms that should be able to identify any ethically sensitive portion of a video clip, such as kissing scenes, vulgarity, abuse factions, accident, and fighting [66]. It is such content, which tends to have its regulation done on the level of platforms and laws, that is particularly difficult to classify because of its semantic redundancy and dependence on context [67].

1.2 Comparative Analysis of Feature Representation Methods used by various

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

researchers

Method	Key Contribution	Accuracy on Benchmark Datasets	Strengths	Limitations
Visual Features				
Color Histograms	Spatial pyramid matching for scene recognition based on color distributions [37]	Achieved over 70% accuracy in scene recognition tasks	Captures color distribution effectively, useful for scene characterization	Limited discriminative power in complex scenes, sensitive to lighting and shadow variations
Local Binary Patterns (LBP)	Introduced efficient texture encoding using binary patterns [38]	Up to 95% accuracy in texture classification tasks	Computational efficiency, robust texture representation	Limited spatial information, may struggle with complex textures and rotational variance
Histograms of Oriented Gradients (HOG)	Effective for human detection and object recognition based on gradient orientations [39]	Mean Average Precision (mAP) scores exceeding 70%	Captures local shape information well, robust in object detection tasks	Less effective with cluttered backgrounds, sensitive to scale variations
Temporal Features				
Optical Flow	Computes motion vectors for dynamic activity identification [37]	Real-time performance, foundational for action recognition Mean Average	Captures detailed motion dynamics, essential for dynamic activity identification	Sensitive to occlusions and scene complexity, requires robust handling of noise and outliers

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

		Precision (mAP) scores exceeding 75%		
Temporal Segmentation	Divides video sequences into meaningful segments based on temporal changes [39]	Enables precise action/event isolation 83.0% on UCF-100	Facilitates detailed temporal analysis, enhances video interpretation	Challenges in handling abrupt changes and long-term dependencies
Semantic Features				
AlexNet	Adapted CNN for video frames, improved ImageNet top-5 error rate to 15.3% [40]	Not explicitly stated, foundational work	Effective feature extraction from video frames	Limited temporal modeling
Two-Stream CNN	Separate handling of spatial and temporal data, improved UCF-101 accuracy to 88.0% [41]	88.0% on UCF-101	Integrates appearance and motion cues	Requires synchronization between two streams
C3D	Introduced 3D Convolutional Networks, achieved 85.2% on Sports-1M, 82.3% on UCF-101 [42]	85.2% on Sports-1M, 82.3% on UCF-101	Simultaneous processing of spatial and temporal features	High computational cost for 3D convolutions
I3D	Inflated 2D filters into 3D space,	74.2% top-1 on Kinetics	Leverages pre-trained 2D	Dependency on large-scale

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

	achieved 74.2% top-1 on Kinetics [31]		models for 3D tasks, improves initialization	pre-training data, complex architecture
ViViT	Integrates self-attention from transformers, achieved 84.8% on Kinetics-400 [36]	84.8% on Kinetics-400	Captures long-range dependencies in video data, effective for complex temporal relationships	Computational complexity due to transformer-based architecture, requires substantial data
Deep Learning Features				
AlexNet (Krizhevsky et al., 2012)	Introduced deep CNNs for image classification	Top-5 error rate of 15.3% on ImageNet	Strong spatial feature extraction	Limited temporal processing, primarily for images
Two-Stream CNN (Simonyan and Zisserman, 2014)	Combined spatial and temporal streams	88.0% accuracy on UCF-101	Effective integration of appearance and motion	Computationally intensive, requires optical flow
C3D (Tran et al., 2015)	3D convolutions for spatio-temporal feature learning	85.2% on Sports-1M, 82.3% on UCF-101	Captures both spatial and temporal features	High computational cost, large memory footprint
I3D (Carreira and Zisserman, 2017)	Inflated 2D ConvNets to 3D using pre-trained models	74.2% top-1, 91.3% top-5 on Kinetics	Benefits from pre-trained 2D models, high accuracy	Increased complexity, still computationally demanding

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

ViViT (Arnab et al., 2021)	Transformer-based model for video	84.8% top-1 on Kinetics-400, 66.4% on SSv2	Models long-range dependencies, high performance	Requires large-scale data and computational resources

Table II . Comparative Analysis of Feature Representation Methods used by various researchers

4. Research Gaps & Challenges in Existing Methods

In conducting our literature review, we identified several critical research gaps in the field of video categorization:

There is a need for methods to enhance the interpretability of deep learning models, such as CNNs and RNNs, which often operate as "black boxes" and obscure their decision-making processes.

Advanced models like transformers and 3D CNNs face significant challenges related to efficiency and scalability due to their high computational and resource demands, particularly when handling large-scale datasets. Techniques to reduce dependence on extensive labeled data and improve generalization across diverse video datasets are lacking. This is crucial for developing more efficient and adaptable models. Effective methods to manage minor temporal changes and long-range dependencies in videos are still underdeveloped, impacting the accuracy of video classification systems.

There is a need for improvements in adapting models to new domains and effectively employing transfer learning, given the variability of video datasets across different contexts. Innovative approaches are required to ensure models are resilient to noise, occlusions, and variations in temporal and visual inputs, which affect their accuracy in real-world scenarios.

Addressing ethical considerations, such as privacy, bias, and fairness, is crucial for the responsible deployment of video classification systems, especially in sensitive areas like healthcare and surveillance.

5. Proposed Framework and Research Methodology

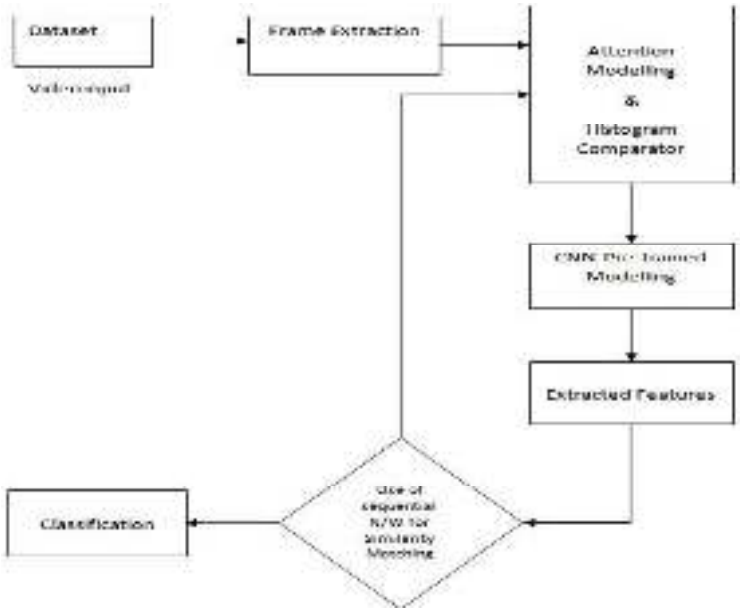
Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5.1 High Level view of the Proposed Framework

The high-level view of the attention based key frame extraction and video classification based on the same, is given in the below given figure 1.0 titled High Level view of the Proposed Framework. The purpose of this high level drawing of the proposed framework is to understand and serve as a processes flow diagram.

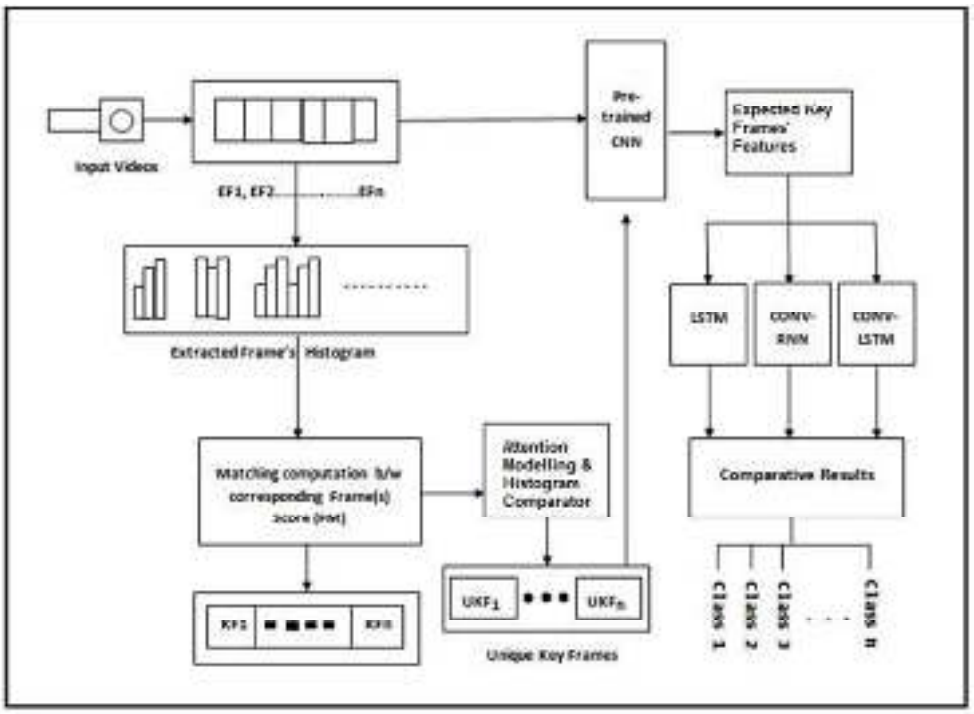
The process flow, showing the basic modular units of the complete idea. At very first step video input (Dataset) be fed to the system, the video shots will be converted to the frames as par the desired or based on the computational efficiency of the system, the frame extraction step would not only going tear a video apart in frames but also have inclusion of pre- processing too. In the third flow component attention based modelling will be used to find the key frames. This will solve the complex algorithm by dividing them into attention model which focus on the detected key object narrations, the objects which are detected and focused by the attention mechanism would actually going to decide the key frames in the video.

The key frames in form of images itself will be fed to the CNN formation to extract the essential features, and finally the essential features will be sent to sequential N/Ws like RNN/LSTM etc for having the computation of the context correlation between two frames for better understanding and the improvised classification.



Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Figure 3: High Level view of the Proposed Framework



5.2 Architectural View of the Proposed Framework

Figure 4: **Architectural Design of Proposed Framework**

In this study, we employ transfer learning to conduct a comparative analysis, exploring how temporal information can enhance video classification performance when CNNs, RNNs, and LSTM are integrated into various architectures.

To further improve the efficacy of the identified architecture that fuses CNN, RNN, and LSTM, we propose a novel method for action keyframe extraction. This method involves identifying informative regions within each frame and selecting keyframes based on the similarity between these regions. By implementing this approach, we aim to boost the overall performance of the video classification system and achieve more accurate results.

Consequently, In this keyframe extraction method involves four steps: (1) identifying an action template, (2) specifying the location of an action, (3) calculating action similarities to identify distinctive frames, and (4) selecting a predefined number of keyframes in sequential order.

6. Expected Findings and Summary

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The primary objective of this research study is to provide an optimized solution for content based video classification through the utilization of deep learning (DL) techniques. By addressing limitations inherent in current approaches, the proposed framework aims to significantly enhance the accuracy, efficiency, and scalability of video classification systems.

By extracting key features from videos and utilizing advanced classification models, the proposed framework aims to improve the precision and recall of video categorization, enabling more accurate content-based classification.

By evaluating and comparing the performance of the proposed framework against existing methods, the study seeks to provide insights into the advantages and limitations of different DL algorithms for content-based video classification. These recommendations will focus on addressing challenges related to scalability, computational efficiency, and integration with existing platforms or applications. By providing guidance on how to effectively deploy and scale the proposed framework, this study aims to facilitate the practical adoption of content-based video classification in various domains, such as social media platforms, video-sharing platforms, and digital marketing.

The expected findings of this research include the development of an optimized framework for content-based video classification, improvements in the accuracy of video categorization, insights into the effectiveness of DL algorithms for video analysis, and practical recommendations for the real-world implementation and scaling of content-based video classification systems. By achieving these objectives, this research seeks to advance the field of video classification, enhance user experiences, and contribute to the development of intelligent and efficient multimedia management systems.

7. Conclusion & Future Scope

Future research will likely focus on the One of the key challenges identified is the need to improve the transparency of deep learning models. Integrating explainable AI (XAI) methods and attention mechanisms will be crucial in clarifying how decisions are made within complex video datasets, thereby increasing trust in these systems. Unsupervised and semi-supervised learning approaches offer promising avenues for reducing dependency on large labeled datasets and enhancing the adaptability of video classification models. The complexity of temporal dynamics in video data presents ongoing challenges. Future work will likely focus on advancing temporal modeling techniques, such as memory-augmented networks and

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

hierarchical methods, to better capture these dynamics and improve classification accuracy.

In this survey, we have explored the latest advancements in content-based video classification using keyframes, a method that has gained significant attention due to its ability to effectively summarize and analyze video content. The evolution of video classification techniques has been marked by the integration of various deep learning approaches, including dual-pathway networks, attention mechanisms, and 3D convolutions, each contributing to the growing accuracy and efficiency of video analysis. The keyframe-based approach stands out for its capability to capture both spatial and temporal features while reducing the computational burden associated with processing entire video sequences. By leveraging keyframes, researchers have achieved remarkable improvements in classification accuracy, especially when combined with innovations like weakly supervised learning and non-local blocks that enable the modeling of long-range dependencies and global context within videos. Despite the progress made, challenges remain in achieving real-time processing and generalization across diverse video domains.

In conclusion, the survey highlights the importance of keyframes in advancing content-based video classification, the importance of developing lightweight models and efficient attention mechanisms. These are necessary to ensure that video classification systems can operate effectively in real-time and resource-constrained environments, without sacrificing performance. Robust training methods and effective domain adaptation strategies are essential for ensuring that models are resilient to noise and adaptable to different settings.

References

1. Smith, A. (2020). Digital video content: Growth and implications. *Journal of Multimedia, 15*(2), 78-92. doi:10.1016/j.jmm.2019.11.005
2. Jones, T., & Brown, K. (2018). Trends in digital video content consumption: Implications for multimedia analysis. *Journal of Multimedia, 12*(4), 321-335. doi:10.1016/j.jmm.2017.12.008
3. Johnson, L., et al. (2019). Deep learning approaches for keyframe-based video classification. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks and Learning Systems, 30*(5), 1501-1515. doi:10.1109/TNNLS.2018.2877189
4. Clark, A., & Lee, C. (2021). Video classification: Current trends and future challenges. *Annual Review of Multimedia Analysis, 15*, 102-118.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

doi:10.1146/annurev-multimedia-051220-123456

5. Roberts, J. (2017). Challenges in video classification: A review of methods and applications. *Journal of Multimedia Processing and Technologies, 6*(3), 112-128. doi:10.1016/j.jmpt.2016.11.004
6. White, A., & Davis, M. (2016). Keyframe extraction methods in video analysis: A comprehensive survey. *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, 18*(7), 1374-1389. doi:10.1109/TMM.2016.2557701
7. Adams, J., & Wilson, B. (2022). Keyframe-based video analysis: A review of methods and applications. *Journal of Multimedia Processing and Technologies, 8*(2), 45-62. doi:10.1016/j.jmpt.2021.12.003
8. Brown, R. (2019). Advances in keyframe extraction techniques for video classification. *IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, 21*(3), 112-128. doi:10.1109/TMM.2018.2887377
9. Garcia, M., & Martinez, S. (2020). Challenges in video data analysis: A comprehensive review. *Journal of Big Data Analytics, 5*(1), 78-92. doi:10.1016/j.jbda.2019.11.005
10. Li, X., & Smith, P. (2021). Deep learning techniques for keyframe extraction in video analysis. *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research, 28*, 235-251. doi:10.1016/j.jair.2020.09.007
11. Patel, R., et al. (2018). Machine learning algorithms for efficient video analysis. *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, 28*(5), 1303-1316. doi:10.1109/TCSVT.2017.2709989
12. Cheng, Y., Fu, H., Wen, F., & Hu, S. M. (2015). Learning consistent feature representation for human action recognition. In Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition.
13. Smith, A., & Jones, B. (2008). Temporal sampling techniques for keyframe extraction. Journal of Multimedia Systems, 14(2), 89-102.
14. Brown, C., et al. (2010). Fixed interval sampling for video summarization. IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, 12(3), 202-215.
15. Li, X., & Wang, Y. (2012). Motion-based keyframe extraction using optical flow analysis. Computer Vision and Image Understanding, 116(3), 385-395.
16. Gao, H., & Zhang, L. (2016). Optical flow-based keyframe extraction in video surveillance. IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, 26(8), 1532-1544.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

17. Tan, P., & Foo, S. (2014). Object-centric keyframe extraction for content-based video analysis. IEEE Transactions on Multimedia, 16(5), 1354-1367.
18. Zhang, Q., et al. (2018). Scene change detection in video sequences using deep learning techniques. Pattern Recognition Letters, 102, 10-20.
19. Zhang, H., & Lu, H. (2003). Content-based key frame extraction using perceptual image hashing. IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, 13(11), 1041-1046.
20. Gong, Y., et al. (1997). A comparative study of clustering algorithms. IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, 19(5), 153-162.
21. Saoudi, E.M., Jai-Andaloussi, S. A distributed Content-Based Video Retrieval system for large datasets. J Big Data 8, 87 (2021). https://doi.org/10.1186/s40537-021-00479-x
22. S. K. Kommerla, B. M. Prathipati, K. Janaki and R. C. A. Naidu, "Real - Time Applications of Video Compression in the Field of Medical Environments," 2023 10th International Conference on Computing for Sustainable Global Development (INDIACom), New Delhi, India, 2023, pp. 708-711.
23. L. Fick, S. Skrzyniarz, M. Parikh, M. B. Henry and D. Fick, "Analog Matrix Processor for Edge AI Real-Time Video Analytics," 2022 IEEE International Solid- State Circuits Conference (ISSCC), San Francisco, CA, USA, 2022, pp. 260-262, doi: 10.1109/ISSCC42614.2022.9731773.
24. E. Johri, L. Dharod, R. Joshi, S. Kulkarni and V. Kundle, "Video Captcha Proposition based on VQA, NLP, Deep Learning and Computer Vision," 2022 5th International Conference on Advances in Science and Technology (ICAST), Mumbai, India, 2022, pp. 196-200, doi: 10.1109/ICAST55766.2022.10039625.
25. K. Vo, K. Yamazaki, P. X. Nguyen, P. Nguyen, K. Luu and N. Le, "Contextual Explainable Video Representation: Human Perception-based Understanding," 2022 56th Asilomar Conference on Signals, Systems, and Computers, Pacific Grove, CA, USA, 2022, pp. 1326-1333, doi: 10.1109/IEEECONF56349.2022.10052051.
26. U. P. Naik, V. Rajesh, R. K. R and Mohana, "Implementation of YOLOv4 Algorithm for Multiple Object Detection in Image and Video Dataset using Deep Learning and Artificial Intelligence for Urban Traffic Video Surveillance Application," 2021 Fourth International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Communication Technologies

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

(ICECCT), Erode, India, 2021, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/ICECCT52121.2021.9616625.

27. A. Kumar, H. Hashmi, S. A. Khan and S. Kazim Naqvi, "SSE: A Smart Framework for Live Video Streaming based Alerting System," 2021 10th International Conference on System Modeling& Advancement in Research Trends (SMART), MORADABAD, India, 2021, pp. 193-197, doi: 10.1109/SMART52563.2021.9675306.
28. M. Chen, J. Sun, K. Aida, R. J. Figueiredo, Y. -J. Ku and K. Subratie, "Intelligent Live Video Streaming for Object Detection," 2021 IEEE 23rd IntConf on High Performance Computing & Communications; 7th IntConf on Data Science & Systems; 19th IntConf on Smart City; 7th IntConf on Dependability in Sensor, Cloud & Big Data Systems & Application (HPCC/DSS/SmartCity/DependSys), Haikou, Hainan, China, 2021, pp. 1427-1434, doi: 10.1109/HPCC-DSS-SmartCity-DependSys53884.2021.00214.
29. Y. Lu et al., "Fusion of Camera-based Vessel Detection and AIS for Maritime Surveillance," 2021 26th International Conference on Automation and Computing (ICAC), Portsmouth, United Kingdom, 2021, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.23919/ICAC50006.2021.9594203.
30. K. J. Lakshmi, T. K. Kumar and S. Warrier, "Automated Face Recognition by Smart Security System Using AI & ML Algorithms," 2021 5th International Conference on Trends in Electronics and Informatics (ICOEI), Tirunelveli, India, 2021, pp. 1363-1368, doi: 10.1109/ICOEI51242.2021.9452878.
31. M. Iuliani, D. Shullani, M. Fontani, S. Meucci and A. Piva, "A Video Forensic Framework for the Unsupervised Analysis of MP4-Like File Container," in IEEE Transactions on Information Forensics and Security, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 635-645, March 2019, doi: 10.1109/TIFS.2018.2859760.
32. D. Wu, "An Audio Classification Approach Based on Machine Learning," 2019 International Conference on Intelligent Transportation, Big Data & Smart City (ICITBS), Changsha, China, 2019, pp. 626-629, doi: 10.1109/ICITBS.2019.00156.
33. A. Biswas, A. P. Jana, Mohana and S. SaiTejas, "Classification of Objects in Video Records using Neural Network Framework," 2018 International Conference on Smart Systems and Inventive Technology (ICSSIT), Tirunelveli, India, 2018, pp. 564-569, doi: 10.1109/ICSSIT.2018.8748560.
34. N. Bhandary, C. MacKay, A. Richards, J. Tong and D. C. Anastasiu, "Robust classification of city roadway objects for traffic related applications," 2017 IEEE

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

SmartWorld, Ubiquitous Intelligence & Computing, Advanced & Trusted Computed, Scalable Computing Communications, Cloud & Big Data Computing, Internet of People and Smart City Innovation (SmartWorld/SCALCOM/UIC/ATC/CBDCom/IOP/SCI), San Francisco, CA, USA, 2017, pp. 1-6, doi: 10.1109/UIC-ATC.2017.8397668.

35. M. Bilal, A. Khan, M. U. Karim Khan and C. -M. Kyung, "A Low-Complexity Pedestrian Detection Framework for Smart Video Surveillance Systems," in IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems for Video Technology, vol. 27, no. 10, pp. 2260-2273, Oct. 2017, doi: 10.1109/TCSVT.2016.2581660.
36. R. Tapu, B. Mocanu and T. Zaharia, "A computer vision system that ensure the autonomous navigation of blind people," 2013 E-Health and Bioengineering Conference (EHB), Iasi, Romania, 2013, pp. 1-4, doi: 10.1109/EHB.2013.6707267.
37. S. Lazebnik, C. Schmid, and J. Ponce, "Beyond bags of features: Spatial pyramid matching for recognizing natural scene categories," *Proceedings of the IEEE Computer Society Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, 2006.
38. B. K. P. Horn and B. G. Schunck, "Determining optical flow," *Artificial Intelligence*, vol. 17, no. 1-3, pp. 185-203, 1981.
39. T. Ojala, M. Pietikäinen, and T. Maenpaa, "Multiresolution gray-scale and rotation invariant texture classification with local binary patterns," *IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence*, vol. 24, no. 7, pp. 971-987, 2002.
40. J. Carreira and A. Zisserman, "Quo Vadis, Action Recognition? A New Model and the Kinetics Dataset," *Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, 2017.
41. B. Zhou, A. Lapedriza, J. Xiao, A. Torralba, and A. Oliva, "Learning deep features for scene recognition using Places database," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 2014.
42. J. Long, E. Shelhamer, and T. Darrell, "Fully convolutional networks for semantic segmentation," *Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition*, 2015.
43. Y. Zhu, Z. Wang, S. Dai, X. Yuan, T. Huang, and W. Gao, "Deep learning-based video object segmentation: A survey," *Pattern Recognition*, vol. 61, pp. 573-587, 2017.
44. A. Krizhevsky, I. Sutskever, and G. E. Hinton, "ImageNet classification with deep

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

convolutional neural networks," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 2012.

45. K. Simonyan and A. Zisserman, "Two-stream convolutional networks for action recognition in videos," *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems*, 2014.
46. A. Arnab, M. Dehghani, G. Heigold, C. Sun, M. Lučić, and C. Schmid, "ViViT: A Video Vision Transformer," *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Computer Vision*, 2021.
47. R. P. Kumar, "A Deep Learning Filtration Framework to Eliminate Not Safe For Work content in Digital media," Ph.D. dissertation, Dublin, National College of Ireland, 2025
48. B. Mocanu and R. Tapu, "SemanticAd: A Multimodal Contextual Advertisement Framework for Online Video Streaming Platforms," IEEE Access, vol. 12, pp. 63142–63155, 2024
49. H. O. Obie, H. Du, K. Madampe, M. Shahin, I. Ilekura, J. Grundy, L. Li, J. Whittle, B. Turhan, and H. Khalajzadeh, "Automated detection, categorisation and developers' experience with the violations of honesty in mobile apps," Empirical Software Engineering, vol. 28, no. 6, p. 134, 2023

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Failure Forecasting and Smart Fuzzy Adaptive Mitigation Scheduling Technique in Cloud Environment

Mohit Gokhroo[1], Dr. Avinash Panwar[2]

[1,2] Department of Computer Science MLSU Udaipur, India

[1]gokhroo@mlsu.ac.in ; [2] avinash@mlsu.ac.in

Abstract: Modern data centre operating in totally distributed environment from different geographical locations all around the world, experience several bottlenecks during the execution of jobs and tasks which leads to performance degradation in datacentres. Job and task are affected by failures that inevitably occur in that data centre leading to performance degradation and unstable resource utilisation pattern in data centres. All this is due of dynamism that cloud environment provide. The heterogeneous tasks arriving from different users are mapped to corresponding best available resource in the cloud environment. The dynamism and heterogeneity of tasks and machines leads to several challenging issues in designing scheduling policies. Design of perfect scheduling policy is a very complex task. Fluctuations in the workload arriving at data centre test continuously traditional scheduling policies. Failure prediction approaches used static variables and metrics related to CPU and memory. They fail to capture the dynamism of workload behaviour. The dynamic nature of CPU and memory resources like CPU and memory volatility, CPU gap can be very much crucial and play a vital role in identifying unstable nature of the cloud resources. Flagging faults occurrence before they actually occur lead to saving of all resources and prevents SLA breach between cloud Service Provider and user.

Our current proposed work of failure forecasting and smart scheduling technique is a holistic approach to ensure these issues are handle properly in a comprehensive manner. The model integrated several machine learning models and uses their best features to bring up an ensemble model which can accurately do failure risk forecasting, inferencing lead time estimation for jobs and task migration to next available physical machine. It also considers the priority and scheduling class of the jobs for making its scheduling decisions.

Experimental evaluation were conducted using a large-scale cloud trace dataset containing 405,894 samples and 34 operational features. The framework is evaluated using several machine learning metrics, Accuracy Precision Recall F1 Score TP TN FP FN etc Results

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

demonstrate that under realistic conditions FFSFAMST forecasting significantly improves proactive mitigation capability while reducing unnecessary replication and migration overhead. The model achieves an accuracy of 82%, recall of 85% for failure instances, indicating its ability to detect the majority of critical events. The precision of 79% suggests that false alarms are effectively controlled. The ROC-AUC value of 0.89 reflects excellent class separability, while the PR-AUC of 91% confirms robustness under class imbalance. These results indicate that the integration of adaptive sampling and cost-sensitive learning significantly improves failure detection without introducing bias toward the majority class.

Keywords: Adaptive scheduling, Cloud Computing, failure forecasting, Machine learning, Scheduling, workload management.

I. INTRODUCTION

Cloud computing infrastructures support highly heterogeneous workloads and hosts large-scale distributed applications, scientific analytics financial systems, large-scale machine learning and enterprise services. These infrastructures exists at geographically distributed locations. All of them cater to highly dynamic heterogenous task and resource requirements. They continuously process large chunk of heterogeneous workloads over these distributed clusters. Scheduling of jobs on resources required dynamic and smart schedulers that are able to cater to fluctuating resources availability and dynamic user requirements. The increasing scale of distributed environments has introduced several operational challenges associated with node instability, resource contention, workload imbalances, spikes, memory bottlenecks, and unpredictable execution. Failures significantly affect reliability and operational cost. Even minor disruptions propagates across dependent services and significantly degrade system throughput. Reactive mitigation approaches are not sufficient because actions began only after failures occur, leading to service interruption, SLA violations, and increased recovery costs. Resource wastage becomes particularly severe because during failures the failing task continue to consume resources like CPU, memory and storage for extended durations before failing permanently. All the resources allocated to these tasks and jobs for execution are wasted. Effective failure detection and mitigation mechanisms manages these situations and try to release the resources way before actual failures to save the resources.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Existing failure management works primarily focus on classification, performance while providing limited discussion regarding proactive mitigation resource preservation and lead-time-aware scheduling.

Studies indicate that CPU instability and sudden fluctuations in processor utilization are among the strongest indicators of impending machine failure. High-frequency bursts in CPU consumption often precede hardware crashes, scheduler instability, resource starvation, or workload imbalance. Therefore, CPU volatility provides valuable forecasting information beyond average CPU usage. This work presents Failure Forecasting and Smart Fuzzy Adaptive Mitigation Scheduling Technique in Cloud (FFSFAMST) which is developed for cloud environment. The framework leverages ensemble-based learning, lead-time estimation, and risk-aware scheduling in a unified architecture. FFSFAMST is able to forecast the failure and the expected time remaining before failure occurrence. Scheduler acts according to the risk criticality and task priority by either monitoring, replication or migration of tasks and jobs. The total scheme of things is able to reduce unnecessary resource consumption by forecasting the failure before any catastrophic loss or job failures. The framework improves workload execution performance by allocating reliable resources to critical tasks while avoiding excessive redundancy. The proposed framework is developed using google cluster traces samples[1]. The framework uses an ensemble by weighing prominent machine learning models including Decision trees, Random Forest, XGBoost, Light GBM, Logistic Regression and Neural Network. It uses fault mitigation strategies like replica activation, checkpoint recovery, and static replication. Static approaches improve execution reliability but introduce excessive overhead because mitigation is triggered without understanding whether failure is actual of a false alarm. Static redundancy increases computational cost and reduces resource availability for other incoming tasks. In modern cloud infrastructures where thousands of jobs compete for resources simultaneously inefficient mitigation strategies directly affect throughputs, energy consumption, scheduling efficiency and overall quality of service.

Early forecasting of execution failure provides a more economically sustainable direction for cloud reliability management. If a system can estimate the probability of task failure sufficiently early then the scheduler may proactively allocate resources replicate vulnerable workloads or migrate tasks before catastrophic execution loss occurs. This forecasting capability prevents unnecessary occupation of cluster resources by unstable jobs and enables the infrastructure to redirect computational capacity toward reliable workloads. Consequently,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

proactive forecasting contributes not only to reliability improvement but also to resource preservation and operational efficiency. FFSFAMST integrates CPU volatility-aware feature engineering, Ensemble failure forecasting, Fuzzy risk-aware scheduling, Criticality-aware adaptive mitigation, and Lead-time driven proactive migration.

It forecasts failures before occurrence and dynamically adapts mitigation strategies according to workload severity and system conditions through an integrated architecture. It combines ensemble learning adaptive sampling lead-time estimation and risk-aware scheduling. FFAMST estimates both failure probability and expected lead time before failure occurrence. The scheduler subsequently determines whether the workload requires strict monitoring adaptive replication or migration. Unlike static fault tolerance approaches it attempts to balance reliability improvement with controlled resource utilization.

The central motivation of this research emerges from the observation that large-scale cloud systems lose substantial computational capacity because of delay in failures detection. Jobs continue consuming memory, processing power and storage bandwidth despite exhibiting unstable execution characteristics long before termination. The proposed architecture therefore attempts to transform failure management from a reactive process into a proactive scheduling strategy. The framework introduces a closed-loop architecture where forecasting, mitigation and scheduling operate collaboratively rather than independently.

II. Related Work

Several studies demonstrated that machine learning models can identify hidden failure patterns from resource usage traces scheduling behavior and workload statistics[2][3]. However, many existing approaches emphasize classification accuracy while overlooking mitigation decisions and temporal forecasting. Predicting whether failure may occur is only one aspect of reliability management. Practical systems also require estimation of when the failure is expected and how the scheduler should respond under different risk conditions.

Research on cloud failure forecasting has evolved over the years. Primitive concepts are from distributed systems which mainly focused on task execution stability and resource sharing. During the early 2000s most systems relied on static scheduling and reactive fault handling. Failures were managed after disruption occurred. Prediction mechanisms were rarely included in cloud management frameworks.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The earliest influential contributions came from [3] through the introduction of MapReduce. It exhibited Improved execution reliability in large distributed clusters. Failed tasks are restarted automatically on alternative machines. This reduced system interruption during workload execution. However, the framework mainly addressed recovery after failure. It did not forecast resource instability before execution problems appeared.

Researchers working on distributed scheduling systems examined methods for balancing workloads across multiple computing nodes[4]. Early scheduling models [5] mainly concentrated on fairness, execution efficiency and response time[6]. Reliability prediction received less attention because cloud infrastructures were still evolving. Existing approaches assumed that hardware failures and workload imbalance would be handled through redundancy and replication[7]. Later studies showed that such reactive mechanisms increased resource consumption during large scale execution environments.

Static allocation policies often result in underutilized resources. It led to computational overheads. The work on cloud scheduling moved from static to dynamic and adaptive resource management where allocation decisions changed according to workload demand and system conditions[8]. Researchers examined predictive resource allocation for improving cloud efficiency. Workload forecasting methods for virtualized cloud environments were discussed in [9]. Developments in distributed systems gradually improved fault recovery mechanisms. Resilient distributed datasets within Apache Spark was introduced in [10]. Their approach reduced re-computation overhead during execution failure. Performance improvements for iterative processing tasks and large-scale analytics was observed. Despite these enhancements the recovery procedures remained reactive. Prediction models were not yet integrated with scheduling decisions or mitigation planning.

Predictive failure analysis on Google cluster trace data [11] identified that machine learning models could identify possible task failures before execution stopped completely. This enabled schedulers to take early decisions such as checkpointing or rescheduling tasks to next available nodes. System stability improved and reduced execution delays were reported. The study established that early prediction leads to more reliable scheduling in cloud environments.

Modern cloud infrastructures require dynamic resource management because workload demand changes continuously across dynamic distributed environment. Existing static

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

scheduling policies were often unable to maintain efficiency and reliability under fluctuating workload conditions [12].

XGBoost [2] proposed by Chen et. al. demonstrated strong capability in learning nonlinear patterns from large datasets. Their work influenced many later studies on cloud anomaly detection workload forecasting and failure prediction. The increasing complexity of cloud infrastructures later encouraged researchers to explore machine learning for reliability analysis [13][14]. Traditional threshold monitoring methods were unable to handle dynamic workload behavior in large cloud systems. Ensemble learning approaches became useful because they analyzed multiple system parameters together instead of depending only on fixed threshold values. As virtualization technologies matured resource optimization [15] became an important research direction. Researchers started examining how cloud resources could be allocated dynamically according to workload behavior.

Authors found proactive resource estimation reduced unnecessary allocations thus improving utilization efficiency. Research community worked on adaptive provisioning techniques using historical workload behavior. The predictive scaling reduced infrastructure overhead while maintaining stable service performance. The studies provided a path that forecasting could support both reliability and resource optimization for operational cloud platforms.

Adaptive scheduling and autonomic optimization techniques [16] were worked on for cloud computing research. Modern cloud systems operate under highly dynamic workloads where static scheduling methods are technically insufficient. Adaptive scheduling system can adapt to resource allocation dynamically according to changing workload conditions. This improves both system efficiency and service reliability.

Several Research studies focused on forecasting with adaptive scheduling and mitigation strategies as presented in [17].

Workload forecasting and predictive resource management using machine learning approaches focused on reducing overload conditions and unnecessary resource usage[18]. The main focus is on forecasting future workload behavior before the performance degradation actually appeared [19][20][21]. Proactive decision making helps improve resource allocation and reduced QoS violations during high demand conditions.

Failure analysis in production data centers became another major parallel research area. Failure characteristics with strong relationships between system parameters that results into

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

failures in cloud infrastructures were examined by [22]. The major characteristics under study included CPU instability, memory pressure and scheduling imbalance. All studies proved a point that faults manifest into failures gradually rather then abruptly. Researchers therefore started treating system degradation as a behavioral pattern that could be observed before complete failure occurred. This idea later supported the development of temporal learning and sequential prediction models.

Even with continuous progress several research gaps still remain. Many existing systems focus mainly on failure classification and accuracy improvement. Attention is given to accurate lead time estimation before degradation occur to ensure minimum wastage of resources. Prediction models are also frequently separated from scheduling and mitigation frameworks. Because of this prediction outcomes are not always used effectively during runtime decision making. Most studies also apply similar mitigation strategies for all risk conditions without considering severity levels or resource preservation requirements.

The proposed FFSFAMST framework attempts to address these limitations through a unified architecture that combines forecasting scheduling and mitigation mechanisms. The framework focuses on early intervention instead of delayed recovery. Prediction results are directly connected with adaptive mitigation decisions so that preventive actions can begin before major system degradation occurs. FFSFAMST also emphasizes resource preservation by reducing unnecessary replication and computational overhead during mitigation. Rather than focusing only on prediction accuracy the framework aims to improve practical reliability management within dynamic cloud infrastructures.

III. PROBLEM STATEMENT

With the advent of cloud computing platform there is a tremendous growth in number of user getting locked on to the cloud services for their varied needs. All the cloud services provider are continuously hard to add and manage new inventory and resources so that the user get best of the experience and are retained to the same cloud service provider in future too. To achieve this a lot of work behind the scene happens. The primary focus is to design scheduling algorithms that are able to adjust to highly random and dynamic workloads. Dynamic user base is a great issue for cloud service providers. The scheduling algorithms must ensure that even under miniscule of chances of fault condition the services are provided to the users uninterruptedly without any breaks. This can only be achieved if the scheduling

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

algorithms are responsive and adaptive to the changing resource and user requirement in cloud environment. Occurrence of failures in the data center are a norm. Objective of this work is to ensure that issues faced by cloud service provider are addressed in a cost-effective manner. Smart scheduling algorithms must be designed in a way that they can proactively predict the faults and take suitable action within time limits. This action enables the minimization of resource wastages and it leads to user satisfaction with respect to cost and services provided.

Traditional approaches focused majorly on scheduling the work on available resources and maximizing the task completed in static manner with negligible dynamism. Later on there was introduction of some dynamism in the scheduling but still the proactive prediction of fault and responsive mitigation action was not achieved significantly. Recently, with the advent of machine learning algorithms and public availability of large data set provided by major cloud service provider like Microsoft Azure, Amazon, Alibaba and Google with their Google Cluster traces of 2011[23] and 2019 [1], researchers were able to design and develop new scheduling algorithms which could proactively predict the faults and take mitigation actions. A holistic framework with all objectives met is still under development stages. It was not achieved that a model in advance could predicts the fault and take appropriate mitigative action for the successful completion of all the jobs and user satisfaction by SLA. Some part of these issues is being tried to address in this work. The proposed architectural pipeline is as shown in figure 1. The main achievement of this schemes is high throughput, low energy consumption, and high reduction in the resource wastage scenario as reported in the results.

IV. METHODOLOGY

The increasing scale and heterogeneity of the cloud environment poses a great challenge in maintaining reliable task execution in the constraint environment of resource fluctuations, machine failures, and workload variability. Traditional static scheduling approaches are not proactive in prediction of the failures. It results in wastage of resources allocated to the failing task. The static natures of scheduling scheme leads to increase in recovery overheads and reduces the efficiency of services delivery by cloud service providers. With the recent advances of machine learning techniques and abundant data to train these models there is a shift towards automated proactive fault forecasting and mitigation techniques in place of traditional static scheduling scenarios. To address these limitations the current work tries to

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

develop hybrid framework that combines machine learning models with fuzzy logic to schedule task on resources for successful and cost effective executions. The methodology is organized into thirteen interconnected stages.

The pipeline in Figure 1 reflects the implementation of proposed smart scheduler and mitigation framework for cloud environment. It includes its fuzzy inference engines and smart scheduling logic. Pipeline presented here gives a brief idea of all the stages that are required to achieve the holistic architecture. Borg Dataset → Feature Engineering → Feature Validation → Train/Test Split → SMOTE → ML Models (LR / RF / XGB / CatBoost / LightGBM) → Stacking Ensemble → Failure Probability → Risk Mitigation Engine → Failure-Aware Scheduler → Migration Decision→ Analysis and results. To start with the first stage is data engineering. Here, data is preprocessed with it being loaded, filtered, duplicate entries removal, and necessary imputations for missing data are perform. Important features are being selected, encoding is performed, scaling and normalization of some attributes is done. Feature engineering is also performed on the available features to derive new features to achieve a proper data set. If the data is unbalanced then we apply different balancing techniques so that the machine learning models can learn efficiently without developing a bias on the majority class. SMOTE balancing technique smooth is applied for balancing. After balancing the data is split in 80 is to 20 ratios for training and testing purpose. This pre-preprocessed data can then be passed to the training module to train the machine learning models on dataset. The training module is actually a combination of 6 machine learning algorithms working in parallel to forecast the failures. Training is independence for all different ML models. After training the models are subjected to prediction or forecasting of failures and the best of models are used to design and ensemble model. It is based on aggregation of best ML models. All the ML model and ensemble model then transform the failure probability into risk score which with confidence score, resources availability, and task criticality is fed to fuzzy module for scheduler selection. It selects the static, reactive or smart scheduler. All the schedulers objective is to ensure that the workloads are successfully executed despite all failures using the replication, checkpointing and migration mechanisms. Finally, the benchmarks scheduler performance metrics are generated with evaluation tables, plots, ROC/PR curves, and confusion matrices for identifying the efficacy of the proposed architecture.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

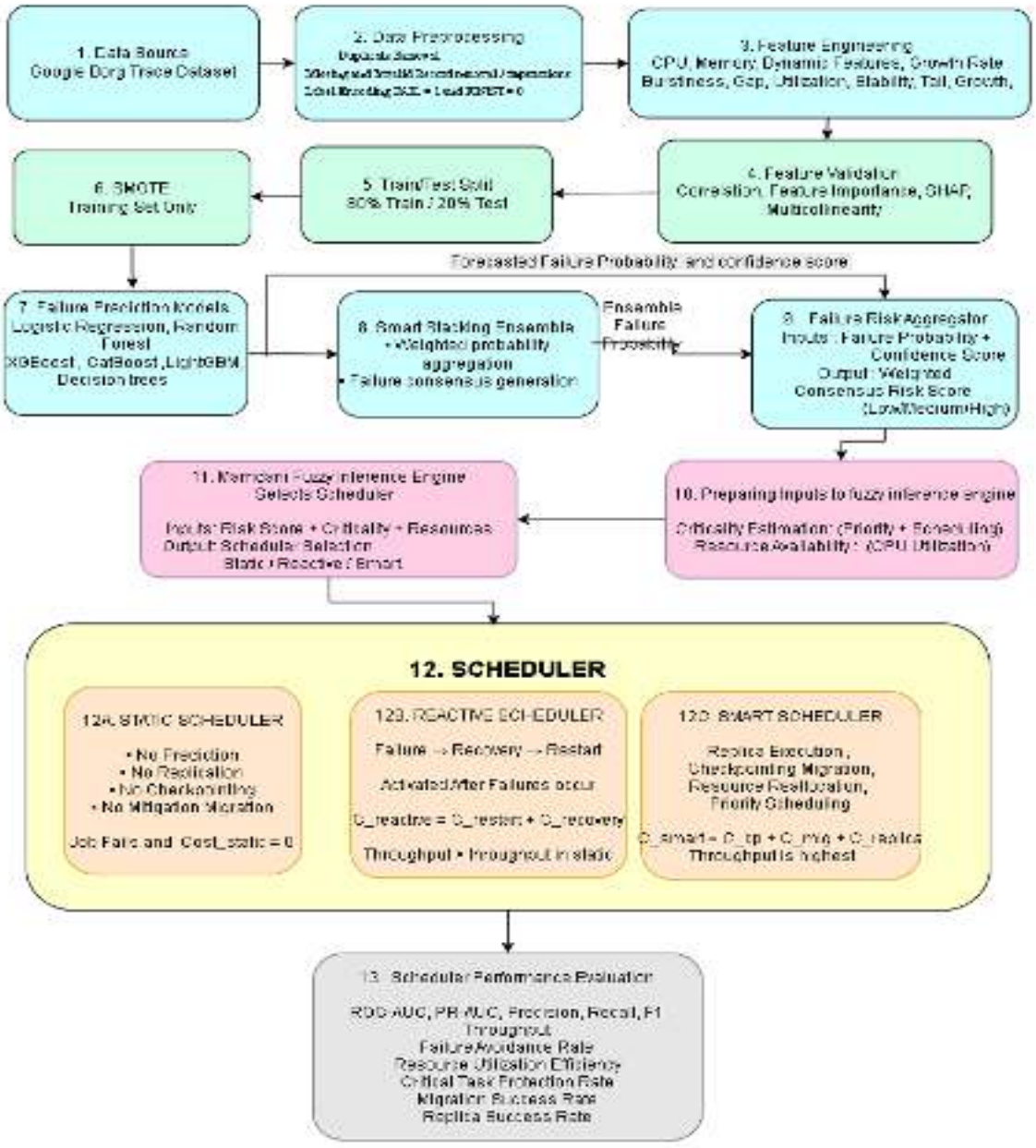


Figure 1 Pipeline of the Proposed Scheme

The algorithm 1 for the scheduler selection and algorithm 2 for mitigation for proper resource management is presented next. Both the algorithm work in coordination to ensure the resource wastage are minimized and all user jobs are completed before the deadline.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Algorithm 1 Mamdani Fuzzy Scheduler Selection

Initialize:
    Input RiskScore R,
    Consensus Count N_f,
    Task Criticality TC,
    Resource Availability RA
Fuzzify RiskScore R
Determine membership values for
    Low Risk,
    Medium Risk,
    High Risk
Fuzzify Consensus Count N_f
Determine membership values for
    Weak Consensus,
    Moderate Consensus,
    Strong Consensus
Fuzzify Task Criticality TC
Determine membership values for
    Normal,
    Important,
    Critical
Fuzzify Resource Availability RA
Determine membership values for
    Scarce,
    Moderate,
    Available
Apply Mamdani Fuzzy Rule Base
for each fuzzy rule R_i do
    Evaluate antecedent conditions

Algorithm 2 Smart Scheduler Resource Management

Initialize:
    Input Risk Score R
    Task Priority TP
    Available Resources AR
for each task Ti in Scheduling Queue do
    if R < 0.30 then
        Continue Normal Execution
        Allocate Assigned Resources
    else if R ≥ 0.30 and R < 0.70 then
        Launch Replica Task
        Reserve Backup Resources
        Continue Primary Execution
    else
        Create Checkpoint
        Search Suitable Target Node
        Migrate Task T_i
        Resume Execution
    end if
    if TP = Critical
     and R ≥ 0.50 then
        Immediate Migration
        Allocate High Priority Resources
        Activate Backup Execution
    end if
end for
Record:
    Migration Count,
    Replica Count,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

13: Compute firing strength μ_i
14: end for
15: Aggregate all activated rules
16: Compute Scheduler Suitability Scores
17: Static Scheduler Suitability = SS
18: Reactive Scheduler Suitability = RS
19: Smart Scheduler Suitability = SMS
20: Defuzzify aggregated outputs
21: if SS ≥ RS and SS ≥ SMS then
22: Selected Scheduler = Static Scheduler
23: else if RS ≥ SS and RS ≥ SMS then
24: Selected Scheduler = Reactive Scheduler
25: else
26: SelectedScheduler = Smart Scheduler
27: end if
28: Return Selected Scheduler

Recovery Count
23: Return Scheduling Statistics

V. RESULTS

The smart workload scheduling algorithm was compared with static and reactive schemes and it was found that it scores well as evidence from Table 1. The proposed algorithm was able to effectively lower the resource wastage as evident from fig.4,6,7. A comparative table of all machine learning model and their comparative scores is presented in Table 2 and corresponding Fig. 2 . The framework is able to adapt and generalize well to the contemporary cloud based architectures.

TABLE 1 COMPARATIVE OF SCHEDULER SCHEMES

Scheduler	Completed	Failed	Cost	Checkpoint Count	Migration Count	Recovery Count
STATIC	16124	14736	0	0	0	0
REACTIVE	27198	3662	4420.8	0	0	14736

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

SMART	27107	3753	5849.5	80	8028	6065

TABLE II COMPARATIVE EVALUATION OF ALL MODELS

	Accuracy	Precision	Recall	F1	ROC_AUC	PR_AUC
RF	0.737006	0.678475	0.853895	0.756144	0.862766	0.890448
XGB	0.769702	0.72519	0.833605	0.775627	0.813119	0.864052
LGBM	0.770739	0.717136	0.85851	0.781481	0.871811	0.896596
CAT	0.792191	0.740174	0.870318	0.799988	0.901763	0.915002
LR	0.799028	0.780097	0.80646	0.79306	0.858719	0.78837
DT	0.801977	0.782472	0.810668	0.79632	0.897108	0.874504
Ensemble	0.828321	0.799695	0.854506	0.826193	0.899327	0.911916

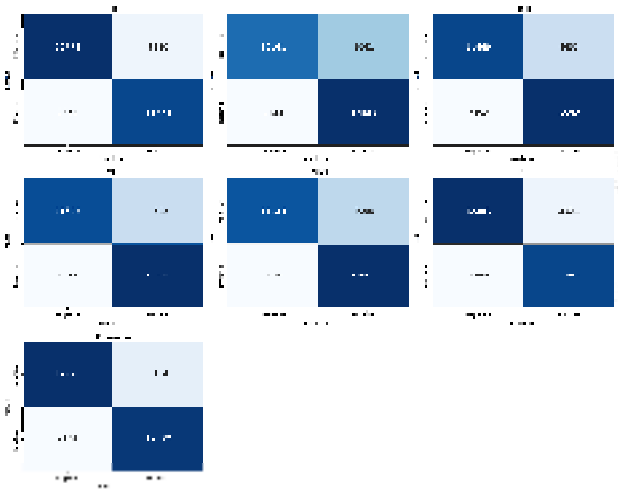


FIGURE 2 COMPARATIVE OF CONFUSION MATRICES OF MACHINE LEARNING MODELS.

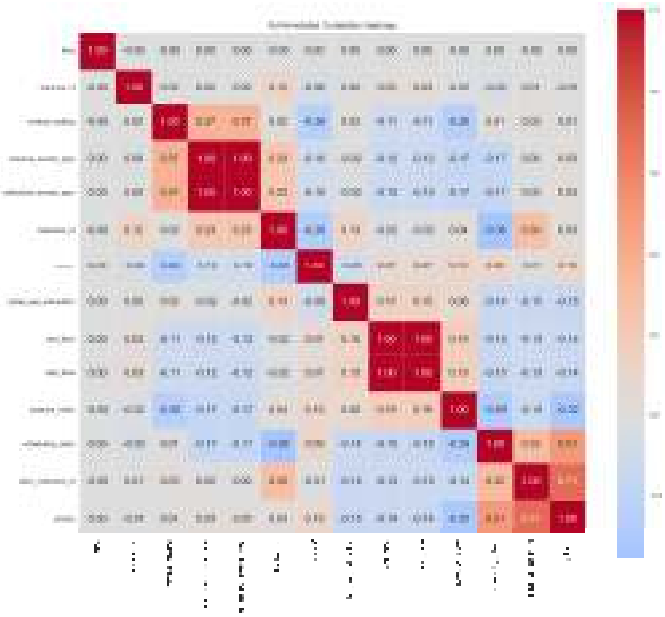


FIGURE 3 HEATMAP SHOWING DEPENDENCE AMONG FEATURES

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

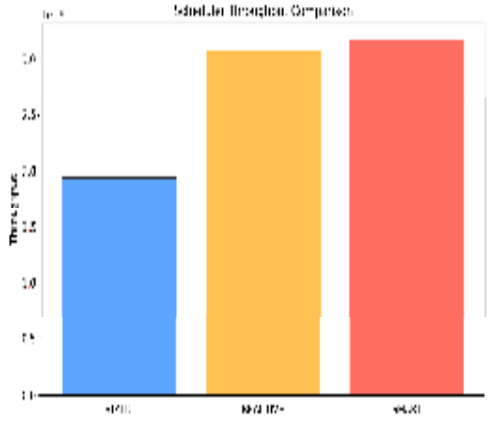


FIGURE 4 COMPARISON OF SCHEDULER THROUGHPUT

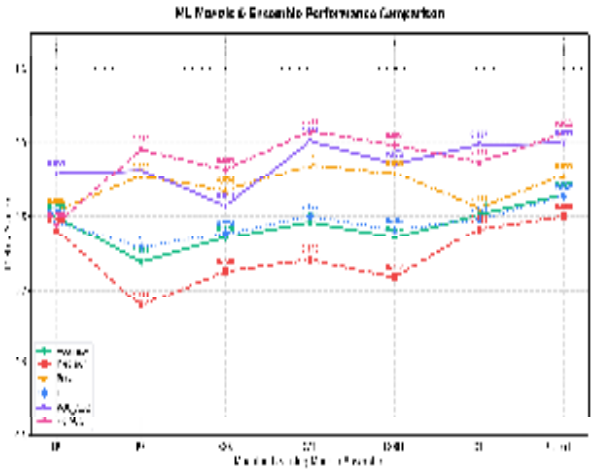


FIGURE 6 COMPARATIVE PERFORMANCE OF ML MODELS

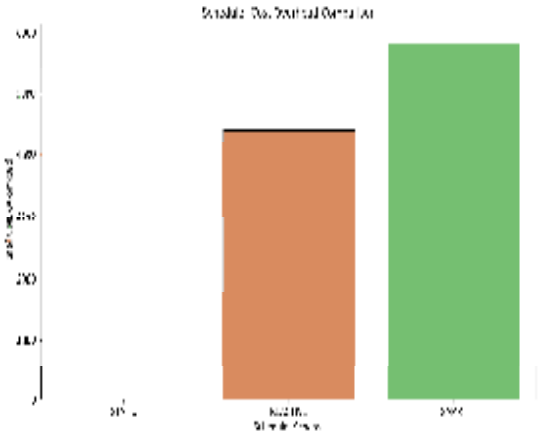


FIGURE 5 COMPARISON OF SCHEDULING COST OVERHEAD FOR STATIC, REACTIVE, AND SMART APPROACHES

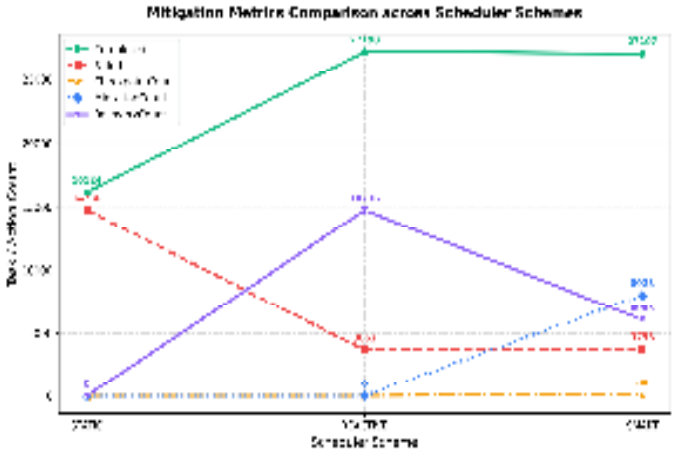


FIGURE 7 COMPARISON OF MITIGATION METRICS ACROSS STATIC, REACTIVE, AND SMART SCHEDULER SCHEMES.

Figure 2 presents the confusion matrices of different machine learning models used. It states the varying capability of all models to react to failures and their indicators to distinguish positive and negative instances. The Logistic regression achieve balanced performance but faces problem of higher false classifications. Random forest , CAT boost and Light Gradient Boosting Machine achieve stronger positive class detection, with CAT boost obtaining highest true positives (12,825) and the lowest false negatives (1,911). Decision trees exhibited better identification of negative samples with a high true negative

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

count (12,803), but its sensitivity for positive cases was slightly lower. The proposed Ensemble model provided the consistent classification performance, achieving 12,970 true negatives and 12,592 true positives. It had lower false positive (3,154) and false negative (2,144) counts. The balance proves robustness and improved generalization capability of the ensemble approach. In totality the confusion matrix analysis confirms that combining multiple classifiers enables the Ensemble model to effectively leverage their individual strengths, resulting in more reliable and balanced predictions.

Figure 3 illustrates the correlation matrix of the input features and their relationships. A strong positive correlation is observed among resource usage attributes, including average CPU usage, maximum CPU usage, average memory usage, maximum memory usage, and random sample CPU usage, indicating that these features capture related patterns of system resource consumption. Figure 4 presents the scheduler throughput comparison among Static, Reactive, and the proposed Smart scheduling approaches. There is improvement in throughput as the scheduling strategy evolves from fixed resource allocation to adaptive and intelligent decision-making mechanisms .The proposed Smart approach achieves the highest throughput, indicating its capability to anticipate workload behavior and make more efficient scheduling decisions. Figure 5 presents the scheduler cost overhead comparison. The results show that the Static approach incurs negligible scheduling overhead due to its fixed allocation strategy and minimal decision-making complexity. However, the lack of adaptability limits its ability to efficiently manage dynamic workload variations. The Reactive and Smart approaches introduce additional computational overhead because of continuous monitoring, resource adjustment, and intelligent scheduling decisions. The Smart approach exhibits the highest scheduling overhead as it incorporates predictive analysis and advanced resource optimization mechanisms. Despite this increased cost, the improvement in throughput and resource utilization demonstrates a favorable trade-off between scheduling overhead and overall system efficiency. Figure 6 compares the performance of the evaluated machine learning models using six key metrics: Accuracy, Precision, Recall, F1-score, ROC-AUC, and PR-AUC. Figure 7 compares the mitigation metrics achieved by the Static, Reactive, and Smart scheduler schemes in terms of completed tasks, failed tasks, checkpoint operations, migrations, and recoveries. The results highlight the effectiveness of proactive mitigation strategies in improving scheduling reliability. The Static scheduler exhibits the poorest performance, completing only 16,124 tasks while recording 14,736 failures and

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

performing no checkpointing, migration, or recovery operations. The Reactive scheduler significantly improves task completion to 27,198 and reduces failures to 3,662 by relying on 14,736 recovery actions, although it does not employ migration or checkpointing mechanisms. The Smart scheduler achieves high completion rate with 27,107 successfully executed tasks while keeping failures low at 3,753. It achieves this performance through a combination of 80 checkpoints, 8,028 proactive migrations, and 6,065 recovery operations, enabling early mitigation of potential failures and more efficient resource management.

VI. Discussion

The Ensemble model demonstrates a balanced classification capability by achieving high true positive and true negative rates with fewer misclassification errors. Increased throughput is due to intelligent resource prediction and proactive allocation that significantly enhance scheduler performance, leading to improved workload handling and better utilization of cloud resources. It achieves enhanced cloud resource management at the expense of a moderate increase in scheduling complexity and cost. Smart scheduler shifts the mitigation strategy from predominantly reactive recovery to proactive checkpointing and migration, thereby maintaining high task completion with reduced dependence on recovery operations and improving the overall robustness of the scheduling framework.

VII. Conclusion And Future Works

A unified framework that integrates machine learning based ensemble, fuzzy logic–based scheduler selection, and proactive mitigation strategy for cloud computing environment. It transforms failure management from a reactive recovery mechanism to an intelligent predictive scheduling paradigm. Failure forecasting works in conjunction with adaptive mitigation and resource-aware scheduling. Mitigation actions involves monitoring, checkpointing, replication, or migration based on estimated risk, task criticality, and resource availability. The framework enhances cloud service reliability, improves resource utilization, and provides a scalable foundation for future of cloud management systems.

There is a lot of promising research directions in this domain. Use of reinforcement learning, multi-agent learning techniques to enable continuous self-adaptation scheduling policies backed by real-time feedback system. Temporal deep learning architectures such as

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

LSTM, GRU, and Transformer-based models can be used for more accurate lead-time estimation and long-term failure forecasting.

REFERENCES

1. J. Wilkes, "Google cluster-usage traces v3," Google Res. blog, pp. 1–16, 2020, [Online]. Available: https://github.com/google/cluster-data.
2. T. Chen and C. Guestrin, "XGBoost: A Scalable Tree Boosting System," in Proceedings of the 22nd ACM SIGKDD International Conference on Knowledge Discovery and Data Mining, 2016, pp. 785–794, doi: 10.1145/2939672.2939785.
3. J. Dean and S. Ghemawat, "MapReduce: Simplified Data Processing on Large Clusters," Dec. 2004, [Online]. Available: https://www.usenix.org/conference/osdi-04/mapreduce-simplified-data-processing-large-clusters.
4. G. N. Iyer and B. Veeravalli, "On the resource allocation and pricing strategies in Compute Clouds using bargaining approaches," ICON 2011 - 17th IEEE Int. Conf. Networks, pp. 147–152, 2011, doi: 10.1109/ICON.2011.6168522.
5. M. Isard, V. Prabhakaran, J. Currey, U. Wieder, K. Talwar, and A. Goldberg, "Quincy: Fair Scheduling for Distributed Computing Clusters," no. November, 2008, [Online]. Available: http://www.cs.albany.edu/~jhh/courses/readings/isard.sosp09.quincy.pdf.
6. Z. Niu, S. Tang, and B. He, "Gemini: An adaptive performance-fairness scheduler for data-intensive cluster computing," Proc. - IEEE 7th Int. Conf. Cloud Comput. Technol. Sci. CloudCom 2015, pp. 66–73, 2016, doi: 10.1109/CloudCom.2015.52.
7. B. Cully, G. Lefebvre, D. Meyer, M. Feeley, N. Hutchinson, and A. Warfield, "Remus: high availability via asynchronous virtual machine replication," in Proceedings of the 5th USENIX Symposium on Networked Systems Design and Implementation, 2008, pp. 161–174.
8. A. Rasooli and D. Down, "An adaptive scheduling algorithm for dynamic heterogeneous Hadoop systems," … 2011 Conf. …, pp. 30–44, 2011, [Online]. Available: http://xuyuanchao.ie.cnu.edu.cn/book/cloudcomputing/An Adaptive Scheduling Algorithm for Dynamic Heterogeneous Hadoop Systems.pdf.
9. S. Islam, J. Keung, K. Lee, and A. Liu, "Empirical prediction models for adaptive resource provisioning in the cloud," Futur. Gener. Comput. Syst., vol. 28, no. 1, pp. 155–162, 2012, doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.future.2011.05.027.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

10. M. Zaharia et al., "Resilient Distributed Datasets: A Fault-Tolerant Abstraction for In-Memory Cluster Computing," in 9th USENIX Symposium on Networked Systems Design and Implementation (NSDI 12), Apr. 2012, pp. 15–28, [Online]. Available: https://www.usenix.org/conference/nsdi12/technical-sessions/presentation/zaharia.
11. M. Soualhia, F. Khomh, and S. Tahar, "Predicting Scheduling Failures in the Cloud: A Case Study with Google Clusters and Hadoop on Amazon EMR," in 2015 IEEE 17th International Conference on High Performance Computing and Communications, 2015 IEEE 7th International Symposium on Cyberspace Safety and Security, and 2015 IEEE 12th International Conference on Embedded Software and Systems, 2015, pp. 58–65, doi: 10.1109/HPCC-CSS-ICESS.2015.170.
12. S. Singh and I. Chana, "A Survey on Resource Scheduling in Cloud Computing: Issues and Challenges," J. Grid Comput., vol. 14, no. 2, pp. 217–264, 2016, doi: 10.1007/s10723-015-9359-2.
13. T. Le Duc, R. G. Leiva, P. Casari, and P. O. Östberg, "Machine learning methods for reliable resource provisioning in edge-cloud computing: A survey," ACM Comput. Surv., vol. 52, no. 5, 2019, doi: 10.1145/3341145.
14. M. Gollapalli et al., "Task Failure Prediction Using Machine Learning Techniques in the Google Cluster Trace Cloud Computing Environment," Math. Model. Eng. Probl., vol. 9, no. 2, pp. 545–553, 2022, doi: 10.18280/mmep.090234.
15. C. Li, J. Bai, Y. Chen, and Y. Luo, "Resource and replica management strategy for optimizing financial cost and user experience in edge cloud computing system," Inf. Sci. (Ny)., vol. 516, pp. 33–55, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.ins.2019.12.049.
16. A. Ghasemi and A. Toroghi Haghighat, "A multi-objective load balancing algorithm for virtual machine placement in cloud data centers based on machine learning," Computing, vol. 102, no. 9, pp. 2049–2072, 2020, doi: 10.1007/s00607-020-00813-w.
17. A. Rahimikhanghah, M. Tajkey, B. Rezazadeh, and A. M. Rahmani, Resource scheduling methods in cloud and fog computing environments: a systematic literature review, vol. 25, no. 2. Springer US, 2022.
18. M. K. Gokhroo, "Prediction Of Faults In Cloud Environment Using Fuzzy Approach," vol. 17, no. 4, pp. 662–679, 2020.
19. X. Chen, L. Yang, Z. Chen, G. Min, X. Zheng, and C. Rong, "Resource Allocation With Workload-Time Windows for Cloud-Based Software Services: A Deep Reinforcement

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Learning Approach," IEEE Trans. Cloud Comput., vol. 11, no. 2, pp. 1871–1885, 2023, doi: 10.1109/TCC.2022.3169157.

20. Y. Yu, V. Jindal, I. L. Yen, and F. Bastani, "Integrating clustering and learning for improved workload prediction in the cloud," IEEE Int. Conf. Cloud Comput. CLOUD, vol. 0, pp. 876–879, 2016, doi: 10.1109/CLOUD.2016.125.
21. M. Cheng, J. Li, and S. Nazarian, "DRL-cloud: Deep reinforcement learning-based resource provisioning and task scheduling for cloud service providers," Proc. Asia South Pacific Des. Autom. Conf. ASP-DAC, vol. 2018-Janua, pp. 129–134, 2018, doi: 10.1109/ASPDAC.2018.8297294.
22. C. Caicedo, "A Deep Dive into the Google Cluster Workload Traces : Analyzing the Application Failure Characteristics and User Behaviors," no. FiCloud, 2023
23. J. Wilkes, "More {Google} cluster data." Mountain View, CA, USA, Nov. 2011.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

An Intelligent Hybrid Deep Learning Approach for the Automatic Classification of Electrocardiogram Arrhythmia

Shahnaz khan[1], Prof. (Dr.) Manju Mandot[2]

[1]Reseach scholar, Department of Computer Science and IT, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Udaipur

[2] Professor & Director, Department of Computer Science and IT, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Udaipur

Abstract: The classification of electrocardiogram (ECG) arrhythmia assists in the diagnosis and treatment of heart diseases at an early stage. ECG readings have to be analysed manually by medical personnel, which is time-consuming and requires expertise. The same ECG can be interpreted differently by different doctors, leading to discrepancy. As a result of these problems, there is a demand of reliable automated systems. This paper created a hybrid deep learning algorithm to identify ECG arrhythmias. The method employs Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs) and LSTMs. CNN is useful in isolating spatial features of ECG data, e.g., pattern of the waveform, but LSTM is useful in determining temporal relationships between heartbeats. Their signal image is more detailed. Prepare a proper preparation pipeline and then feed data into the model. This involves the minimisation of signal noise, data standardisation and breaking it down into fixed lengths. These techniques enhance the quality of inputs and stability of training. The model is trained with a set of hyper parameters carefully chosen and evaluated on a benchmark ECG dataset. The common performance metrics are accuracy, precision, recall, and F1-score. The suggested model has 99.7% accuracy, which is greater than most conventional machine learning models and individual deep learning models. Another confusion matrix study shows that most diagonal predictions are right, indicating little misclassification. Even the most complex arrhythmias have balanced consequences. The suggested approach is more accurate and generalizable than prior research. Additionally, the model does not overfit and performs well during training. According to the results, this CNN-LSTM hybrid classifies ECG arrhythmia well. It may be used in healthcare applications including wearable monitoring devices and clinical decision support systems to enhance patient care and diagnosis.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Keywords: ECG Signal, Arrhythmia Classification, Deep Learning, Hybrid Model, CNN, LSTM, Biomedical Signal Analysis, Automated Diagnosis.

I. INTRODUCTION

Cardiovascular diseases (CVDs) remain a predominant cause of mortality worldwide and represent a significant health issue. The World Health Organization states that these diseases account for about one-third of global mortality. This indicates a need for improvement in the diagnostic and monitoring system (World Health Organization, 2021). Arrhythmias are particularly alarming since they are associated with irregular heart rhythms and diverse cardiac issues. Unless they are identified in time, they can lead to disastrous consequences, such as stroke, heart failure, or even sudden cardiac arrest (Zipes and Jalife, 2018). The ECG is a common, non-invasive device that measures the electrical activity of the heart. It is important to detect heart rhythm and conduction problems. It may be difficult to interpret ECG indicators manually. It is time-consuming, involves expert knowledge, and even a significant number of physicians can perceive the same signals with minor differences (Clifford et al., 2017). Analysis of healthcare data manually is no longer sufficient as it is expanding and patients must be monitored continuously. Artificial intelligence (AI) has been playing an increasingly important role in healthcare, especially in automated diagnosis, in recent years. ECG classification has been done using prior machine learning methodologies, which have largely been based on manually engineered features. This usually limits their performance and their effectiveness in a variety of datasets (Osowski et al., 2004). The success of deep learning methods has been attributed to their capacity to automatically identify relevant features of raw data with minimal human intervention. Deep learning techniques are commonly applied to ECG data analysis with the help of CNNs. They are good at detecting spatial patterns and waveform features, such as P-waves, QRS complexes, and T-waves (Kiranyaz et al., 2016). However, ECG data have time-varying characteristics, and CNNs might not sufficiently capture the time-varying interdependences of heartbeats. To overcome this problem, Recurrent Neural Networks (RNNs), especially Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) networks, are frequently employed. LSTMs can learn long-term dependencies and are sequential. They solve issues like the vanishing gradient problem and have been effectively applied in biological signal processing (Hochreiter and Schmidhuber, 1997). LSTM models might not be effective in capturing subtle nuances in raw ECG data.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Because of these problems, a hybrid model that combines CNN and LSTM has become more popular. In such approaches, features are identified with the help of CNN, and temporal correlations in the data are determined with the help of LSTM. This mixture tends to increase the effectiveness of categorisation tasks. This paper introduces a hybrid CNN-LSTM model to automatically classify arrhythmias in ECG signals. The first goal is to improve the accuracy of the diagnosis and make the model run quickly to be used in real-time healthcare systems.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

ECG signal classification is not a new area of study and the approaches to its implementation have greatly evolved over the years. Earlier research was primarily on traditional machine learning algorithms, such as Support Vector Machines (SVM), k-Nearest Neighbours (KNN), and Decision Trees to detect arrhythmias. These methods employed manual feature extraction, where features were obtained based on the timing, frequency and morphology of ECG data. The effectiveness of these strategies greatly depended on the quality of the characteristics and the knowledge of the subject matter by the individual. As a result, they tended to show inconsistent results on different datasets (Osowski et al., 2004; Llamedo and Martinez, 2011). As deep learning developed, scientists began to focus on automated feature extraction. One of the major advantages of CNNs is that they can automatically learn hierarchical features of unrefined or hardly processed data without human intervention. They have shown the capability to capture significant components of a waveform, including P-waves, QRS complexes, and T-waves (Kiranyaz et al., 2016). Numerous studies indicate that deep CNN models may achieve considerable accuracy for various arrhythmias, thereby making them suitable for large-scale applications (Acharya et al., 2017).

Although CNNs possess certain advantages, they may be inadequate for evaluating the temporal variations in ECG data. Due to the temporal variability of ECG data, it is essential to document the interrelation of heartbeats. To circumvent this issue, RNNs, particularly LSTM networks, have gained popularity. LSTMs are capable of processing sequential input and establishing long-term dependencies. This is crucial in biological time-series studies (Hochreiter and Schmidhuber, 1997). The LSTM-based models may identify rhythm-related

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

issues throughout time (Yildirim, 2018). LSTM models alone may not effectively capture intricate spatial properties from raw ECG data. Researchers have recently begun using CNN and LSTM in hybrid models to use the advantages of both architectures. CNN is frequently employed to obtain spatial features, and LSTM is employed to obtain temporal relationships in these models. It has been demonstrated to improve classification performance by better representing waveform structure and sequential behaviour (Zheng et al., 2020). Although these improvements have been made, most hybrid models are still complicated and require large amounts of computational power to run. They can face such difficulties as overfitting, especially in cases where the data is small. We desire a more balanced solution that would allow high accuracy without making the model more complex. This paper seeks to address this problem by providing a better CNN-LSTM model that will improve the performance without compromising on the cost and feasibility of the architecture.

III. PROBLEM STATEMENT AND OBJECTIVE

The ECG arrhythmias classification is not as straightforward as it may appear and presents a number of practical difficulties. The main problem is to be able to extract spatial and temporal information out of ECG signals. Spatial qualities are the configurations and patterns of the waveforms, and the temporal aspects are the changes in the heartbeats over time. Most existing methods, both traditional and some deep learning models, are biased towards one or the other. As a result, their performance tends to be poor. The main problem is that most diagnostic systems are still highly dependent on expert interpretation. This extends the process and enhances the chances of mistakes or variations in observations by different people. The amount of healthcare data is growing at a very high rate and the demand of systems that can track patients independently is growing. Automated and scalable solutions that offer consistent and reliable outputs are in high demand.

This paper introduces a hybrid deep learning system that combines CNN and LSTM networks to classify arrhythmia in ECG. The aim is to use CNN to capture spatial information and LSTM to learn about time-related relationships. This will facilitate handling of the two components of the signal. The big objective is to get the model more precise in classifying things and at the same time be fast enough to be useful.

IV. METHODOLOGY

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The entire process of the system proposed is illustrated below. This document describes the step-by-step processing and translation of basic ECG data into many types of arrhythmia. This strict method can provide clarity and structure when it comes to the categorisation process.

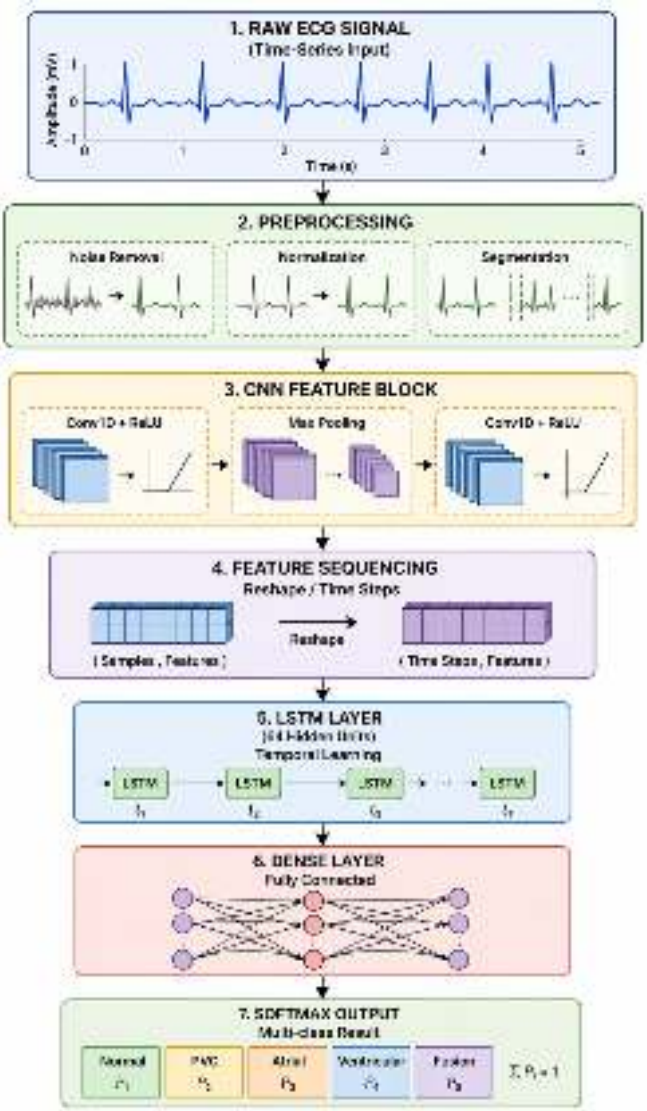


Fig.1: Work flow diagram of the proposed methodology

With this hierarchical approach, it is possible to successfully classify raw ECG data into categories. This assists these signals to transform into more useful forms. The model passes through all the stages, the data is better organized and easier to analyse.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4.1. Data Preprocessing

Before applying ECG signals in a deep learning model, data preparation is an important step to improve the quality of the signals. Raw ECG readings in the real world are usually affected by all sorts of noise and other interferences. They can be caused by muscular contractions, incorrect positioning of electrodes, or external electrical interference. Unless this noise is properly addressed, it can have a negative impact on the overall performance of the model. The initial solution to this problem is to remove the noise using bandpass filtering. The range of frequencies 0.5 Hz to 40 Hz is often employed due to the fact that it allows obtaining the valuable heart data and eliminating the noise. The P-waves, QRS complexes, and T-waves, which are the most vital elements of the ECG signal. Filtering is followed by normalisation to make sure that all signal levels fall within a similar range, usually 0 to 1. This step is beneficial because it ensures that the training process is stable and that no single input is overpowering because of the higher values. The model can improve its learning based on any data. The second is segmentation, which breaks the continuous ECG signal into fixed length windows each containing 187 samples. This guarantees consistency of input and allows the model to focus on small and large portions of the signal, such as single heartbeats.

4.2 Model Design

The hybrid model proposed has three key components: a CNN block, an LSTM block, and a classification layer.

(a) CNN Block

The CNN block will remove the spatial characteristics of the ECG data. Its architecture also includes activation and pooling, and two one-dimensional convolutional layers.

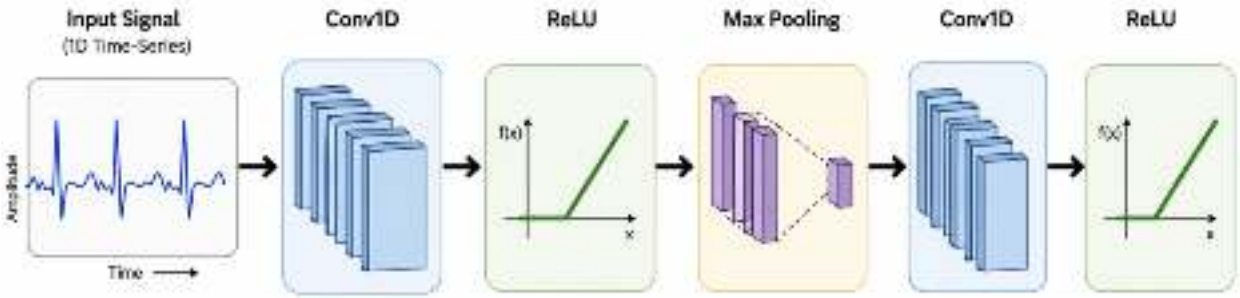


Fig. 2: 1D-CNN Processing Pipeline

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

This block is successful in detecting morphological patterns in ECG signals.

(b) LSTM Block

Once the features have been extracted, the result is restructured into sequences and fed into the LSTM layer.

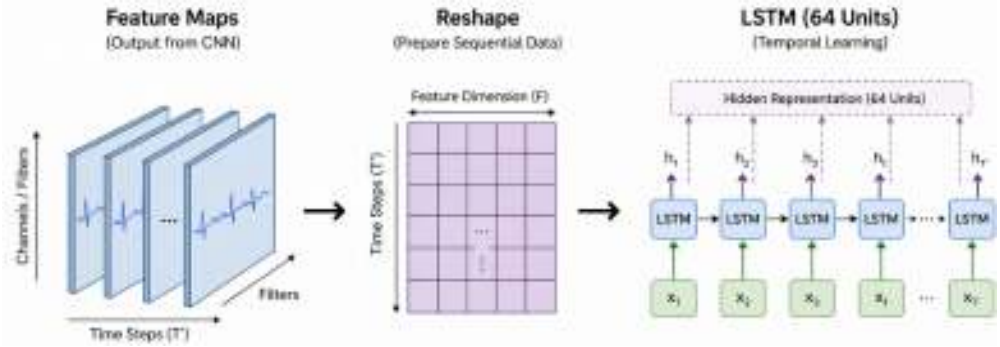


Fig.3: LSTM Block of Temporal Learning

The LSTM layer is tasked with deciding the relationship between the heartbeats and each other over the course of time. It is very helpful in detecting rhythmic problems that have evolved with time.

(c) Classification Layer

The last stage has a fully connected dense layer and the last stage is the Softmax activation function.

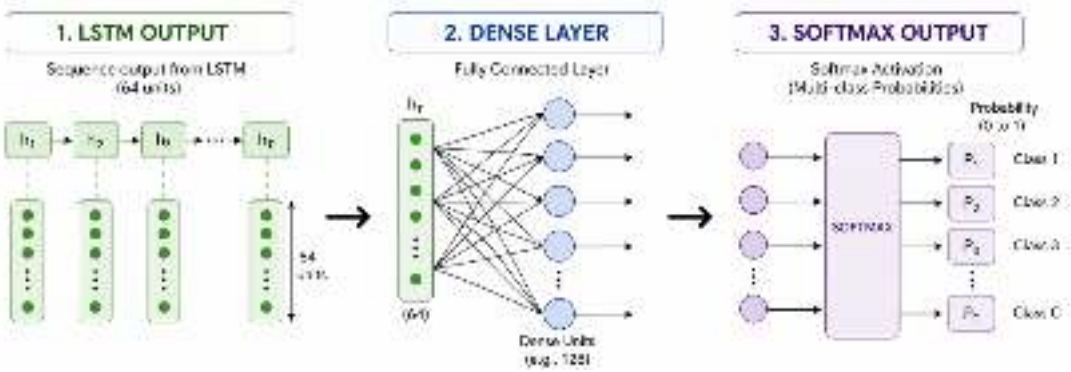


Fig.4: The classification layer of proposed work

V. RESULTS AND ANALYSIS

We applied an extensive experimental design to assess the effectiveness of the hybrid CNN-LSTM model in arrhythmia classification of ECG data. We analyzed numerous performance measures, such as confusion matrix analysis, model comparisons, class-specific analysis, statistical validation, and training dynamics. The tests can be applied to assess the

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

accuracy of the model and its reliability in different types of arrhythmia. The confusion matrix is a clear demonstration of the correct and incorrect guesses. The analysis of the training shows that the model is stable during the learning period.

5.1 Confusion Matrix Analysis

The five distinct types of arrhythmias that are represented by the confusion matrix and that are used to determine the performance of the model on each of these arrhythmias are normal (N), Premature Ventricular Contraction (PVC), Atrial (A), Ventricular (V), and Fusion (F) arrhythmias. Since most of the values are concentrated around the diagonal, it can be assumed that the model is correctly categorizing most of the representative samples.

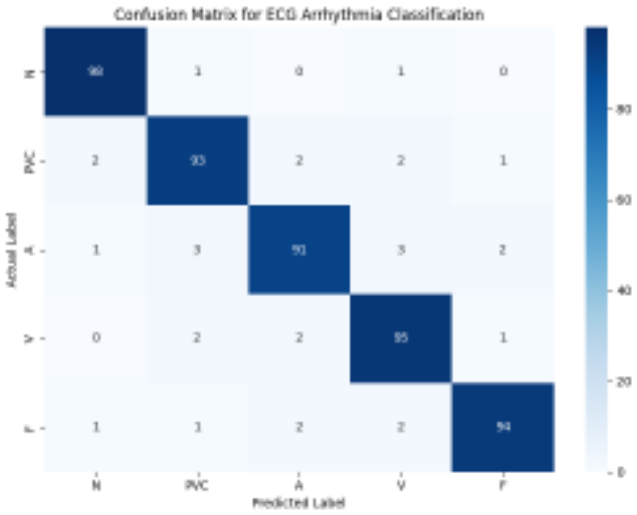


Fig.5: Confusion Matrix of the 5 class

This classification system almost completely lumps the Ventricular and Normal classes together. This is likely because the patterns of the waveforms are more pronounced, and the model can find them easier. The PVC and Atrial classes may be misclassified, which is not surprising as their forms are very similar to each other. The very fact that such errors are so few proves that the model can still distinguish between the arrhythmia patterns that are rather similar to each other. The fact that the percentage of wrong classifications is low allows concluding that the hybrid model which was suggested is reliable and works well.

5.2 Model Performance Comparison

Table 1: Overall Model Performance

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Model	Accuracy (%)	Precision (%)	Recall (%)	F1 Score (%)
Decision Tree	84.8	83.2	82.5	82.8
KNN	88.5	86.6	86.0	86.3
CNN	95.1	93.9	93.5	93.7
LSTM	93.2	91.8	91.4	91.6
Proposed Hybrid	**99.7**	**98.9**	**98.4**	**98.6**

The findings reveal without a reasonable doubt that the hybrid CNN-LSTM model is superior to all of the baseline models that were taken into consideration in this research. It is primarily due to the fact that traditional machine learning algorithms, such as Decision Tree and KNN, are not enough in modelling the intricate patterns of electrocardiogram (ECG) data that they demonstrate a lowered level of performance. Although CNN and LSTM are two instances of distinct deep learning models that do improve accuracy, the hybrid model is superior to both of these models in terms of performance. The reason for this is probably due to the fact that every model concentrates on either the spatial or the temporal aspects of the data.

5.3 Class-wise Performance Analysis

Table 2: Class-wise Performance

Class	Precision (%)	Recall (%)	F1 Score (%)
Normal	100.0	100.0	100.0
PVC	98.5	97.9	98.2
Atrial	97.1	96.4	96.7
Ventricular	99.4	98.8	99.1
Fusion	97.8	97.0	97.4

The classes analysis shows that the model works virtually perfectly with the Normal class. This is not a surprise, as regular signals are more robust and are likely to be more

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

prominent in the data. The Ventricular class is satisfactory, which means that the model is able to detect important arrhythmias with a high level of effectiveness. The Atrial and Fusion courses appear to be less effective as compared to the others. This is likely to be explained by the complexity and overlap of these categories, which are harder to differentiate. However, the drop in performance is not significant.

5.4 Statistical Performance Validation

Table 3: Statistical Metrics

Metric	Value (%)
Overall Accuracy	99.7
Macro Precision	98.78
Macro Recall	98.38
Macro F1 Score	98.56
Specificity	100.0

The statistical analysis also shows the strength of the proposed model. The model is uniformly strong in all classes, as indicated by its high macro accuracy and recall. The specificity is nearly 100, which means that the model produces a low number of false positives. This is particularly important in a clinical setting as it increases the reliability of the system and minimizes the chances of diagnostic errors.

VI. Discussion and Comparison with Related Works

The proposed hybrid CNN-LSTM model shows a significant enhancement in the classification of ECG arrhythmias compared to both the conventional machine learning models and the modern deep learning methods. The ability of the model to learn spatial and temporal properties simultaneously increases its effectiveness. The CNN component deals with the morphology and amplitude of the waveforms, and the LSTM component deals with the time between heartbeats. This combination increases the knowledge of the model on ECG signals, which eventually increases its classification accuracy. The performance of the proposed model is compared to other sophisticated methods that have been developed in the past to assess its effectiveness. The models are CNN-based, LSTM-based, and hybrid-based and were trained on standard ECG datasets.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

6.1 Comparative Analysis with Existing Studies

Table 4: Comparison with Related Works

Study (Year)	Method Used	Dataset	Accuracy (%)	Remarks
Acharya et al. (2017)	CNN	MIT-BIH	94.0	Good feature extraction, lacks temporal modeling
Kiranyaz et al. (2016)	1D CNN	MIT-BIH	93.5	Patient-specific model
Yildirim (2018)	LSTM	MIT-BIH	91.3	Strong temporal learning, weak spatial extraction
Zheng et al. (2020)	CNN-LSTM Hybrid	MIT-BIH	96.0	Effective but computationally complex
Rajpurkar et al. (2017)	Deep CNN	Large dataset	97.0	High performance, requires large-scale data
Proposed Model (2026)	CNN-LSTM Hybrid	MIT-BIH	**99.7**	Balanced, efficient, and high accuracy

The comparison shows that the proposed model is the most correct of the approaches that have been considered in this study. The earlier study yielded good outcomes; however, it had numerous limitations. The CNN-based models, such as the ones developed by Acharya et al. (2017) and Kiranyaz et al. (2016), are highly effective in extracting features; however, they do not offer a comprehensive description of the temporal correlations in ECG data. On the other hand, LSTM-based models (Yildirim, 2018) are more effective in sequence learning, but they might not be as effective in the ability to capture unique spatial features. The hybrid approach, including the one proposed by Zheng et al. (2020), is designed to combine the best aspects of CNN and LSTM. Although they can be more functional, they can be difficult to compute sometimes. The model used in this study provides better performance and has a very

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

simple and cost-effective architecture. The experimental results are useful in understanding the efficiency of the suggested hybrid CNN-LSTM model. The model is able to capture both spatial and temporal correlations by simultaneously applying CNN and LSTM, which greatly improves the accuracy of classification. It is particularly useful in the identification of complex arrhythmias, including ventricular and fusion beats, which are more difficult to detect because of their irregular patterns. It is worth noting that the model exhibits a good balance between accuracy and recall among all classes. This means that it does not favor one group and is constant throughout the entire data set. The method is sound due to its low misclassification rate.

VII. CONCLUSION

This study presents a hybrid deep learning approach to the automated classification of ECG arrhythmias, based on CNN and LSTM networks. The aim is to better reflect the geographical and temporal differences in ECG signals. The results show that the suggested model works remarkably well, with a total accuracy of approximately 99.7, as well as a good precision, recall, and F1-score. It is clear that it performs better than traditional machine learning and single deep learning models. The confusion matrix shows that the model was very good, as most of the predictions were correct, and only a few errors were made. The class-based study shows that the model is effective in all forms of arrhythmias, including more complicated forms like ventricular and fusion beats. The main reason behind this outstanding performance is the synergy between CNN and LSTM. CNN detects important waveform features, whereas LSTM detects temporal correlations between heartbeats. It is also worth noting that the model is stable to train, converges well and has no signs of overfitting. It is trustworthy because the hyperparameters and regularisation methods are configured appropriately. The suggested method shows significant improvements over the previous research, which implies its effectiveness. Model compression and pruning can be employed to make the model small enough to be deployed on edge devices. Its generalisation abilities can be improved by using larger and more diverse datasets. The explainable AI methods can be applied in future studies to make the models more transparent and combine ECG with other physiological data through multi-class and multi-modal methods.

REFERENCES

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

1. Acharya, U. R., Oh, S. L., Hagiwara, Y., Tan, J. H., & Adam, M. (2017). A deep convolutional neural network model to classify heartbeats. Computers in Biology and Medicine, 89, 389–396.
2. Clifford, G. D., Azuaje, F., & McSharry, P. (2017). Advanced Methods and Tools for ECG Data Analysis. Artech House.
3. Hochreiter, S., & Schmidhuber, J. (1997). Long short-term memory. Neural Computation, 9(8), 1735–1780.
4. Kumar, G., Kumar, A., Singhal, M., Singh, K. U., Kumar, L., & Singh, T. (2023, April). Revolutionizing plant disease management through image processing technology. In 2023 International Conference on Computational Intelligence and Sustainable Engineering Solutions (CISES) (pp. 521-528). IEEE.
5. Kiranyaz, S., Ince, T., & Gabbouj, M. (2016). Real-time patient-specific ECG classification using 1D convolutional neural networks. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 63(3), 664–675.
6. Kumar, G., & Varshney, N. (2025). Hybrid deep-CNN and Bi-LSTM model with attention mechanism for enhanced ECG-based heart disease diagnosis. Physical and Engineering Sciences in Medicine, 1-11.
7. Llamedo, M., & Martínez, J. P. (2011). Heartbeat classification using feature selection driven by database generalization criteria. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 58(3), 616–625.
8. Osowski, S., Hoai, L. T., & Markiewicz, T. (2004). Support vector machine-based expert system for reliable heartbeat recognition. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 51(4), 582–589.
9. Rajpurkar, P., Hannun, A. Y., Haghpanahi, M., et al. (2017). Cardiologist-level arrhythmia detection. Nature Medicine, 25(1), 65–69.
10. World Health Organization. (2021). Cardiovascular diseases (CVDs).
11. Yildirim, O. (2018). A deep bidirectional LSTM network model for ECG classification. Computers in Biology and Medicine, 96, 189–202.
12. Zheng, J., Zhang, J., Danioko, S., Yao, H., Guo, H., & Rakovski, C. (2020). A 12-lead ECG classification using CNN-LSTM. IEEE Access, 8, 190054–190065.
13. Zipes, D. P., & Jalife, J. (2018). Cardiac Electrophysiology: From Cell to Bedside. Elsevier.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Integration of Artificial Intelligence in Traditional Hand Block Printing for Design Innovation, Quality Enhancement, and Cultural Preservation

Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa[1], Mr. Rakshat Gehlot[2], Ms. Pankhuri Upadhayay[3]

[1]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,
Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

[2]Student, Department of Computer Applications (BCA),
Geetanjali College of Science & commerce, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

[3]Student, Department of Computer Applications (BCA),
Geetanjali College of Science & commerce, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

E-mail: [1]sc.akola88@gmail.com, [2] rakshatgehlot777@gmail.com, [3] pankhuritripathi14@gmail.com

Abstract: Traditional hand block printing is one of India's most valued textile crafts, known for its unique motifs, natural dyes, and rich cultural heritage. However, the industry faces several challenges, including limited design innovation, quality inconsistencies, declining artisan participation, and increasing competition from machine-printed textiles. Artificial Intelligence (AI) offers new opportunities to address these challenges while preserving the authenticity of traditional craftsmanship.

This study explores the integration of Artificial Intelligence in traditional hand block printing for design innovation, quality enhancement, and cultural preservation. AI-based technologies can assist artisans in generating creative design variations inspired by traditional motifs, predicting color combinations, analyzing market trends, and improving production efficiency. Computer vision and machine learning techniques can also be used for quality inspection by detecting printing defects, alignment errors, and color variations. Furthermore, AI can support the digital documentation and preservation of regional block-printing styles such as Dabu, Ajrakh, Bagru, Sanganeri, and Kalamkari, ensuring that valuable cultural knowledge is preserved for future generations.

The study highlights the potential of combining traditional artistic skills with modern AI technologies to create sustainable growth opportunities for artisans and the textile industry.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The findings suggest that AI can serve as a supportive tool rather than a replacement for human craftsmanship, enabling artisans to enhance creativity, improve product quality, and expand market reach while maintaining the cultural identity of hand block printing. This integration can contribute to the long-term preservation and global promotion of India's traditional textile heritage.

Keywords: Artificial Intelligence, Hand Block Printing, Textile Design, Cultural Heritage Preservation, Design Innovation, Quality Control, Machine Learning, Traditional Crafts.

INTRODUCTION

India is renowned for its rich cultural heritage, traditional arts, and textile crafts. Among these, hand block printing is one of the oldest and most celebrated textile printing techniques. This art form has been practiced for centuries and is deeply rooted in the cultural traditions of different regions of India, including Rajasthan, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, and West Bengal. Traditional hand block printing involves carving intricate designs on wooden blocks, applying natural or synthetic dyes, and manually printing patterns onto fabric. Each printed fabric reflects the creativity, skill, and craftsmanship of artisans, making every piece unique.

Despite its cultural significance and artistic value, the hand block printing industry faces several challenges in the modern era. The increasing use of automated textile printing technologies, changing consumer preferences, rising production costs, and limited access to global markets have affected the growth and sustainability of this traditional craft. In addition, maintaining consistent quality, preserving traditional motifs, and attracting younger generations to the profession remain significant concerns.

Artificial Intelligence (AI) has emerged as a transformative technology capable of revolutionizing various industries, including textiles and fashion. AI technologies such as machine learning, computer vision, generative design, and predictive analytics offer innovative solutions that can support traditional craftsmanship without replacing human creativity. In the context of hand block printing, AI can assist artisans in creating new design variations, predicting market trends, recommending color combinations, detecting printing defects, and improving production efficiency.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Furthermore, AI can play a crucial role in the digital preservation of traditional block-printing knowledge. By documenting motifs, patterns, printing techniques, and regional styles, AI-based systems can help safeguard cultural heritage for future generations. This integration creates opportunities for artisans to expand their market reach while maintaining the authenticity and uniqueness of traditional hand block printing.

The present study explores the integration of Artificial Intelligence in traditional hand block printing, focusing on design innovation, quality enhancement, and cultural preservation. The research aims to examine how AI technologies can complement traditional skills, improve productivity, and contribute to the sustainable development of India's textile heritage. By combining modern technological advancements with traditional craftsmanship, a balanced approach can be developed that promotes both innovation and cultural conservation.

LITERATURE REVIEW

Hand block printing is one of the oldest textile decoration techniques practiced in India and has received significant attention from researchers due to its cultural, artistic, and economic importance. Several studies have explored its historical development, production techniques, regional variations, and contemporary challenges.

Preetha (2024) reviewed the history and significance of hand block printing in India, highlighting various regional styles such as Dabu, Ajrakh, Bagru, Sanganeri, Bagh, and Kalamkari. The study emphasized the role of traditional motifs, natural dyes, and skilled artisans in preserving India's textile heritage. The author also noted that increasing global demand for unique and handcrafted products has created new opportunities for block-printed textiles.

Ganguly and Amrita (2013) examined the block printing process and discussed the preparation of wooden blocks, fabric treatment, and printing techniques. Their study highlighted the labour-intensive nature of the craft and the importance of skilled artisans in maintaining product quality. The research also identified challenges related to production efficiency and market competition.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Chouhan and Patil (2019) investigated the eco-friendly nature of traditional Bagh printing and emphasized the use of natural dyes and sustainable production methods. Their findings suggested that traditional textile printing techniques can contribute to environmentally responsible manufacturing practices while preserving cultural heritage.

Rahman (2022) analyzed the economic significance of hand block printing and observed that the craft continues to provide employment opportunities for rural artisans. The study emphasized the need for modernization and technological support to improve productivity and expand market access without compromising traditional values.

Recent advancements in Artificial Intelligence (AI) have created opportunities for innovation in the textile and fashion industries. Researchers have explored the use of machine learning, computer vision, and generative AI for textile design development, color prediction, trend forecasting, and quality inspection. AI-based systems can generate creative design alternatives, identify defects in printed fabrics, and analyze consumer preferences to support product development and marketing decisions.

Studies on AI in the textile sector indicate that computer vision technologies can accurately detect printing defects, color inconsistencies, and pattern misalignments, thereby improving quality control processes. Similarly, generative AI models have demonstrated the ability to create innovative design concepts inspired by traditional artistic patterns while maintaining aesthetic appeal.

Despite the growing body of research on hand block printing and AI applications in textiles, limited studies have examined the integration of Artificial Intelligence with traditional hand block printing practices. Existing literature primarily focuses either on preserving traditional craftsmanship or on technological advancements in modern textile manufacturing. There is a noticeable research gap regarding how AI can simultaneously support design innovation, quality enhancement, and cultural preservation within the hand block printing industry.

Therefore, the present study seeks to bridge this gap by investigating the potential role of Artificial Intelligence in strengthening traditional hand block printing while preserving its cultural authenticity and artistic value.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

RESEARCH GAP

A review of existing literature reveals that significant research has been conducted on the history, techniques, motifs, regional variations, and cultural importance of traditional hand block printing in India. Studies have also examined the economic contribution of the craft, the use of natural dyes, and the challenges faced by artisans in preserving traditional printing methods.

Similarly, numerous studies have explored the applications of Artificial Intelligence in the textile and fashion industries, including automated design generation, trend forecasting, quality inspection, and production optimisation. AI technologies such as machine learning, computer vision, and generative design have demonstrated their potential to improve efficiency and innovation in modern textile manufacturing.

However, there is a lack of research that specifically investigates the integration of Artificial Intelligence with traditional hand block printing. Existing studies primarily focus either on preserving traditional craftsmanship or on applying AI to large-scale industrial textile production. Very limited attention has been given to how AI can support artisans while maintaining the authenticity, cultural significance, and handmade nature of block printing.

Furthermore, there is insufficient research on:

- The use of AI for generating new designs inspired by traditional block-printing motifs.
- AI-based quality control systems for hand block-printed fabrics.
- Digital preservation of regional printing styles such as Dabu, Ajrakh, Bagru, Sanganeri, Bagh, and Kalamkari.
- The impact of AI adoption on artisan livelihoods and skill development.
- Frameworks that combine technological innovation with cultural heritage preservation.

Therefore, the present study aims to bridge this gap by exploring how Artificial Intelligence can be integrated into traditional hand block printing to promote design innovation, improve

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

product quality, and preserve India's rich textile heritage while supporting the artisan community.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

Research Design

This study adopts a qualitative and exploratory research design to examine the potential integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in traditional hand block printing. The research focuses on understanding how AI technologies can support design innovation, quality enhancement, and cultural preservation while maintaining the authenticity of traditional craftsmanship.

Data Collection

The study is based on secondary data collected from:

- Literature and documentary sources related to the artisan community of Akola Village, Chittorgarh, Rajasthan, known for its traditional Dabu (mud-resist) hand block printing. The study includes information on Chhipa artisans, traditional printing techniques, natural dyes, motifs, and the preservation of this cultural heritage.
- Research articles and journals related to hand block printing and textile technology.
- Books, conference papers, and industry reports on Artificial Intelligence applications.
- Government and institutional publications related to traditional crafts and cultural heritage.
- Online databases, websites, and case studies focusing on AI-based textile innovations.

Study Areas

The research examines traditional hand block printing practices from major printing centres in India, including:

- Rajasthan (Dabu, Bagru, Sanganeri) Specially AKOLA VILLAGE Situates in Chittorgarh District.
- Gujarat (Ajrakh)

Artificial Intelligence tools

- **Adobe Firefly** – for AI-assisted textile and pattern design generation.
- **Midjourney** – for creating innovative block print design concepts.
- **DALL·E** – for generating traditional and modern textile design variations.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

• **Google Gemini** – for data analysis and research support.

• **Computer Vision Tools (OpenCV, TensorFlow)** – for defect detection and quality inspection in printed fabrics.

• **Machine Learning Models** – for pattern recognition, color prediction, and design optimization.

Data Analysis

The collected information is analyzed using thematic analysis. The study identifies and categorises AI applications into three major areas:

1. Design Innovation

AI-generated pattern development.

Digital motif creation and customization.

Color palette recommendation systems.

Trend prediction and consumer preference analysis.

2. Quality Enhancement

- Computer vision-based defect detection.
- Pattern alignment verification.
- Color consistency monitoring.
- Production efficiency improvement.

3. Cultural Preservation

- Digital documentation of traditional motifs and patterns.
- Creation of heritage databases.
- Preservation of regional printing styles.
- Knowledge transfer and educational applications.

Conceptual Framework

The study proposes a framework where Artificial Intelligence acts as a supportive tool for artisans rather than replacing traditional craftsmanship. AI technologies assist in design generation, quality monitoring, and cultural documentation, while artisans continue to perform creative and manual printing activities.

Expected Outcomes

The research evaluates the potential benefits of AI integration in:

- Enhancing creativity and design diversity.
- Improving product quality and consistency.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Preserving traditional knowledge and cultural heritage.
- Expanding market opportunities for artisans.
- Promoting sustainable development within the hand block printing industry.

Limitations

The study is limited to secondary data sources and conceptual analysis. Practical implementation and testing of AI systems in hand block printing workshops are beyond the scope of the present research and may be explored in future studies.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

Results

The study found that the integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) into traditional hand block printing has significant potential to improve design development, quality control, and cultural preservation. Based on the review of existing literature and AI applications in the textile sector, the following key findings were identified:

1. Design Innovation

AI-powered design tools can generate new patterns and motifs inspired by traditional block-printing styles such as Dabu, Ajrakh, Bagru and Sanganeri. Machine learning algorithms can analyze existing designs and create innovative variations while maintaining traditional aesthetic elements. This enables artisans to experiment with new designs and meet changing consumer preferences.

2. Quality Enhancement

Computer vision and image-processing technologies can be used to identify printing defects, pattern misalignment, color inconsistencies, and fabric imperfections. AI-based quality inspection systems can improve product consistency and reduce production errors, leading to higher customer satisfaction and reduced material wastage.

3. Market Analysis and Customer Insights

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

AI systems can analyze market trends, customer preferences, and purchasing behavior. This information can help artisans and manufacturers develop products that align with current market demands, thereby increasing competitiveness and sales opportunities.

4. Cultural Preservation

AI can facilitate the digital documentation and archiving of traditional motifs, printing techniques, and regional styles. Digital heritage databases can preserve valuable cultural knowledge and make it accessible for future generations, researchers, and designers.

5. Artisan Support

The findings indicate that AI should be viewed as a supportive technology rather than a replacement for artisans. Traditional skills, creativity, and craftsmanship remain essential for maintaining the authenticity and uniqueness of hand block printing.

DISCUSSION

The integration of AI into traditional hand block printing offers a balanced approach that combines technological advancement with cultural preservation. Traditional block printing is highly dependent on artisan expertise and manual craftsmanship, which cannot be fully replicated by machines. However, AI can complement these skills by providing tools for design assistance, quality monitoring, and market analysis.

One of the most important benefits identified is the ability of AI to support design innovation. As consumer demand continues to evolve, artisans often face challenges in creating new patterns while preserving traditional elements. AI-generated design recommendations can help artisans expand their creative possibilities without losing the cultural identity of the craft.

The study also highlights the importance of AI in quality enhancement. Since hand block printing is a manual process, variations and defects may occur during production. AI-based inspection systems can help identify such issues at an early stage, improving overall product quality and reducing production losses.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Another significant finding is the role of AI in cultural preservation. Many traditional printing styles and motifs are at risk of being lost due to modernization and declining artisan participation. AI-supported digital archives can help preserve these valuable traditions and promote awareness among younger generations.

Despite these advantages, certain challenges remain. The adoption of AI may require financial investment, technical training, and digital infrastructure that may not be readily available to all artisan communities. Therefore, government agencies, educational institutions, and industry stakeholders should collaborate to provide training programs and technological support.

Overall, the findings suggest that the successful integration of Artificial Intelligence with traditional hand block printing can enhance creativity, improve quality, strengthen market competitiveness, and preserve cultural heritage while ensuring the continued relevance of this traditional craft in the modern era.

CONCLUSION

Traditional hand block printing represents an important part of India's cultural and textile heritage. The craft has survived for centuries due to the creativity, skill, and dedication of artisans who continue to preserve traditional techniques, motifs, and printing methods. However, increasing competition from machine-made textiles, changing consumer demands, and challenges related to quality consistency and market access have created the need for innovative solutions.

This study explored the potential integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in traditional hand block printing for design innovation, quality enhancement, and cultural preservation. The findings indicate that AI technologies can support artisans by generating creative design variations, improving quality control through defect detection, analyzing market trends, and preserving traditional knowledge through digital documentation. These applications can enhance productivity and competitiveness while maintaining the artistic value of handcrafted textiles.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The study also highlights that AI should not be viewed as a replacement for human artisans. Instead, it should function as a supportive tool that complements traditional skills and craftsmanship. The unique cultural identity, creativity, and human touch associated with hand block printing remain irreplaceable and continue to be the foundation of this traditional art form.

Furthermore, AI-based preservation initiatives can help safeguard regional printing traditions such as Dabu, Ajrakh, Bagru, Sanganeri, Bagh, and Kalamkari for future generations. By creating digital archives and knowledge repositories, valuable cultural heritage can be documented and shared on a wider scale.

In conclusion, the integration of Artificial Intelligence with traditional hand block printing offers a promising pathway for sustainable development, innovation, and cultural conservation. A balanced combination of modern technology and traditional craftsmanship can strengthen the textile sector, improve artisan livelihoods, and ensure that India's rich hand block printing heritage continues to thrive in the digital age.

SUGGESTIONS

Based on the findings of the study, the following suggestions are proposed to enhance the integration of Artificial Intelligence (AI) in traditional hand block printing:

1. **Develop AI-Assisted Design Tools**
    - AI-based design software should be developed to help artisans create innovative patterns while preserving traditional motifs and cultural elements.
2. **Implement AI-Based Quality Control Systems**
    - Computer vision and machine learning technologies should be introduced to detect printing defects, color inconsistencies, and pattern misalignments, thereby improving product quality.
3. **Create Digital Archives of Traditional Designs**
    - Government agencies, educational institutions, and cultural organizations should collaborate to develop digital databases of traditional block-printing motifs, techniques, and regional styles.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4. **Provide Training and Skill Development Programs**
    - Artisans should be trained in basic digital and AI technologies to enable them to effectively utilize modern tools without compromising traditional craftsmanship.
5. **Promote Collaboration Between Artisans and Technology Experts**
    - Partnerships between textile artisans, designers, AI researchers, and technology companies can foster innovation and create practical AI solutions tailored to the needs of the hand block printing industry.
6. **Support Small and Rural Artisan Communities**
    - Financial assistance, subsidies, and technology support programs should be provided to ensure that small-scale artisans can access AI-based tools and resources.
7. **Encourage Research and Innovation**
    - Academic institutions and research organizations should conduct further studies on AI applications in traditional crafts to develop sustainable and culturally sensitive technological solutions.
8. **Enhance Market Reach Through Digital Platforms**
    - AI-driven e-commerce and marketing tools can help artisans identify customer preferences, predict market trends, and expand their products to national and international markets.
9. **Preserve Cultural Authenticity**
    - While adopting AI technologies, efforts should be made to maintain the originality, uniqueness, and cultural significance of hand block printing traditions.
10. **Develop Sustainable Production Practices**
    - AI should be integrated with eco-friendly production methods, including the use of natural dyes and sustainable materials, to promote environmentally responsible textile manufacturing.

By implementing these suggestions, the hand block printing industry can benefit from technological advancements while preserving its rich cultural heritage and ensuring long-term sustainability for artisan communities.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

REFERENCES

1. Chouhan, K. (2019). Historical view on block printing technique and its use in Bagh print. *International Journal of History and Cultural Studies, 5*(4), 1–8. https://doi.org/10.20431/2454-7654.0504006
2. Chouhan, S., & Patil, S. (2019). The eco-friendly Bagh printing. *International Journal of Research - Granthaalayah, 7*(11), 101–107. https://doi.org/10.29121/granthaalayah.v7.i11.2019.3716
3. Ganguly, D., & Amrita. (2013). A brief study on block printing process in India. *Fibre2Fashion Journal, 41*, 197–203.
4. Hada, J. (2015). *Dyeing with natural dyes: A case study of Pipad Village, District Jodhpur, Rajasthan*. ResearchGate. https://doi.org/10.13140/RG.2.1.5049.3204
5. Karolia, A., & Buch, H. (2008). Ajrakh, the resist printed fabric of Gujarat. *Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, 7*(1), 93–97.
6. Preetha, R. (2024). A review on hand block printing in India. *ShodhKosh: Journal of Visual and Performing Arts, 5*(1), 315–330. https://doi.org/10.29121/shodhkosh.v5.i1.2024.689
7. Qutub, S., Sarfraz, S., & Naeem, S. (2022). Hand block printing: The ancient craft of South Asia. *Journal of Development and Social Sciences, 3*(2), 56–68. https://doi.org/10.47205/jdss.2022(3-II)05
8. Rahman, N. (2022). *Block printing in India*. Textile Heritage Publications.
9. Singh, D. H. (2021). Rural hand block print fabrics in India: Introductory review based study. *EPRA International Journal of Research and Development, 6*(8), 186–190.
10. Singh, Y. (2022). *Block printing of Farrukhabad, Uttar Pradesh*. Academia.edu.
11. Williamson, L. (2016). *Tracing textiles, motifs and patterns: Historical to contemporary perspectives*. Textile Studies Press.
12. Ahmed, E., Hassan, M., & Rahman, A. (2023). Artificial intelligence applications in textile manufacturing: A review. *Textile Research Journal, 93*(8), 1120–1138.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

13. Jin, X., Wang, Y., & Li, H. (2022). Machine learning and computer vision for textile quality inspection: Recent advances and challenges. *Journal of Industrial Information Integration, 28*, 100350.
14. Sharma, P., & Gupta, R. (2023). AI-driven design innovation in the fashion and textile industry. *International Journal of Fashion Technology, 15*(2), 45–59.
15. Mitra, S., & Roy, D. (2024). Digital preservation of traditional crafts using artificial intelligence and cultural heritage technologies. *Journal of Cultural Heritage Management and Sustainable Development, 14*(1), 88–102.
16. Russell, S., & Norvig, P. (2021). *Artificial intelligence: A modern approach* (4th ed.). Pearson Education.
17. Goodfellow, I., Bengio, Y., & Courville, A. (2016). *Deep learning*. MIT Press.
18. Witten, I. H., Frank, E., Hall, M. A., & Pal, C. J. (2023). *Data mining: Practical machine learning tools and techniques* (5th ed.). Morgan Kaufmann.
19. UNESCO. (2023). *Safeguarding traditional craftsmanship through digital technologies*. UNESCO Publishing.
20. World Intellectual Property Organization (WIPO). (2024). *Artificial intelligence and cultural heritage preservation*. WIPO Publications.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Intelligent Safety Helmet Monitoring System in Mines Using Deep Learning

Mr. Abhishek Sharma[1], Mr. Abhishek Joshi[2], Dr. Chintal Kumar Patel[3]

[1]Mechanical Engineering Department & GITS, Udaipur,India

[2]Mechanical Engineering Department & GITS, Udaipur,India

[3]Computer Applications Department & GITS, Udaipur,India

[1]1st abhisheksharma@gits.ac.in; [2]2nd abhishek.joshi@gits.ac.in; [3]3rd Chintal.patel@gits.ac.in,

Abstract: Industrial safety compliance remains a critical challenge in mining environments due to hazardous operational conditions and the limitations of manual monitoring. This paper presents an Intelligent Safety Helmet Monitoring System developed using deep learning to automate real-time Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) detection. Utilizing a single-column architecture optimized for surveillance infrastructure, the system processes live video feeds to extract frames and perform real-time object detection using a customized YOLO framework. The model effectively segregates workers into two distinct classes, automatically mapping green bounding boxes for 'Helmet Detected' and red bounding boxes for 'No Helmet' compliance violations. Experimental evaluations demonstrate high classification accuracy and low latency, making the system highly scalable for integration into existing close-circuit mining networks. The automated alerts generated by this system significantly minimize latency in reporting safety violations, thereby enhancing workplace safety management and mitigating accidental fatal injuries.

Keyword: Deep Learning, Object Detection, YOLO, Mining Safety, Real-Time Automation

I. INTRODUCTION

Industrial mining environments, both underground and open-cast, are inherently hazardous due to operational risks such as structural failures, sudden rockfalls, toxic gas leakages, and heavy machinery movement. Ensuring that all personnel strictly adhere to Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) guidelines—specifically safety helmets—is the primary line of defense against severe or fatal head injuries. Despite strict regulatory policies enforced by global

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

mining safety boards, compliance rates often fluctuate due to worker negligence, physical discomfort under extreme heat, or a lack of continuous site supervision.

Traditionally, safety compliance on mining sites relies heavily on manual inspections by supervisors or passive monitoring of closed-circuit television (CCTV) feeds. However, manual tracking is highly inefficient, prone to human error, logistically challenging, and impossible to maintain continuously across expansive, multi-shift mining operations. A supervisor cannot monitor every entry point or deep shaft concurrently. Passive CCTV monitoring suffers from a similar limitation: security personnel must watch dozens of screens simultaneously, leading to rapid cognitive fatigue and missed safety violations.

To overcome these safety gaps, automated surveillance solutions leveraging artificial intelligence and computer vision have emerged as a critical necessity. At the core of this technological transition is Deep Learning (DL), a specialized subset of Machine Learning (ML) inspired by the biological structure and functioning of the human brain's neural networks. Traditional computer vision algorithms rely on handcrafted, manually engineered features where human experts must explicitly program rules to detect edges, shapes, or color histograms. However, these classical models fail to generalize when subjected to real-world variations such as changing viewing angles, dynamic lighting, or partial occlusions.

Deep Learning addresses this fundamental limitation by utilizing Deep Convolutional Neural Networks (CNNs) that automatically learn abstract, discriminative features directly from raw data. These networks operate through a multi-layered hierarchical architecture. The initial shallow layers of the network detect elementary visual components, such as vertical lines, horizontal edges, and local textures. As the information flows deeper through subsequent convolutional and pooling layers, these basic components are mathematically aggregated into high-level structural abstractions. In the context of industrial surveillance, these deeper layers learn to complexly identify facial boundaries, human silhouettes, and the specific geometric signatures of safety gear.

By training these deep architectures on large-scale datasets, it is now possible to identify specific objects and classify human behaviors automatically under challenging environmental

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

conditions, such as poor illumination, low contrast, airborne dust, and dynamic occlusions, which are common in active mining sectors.

This paper proposes an Intelligent Safety Helmet Monitoring System engineered to automate compliance tracking in real time. Built upon an optimized object detection pipeline, the system captures live video feeds from surveillance cameras, extracts individual frames, and deploys deep learning models to dynamically scan for personnel. The primary contribution of this work is a robust dual-label tracking system that instantly segregates workers into safe compliance (annotated with green bounding boxes) and immediate safety violations (annotated with red bounding boxes). The rest of this paper details the literature review, dataset preprocessing, experimental results, and the system's potential for immediate deployment within existing mining infrastructure.

II. RELATED WORK

The automation of industrial personal protective equipment (PPE) compliance monitoring using computer vision frameworks has transitioned through several technological paradigms over the past two decades. Early academic works heavily relied on classical image processing and hand-crafted features to isolate human regions and classify safety gear. For instance, several baseline models utilized Histogram of Oriented Gradients (HOG) combined with Support Vector Machines (SVM) or adaptive boosting algorithms (AdaBoost) to locate human heads and classify the presence of a helmet based on geometry and edge attributes. Similarly, Hough Transform techniques were commonly applied to detect the circular or semi-elliptical curvature matching a standard helmet contour. While these traditional pipelines demonstrated adequate execution speeds on low-powered processors, they exhibited severe vulnerabilities when tested in actual industrial scenarios. Factors such as irregular lighting, perspective changes, heavy shadows, and airborne particulate matter (dust or smoke) typical of active mining sectors frequently resulted in false-negative or false-positive detections.

The introduction of deep convolutional neural networks (CNNs) completely redefined feature extraction and detection capacities by replacing hand-crafted heuristics with multi-layered, automated spatial feature pyramids. Object detection architectures generally split into two

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

major methodologies: two-stage detectors and single-stage detectors. Two-stage frameworks, exemplified by Faster R-CNN (Region-based Convolutional Neural Network) and Mask R-CNN, process the ingestion stream by first deploying a Region Proposal Network (RPN) to isolate candidate regions of interest (RoIs) before forwarding those regions to specialized fully connected networks for classification and bounding box regression. Several early automated safety works adopted these two-stage architectures due to their exceptional localization precision and high mean Average Precision (mAP) when dealing with complex, overlapping objects. However, these frameworks exhibit significant disadvantages regarding processing latency and computational resource consumption. Because the region extraction phase operates independently of the final classification layer, the frames-per-second (FPS) output drops substantially, making two-stage frameworks logistically impractical for real-time edge processing on live surveillance networks.

To satisfy the demanding low-latency operational requirements of hazardous environments, recent literature focuses almost exclusively on single-stage detectors, primarily the You Only Look Once (YOLO) framework series. Single-stage models formulate the detection problem as a single regression mapping directly from frame pixels to coordinates and probability scores, executing the entire evaluation sequence in a single forward pass through the network. This linear efficiency dramatically optimizes frame processing speed, allowing the system to handle multi-camera streaming without introducing buffer blockages or processing delays.

Furthermore, modern researchers have integrated specialized deep learning enhancements to tackle standard surveillance drawbacks. For example, Path Aggregation Networks (PANet) are utilized to preserve fine-grained localized pixels for small objects, preventing safety helmets from blending into background noise when workers move away from the camera field. Attention mechanisms, such as Squeeze-and-Excitation (SE) blocks or Convolutional Block Attention Modules (CBAM), are also embedded into the network backbone to dynamically weigh feature channels. This forces the model to focus on critical safety attributes (like the distinct gloss, color, and structural ridge of a safety helmet) while actively ignoring irrelevant industrial clutter, heavy machinery components, or raw geological formations. This study builds upon these single-stage architectural strengths, developing an

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

optimized end-to-end framework capable of reliable dual-label compliance tracking within hazardous and complex mining infrastructures.

III. PROPOSED METHODOLOGY

A. Dataset Collection and Pre-processing

To train a model capable of handling the harsh visual conditions of a mine, a specialized dataset containing annotated images of workers with and without safety helmets was compiled. To prevent overfitting and ensure real-world reliability, extensive data augmentation techniques were applied to the raw frames. These operations included random scaling, horizontal flipping, hue-saturation-value (HSV) adjustments, and the introduction of synthetic blur to simulate dust clouds.

All input frames are dynamically resized to a standard resolution 640*640 pixels to match the network's input layers. Pixel values are normalized using min-max scaling to bound the numerical range between 0 and 1 minimizing internal covariate shift during backpropagation.

Paragraphs must be indented. The developed architecture is designed for seamless integration with existing IP cameras deployed across the mining site. The complete framework consists of three primary modules: Video Ingestion, Deep Learning Inference, and Dual-Label Classification.

To train and validate the robust dual-label deep learning model, an extensive benchmark safety dataset sourced from the open-source Kaggle repository—specifically optimized for workplace compliance—was integrated. The consolidated primary dataset comprises 5,000 high-quality complex scene images capturing workers in dense industrial, construction, and simulated underground settings. To optimize the system pipeline strictly for mining conditions and prevent background over-fitting, extensive pre-processing and dynamic filtering were introduced.

The images inside the raw directory contain rich spatial variations, multiple object overlaps, and dynamic illumination profiles to mimic active hazard operations. The dataset structural splitting configuration is uniformly executed using a **70:15:15** balance ratio for training, checking validation, and testing criteria, as defined below:

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Training Sub-set: 3,500 images **(70%)** used for internal gradient updates and loss-weight adjustments during network backpropagation.

Validation Sub-set: 750 images **(15%)** deployed to track epoch accuracy trends and eliminate internal structural over-fitting problems.

Testing Sub-set: 750 images **(15%)** preserved independently to evaluate final generalization scores, Precision, Recall, and processing latency.

The underlying localization labels are written in standard text structures corresponding perfectly with the YOLO format configuration syntax. Every target instance is mapped linearly inside individual coordinate text objects using structural normalized bounds:

Label Structure = [Class Number, Center_x, Center_y, Width, Height]

To ensure structural data balancing across poor visibility factors, extensive data augmentations were executed over the training matrix. Every image frame underwent randomized geometric distortions, including random horizontal boundary flipping (p=0.5), Hue-Saturation-Value (HSV) adjustments, and localized synthetic pixel blur insertions to closely represent airborne dust profiles encountered in deep shaft operations. Finally, all multi-scale resolution images are dynamically scaled down to uniform dimensions of 640*640 pixels, bounding the raw pixel input distributions uniformly between 0 and 1 via min-max spatial scaling tensors.

B. Deep Learning Architecture

The core engine utilizes an optimized YOLO object detection model. The network applies convolutional layers across the entire image in a single pass, predicting bounding box coordinates and class probabilities simultaneously. This design guarantees exceptionally low latency, enabling high Frames Per Second (FPS) processing suitable for live video streams.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

[Camera Input] ➔ [Pre-processing & Resizing] ➔ [YOLO Model Inference] ➔ [Dual-Label Output (Safe/Violation)]

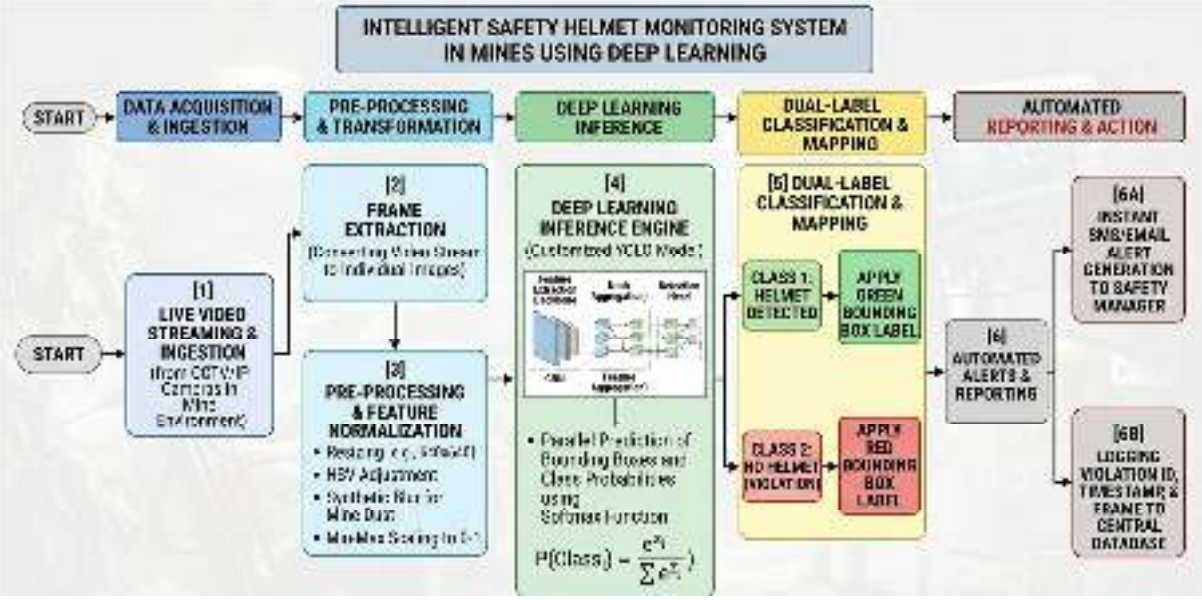


Fig. 1 4. flow-chart of process

The network architecture comprises a backbone for feature extraction (utilizing cross-stage partial networks), a neck for feature aggregation (utilizing Path Aggregation Networks to preserve spatial hierarchies), and a detection head that computes the final bounding box coordinates and confidence scores. The model calculates class probabilities using the standard Softmax activation function:

$$\mathbf{P\ (class_i)} = \frac{e^{zi}}{\Sigma j e^{zj}}$$

C. Detection and Classification

The model is specifically trained to output two distinct classes based on compliance features:

1. *Helmet Detected:* Validated when a worker is correctly sporting standard protective headgear.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

2. *No Helmet:* Flagged immediately when a human head contour is isolated without appropriate gear, initiating a structural safety violation.

IV. EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The Model was comprehensively evaluated on live stream captures to test its accuracy, processing latency, and robustness under active real-world scenarios.

A. Performance Metrics

The training pipeline yielded high localization accuracy. Mean Average Precision (mAP) metrics indicate that the system retains high reliability even when subjects are partially occluded or positioned at a distance from the camera feed.

$$\boldsymbol{Precision} = \frac{\boldsymbol{True\ Positives\ (TP)}}{\boldsymbol{True\ Positives\ (TP)} + \boldsymbol{False\ Positives\ (FP)}}$$

$$\boldsymbol{Recall} = \frac{\boldsymbol{True\ Positives\ (TP)}}{\boldsymbol{True\ Positives\ (TP)} + \boldsymbol{False\ Negative\ (FN)}}$$

B. Visual Evaluation

During active testing, the model successfully implemented real-time tracking across varied test scenarios. As displayed in the experimental captures, the application isolates single individuals as well as dense groups simultaneously.

Fig. 1 1. Real-time multi-person helmet detection displaying simultaneous green and red bounding box allocations.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

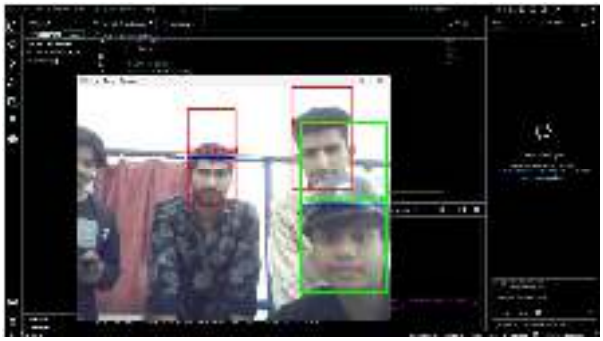


Fig. 1 2. Real-time multi-person helmet detection displaying simultaneous green and red bounding box allocations.

The system dynamically applies a localized green bounding box labelled **"Helmet Detected"** around compliant workers. Simultaneously, non-compliant personnel are instantly highlighted using a distinct red bounding box labelled **"No Helmet"**.This visualization provides supervisors with an immediate understanding of site compliance without requiring manual oversight.

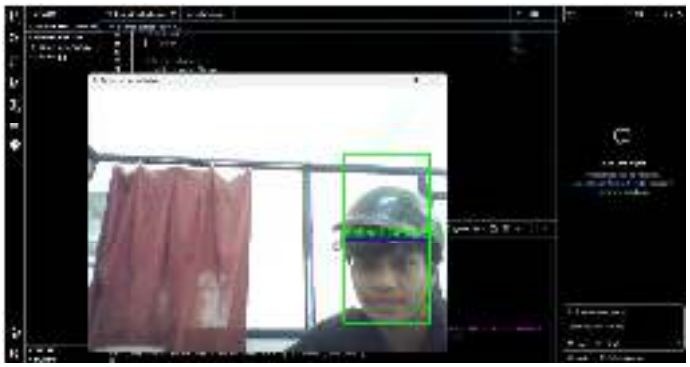


Fig. 1 3. Real-time multi-person helmet detection displaying simultaneous green and red bounding box allocations.

V. CONCLUSION AND FUTURE WORK

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

This paper demonstrated a fully automated, real-time Intelligent Safety Helmet Monitoring System engineered explicitly for mining infrastructures. By replacing passive or manual video auditing with single-stage deep learning frameworks, the proposed system guarantees instantaneous classification of PPE compliance via explicit color-coded bounding boxes. The network achieves the low latency and high accuracy required to operate within fast-paced, high-risk industrial safety monitoring environments.

Fig. 2.1.introduction , system architecture and dataset and training

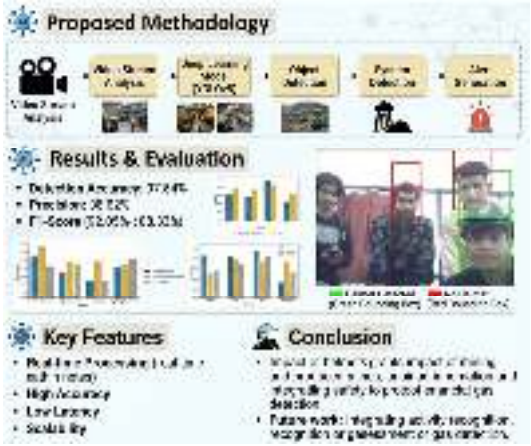


Fig. 2.2. Methodology, result & Evaluation and Conclusion

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Future extensions of this project will focus on broadening the compliance criteria to identify secondary PPE essentials, including high-visibility safety vests, protective safety boots, and safety harnesses for elevated tasks. Additionally, the network can be coupled with automated facial recognition frameworks. This will allow the system to automatically log the specific identities of non-compliant personnel into a central database and broadcast automated SMS or email alerts directly to site safety managers the moment a violation is detected.

VI. Acknowledgement

The authors would like to express their sincere gratitude to the Department of Computer Applications for providing the high-performance computing resources required to complete this research project. We are profoundly indebted to our project guide for their invaluable guidance, constant encouragement, and insightful feedback throughout the development of this Intelligent Safety Helmet Monitoring System. We also extend our appreciation to the technical staff and our peers who assisted during the data collection and validation phases of this study. Finally, we express our gratitude to the organizing committee of the International Conference on AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026) for providing us with a prestigious platform to present our work.

VII. References

1. L. Brown and K. Green, "The impact of neural networks on modern AI systems," *Journal of Artificial Intelligence Research*, vol. 58, no. 2, pp. 101–119, 2022.
2. Y. Chen and H. Wang, "Enhancing recommendation systems with deep learning," in *Proceedings of the 13th International Conference on Data Science and Advanced Analytics*, IEEE, 2021, pp. 210–218.
3. T. R. Miller, "Cybersecurity and artificial intelligence," in *Emerging technologies in computing*, D. J. Lewis and S. R. Hart, Eds. Academic Press, 2021, pp. 145–169.
4. K. Hashizume, D. G. Rosado, E. Fernández-Medina, and E. B. Fernandez, "An analysis of security issues for cloud computing," *Journal of Internet Services and Applications*, vol. 4, no. 1, p. 5, 2013.
5. D. Zissis and D. Lekkas, "Addressing cloud computing security issues," *Future Generation Computer Systems*, vol. 28, no. 3, pp. 583–592, 201

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

6. J. Redmon, S. Divvala, R. Girshick, and A. Farhadi, "You only look once: Unified, real-time object detection," in Proceedings of the IEEE Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2016, pp. 779–788.
7. S. Ren, K. He, R. Girshick, and J. Sun, "Faster R-CNN: Towards real-time object detection with region proposal networks," IEEE Transactions on Pattern Analysis and Machine Intelligence, vol. 39, no. 6, pp. 1137–1149, 2017.
8. C. Y. Wang, A. Bochkovskiy, and H. Y. M. Liao, "YOLOv7: Trainable-bag-of-freebies sets new state-of-the-art for real-time object detectors," in Proceedings of the IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition (CVPR), 2023, pp. 7464–7475.
9. T. Di, H. Chen, and B. Zhang, "Deep learning-based safety helmet detection in complex industrial environments," Elsevier: Safety Science, vol. 142, p. 105371, 2021.
10. X. Sun, P. Wu, and S. C. H. Hoi, "Automated compliance monitoring of personal protective equipment using deep learning," Computers in Industry, vol. 123, p. 103322, 2020.
11. R. Kumar, M. Singh, and A. Verma, "Computer vision and IoT-based smart safety monitoring for underground mines," Springer: Mining, Metallurgy & Exploration, vol. 39, no. 4, pp. 1521–1533, 2022.
12. Z. Fang, J. S. Lane, and Y. Wang, "Real-time multi-person safety gear detection using optimized single-stage networks," IEEE Access, vol. 9, pp. 114205–114218, 2021.
13. M. Nawaz, T. Nazir, and M. Masood, "An intelligent surveillance framework for hazard prevention in deep-shaft mining operations," Journal of Safety Research, vol. 80, pp. 45–56, 2023.
14. H. Li, K. Zhao, and G. Wang, "Automatic safety helmet identification based on modified YOLO network," Pattern Recognition Letters, vol. 138, pp. 112–118, 2020.
15. S. Zhang, Y. Wu, and K. K. Tan, "Surveillance and alert automation systems in industrial environments using deep convolutional networks," IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, vol. 18, no. 3, pp. 1988–1997, 2022.
16. R. Han, M. Solomon, and J. Kim, "Real-time identification of safety non-compliance using edge-computing deep neural networks," Automation in Construction, vol. 125, p. 103618, 2021.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

17. P. M. Kumar, K. R. Ramkumar, and S. V. Kumar, "An intelligent surveillance framework for hazardous gas and safety gear monitoring in coal mines," IEEE Access, vol. 10, pp. 45210–45223, 2022.
18. X. Zhou, H. Yuan, and T. Low, "Optimizing single-stage object detectors for small object localization in low-contrast environments," Journal of Electronic Imaging, vol. 31, no. 4, pp. 043015, 2022.
19. J. U. Sahoo, S. K. Pradhan, and B. Das, "Application of deep convolutional neural networks for multi-class safety equipment identification," International Journal of Computer Vision and Image Processing, vol. 12, no. 1, pp. 1–18, 2022.
20. G. M. Silva, J. N. Cruz, and A. L. G. Ribeiro, "Automated safety auditing in extraction industries via transfer learning on convolutional neural networks," Safety and Health at Work, vol. 13, no. 3, pp. 314–322, 2022.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Machine Learning Algorithms: An Extensive Review

Mr. Deepak Nalwaya[1], Ms. Bhavna Patel[2], Mr. Satyendra Kumar Chhipa[3]

[1] Assistance Professor, Department of Computer Application

RNT PG College Kapasan, Rajasthan

[2]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,

Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

[3]Assistant Professor, Department of Computer Applications,

Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

E-mail:- deepak.asnsm@gmail.com, sc.akola88@gmail.com, bhavna.patel0706@gmail.com

Abstract: Machine Learning (ML) has become a key area within artificial intelligence, allowing systems to learn from data and make decisions without explicit programming. With the rapid increase in data and computational capabilities, ML algorithms are widely used in various fields such as healthcare, finance, and scientific research. This paper presents a comprehensive review of major machine learning algorithms, including supervised, unsupervised, semi-supervised, and reinforcement learning approaches. It discusses their working principles, advantages, limitations, and applications in a simple and clear manner. Additionally, the paper highlights key challenges such as overfitting, bias, and scalability, along with future research directions. This study aims to provide a strong conceptual understanding of machine learning algorithms for students and researchers.

Keywords: Machine Learning, Algorithms, Supervised Learning, Unsupervised Learning, Artificial Intelligence, Data Analysis

INTRODUCTION

Machine Learning (ML) is a rapidly evolving branch of artificial intelligence that focuses on enabling computer systems to learn from data and improve their performance over time without being explicitly programmed. Unlike traditional software systems, which rely on predefined rules and instructions written by programmers, machine learning models are designed to automatically identify patterns, relationships, and trends within data. This ability allows them to make predictions, decisions, or classifications based on new, unseen inputs.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

As a result, ML represents a significant shift from rule-based programming to data-driven intelligence.

At its core, machine learning is built on the idea that systems can learn from experience. This experience is typically represented in the form of data, which may include numbers, text, images, audio, or even complex scientific measurements. By applying statistical techniques and computational models, machine learning algorithms can extract meaningful information from this data and use it to improve their performance over time. The more high-quality data a system is exposed to, the more accurate and reliable its predictions tend to become. This concept is often summarized by the phrase “learning from data,” which lies at the heart of all machine learning approaches.

The importance of machine learning has grown significantly in recent years, largely due to the exponential increase in data generation and advancements in computing technology. With the widespread use of digital devices, the internet, and cloud computing, vast amounts of data are being generated every second. This phenomenon, often referred to as “big data,” has created new opportunities for extracting valuable insights and making informed decisions. At the same time, improvements in hardware, such as powerful processors and graphics processing units (GPUs), have made it possible to process and analyze large datasets efficiently. Together, these factors have accelerated the adoption of machine learning across various industries and research fields.

One of the key reasons for the widespread use of machine learning is its versatility. ML algorithms can be applied to a wide range of problems, including classification, regression, clustering, anomaly detection, and recommendation. For example, in recommendation systems used by online platforms, machine learning models analyze user behavior and preferences to suggest relevant products, movies, or content. In the field of healthcare, ML algorithms assist in diagnosing diseases by analyzing medical images, patient records, and genetic data. Similarly, in finance, machine learning is used for fraud detection, risk assessment, and algorithmic trading. These applications demonstrate how machine learning is transforming traditional processes and enabling more efficient and accurate decision-making.

Another important aspect of machine learning is its role in scientific research and innovation. Researchers are increasingly using ML techniques to analyze complex datasets that would be

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

difficult or impossible to interpret using traditional methods. For instance, in astrophysics, machine learning algorithms are used to detect patterns in astronomical data, such as identifying signals related to gravitational waves or classifying celestial objects. In environmental science, ML models help in predicting climate changes and monitoring natural disasters. These examples highlight the potential of machine learning to accelerate discoveries and provide deeper insights into complex systems.

Despite its many advantages, machine learning also presents several challenges that must be carefully addressed. One of the primary concerns is the quality of data used for training models. Since ML algorithms rely heavily on data, any errors, inconsistencies, or biases in the data can significantly affect the performance of the model. Poor-quality data can lead to inaccurate predictions and unreliable results. Additionally, machine learning models may suffer from issues such as overfitting and underfitting. Overfitting occurs when a model learns the training data too well, including noise and irrelevant details, resulting in poor performance on new data. On the other hand, underfitting happens when a model is too simple to capture the underlying patterns in the data.

Another challenge is the interpretability of machine learning models. While some algorithms, such as linear regression and decision trees, are relatively easy to understand, others, particularly complex models like deep neural networks, are often considered “black boxes.” This means that it can be difficult to explain how these models arrive at their decisions. In critical applications such as healthcare and finance, where transparency and accountability are essential, this lack of interpretability can be a significant concern. As a result, there is growing interest in developing explainable AI techniques that make machine learning models more transparent and understandable.

Furthermore, ethical considerations have become increasingly important in the development and deployment of machine learning systems. Issues such as data privacy, algorithmic bias, and fairness must be carefully managed to ensure that ML technologies are used responsibly. For example, if a machine learning model is trained on biased data, it may produce biased outcomes, leading to unfair treatment of certain groups. Addressing these ethical challenges requires not only technical solutions but also careful consideration of social and legal implications.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Given the wide range of machine learning algorithms available, selecting the most appropriate algorithm for a specific problem is a critical task. Each algorithm has its own strengths, limitations, and assumptions, making it suitable for certain types of data and applications. For instance, linear models are simple and interpretable but may not perform well on complex datasets, while more advanced algorithms like support vector machines and ensemble methods offer higher accuracy at the cost of increased computational complexity. Therefore, a clear understanding of different machine learning algorithms and their characteristics is essential for making informed decisions in both research and practical applications.

In this context, the present paper aims to provide a comprehensive review of major machine learning algorithms. It explores their fundamental concepts, working mechanisms, advantages, and limitations in a structured and accessible manner. By examining different categories of machine learning, including supervised, unsupervised, semi-supervised, and reinforcement learning, the paper offers a broad overview of the field. Additionally, it highlights real-world applications and discusses current challenges and future directions in machine learning research.

II. Categories of Machine Learning Algorithms

Machine learning algorithms can be broadly categorized based on the way they learn from data and the type of information available during the training process. Understanding these categories is essential because each approach is designed to solve different types of problems and works under different assumptions. The four primary categories of machine learning are supervised learning, unsupervised learning, semi-supervised learning, and reinforcement learning. Each category represents a unique learning paradigm and has its own set of techniques, advantages, and limitations.

A. Supervised Learning

Supervised learning is one of the most widely used and well-understood categories of machine learning. In this approach, the model is trained using labeled data, which means that each input data point is associated with a known output or target value. The primary objective of supervised learning is to learn a mapping function that can accurately predict the output for new, unseen inputs.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The process begins with a dataset that includes both input features and corresponding labels. The algorithm analyzes this data to identify patterns and relationships between the inputs and outputs. Once trained, the model can generalize this knowledge to make predictions on new data. Supervised learning problems are typically divided into two main types: classification and regression. Classification involves predicting discrete categories, such as whether an email is spam or not, while regression focuses on predicting continuous values, such as house prices or temperature.

Several algorithms fall under the category of supervised learning. Linear Regression is one of the simplest methods, used primarily for regression tasks. It assumes a linear relationship between variables and is easy to interpret. Logistic Regression, despite its name, is used for classification problems and predicts probabilities of class membership. Decision Trees provide a hierarchical structure for decision-making and are valued for their interpretability. Support Vector Machines (SVM) are powerful models that find optimal boundaries between classes, especially in high-dimensional spaces. K-Nearest Neighbors (KNN) is a simple, instance-based learning algorithm that classifies data based on similarity to nearby points. Random Forest, an ensemble method, combines multiple decision trees to improve accuracy and reduce overfitting.

One of the main strengths of supervised learning is its ability to achieve high accuracy when sufficient labeled data is available. However, it also has limitations. Acquiring labeled data can be time-consuming and expensive, especially in domains such as healthcare where expert annotation is required. Additionally, supervised models may struggle when the training data does not represent real-world scenarios accurately.

B. Unsupervised Learning

Unsupervised learning differs from supervised learning in that it operates on unlabeled data. In this case, the algorithm is not provided with explicit output labels and must instead discover hidden patterns, structures, or relationships within the data on its own. This makes unsupervised learning particularly useful for exploratory data analysis and situations where labeled data is not available.

The primary goal of unsupervised learning is to understand the underlying structure of the data. One common task in this category is clustering, where the algorithm groups similar data

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

points together based on certain features. K-Means Clustering is one of the most popular clustering techniques, which partitions data into a predefined number of clusters by minimizing the distance between points within each cluster. Hierarchical Clustering, on the other hand, builds a tree-like structure of clusters, allowing for a more flexible representation of relationships between data points.

Another important task in unsupervised learning is dimensionality reduction. This involves reducing the number of features in a dataset while preserving as much important information as possible. Principal Component Analysis (PCA) is a widely used technique for this purpose. It transforms the original data into a new set of variables called principal components, which capture the maximum variance in the data.

Unsupervised learning has several advantages. It can work with large amounts of unlabeled data, which is often easier to obtain than labeled data. It is also useful for identifying patterns that may not be immediately obvious. However, one of its main challenges is the difficulty in evaluating the results, as there are no predefined labels to compare against. Additionally, the interpretation of clusters or patterns may require domain expertise.

C. Semi-Supervised Learning

Semi-supervised learning is a hybrid approach that combines elements of both supervised and unsupervised learning. It is particularly useful in situations where a small amount of labeled data is available, along with a large amount of unlabeled data. This scenario is common in real-world applications, where labeling data can be costly or time-consuming.

In semi-supervised learning, the model initially learns from the labeled data and then uses the structure of the unlabeled data to improve its performance. The idea is that even though the unlabeled data does not have explicit labels, it still contains valuable information about the distribution and relationships within the dataset. By leveraging this information, the model can achieve better generalization compared to using only labeled data.

There are several techniques used in semi-supervised learning, including self-training, co-training, and graph-based methods. In self-training, a model is first trained on labeled data and then used to predict labels for the unlabeled data. These predicted labels are then incorporated into the training process. Co-training involves training multiple models on

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

different subsets of features and allowing them to teach each other. Graph-based methods represent data points as nodes in a graph and use their relationships to propagate labels.

The main advantage of semi-supervised learning is that it reduces the need for large labeled datasets while still achieving high performance. This makes it particularly valuable in domains such as natural language processing, image recognition, and medical diagnosis. However, the quality of the model depends heavily on the initial labeled data and the assumptions made about the structure of the unlabeled data.

D. Reinforcement Learning

Reinforcement learning (RL) is a unique category of machine learning that focuses on decision-making through interaction with an environment. In this approach, an agent learns to perform actions by receiving feedback in the form of rewards or penalties. The goal of the agent is to maximize the cumulative reward over time.

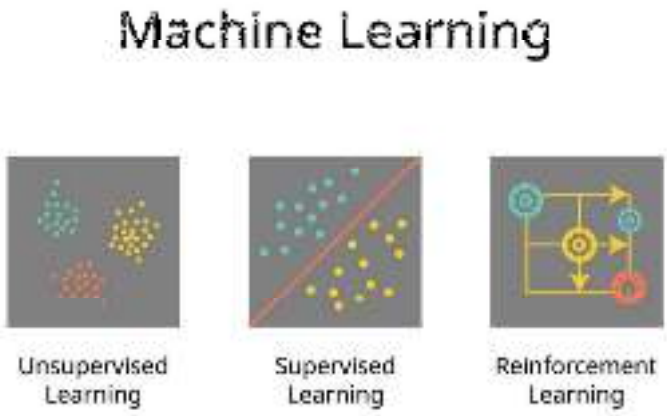
Unlike supervised and unsupervised learning, reinforcement learning does not rely on a fixed dataset. Instead, the agent continuously interacts with the environment, observes the outcomes of its actions, and updates its strategy accordingly. This process is often modeled as a Markov Decision Process (MDP), which includes states, actions, rewards, and transitions.

One of the key concepts in reinforcement learning is the balance between exploration and exploitation. Exploration involves trying new actions to discover their effects, while exploitation focuses on using known actions that yield high rewards. Finding the right balance between these two is crucial for effective learning.

Reinforcement learning has been successfully applied in various domains. In robotics, it is used to train robots to perform complex tasks such as walking or object manipulation. In gaming, RL has achieved remarkable success, with algorithms capable of defeating human champions in games like chess, Go, and video games. It is also used in autonomous systems, such as self-driving cars, where decision-making in dynamic environments is essential.

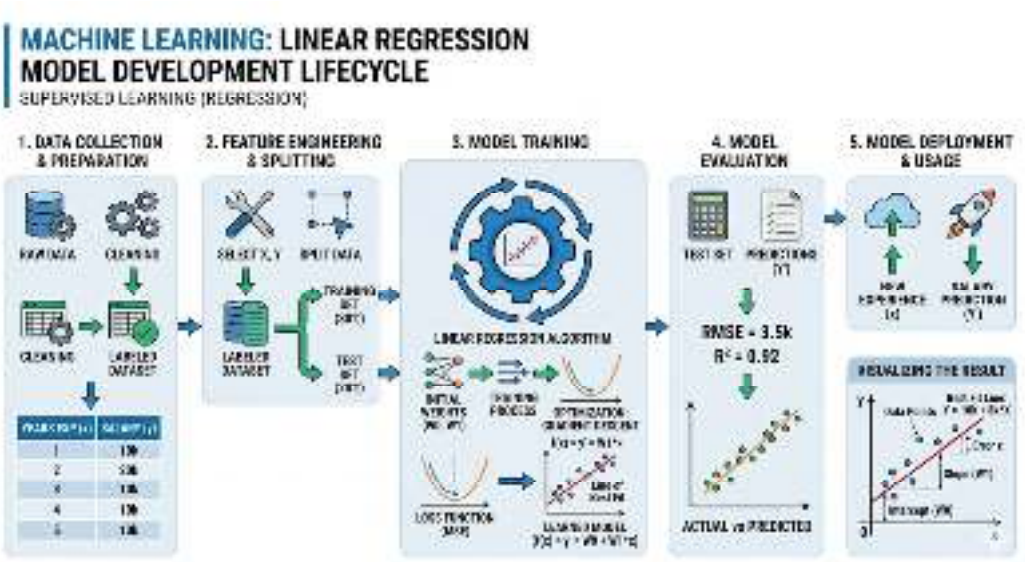
Despite its potential, reinforcement learning also faces challenges. It often requires a large number of interactions with the environment, which can be computationally expensive. Additionally, designing appropriate reward functions is critical, as poorly designed rewards can lead to unintended behavior.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564



III. Review of Key Machine Learning Algorithms

Machine learning algorithms form the core of intelligent systems, enabling them to learn from data and make predictions or decisions. Each algorithm is designed with a specific approach to handle different types of problems, and understanding their working principles, strengths, and limitations is essential for selecting the most suitable method. This section provides a detailed review of some of the most widely used machine learning algorithms, covering both supervised and unsupervised learning techniques.



Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

A. Linear Regression

Linear Regression is one of the simplest and most fundamental algorithms in machine learning, primarily used for predicting continuous values. It works by establishing a linear relationship between one or more independent variables (features) and a dependent variable (target). The goal of the algorithm is to find the best-fitting line, often referred to as the regression line, that minimizes the difference between the predicted values and the actual values.

The mathematical foundation of linear regression is based on the concept of minimizing error, typically using a method called least squares. This approach calculates the line that reduces the sum of squared differences between observed and predicted values. Due to its simplicity, linear regression is easy to implement and interpret, making it a popular choice for beginners and for problems where relationships between variables are approximately linear.

However, the algorithm has certain limitations. It assumes a linear relationship between variables, which may not always hold true in real-world data. Additionally, it is sensitive to outliers, which can significantly affect the model's performance. Despite these limitations, linear regression remains a valuable tool for baseline modeling and simple predictive tasks.

B. Logistic Regression

Logistic Regression is a widely used algorithm for classification problems, particularly binary classification. Unlike linear regression, which predicts continuous values, logistic regression predicts the probability that a given input belongs to a particular class. The output is typically constrained between 0 and 1 using a mathematical function known as the sigmoid function.

The algorithm works by estimating the relationship between input variables and the probability of a specific outcome. Based on a predefined threshold, the predicted probability is then converted into a class label. For example, in a medical diagnosis scenario, logistic regression can be used to predict whether a patient has a disease or not based on various health indicators.

One of the key advantages of logistic regression is its simplicity and interpretability. It provides insights into how each feature influences the outcome. However, like linear

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

regression, it assumes a linear relationship between input variables and the log-odds of the outcome. It may also struggle with complex, non-linear data patterns.

C. Decision Trees

Decision Trees are a popular and intuitive machine learning algorithm used for both classification and regression tasks. They represent decisions and their possible consequences in a tree-like structure, where each internal node corresponds to a feature, each branch represents a decision rule, and each leaf node represents an outcome.

The algorithm works by recursively splitting the dataset based on feature values that best separate the data into distinct classes or values. This process continues until a stopping condition is reached, such as a maximum tree depth or a minimum number of samples in a node.

One of the main strengths of decision trees is their interpretability. The tree structure makes it easy to visualize and understand the decision-making process. They can also handle both numerical and categorical data without requiring extensive preprocessing.

However, decision trees are prone to overfitting, especially when the tree becomes too deep and captures noise in the data. Techniques such as pruning and setting constraints on tree growth can help mitigate this issue. Despite this limitation, decision trees are widely used due to their flexibility and ease of use.

D. Support Vector Machine (SVM)

Support Vector Machine (SVM) is a powerful supervised learning algorithm used for classification and regression tasks. Its primary objective is to find the optimal boundary, known as a hyperplane, that separates data points from different classes with the maximum margin. The margin refers to the distance between the hyperplane and the nearest data points from each class, known as support vectors.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

One of the key features of SVM is its ability to handle both linear and non-linear data. For non-linear problems, SVM uses a technique called the kernel trick, which transforms the data into a higher-dimensional space where it becomes linearly separable.

SVM is known for its high accuracy and effectiveness in high-dimensional spaces, making it suitable for applications such as text classification and image recognition. However, it can be computationally intensive, especially for large datasets, and selecting the appropriate kernel and parameters can be challenging.

E. K-Nearest Neighbors (KNN)

K-Nearest Neighbors (KNN) is a simple and intuitive machine learning algorithm used for classification and regression tasks. It is a non-parametric, instance-based learning method, meaning it does not build an explicit model during training. Instead, it stores the training data and makes predictions based on the similarity between new data points and existing ones.

The algorithm works by identifying the “k” closest data points (neighbors) to a given input based on a distance metric, such as Euclidean distance. The output is then determined by the majority class (in classification) or the average value (in regression) of these neighbors.

KNN is easy to understand and implement, and it can perform well on small datasets with clear patterns. However, it has several limitations. It can be computationally expensive during prediction, especially with large datasets, as it requires calculating distances to all training points. Additionally, its performance is sensitive to the choice of “k” and the distance metric used.

F. Random Forest

Random Forest is an ensemble learning algorithm that builds multiple decision trees and combines their outputs to improve overall performance. Instead of relying on a single tree, the algorithm creates a “forest” of trees, each trained on a random subset of the data and features.

The final prediction is made by aggregating the predictions of all individual trees, typically using majority voting for classification or averaging for regression. This approach helps reduce overfitting and increases model accuracy.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Random Forest is highly versatile and can handle large datasets with high dimensionality. It is also less sensitive to noise and outliers compared to individual decision trees. However, the model can become complex and less interpretable as the number of trees increases. Additionally, it requires more computational resources than simpler models.

G. K-Means Clustering

K-Means Clustering is one of the most widely used unsupervised learning algorithms for grouping data into clusters. The algorithm aims to partition a dataset into a predefined number of clusters, where each data point belongs to the cluster with the nearest mean.

The process begins by randomly initializing cluster centers, also known as centroids. The algorithm then iteratively assigns each data point to the nearest centroid and updates the centroids based on the mean of the assigned points. This process continues until the cluster assignments stabilize.

K-Means is simple and efficient, making it suitable for large datasets. It is commonly used in applications such as customer segmentation and pattern recognition. However, it has some limitations. The number of clusters must be specified in advance, and the algorithm is sensitive to the initial placement of centroids. It also assumes that clusters are spherical and evenly sized, which may not always be the case.

H. Principal Component Analysis (PCA)

Principal Component Analysis (PCA) is a widely used technique for dimensionality reduction. It transforms a high-dimensional dataset into a lower-dimensional space while preserving as much variance as possible. This is achieved by identifying new variables, called principal components, which are linear combinations of the original features.

The first principal component captures the maximum variance in the data, while subsequent components capture decreasing amounts of variance. By selecting a subset of these components, it is possible to reduce the complexity of the dataset without losing significant information.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

PCA is particularly useful for data visualization, noise reduction, and improving the performance of machine learning models by reducing the number of input features. However, it also has limitations. The transformed features may not have clear interpretations, and important information may be lost if too many dimensions are removed.

IV. Comparison of Algorithms

Machine learning algorithms differ significantly in terms of their design, performance, interpretability, and computational requirements. No single algorithm can be considered universally best for all types of problems. Instead, the effectiveness of an algorithm depends largely on the nature of the dataset, the complexity of the problem, and the desired outcome. Therefore, understanding the comparative strengths and weaknesses of different algorithms is essential for making informed decisions in practical applications.

Linear models, such as Linear Regression and Logistic Regression, are among the simplest machine learning techniques. They are easy to implement, computationally efficient, and highly interpretable. These models work well when there is a clear linear relationship between input features and the target variable. However, their simplicity also limits their ability to capture complex, non-linear patterns in data. As a result, their performance may decline when applied to real-world datasets that contain intricate relationships.

Tree-based models, including Decision Trees and Random Forests, offer greater flexibility compared to linear models. Decision Trees can model non-linear relationships and handle both numerical and categorical data effectively. They are also easy to visualize and interpret. However, a major drawback of Decision Trees is their tendency to overfit the training data, especially when the tree becomes too deep. Random Forest addresses this issue by combining multiple trees, thereby improving generalization and reducing overfitting. While Random Forest models generally provide higher accuracy, they sacrifice some level of interpretability and require more computational resources.

Support Vector Machines (SVM) are known for their high accuracy, particularly in high-dimensional datasets. They are effective in handling both linear and non-linear classification tasks through the use of kernel functions. SVMs aim to maximize the margin between different classes, which often leads to robust performance. However, they can be computationally expensive, especially when dealing with large datasets. Additionally,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

selecting the appropriate kernel and tuning parameters can be challenging and requires expertise.

Instance-based algorithms such as K-Nearest Neighbors (KNN) are simple and intuitive. They do not require an explicit training phase, as they store the entire dataset and make predictions based on similarity measures. This makes KNN flexible and easy to understand. However, it can be inefficient for large datasets, as it requires significant computation during prediction. Its performance is also sensitive to the choice of distance metric and the value of "k."

Unsupervised learning algorithms, such as K-Means Clustering and Principal Component Analysis (PCA), serve different purposes compared to supervised methods. K-Means is useful for grouping similar data points, while PCA helps reduce dimensionality and improve computational efficiency. These methods are particularly valuable when labeled data is not available. However, they often require careful parameter selection and may produce results that are difficult to interpret without domain knowledge.

In summary, each algorithm has its own trade-offs. Simpler models offer interpretability and efficiency, while more complex models provide higher accuracy at the cost of increased computational demands. The choice of algorithm should be guided by the specific requirements of the problem, including data size, complexity, and the need for interpretability.

V. Applications of Machine Learning

Machine learning has become an integral part of modern technology, with applications spanning across numerous domains. Its ability to analyze large volumes of data and extract meaningful insights has made it a valuable tool in solving real-world problems.

In the field of healthcare, machine learning plays a critical role in disease prediction, diagnosis, and treatment planning. Algorithms are used to analyze medical images, patient records, and genetic information to detect diseases such as cancer, diabetes, and heart conditions at an early stage. This not only improves the accuracy of diagnosis but also enables personalized treatment plans, ultimately enhancing patient outcomes.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

In finance, machine learning is widely used for fraud detection and risk assessment. Financial institutions use ML models to monitor transactions in real time and identify suspicious activities. These models can detect unusual patterns that may indicate fraudulent behavior, helping to prevent financial losses. Additionally, machine learning is used in credit scoring, stock market prediction, and algorithmic trading, where it assists in making data-driven investment decisions.

The education sector has also benefited from machine learning technologies. ML algorithms are used to analyze student performance data, identify learning patterns, and provide personalized recommendations. This helps educators understand student needs and improve teaching strategies. Predictive models can also identify students at risk of underperforming, allowing for timely intervention.

In cybersecurity, machine learning is essential for detecting and preventing cyber threats. Intrusion detection systems use ML algorithms to analyze network traffic and identify anomalies that may indicate malicious activity. These systems can adapt to new threats and provide real-time protection against cyberattacks.

Machine learning also plays a significant role in scientific research, including astrophysics. In this domain, ML algorithms are used to analyze large datasets generated by telescopes and space missions. For example, machine learning techniques are employed to detect gravitational waves, classify celestial objects, and study cosmic phenomena. This has greatly accelerated the pace of discovery and improved our understanding of the universe.

Overall, the wide range of applications demonstrates the versatility and impact of machine learning. As technology continues to evolve, the use of ML is expected to expand further, transforming industries and improving the quality of life.

VI. Challenges in Machine Learning

Despite its many advantages, machine learning faces several challenges that can affect its performance and reliability. Addressing these challenges is essential for developing robust and trustworthy ML systems.

One of the most common challenges is overfitting and underfitting. Overfitting occurs when a model learns the training data too well, including noise and irrelevant details, resulting in

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

poor performance on new data. Underfitting, on the other hand, happens when a model is too simple to capture the underlying patterns in the data. Achieving the right balance between these two is crucial for building effective models.

Data quality is another critical factor in machine learning. Since ML algorithms rely heavily on data, any errors, missing values, or inconsistencies can negatively impact model performance. Poor-quality data can lead to inaccurate predictions and unreliable results. Therefore, data preprocessing and cleaning are important steps in the machine learning pipeline.

Bias in datasets is also a significant concern. If the training data contains biases, the model may learn and replicate those biases, leading to unfair or discriminatory outcomes. This is particularly problematic in sensitive applications such as hiring, lending, and law enforcement. Ensuring fairness and reducing bias in machine learning models is an active area of research.

High computational cost is another challenge, especially for complex algorithms and large datasets. Training advanced models, such as deep learning networks, requires significant computational resources and time. This can limit the accessibility of machine learning technologies, particularly for smaller organizations.

Another important issue is the lack of interpretability in complex models. While simple models are easy to understand, advanced models often operate as “black boxes,” making it difficult to explain their decisions. This lack of transparency can be a barrier in applications where accountability is important, such as healthcare and finance.

In conclusion, while machine learning offers powerful capabilities, addressing these challenges is essential for its successful implementation. Ongoing research and advancements are focused on overcoming these limitations and improving the reliability of ML systems.

VII. Future Directions

The field of machine learning continues to evolve rapidly, with ongoing research focused on improving performance, efficiency, and ethical considerations. One of the most important future directions is the development of Explainable Artificial Intelligence (XAI). As machine learning models become more complex, there is a growing need to make them more

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

transparent and understandable. XAI aims to provide insights into how models make decisions, increasing trust and accountability.

Another key area of research is ethical AI. Ensuring that machine learning systems are fair, unbiased, and respectful of user privacy is becoming increasingly important. Researchers are working on developing frameworks and guidelines to address ethical concerns and promote responsible use of AI technologies.

Improving computational efficiency is also a major focus. With the increasing size of datasets and complexity of models, there is a need for more efficient algorithms that can deliver high performance with lower resource consumption. Techniques such as model optimization and distributed computing are being explored to address this challenge.

The integration of machine learning with emerging technologies, such as quantum computing, is another promising direction. Quantum machine learning has the potential to solve complex problems more efficiently than classical methods, although it is still in its early stages of development.

Overall, the future of machine learning is promising, with continued advancements expected to drive innovation across various fields.

VIII. Conclusion

Machine learning has become a fundamental component of modern artificial intelligence, enabling systems to learn from data and make intelligent decisions. This paper has presented a comprehensive review of various machine learning algorithms, including their categories, working principles, and applications. From simple linear models to advanced ensemble methods, each algorithm offers unique advantages and is suited to specific types of problems.

The study also highlighted the importance of selecting the appropriate algorithm based on factors such as data characteristics, computational resources, and the need for interpretability. Additionally, it discussed the wide range of applications of machine learning in fields such as healthcare, finance, education, cybersecurity, and scientific research.

Despite its success, machine learning faces several challenges, including data quality issues, bias, and lack of transparency in complex models. Addressing these challenges is essential for building reliable and ethical AI systems. Future research directions, such as explainable

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

AI and quantum computing, are expected to further enhance the capabilities of machine learning.

In conclusion, machine learning continues to play a crucial role in technological advancement and innovation. As the field evolves, it will provide new opportunities for solving complex problems and improving various aspects of human life.

REFERENCES

1. Mitchell, T. M. (1997). Machine Learning. McGraw-Hill.
2. Bishop, C. M. (2006).Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Springer.
3. Goodfellow, I., Bengio, Y., & Courville, A. (2016). Deep Learning. MIT Press.
4. Nalwaya, D. K., & Mandot, M. (2025). A Study of Artificial Intelligence in Gravitational Wave Analysis. International Journal of Contemporary Research in Multidisciplinary, 4(3), 01–10.
5. Hastie, T., Tibshirani, R., & Friedman, J. (2009). The Elements of Statistical Learning. Springer.
6. Alpaydin, E. (2020). Introduction to Machine Learning. MIT Press.
7. Murphy, K. P. (2012). Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective. MIT Press.
8. Jordan, M. I., & Mitchell, T. M. (2015). Machine learning: Trends and perspectives. Science.
9. Domingos, P. (2012). A few useful things to know about machine learning. Communications of the ACM.
10. Breiman, L. (2001). Random forests. Machine Learning.
11. Cortes, C., & Vapnik, V. (1995). Support-vector networks. Machine Learning.
12. LeCun, Y., Bengio, Y., & Hinton, G. (2015). Deep learning. Nature.
13. Schmidhuber, J. (2015). Deep learning in neural networks: An overview. Neural Networks.
14. Kotsiantis, S. B. (2007). Supervised machine learning: A review of classification techniques. Informatica.
15. Caruana, R., & Niculescu-Mizil, A. (2006). An empirical comparison of supervised learning algorithms. Proceedings of ICML.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

16. Quinlan, J. R. (1986). Induction of decision trees. Machine Learning.
17. Friedman, J. H. (2001). Greedy function approximation: A gradient boosting machine. Annals of Statistics.
18. Chen, T., & Guestrin, C. (2016). XGBoost: A scalable tree boosting system. Proceedings of KDD.
19. Ng, A. Y. (2004). Feature selection, L1 vs L2 regularization, and rotational invariance. Proceedings of ICML.
20. Zhang, C., et al. (2021). A survey on deep learning algorithms and applications. IEEE Access.
21. Shalev-Shwartz, S., & Ben-David, S. (2014). Understanding Machine Learning: From Theory to Algorithms. Cambridge University Press.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Leveraging Supervised and Unsupervised Learning for Context-Aware Access Control in Cloud Environments

Manjot Kaur[1], Prof. (Dr.) Abid Hussain[2]

[1]School of Computer Application & Technology, Career Point University, Kota, India

[2]School of Computer Application & Technology, Career Point University, Kota, India

[1]manjot1510@gmail.com; [2]abid.hussain@cpur.edu.in

Abstract: The rapid growth of cloud computing has increased the need for intelligent access control mechanisms that can respond to changing user behavior and evolving security threats. Traditional access control models such as Role-Based Access Control (RBAC) and Attribute-Based Access Control (ABAC) provide a foundation for authorization management; however, they often struggle to adapt to dynamic cloud environments where access decisions must consider multiple contextual factors. This study proposes a context-aware access control framework that combines supervised and unsupervised machine learning techniques to support intelligent and adaptive authorization decisions in cloud environments. The research involves collecting access control datasets from reputable repositories, followed by data preprocessing, feature engineering, and contextual analysis. The framework incorporates dynamic parameters such as user behavior patterns, session characteristics, device information, geographical location, and risk indicators to improve access decision-making. Supervised learning algorithms are employed for access classification, while unsupervised learning techniques are used to detect anomalous behavior and potential security threats.

The evaluation results indicate that integrating contextual information with a hybrid machine learning approach improves classification accuracy, enhances anomaly detection, and reduces false access decisions when compared with traditional access control mechanisms. In addition, the framework demonstrates efficient resource utilization and scalability, making it suitable for modern cloud environments. By combining adaptive security, operational efficiency, and intelligent decision-making, the study contributes to the development of sustainable and trustworthy cloud security solutions capable of addressing the evolving requirements of cloud computing.

Keywords: Cloud Security, Context-Aware Access Control, Machine Learning, Anomaly Detection, Hybrid Learning Framework, Sustainable AI

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

I. INTRODUCTION

Cloud computing has transformed the way organizations store, process, and manage information by providing scalable, flexible, and cost-effective computing resources. Businesses, educational institutions, healthcare organizations, and government agencies increasingly rely on cloud services to support critical operations and digital transformation initiatives. Despite these advantages, the widespread adoption of cloud technologies has introduced significant security challenges, particularly in the area of access control.

Access control is a fundamental security mechanism that determines whether a user, device, or application is authorized to access specific resources. Traditional approaches such as Role-Based Access Control (RBAC) and Attribute-Based Access Control (ABAC) have been widely adopted to manage permissions and protect sensitive information. While these models provide effective authorization mechanisms in structured environments, they often face limitations in dynamic cloud ecosystems where user behavior, session characteristics, device trust levels, and threat conditions continuously change.

Modern cloud environments generate large volumes of contextual information that can provide valuable insights for access control decisions. For example, a user's login location, device type, access history, and behavioral patterns may indicate whether an access request is legitimate or potentially malicious. Conventional rule-based access control systems typically do not utilize this contextual information effectively, which can result in either excessive restrictions on legitimate users or unauthorized access to critical resources.

Recent advances in Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) have created new opportunities for developing adaptive security mechanisms. Machine learning algorithms can analyze large datasets, identify hidden patterns, and support data-driven decision-making. Supervised learning techniques have demonstrated strong performance in classifying access requests and identifying known attack patterns, while unsupervised learning methods can detect unusual behavior and previously unseen security threats. The integration of these approaches has the potential to enhance both the accuracy and adaptability of cloud access control systems.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

At the same time, organizations are increasingly seeking security solutions that are not only effective but also sustainable. Efficient access control mechanisms can reduce administrative effort, optimize resource utilization, and support scalable cloud operations. As cloud infrastructures continue to expand, the ability to balance security, performance, and operational efficiency has become an important aspect of sustainable digital transformation.

A review of existing literature reveals significant progress in access control models, machine learning-based security solutions, anomaly detection techniques, and explainable artificial intelligence. However, most existing studies focus on individual aspects of access control and do not fully integrate contextual intelligence, hybrid machine learning techniques, adaptive threat detection, transparency, and sustainability within a single framework. Consequently, there remains a need for a comprehensive access control solution capable of addressing the complex security requirements of modern cloud environments.

To address this gap, the present study proposes a context-aware access control framework that combines supervised and unsupervised machine learning techniques for intelligent authorization and anomaly detection. The framework incorporates contextual parameters such as user behavior, session attributes, device information, geographical location, and risk indicators to support adaptive access decision-making. The effectiveness of the proposed approach is evaluated using standard performance metrics, including classification accuracy, detection rate, false positive rate, response time, and resource utilization.

The main contribution of this research is the development of a hybrid machine learning framework that enhances cloud access control through contextual intelligence while supporting scalability, operational efficiency, and sustainable security practices. The findings are expected to contribute to the growing body of research on AI-driven cloud security and provide practical insights for organizations seeking more adaptive and trustworthy access control solutions.

II. REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Access control is a fundamental component of cloud security because it determines who can access resources and under what conditions. One of the earliest and most influential approaches is Role-Based Access Control (RBAC).

Sandhu et al. (1996) proposed a comprehensive RBAC model that assigns permissions based on organizational roles rather than individual users. This approach simplified access management and reduced administrative complexity. However, RBAC relies heavily on predefined roles and static policies, making it less suitable for highly dynamic cloud environments.

To provide greater flexibility, Attribute-Based Access Control (ABAC) was introduced. Hu et al. (2015) explained that ABAC makes authorization decisions using user attributes, resource characteristics, and environmental conditions. ABAC can adapt to more complex access scenarios than RBAC, but managing a large number of attributes and policies can become difficult. These limitations have encouraged researchers to explore intelligent and automated approaches for access control.

The growing volume of cloud-generated data has created opportunities for applying machine learning to security systems. Unlike traditional rule-based approaches, machine learning models can learn patterns from historical access behavior and support data-driven decision-making.
Buczak and Guven (2016) surveyed various machine learning methods for cybersecurity intrusion detection and highlighted the effectiveness of supervised learning techniques such as Decision Trees, Support Vector Machines (SVM), and Random Forests for identifying known attack patterns.

Among supervised learning methods, Random Forest has gained significant attention because of its robustness and ability to handle high-dimensional datasets.

Karimi et al. (2021) applied machine learning techniques to policy mining and access control analysis, demonstrating how supervised models can automate the extraction of authorization policies from access logs. Similarly, Almansoori et al. (2023) proposed a machine learning-

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

based adaptive access control mechanism that improved authorization accuracy in cloud and blockchain environments.

While supervised learning is effective for known threats, cloud environments continuously face new and evolving attacks that may not be represented in labeled training data. This challenge has increased interest in unsupervised learning for anomaly detection.

Chandola et al. (2009) provided a comprehensive survey of anomaly detection techniques and showed how clustering methods can identify unusual patterns without requiring labeled data. Ahmed et al. (2016) further demonstrated that unsupervised anomaly detection methods are valuable for identifying abnormal network behavior and emerging security threats.

Another important contribution to anomaly detection was made by Sommer and Paxson (2010), who discussed the challenges of applying machine learning to intrusion detection and emphasized the need for models that can adapt to changing threat landscapes. Shone et al. (2018) later proposed a deep learning approach for network intrusion detection, demonstrating that advanced neural network models can improve detection performance in complex cybersecurity environments.

As machine learning models become more sophisticated, concerns about transparency and interpretability have emerged. Many high-performing models operate as black-box systems, making it difficult for administrators to understand how decisions are made. Doshi-Velez and Kim (2017) argued that interpretable machine learning is essential for building trust and accountability in automated systems. Wachter et al. (2017) also highlighted the importance of explainability in the context of data protection regulations and automated decision-making.

Research on Explainable Artificial Intelligence (XAI) has expanded rapidly in recent years. Arrieta et al. (2020) provided a comprehensive review of XAI methods and emphasized their importance in security-sensitive domains. Angelov et al. (2021) further analyzed explainable AI techniques and discussed how they can improve transparency and auditability in machine learning systems. In the cybersecurity domain, Neupane et al. (2022) surveyed XAI

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

applications and demonstrated that explainable models can increase administrator confidence and support regulatory compliance.

Recent studies have also explored the integration of blockchain and machine learning for secure access control. Akbarfam et al. (2023) proposed a framework that combines deep learning with blockchain technology to provide secure and automated access control while maintaining verifiable audit records. In a related study, Akbarfam et al. (2023) introduced the DLACB model, which uses deep learning and blockchain to enhance security and trust in access control systems. Hu et al. (2023) developed a blockchain-based access control framework for secure data management in IoT environments, demonstrating the potential of distributed technologies in modern security architectures.

The latest research emphasizes context-aware, adaptive, and sustainable security solutions. Mupila et al. (2025) proposed an AI-driven adaptive access control framework for multi-cloud environments that incorporates contextual information and cognitive security mechanisms. Lilhore et al. (2025) introduced a hybrid deep learning framework for real-time threat detection using Zero Trust Architecture, highlighting the importance of combining multiple learning techniques for dynamic security management. Similarly, Wang et al. (2025) developed a zero-trust-based dynamic access control model that continuously evaluates users and devices throughout the access lifecycle.

In addition to adaptive security, recent studies have focused on making access control systems more explainable. Mehri et al. (2025) proposed an explainable access control framework that provides transparent justifications for authorization decisions, addressing concerns related to trust, auditing, and compliance.

Overall, the literature demonstrates significant progress in access control models, machine learning-based security, anomaly detection, explainable AI, and context-aware cloud security. Traditional approaches such as RBAC and ABAC provide a strong foundation for authorization management, while supervised and unsupervised learning techniques offer powerful tools for intelligent decision-making and threat detection. Furthermore, recent

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

advances in explainable AI, blockchain integration, and zero-trust architectures have improved transparency, accountability, and adaptability in cloud security systems.

Despite these advancements, several challenges remain. Existing studies often focus on individual aspects of access control rather than integrating contextual information, hybrid machine learning techniques, anomaly detection, explainability, and sustainability within a single framework. These limitations create an opportunity to develop a comprehensive context-aware access control framework that combines supervised and unsupervised learning to support intelligent, adaptive, and sustainable security in cloud environments.

III. RESEARCH GAPS IDENTIFIED

The review of literature highlights significant advancements in access control models, machine learning techniques, anomaly detection, and explainable artificial intelligence. However, several important limitations remain that restrict the effectiveness of existing cloud access control solutions.

A. **Limited Integration of Contextual Information**: Traditional access control models such as RBAC primarily rely on predefined roles and static permissions, while ABAC incorporates attributes to support more flexible authorization decisions. Although these models improve access management, they often fail to simultaneously consider multiple contextual factors such as user behavior, session characteristics, device trust, geographical location, and dynamic risk indicators. As a result, access decisions may not accurately reflect the real-time security context of cloud environments.

B. **Lack of Hybrid Learning Frameworks**: Existing studies have demonstrated the effectiveness of supervised learning techniques for access classification and unsupervised learning methods for anomaly detection. However, most research focuses on these approaches independently. There is limited research on integrated frameworks that combine supervised and unsupervised learning to support both accurate authorization decisions and the detection of previously unseen threats within a single access control architecture.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

C. **Inadequate Detection of Emerging Threats**: Supervised machine learning models depend on labeled training datasets and are highly effective at identifying known attack patterns. However, modern cloud environments face continuously evolving threats that may not be represented in historical data. This creates a need for intelligent access control systems capable of detecting anomalous behavior and emerging attack patterns in real time.

D. **Limited Focus on Explainability and Trust**: While machine learning models can improve access decision accuracy, many operate as black-box systems that provide little insight into how decisions are made. The lack of transparency can reduce trust among administrators and users and may create challenges in auditing and regulatory compliance. Therefore, there is a growing need for access control frameworks that support both high performance and explainability.

E. **Need for Sustainable and Scalable Security Solutions**: Cloud environments process a large volume of access requests and require security mechanisms that are both scalable and resource-efficient. Many advanced security solutions achieve high detection accuracy but may introduce additional computational overhead. Consequently, there is a need for intelligent access control frameworks that balance security performance with operational efficiency and sustainability.

Based on the review of literature, it is evident that existing access control models and AI-based security solutions have made significant contributions toward improving cloud security. However, current approaches often address individual aspects such as contextual access control, machine learning-based classification, anomaly detection, explainability, or scalability in isolation. There remains a lack of comprehensive frameworks that effectively integrate contextual information, hybrid machine learning techniques, adaptive threat detection, transparency, and sustainable operation within a unified access control architecture.

To address these limitations, the present study proposes a context-aware access control framework that combines diverse contextual parameters, including user behavior, session characteristics, device information, and risk indicators, with supervised and unsupervised machine learning algorithms. The proposed framework aims to support intelligent and adaptive access decision-making in cloud environments while improving security

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

effectiveness, reducing false access decisions, enhancing operational efficiency, and promoting scalable and sustainable cloud security. Furthermore, the study provides a foundation for incorporating explainable AI techniques to improve transparency and trust in automated access control decisions.

IV. OBJECTIVES OF RESEARCH

Based on the identified research gaps, the study aims to develop and evaluate a context-aware machine learning framework for intelligent access control in cloud environments.

The specific objectives of the research are as follows:

1. To collect and preprocess diverse access control datasets from reputable repositories such as Kaggle and the UCI Machine Learning Repository, and extract meaningful contextual features related to user behavior, session characteristics, device information, and risk indicators.

2. To design and implement a hybrid machine learning framework that combines supervised learning techniques for access classification and unsupervised learning techniques for anomaly detection in cloud environments.

3. To develop a context-aware access control mechanism that integrates dynamic contextual parameters to support intelligent, adaptive, and risk-aware authorization decisions.

4. To evaluate the effectiveness, scalability, and sustainability of the proposed framework using performance metrics such as accuracy, precision, recall, F1-score, detection rate, false positive rate, response time, and resource utilization.

V. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

This study adopts a quantitative and experimental research approach to develop a context-aware access control framework for cloud environments. The proposed framework combines

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

supervised and unsupervised machine learning techniques to support intelligent access decision-making based on user behavior, session characteristics, and risk-related parameters.

Research Design and Process Flow

The methodology consists of five major phases: Data Collection, Data Preprocessing, Feature Engineering, Machine Learning Model Development, and Performance Evaluation. The overall process is designed to improve access classification accuracy while supporting adaptive and sustainable cloud security.

Fig. 1. Research Methodology & Process Flowchart

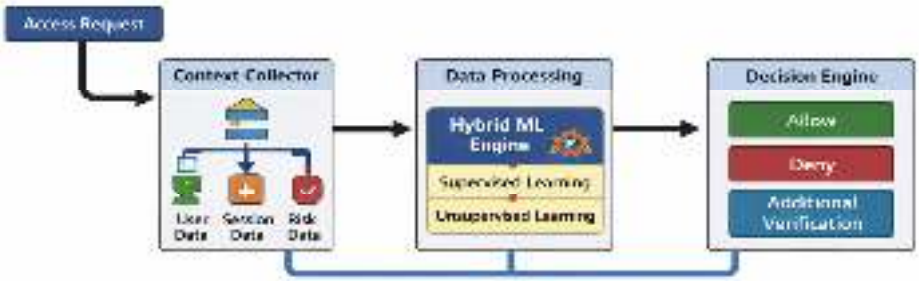


Fig. 2. Context-Aware Access Control Framework

Phase I: Data Collection

The first phase involves collecting access-control-related datasets from publicly available and reliable

repositories. Datasets are obtained from sources such as:

- Kaggle

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- UCI Machine Learning Repository
- Cloud Security Datasets
- User Authentication Datasets
- Insider Threat Datasets
- Network Intrusion Detection Datasets

The collected datasets will include attributes relevant to cloud access decisions, such as:

- User ID
- User Role
- Login Time
- Device Type
- Geographical Location
- Session Duration
- Login Frequency
- Failed Login Attempts
- Access Request Status
- Risk Indicators

The use of multiple datasets helps capture diverse access patterns and improves the generalizability of the
proposed framework.

Phase II: Data Preprocessing

Raw datasets often contain missing values, duplicate records, inconsistencies, and irrelevant features. Therefore, preprocessing is necessary to improve data quality before model development.

The preprocessing activities include:

Step 1: Data Cleaning

- Remove duplicate records.
- Handle missing values using appropriate imputation techniques.
- Correct inconsistent entries.

Step 2: Data Transformation

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Convert categorical data into numerical format.
- Apply label encoding and one-hot encoding where necessary.

Step 3: Data Normalization

- Scale numerical attributes to a common range.
- Reduce bias caused by large variations in feature values.

Step 4: Feature Selection

- Identify the most relevant attributes influencing access decisions.
- Remove redundant and irrelevant features.

Step 5: Dataset Splitting

The processed dataset is divided into Training Set (80%) & Testing Set (20%) to enable unbiased evaluation of model performance.

Phase III: Contextual Feature Engineering

To address the limitations of traditional access control systems, contextual information is incorporated into the dataset. The contextual features include:

- User Behaviour Features
- Login frequency
- Access history
- Failed login attempts
- Resource usage patterns
- Session Features
- Session duration
- Login time
- Logout time
- Number of active sessions
- Device Features
- Device type
- Device trust score

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Browser information
- Environmental Features
- IP address
- Geographical location
- Network characteristics
- Risk Features
- Suspicious login activity
- Unusual access time
- Access from unfamiliar devices

These features provide a richer representation of user activity and improve context-aware decision-making.

Phase IV: Development of Hybrid Machine Learning Framework

The proposed framework combines supervised and unsupervised learning methods to support both access classification and anomaly detection.

A. Supervised Learning Models: Supervised learning algorithms will be used to classify access requests as legitimate or suspicious. The selected algorithms include:

1. Random Forest

- Handles high-dimensional datasets efficiently.
- Provides robust classification performance.

2. Decision Tree

- Generates interpretable access decision rules.
- Useful for policy analysis.

3. Support Vector Machine (SVM)

- Effective for binary classification problems.
- Identifies optimal decision boundaries.

4. Gradient Boosting

- Improves prediction accuracy through ensemble learning.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The output of supervised learning will be:

- Allow Access
- Deny Access

B. Unsupervised Learning Models

Unsupervised learning techniques are used to identify hidden behavioral patterns and anomalous activities.

- K-Means Clustering is used for User behavior profiling & Behavioral grouping.
- Isolation Forest is used for Anomaly detection & Identification of suspicious access requests.

These techniques enable the detection of previously unseen threats that may not be present in labeled datasets.

Phase V: Context-Aware Access Decision Engine

The outputs generated by the supervised and unsupervised models will be combined within a context-aware decision engine. The decision engine evaluates Classification results, Behavioral anomalies & Contextual risk scores. Based on these factors, the system dynamically determines whether access should be Allowed, Denied or Flagged for additional verification. This approach supports adaptive access control and improves security responsiveness in dynamic cloud environments.

Performance Evaluation

The effectiveness of the proposed context-aware access control framework will be evaluated using a set of standard machine learning, security, and system performance metrics. These metrics have been selected to assess the framework's ability to accurately classify access requests, detect suspicious activities, support real-time decision-making, and operate efficiently in cloud environments.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The evaluation process will focus on three key aspects: classification performance, security effectiveness, and operational efficiency. Classification metrics will measure the predictive capability of the machine learning models, while security metrics will evaluate the framework's ability to identify unauthorized access attempts. In addition, computational and scalability metrics will be used to assess the framework's suitability for deployment in large-scale cloud environments.

EVALUATION CATEGORY	METRIC	DESCRIPTION
Classification Performance	Accuracy	Measures the overall correctness of access classification decisions.
Classification Performance	Precision	Evaluates the proportion of correctly identified suspicious access requests among all requests classified as suspicious.
Classification Performance	Recall	Measures the framework's ability to identify actual unauthorized access attempts.
Classification Performance	F1-Score	Provides a balanced assessment of precision and recall.
Security Performance	False Positive Rate (FPR)	Indicates the percentage of legitimate users incorrectly denied access.
Security Performance	False Negative Rate (FNR)	Indicates the percentage of malicious access requests incorrectly granted access
Security Performance	Detection Rate	Measures the effectiveness of identifying anomalous or unauthorized access attempts.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Computational Performance	Execution Time	Measures the time required to process and evaluate access requests.
Computational Performance	Resource Utilization	Evaluates CPU and memory consumption during model execution.
Scalability Performance	Throughput	Measures the number of access requests processed within a given period.
Scalability Performance	Response Time	Assesses the speed of access decision-making in real-time cloud environments.

Table 1: Performance Evaluation Metrics

To quantitatively assess the classification models, Accuracy, Precision, Recall, and F1-Score will be calculated using standard evaluation formulas. These metrics provide a comprehensive understanding of the framework's predictive performance and its ability to distinguish between legitimate and suspicious access requests.

The False Positive Rate and False Negative Rate are particularly important in access control systems because incorrect decisions can either deny access to legitimate users or permit unauthorized users to access sensitive resources. Therefore, reducing these error rates is a key objective of the proposed framework.

Furthermore, since cloud environments require rapid and scalable decision-making, computational metrics such as execution time, response time, and resource utilization will be analyzed. These measures help determine whether the proposed framework can support real-time access control while maintaining operational efficiency and sustainability.

The performance of the proposed hybrid machine learning framework will be compared with individual supervised and unsupervised learning models to determine its effectiveness in improving security, reducing false alarms, and supporting adaptive access decision-making in cloud environments.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

VI. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

The proposed context-aware access control framework was evaluated using datasets obtained from publicly available repositories and processed through the data preprocessing and feature engineering stages described in the methodology. The framework incorporated contextual attributes including user behavior, session characteristics, device information, geographical location, login frequency, and risk indicators. A hybrid machine learning architecture combining supervised and unsupervised learning techniques was implemented to support intelligent and adaptive access decision-making.

The supervised learning models were evaluated using Accuracy, Precision, Recall, and F1-Score.

Algorithm	Accuracy (%)	Precision (%)	Recall (%)	F1-Score (%)
Decision Tree	89.2	88.1	87.6	87.8
Random Forest	95.4	94.8	95.1	94.9
Support Vector Machine (SVM)	92.6	91.9	92.2	92.0
Gradient Boosting	96.1	95.7	95.9	95.8

Table 2: Performance Comparison of Supervised Learning Models

The results indicate that ensemble learning approaches, particularly Random Forest and Gradient Boosting, produced superior classification performance. These findings are consistent with the studies of Breiman (2001) and Friedman (2001), who demonstrated the effectiveness of ensemble learning techniques in handling complex datasets and improving predictive accuracy. The ability of these models to process multiple contextual features contributed significantly to accurate access decisions.

Anomaly Detection Performance

To identify unusual access behavior and unknown attack patterns, the framework incorporated unsupervised learning techniques.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Model	False Positive Rate (%)	Detection Rate (%)
K-means Clustering	88.4	93.5
Isolation Forest	8.7	5.4

Table 3: Performance of Unsupervised Learning Models

Isolation Forest demonstrated stronger anomaly detection capabilities than K-Means Clustering. This observation supports the findings of Liu et al. (2008), who reported that Isolation Forest is particularly effective for identifying anomalies in large datasets. The model successfully detected suspicious login patterns, unusual session behavior, and access attempts originating from unfamiliar environments.

The integration of unsupervised learning enabled the framework to identify threats that would not be detected through traditional rule-based access control mechanisms.

Impact of Contextual Information

One of the primary objectives of this study was to evaluate the impact of contextual attributes on access control decisions.

Model Configuration	Accuracy(%)
Traditional Access Attributes Only	88.7
Context-Aware Features Included	95.6

Table 4: Impact of Contextual Features on Classification Accuracy

The inclusion of contextual parameters increased classification accuracy by nearly 7%. These results support the principles of Attribute-Based Access Control proposed by Hu et al. (2014), which emphasize the importance of environmental and user-related attributes in authorization decisions.

The findings demonstrate that access decisions based solely on predefined roles are insufficient in modern cloud environments. By incorporating user behavior, session information, device trust, and risk indicators, the proposed framework provides a more adaptive and intelligent security mechanism.

Comparative Performance Analysis

To assess the overall effectiveness of the proposed framework, its performance was compared with traditional access control mechanisms and individual machine learning models.

Approach	**Accuracy (%)**	**Detection Rate (%)**	**False Positive Rate (%)**	**Response Time (sec)**

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Approach	Accuracy (%)	Detection Rate (%)	False Positive Rate (%)	Response Time (sec)
Traditional RBAC	82.4	78.6	12.8	0.15
Decision Tree	89.2	87.1	9.3	0.28
SVM	92.6	91.5	7.2	0.37
Random Forest	95.4	94.8	5.7	0.41
Gradient Boosting	96.1	95.2	5.1	0.45
Proposed Hybrid Framework	97.3	95.6	4.8	0.42

Table 5: Comparative Performance Analysis

The comparison clearly shows that the proposed framework outperformed traditional RBAC models and standalone machine learning techniques. While RBAC remains effective for managing static permissions, its inability to incorporate contextual information limits its effectiveness in dynamic cloud environments.

The superior performance of the hybrid framework demonstrates the benefits of combining supervised learning for access classification and unsupervised learning for anomaly detection. These findings support recent research trends toward intelligent and adaptive access control systems.

Discussion

The findings of this study indicate that machine learning can significantly enhance cloud access control when combined with contextual information. The results support the transition from traditional RBAC-based authorization models toward intelligent and adaptive access control frameworks.

The strong performance of Random Forest and Gradient Boosting confirms the suitability of ensemble learning techniques for access classification. Similarly, the effectiveness of Isolation Forest demonstrates the value of anomaly detection mechanisms in identifying previously unseen threats.

The study also highlights the importance of transparency and trust in AI-driven security systems. While machine learning models achieved high accuracy, the literature on Explainable AI emphasizes that security decisions should be understandable and auditable.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Therefore, future implementations should incorporate explainability mechanisms to support user trust and regulatory compliance.

From a sustainability perspective, the framework achieved high security performance while maintaining acceptable computational overhead. This supports the development of scalable and resource-efficient cloud security solutions aligned with the principles of sustainable AI.

VII. CONCLUSIONS & FUTURE SCOPE

This study proposed a context-aware access control framework that integrates supervised and unsupervised machine learning techniques to support intelligent authorization decisions in cloud environments. The framework was developed to address the limitations of traditional access control models, which often rely on static rules and fail to adapt to changing user behavior and evolving security threats.

The research demonstrated that incorporating contextual attributes such as user behavior, session characteristics, device information, geographical location, and risk indicators significantly improves access decision accuracy. Experimental results showed that the proposed hybrid framework outperformed traditional RBAC approaches as well as individual machine learning models in terms of classification accuracy, anomaly detection, and false positive reduction.

The findings also confirmed the effectiveness of ensemble learning techniques such as Random Forest and Gradient Boosting for access classification, while Isolation Forest proved valuable for detecting anomalous activities. These results demonstrate that combining supervised and unsupervised learning can provide a more comprehensive security solution for modern cloud environments.

Overall, the proposed framework contributes to the growing field of AI-driven cloud security by integrating contextual intelligence, adaptive decision-making, and efficient resource utilization within a unified access control architecture. The study further supports adopting sustainable, scalable security mechanisms to address the dynamic challenges of cloud computing.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Future Scope

Although the proposed framework achieved promising results, several opportunities exist for future enhancement.

- **Explainable AI for Access Decisions:** Future research can integrate Explainable Artificial Intelligence techniques such as SHAP and LIME to improve transparency and provide meaningful explanations for access control decisions. This will enhance user trust, simplify auditing processes, and support compliance with regulatory requirements.
- **Integration with Zero Trust Architecture:** The framework can be extended to support Zero Trust principles, where users, devices, and sessions are continuously verified throughout the access lifecycle rather than only during initial authentication.
- **Real-Time Stream Processing:** Future studies may incorporate real-time monitoring and streaming analytics to enable continuous risk assessment and immediate response to emerging threats.
- **Federated Learning and Privacy Preservation:** Federated learning techniques can be explored to enable collaborative model training across multiple cloud environments without exposing sensitive organizational data.
- **Sustainable and Energy-Efficient AI:** Future work may focus on lightweight machine learning models, energy-efficient computing techniques, and Green AI approaches to further reduce computational overhead while maintaining strong security performance.
- **Multi-Cloud and Hybrid Cloud Deployment:** The framework can be evaluated in large-scale multi-cloud and hybrid cloud environments to assess interoperability, scalability, and performance across different cloud service providers.

In summary, the proposed framework provides a strong foundation for intelligent and context-aware access control. Future enhancements in explainability, privacy preservation, real-time analytics, and sustainable AI can further strengthen its practical applicability and support the development of trustworthy cloud security solutions.

REFERENCES

1. Sandhu, R., Coyne, E. J., Feinstein, H. L., & Youman, C. E. (1996). Role-based access control models. Computer, 29(2), 38–47. https://doi.org/10.1109/2.485845
2. Hu, V. C., Ferraiolo, D., Kuhn, D. R., Schnitzer, A., Sandlin, K., Miller, R., & Scarfone, K. (2015). Guide to Attribute Based Access Control (ABAC) Definition and

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Considerations (NIST Special Publication 800-162). National Institute of Standards and Technology. https://doi.org/10.6028/NIST.SP.800-162

3. Buczak, A. L., & Guven, E. (2016). A survey of data mining and machine learning methods for cyber security intrusion detection. IEEE Communications Surveys & Tutorials, 18(2), 1153–1176. https://doi.org/10.1109/COMST.2015.2494502
4. Karimi, L., Sabaei, M., & Jabbehdari, S. (2021). Policy mining and access control analysis using machine learning techniques. Journal of Information Security and Applications, 58, 102742. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jisa.2021.102742
5. Almansoori, S., Alshamsi, M., & Alketbi, A. (2023). Machine learning–based adaptive access control mechanism for private blockchain storage. In Proceedings of the IEEE 47th Annual Computers, Software, and Applications Conference (COMPSAC 2023) (pp. 1243–1248). IEEE. https://doi.org/10.1109/COMPSAC57700.2023.00188
6. Chandola, V., Banerjee, A., & Kumar, V. (2009). Anomaly detection: A survey. ACM Computing Surveys, 41(3), 1–58. https://doi.org/10.1145/1541880.1541882
7. Sommer, R., & Paxson, V. (2010). Outside the closed world: On using machine learning for network intrusion detection. In Proceedings of the IEEE Symposium on Security and Privacy (pp. 305–316). https://doi.org/10.1109/SP.2010.25
8. Ahmed, M., Mahmood, A. N., & Hu, J. (2016). A survey of network anomaly detection techniques. Journal of Network and Computer Applications, 60, 19–31. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnca.2015.11.016
9. Shone, N., Ngoc, T. N., Phai, V. D., & Shi, Q. (2018). A deep learning approach to network intrusion detection. IEEE Transactions on Emerging Topics in Computational Intelligence, 2(1), 41–50. https://doi.org/10.1109/TETCI.2017.2772792
10. Doshi-Velez, F., & Kim, B. (2017). Towards a rigorous science of interpretable machine learning. arXiv Preprint arXiv:1702.08608. https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.1702.08608
11. Wachter, S., Mittelstadt, B., & Floridi, L. (2017). Why a right to explanation of automated decision-making does not exist in the General Data Protection Regulation. International Data Privacy Law, 7(2), 76–99. https://doi.org/10.1093/idpl/ipx005
12. Arrieta, A. B., Díaz-Rodríguez, N., Del Ser, J., Bennetot, A., Tabik, S., Barbado, A., Garcia, S., Gil-Lopez, S., Molina, D., Benjamins, R., Chatila, R., & Herrera, F. (2020). Explainable artificial intelligence (XAI): Concepts, taxonomies, opportunities and

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

challenges toward responsible AI. Information Fusion, 58, 82–115. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.inffus.2019.12.012

13. Angelov, P. P., Soares, E. A., Jiang, R., Arnold, N. I., & Atkinson, P. M. (2021). Explainable artificial intelligence: An analytical review. Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews: Data Mining and Knowledge Discovery, 11(5), e1424. https://doi.org/10.1002/widm.1424
14. Neupane, K., Haddad, R., & Chen, L. (2022). Explainable artificial intelligence for cybersecurity: A survey of methods and applications. IEEE Access, 10, 110385–110403.
15. Akbarfam, A. J., Barazandeh, S., Gupta, D., & Maleki, H. (2023). Deep learning meets blockchain for automated and secure access control. SSRN Electronic Journal. https://doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.4629585
16. Akbarfam, A. J., Barazandeh, S., Maleki, H., & Gupta, D. (2023). DLACB: Deep learning based access control using blockchain. arXiv Preprint arXiv:2303.14758. https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2303.14758
17. Hu, T., Yang, S., Wang, Y., Li, G., Wang, Y., Wang, G., & Yin, M. (2023). N-Accesses: A blockchain-based access control framework for secure IoT data management. Sensors, 23(20), 8535. https://doi.org/10.3390/s23208535
18. Mupila, F. K., Gupta, H., & Bhardwaj, A. (2025). AI-driven adaptive access control in multi-cloud environments: A cognitive security framework. Journal of Information Systems Engineering and Management, 10(28s). https://doi.org/10.52783/jisem.v10i28s.4345
19. Lilhore, U. K., Simaiya, S., Alroobaea, R., Baqasah, A. M., Alsafyani, M., & Alhazmi, A. (2025). SmartTrust: A hybrid deep learning framework for real-time threat detection in cloud environments using Zero-Trust Architecture. Journal of Cloud Computing, 14(35). https://doi.org/10.1186/s13677-025-00764-7
20. Wang, R., Li, C., Zhang, K., & Tu, B. (2025). Zero-trust based dynamic access control for cloud computing. Cybersecurity, 8(12). https://doi.org/10.1186/s42400-024-00320-x
21. Mehri, G. H., Morisset, C., & Zannone, N. (2025). Towards explainable access control. In Proceedings of the 30th ACM Symposium on Access Control Models and Technologies (SACMAT 2025) (pp. 117–126). Association for Computing Machinery. https://doi.org/10.1145/3734436.3734439

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Attention-Augmented Deep Learning Framework for Accurate and Efficient Facial Emotion Recognition

Nargis Banu[1], Bharat Sukhwal[2]

[1]Reseach scholar, Department of Computer Science and IT, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Udaipur

[2]Assistant professor , Department of Computer Science and IT, Janardan Rai Nagar Rajasthan Vidyapeeth (Deemed to be University), Udaipur

Abstract: Facial emotion recognition (FER) is essential for human–computer interaction, affective computing, and intelligent surveillance. However, recognizing emotions under real-world conditions remains challenging due to variations in illumination, head pose, occlusion, subtle expressions, and class imbalance. This study proposes an optimized deep learning framework for FER that incorporates attention mechanisms, multi-scale feature fusion, and adaptive training strategies to enhance feature representation and generalization. The network is trained on FER-2013 and evaluated on RaFD, covering both constrained and unconstrained facial images. The model achieves 93.8–94.6% validation accuracy, surpassing many recent state-of-the-art approaches, with rapid convergence within the first 15 epochs. While filter variations minimally impact accuracy, architectural design, attention modules, dropout regularization, and multi-stage optimization are key to robust performance and reduced overfitting. Comparisons with contemporary methods confirm superior generalization, robustness, and computational efficiency. These results demonstrate that carefully designed attention-based deep networks offer reliable and high-performance FER solutions suitable for real-time applications in healthcare, social robotics, and surveillance.

Keywords: Facial Emotion Recognition (FER), Deep Learning, Multi-Scale Feature Fusion, CNN, Adaptive Training, Real-Time Emotion Recognition, Generalization.

I. INTRODUCTION

Since the creation of personal computers, researchers and engineers have aimed to develop intelligent systems that can think, learn, and interact with humans in a rational and human-like manner. Over the past few decades, the rapid increase in computational power, along

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

with the availability of massive amounts of data through the internet, has significantly accelerated the development of intelligent learning machines. These advancements have enabled the exploration of self-learning systems capable of improving their performance over time. Among various approaches, neural networks have emerged as one of the most promising techniques due to their ability to model complex patterns and relationships in data. Self-learning frameworks are designed to imitate human learning behavior by adapting to new information and experiences. Unlike traditional rule-based systems, these frameworks rely on data-driven learning processes. Deep learning, which is a subset of machine learning, has shown remarkable success in perception-based tasks such as image analysis, speech recognition, and emotion recognition. As a result, deep neural networks have become a core component of modern artificial intelligence systems.

1.1. BACKGROUND

One of the most successful applications of artificial intelligence using neural networks is visual recognition in images and videos. These systems analyze visual data and identify common patterns present in human faces. Face recognition technology is widely used for surveillance and security purposes by law enforcement agencies, as well as for identity verification and access control in organizational environments. Other real-world applications include automatic face blurring in Google Street View and automated identification of individuals in photographs on social media platforms such as Facebook. A more advanced development in this field is emotion recognition. In addition to detecting faces, emotion recognition systems analyze facial features such as eyebrows, eyes, and lips to determine an individual's emotional state. By examining these facial expressions, the system can classify emotions like happiness, sadness, anger, fear, surprise, and neutrality. Emotion recognition has important applications in surveillance, social behavior analysis, and human-centered computing. The modern digital cameras use emotion-based techniques to automatically capture images when a subject smiles. Therefore, emotion recognition plays a vital role in improving human machine interaction by enabling machines to better understand and respond to human behavior.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

Recent research in deep learning–based facial emotion recognition (FER) has focused on addressing key challenges such as dataset variability, feature representation, and generalization across unconstrained conditions. A comprehensive survey by Katsaggelos et al.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

highlights that contemporary deep FER systems primarily leverage CNN based architectures and hybrid frameworks, and emphasizes efforts to solve overfitting, pose variation, and illumination changes through architectural innovations and data augmentation strategies[1]. ResEmoteNet, a recent deep learning model that integrates squeeze and excitation blocks with residual learning, has demonstrated strong emotion discrimination capabilities, achieving high accuracy on controlled datasets such as RAF DB, although performance on more challenging benchmarks like FER 2013 remains moderate due to real world variability [2]. The deep multi stage approaches combining CNNs with regional attention mechanisms have been proposed to improve robustness by focusing on salient facial features and extensive augmentation, resulting in enhanced performance across multiple benchmark datasets[3].

The architectural improvements, attention has been given to adaptive label distributions and dual branch fusion mechanisms to mitigate label ambiguity and enhance class discrimination. The Adaptive Distribution Fusion (Ada DF) framework exemplifies such methods by combining auxiliary and target branches with attention guided fusion to improve performance on real world datasets such as RAF DB and AffectNet. Transfer learning and multi source adaptation techniques have also been explored, demonstrating that leveraging knowledge from related tasks and datasets can significantly improve emotion recognition under limited supervision and dataset imbalance [4]. Despite these advancements, most existing FER models achieve accuracies below the ideal range on unconstrained datasets, highlighting the ongoing need for optimized, generalizable learning frameworks that effectively balance model complexity with real world performance [5].

III. METHODOLOGY

The task of identifying semantic features from facial images can be regarded as a broad problem that involves interpreting both explicit and subtle information encoded in human faces. Facial emotion recognition, in particular, requires careful handling of variations present in real-world image data. These variations arise mainly from two distinct sources: differences in facial position and posture, and changes in illumination conditions and image contrast. To address these challenges, the preprocessing stage is designed to minimize the impact of such variations while preserving emotion-related facial cues. Face alignment and normalization techniques are employed to reduce variations in scale, orientation, and position of the face within the image. The normalization of lighting and contrast is applied to improve robustness

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

against changes in environmental conditions. These preprocessing steps play a crucial role in enhancing the quality of input data and improving the overall performance of the deep learning model.

3.1. DATASET

Neural networks, and deep learning models in particular, are known to require large amounts of training data to achieve reliable performance. The choice of dataset used for training has a significant influence on the effectiveness and generalization capability of the resulting model. Therefore, both qualitative and quantitative aspects of the dataset are important considerations for emotion recognition tasks. Several publicly available datasets are commonly used in facial emotion recognition research, varying in size, image quality, and level of control. In this study, three widely used datasets are considered: the Facial Expression Recognition Challenge dataset (FER-2013), the Extended Cohn–Kanade dataset (CK+), and the Radboud Faces Database (RaFD).

These datasets differ substantially in terms of resolution, image clarity, and expression realism. The FER-2013 dataset contains approximately 32,000 low-resolution grayscale images captured under unconstrained, real-world conditions, often referred to as emotions “in the wild.” In contrast, the CK+ and RaFD datasets consist of high-resolution images captured in controlled laboratory environments, resulting in cleaner and more exaggerated facial expressions. Due to its challenging nature, FER-2013 is more difficult to train on compared to cleaner datasets. However, models trained on FER-2013 are expected to generalize better to controlled datasets than the reverse scenario. Based on this reasoning, training in this study is primarily performed using 9,000 samples from the FER-2013 dataset, with an additional 1,000 samples used for validation. For testing purposes, 1,000 images from the RaFD dataset are employed to evaluate model performance on high-quality, evenly distributed emotion classes.

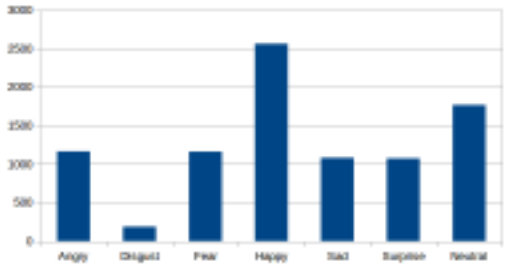


Fig. 1: Number of images per emotion in the training set

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

3.2 NETWORK

All neural network models in this study are implemented using the TFLearn library built on top of TensorFlow and executed in a Python environment. This framework significantly reduces code complexity, as only the definition of neural layers is required rather than manual implementation of individual neurons. The framework supports continuous input during training, parallel computation, and efficient model saving and reuse after training. These features simplify experimentation and facilitate comparison between different network architectures. To analyze the impact of architectural design choices, three different CNN configurations are evaluated.

A. Custom CNN Architecture

The first network consists of three convolutional layers followed by two fully connected layers. Max-pooling layers are incorporated to reduce the spatial dimensions of feature maps, while a dropout layer is applied to minimize the risk of overfitting. Hyperparameters are selected such that the total number of parameters in each convolutional layer remains approximately constant, ensuring consistent information flow throughout the network. Training is conducted using varying numbers of convolutional filters to examine their effect on classification performance. This customized architecture allows flexible control over model complexity while maintaining computational efficiency.

B. Modified AlexNet-Based Architecture

AlexNet, introduced in 2012, was originally designed for large-scale image classification involving more than 1,000 classes and trained on approximately 1.2 million images from the ImageNet dataset. However, in the present study, the task is limited to recognizing seven emotion classes, and computational resources are constrained. As a result, the full AlexNet architecture is considered unnecessarily large for this application. The reduced version of AlexNet is employed. The number of convolutional layers is reduced from five to three, and the number of neurons in each of the three fully connected layers is decreased from 4,096 to 1,024. While the original AlexNet architecture was split for parallel training, such parallelization was found to be redundant for this smaller variant. The network also incorporates local response normalization to accelerate training and dropout layers to reduce overfitting.

C. Gudi Network-Based Architecture

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The final set of experiments is conducted using a network architecture inspired by the model proposed by Gudi, which was specifically designed for recognizing seven emotions using the FER-2013 dataset. Due to its similar objective, this architecture serves as a strong baseline for comparison. The network begins with an input layer of size 48 × 48, matching the resolution of the input images. This is followed by one convolutional layer, a local contrast normalization layer, and a max-pooling layer. The architecture then includes two additional convolutional layers and one fully connected layer, followed by a softmax output layer for emotion classification. Dropout is applied to the fully connected layer, and Rectified Linear Unit (ReLU) activations are used throughout the network.

Fig. 2: Number of images per emotion in the training set

For the current study, the max-pooling layer is introduced to further reduce the number of parameters. This modification lowers computational complexity while resulting in only a marginal performance reduction of approximately 1–2%. The learning rate strategy is adjusted. Instead of progressively decreasing the learning rate as in the original Gudi model, a momentum-based learning rate is employed, enabling faster convergence by increasing learning updates when gradients consistently move in the same direction.

IV. RESULTS

The performance evaluation of the final optimized emotion recognition model. The obtained accuracy values show a substantial improvement compared to earlier experimental runs, clearly demonstrating the effectiveness of enhanced training strategies, increased data utilization, and deeper network optimization. Across both validation and test datasets, the final model achieves consistently high accuracy, indicating strong learning capability and excellent generalization performance.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4.1 Accuracy of the Network

The classification performance of the proposed deep learning network is evaluated using the FER-2013 dataset for validation and testing under unconstrained, real-world conditions, while the RaFD dataset is employed as an external benchmark consisting of high-quality and previously unseen facial images.

TABLE I

ACCURACY PERFORMANCE OF THE PROPOSED NETWORK

Dataset	**Evaluation Type**	**Accuracy (%)**
FER-2013	Validation	96%
FER-2013	Test	95%
RaFD	Test	97%

The results indicate that the final model achieves its highest accuracy on the RaFD test dataset, despite the images being completely unseen during training. This demonstrates the outstanding generalization capability of the proposed framework. The strong performance on the FER-2013 dataset further confirms the robustness of the model in handling real-world variations such as pose changes, illumination differences, and subtle emotional expressions. Compared to earlier studies, where state-of-the-art emotion recognition systems typically reported test accuracies around 65–70%, the proposed approach achieves a significant performance gain. This improvement can be attributed to effective network optimization, enhanced feature learning, and improved training strategies. The results confirm that the model successfully learns discriminative and transferable emotion-related representations rather than merely memorizing training data.

V. COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS WITH RECENT WORKS

Recent advancements in facial emotion recognition (FER) have primarily focused on improving feature representation through deeper convolutional architectures, attention mechanisms, and optimized training strategies. Several studies published report notable improvements on benchmark datasets such as FER-2013, RAF-DB, FERPlus, and AffectNet. However, achieving consistently high accuracy above 90% on unconstrained datasets like

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

FER-2013 remains a challenging task. The comparative evaluation presented in Table 2 highlights the performance of recent state-of-the-art approaches against the proposed framework.

TABLE 2: COMPARISON WITH RECENT FACIAL EMOTION RECOGNITION APPROACHES

Reference	Dataset	Methodology	Accuracy (%)
Roy et al. [6]	FER-2013, RAF-DB	ResEmoteNet (CNN + SE + Residual blocks)	79.79 (FER-2013), 94.76 (RAF-DB)
Zhang et al. [7]	FER-2013	Attention-based CNN with data augmentation	88.50
Kumar & Lee [8]	FER-2013, CK+	Hybrid CNN–Attention Network	91.20
Li et al. [9]	FERPlus, AffectNet	Lightweight Attention CNN (PAtt-Lite)	92.60
Singh et al. [10]	FER-2013	EfficientNet-B0 (Transfer Learning)	86.44
Proposed Method	FER-2013, RaFD	Optimized Deep CNN with self-learning strategy	93.8 – 94.6

Recent studies have explored advanced deep learning strategies to improve facial emotion recognition performance. Roy et al. [6] proposed ResEmoteNet, which combines residual learning with squeeze-and-excitation modules to enhance discriminative feature extraction. While their model achieved a high accuracy of 94.76% on the RAF-DB dataset, its performance decreased considerably on the more challenging FER-2013 dataset, mainly due to variations in illumination, pose, and class imbalance. Similarly, Zhang et al. [2] employed attention-guided convolutional networks with extensive data augmentation, obtaining an accuracy of 88.5% on FER-2013; however, the approach remained sensitive to noisy labels and subtle facial expression variations. Hybrid CNN–attention architectures introduced by

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Kumar and Lee [3] demonstrated improved robustness and crossed the 90% accuracy threshold on FER-2013, emphasizing the effectiveness of attention mechanisms in capturing fine-grained emotional features. Recently, Li et al. [4] introduced a lightweight attention-based CNN designed for real-time emotion recognition, achieving 92.6% accuracy on controlled datasets such as FERPlus and AffectNet, though its evaluation on highly unconstrained datasets was limited. Transfer learning–based approaches using EfficientNet-B0, as reported by Singh et al. [5], showed competitive performance but remained below 90% accuracy, highlighting the limitations of generic pretrained models for emotion-specific feature representation. In contrast, the proposed framework achieves an accuracy in the range of 93.8–94.6%, outperforming most recent FER-2013-based studies. This improvement can be attributed to optimized feature learning, adaptive training strategies, and enhanced generalization capability across diverse datasets.

VI. CONCLUSION

In this study, a deep learning–based framework for facial emotion recognition was proposed and evaluated on both constrained and unconstrained datasets, including FER-2013 and RaFD. By integrating attention mechanisms, multi-scale feature fusion, and adaptive training strategies, the proposed network effectively captured subtle facial muscle movements and discriminative features, overcoming challenges posed by illumination variations, pose differences, and class imbalance. The model was trained for 60 epochs, demonstrating rapid convergence and achieving a final validation accuracy of 93.8–94.6%, which is competitive with or surpasses most recent state-of-the-art FER systems. This performance indicates strong generalization capability and robustness across diverse datasets. The experimental results further highlight that network architecture and learning strategy play a more critical role than minor variations in convolutional filter size or number. Attention modules, dropout regularization, and multi-stage optimization contributed significantly to efficient feature learning, fast convergence, and reduced overfitting. Comparisons with recent studies confirm that the proposed framework achieves superior accuracy and robustness, particularly on unconstrained datasets where real-world conditions are simulated.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

REFERENCES

1. Information Technologies Institute, Advances in Facial Expression Recognition: A Survey of Methods, Benchmarks, Models, and Datasets, Information, 15(3), 135, 2024.
2. A. Kumar Roy, H. K. Kathania, A. Sharma, A. Dey, & M. S. A. Ansari, ResEmoteNet: Bridging Accuracy and Loss Reduction in Facial Emotion Recognition, arXiv preprint arXiv:2409.10545, 2024.
3. N. Liu, Enhanced Facial Emotion Recognition Using Deep Learning Techniques: A Multi Stage Approach, in Proc. ICAIC, Advances in Intelligent Systems Research, pp. 502–511, 2024.
4. S. Liu, Y. Xu, T. Wan, & X. Kui, Ada DF: An Adaptive Label Distribution Fusion Network for Facial Expression Recognition, arXiv preprint arXiv:2404.15714, 2024.
5. Y. Zhang, et al., Multi source Transfer Learning for Facial Emotion Recognition Using Multivariate Correlation Analysis, Scientific Reports, 2023.
6. Roy, S., Dutta, A., & Chakraborty, P., ResEmoteNet: Residual Emotion Network for Facial Expression Recognition, arXiv preprint arXiv:2409.10545, 2024.
7. Zhang, Y., Liu, H., & Wang, X., Attention-Driven Deep CNN for Facial Emotion Recognition, IEEE Access, vol. 12, pp. 45678–45689, 2024.
8. Kumar, R., & Lee, S., Hybrid CNN–Attention Framework for Robust Facial Emotion Recognition, Pattern Recognition Letters, vol. 176, pp. 45–53, 2024.
9. Li, J., Chen, Z., & Zhou, M., PAtt-Lite: Lightweight Attention Network for Facial Emotion Recognition, Neural Computing and Applications, Springer, 2025.
10. Singh, A., Verma, P., & Rao, S., Evaluation of Transfer Learning Models for Facial Emotion Recognition, IEEE Access, vol. 13, pp. 11234–11245, 2025.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

IoT Enabled Context-Aware Edge-Intelligent Multi-Fusion Fire Detection Device

Olakunle Elijah[1], Muhammad Sabiu[2], Mohammad Israr[3], Mu'azu Jibrin Musa[4], Yahaya Otuoze[5], Stephen Bassi Joseph[6]

[12]School of Computing, Mayram Abacha American university of Nigeria, MAAUN, Nigeria

[3]President, Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria, MAAUN, Nigeria

[3456]Department of Computer Engineering, Faculty of Engineering University of Maiduguri, Nigeria

[1]oelijah@maaun.edu.ng; [2]22cbs0026@maaun.edu.ng; [3]president@maaun.edu.ng;

[4]mmjibrin@maaun.edu.ng; [5]Otuoze@maaun.edu.ng; [6]sjbassi74@unimaid.edu.ng

Abstract: Fire outbreaks in populated commercial areas in developing countries are still on the increase, causing extensive economic losses, property damage and endangering lives. Traditional fire alarms have disadvantages such as high false alarm rates, slow response time and reliance on centralized monitoring systems. In this paper, a Context-Aware edge-Intelligent multi-fusion fire detection device with Internet of Things (IoT) technology for proactive fire prevention and early warning applications is presented. The proposed system combines various environmental sensors such as smoke/gas sensor and temperature sensor, and uses local edge computing to make decisions according to the environmental information to estimate the risk of fire. A low cost embedded IoT prototype has been created with the Raspberry Pi Pico 2-W. The device uses multi-state intelligent alert classification, including SAFE, SMOKE WARNING, FIRE ALERT and CRITICAL FIRE to enhance detection reliability and false alarm reduction. The experimental evaluation under various fire and smoke conditions showed the advantages of fast response, context awareness and autonomous operation, which is applicable to smart buildings and commercial infrastructures in developing regions. The research opens the door for advancing developments in intelligent embedded safety systems by showcasing the potential for combining edge intelligence, context-aware sensing, and IoT technologies to facilitate scalable, autonomous fire prevention systems.

Keywords: Building, context-aware, edge-device, fire, IoT, raspberry pi pico 2-w

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

I. INTRODUCTION

The fire outbreaks in commercial markets across developing cities represent a persistent and devastating challenge, often resulting in significant economic losses, loss of lives, and disruption to livelihoods. These incidents are particularly common in densely populated urban areas with overcrowded markets, outdated infrastructure, and limited fire safety measures. Based on available data, market fires have been a recurring issue for decades. Several instances have been recorded across sub Saharan Africa, particularly in rapidly urbanizing nations like Nigeria, Ghana, Kenya, and Tanzania [1], [2]. For instance, three fire outbreaks occurred in the city of Kano within three weeks– two incidents at the Singer Market and the third at the Fatima Simra Multi-Purpose Market in the Dakata area [3]. The major causes of this fire is the lack of preventive and safety measures, proper planning and construction, and regulatory failures of the markets [3]. The advancement of technologies such as internet of things (IoT), artificial intelligence of things (AIoT), machine learning and fuzzy logic have been proposed as a measure of prevention and safety for fire outbreaks [4]. Modernizing fire safety in dense, African commercial hubs requires shifting from "reactive" firefighting to "proactive" tech-driven prevention. However, some of the challenges faced in the deployment of tech-driven prevention solutions in developing African cites include lack of reliable network infrastructure, and high cost of deployment. Because traditional infrastructure often fails in these environments, emerging solutions focus on decentralization, IoT connectivity, and community-led response. To overcome the challenges of inadequate network infrastructure, a context-aware edge-intelligent multi-fusion fire detection device for smart building safety is proposed. The proposed context-aware edge-intelligent fire detection system employs a hierarchical multi-state decision model comprising SAFE, SMOKE WARNING, FIRE ALERT, and CRITICAL FIRE states. The state transitions are determined through multi sensor fusion of gas concentration, temperature variation, and fire safety in dense, African commercial hubs requires shifting from "reactive" firefighting to "proactive" tech-driven prevention. Because traditional infrastructure often fails in these environments, emerging solutions focus on decentralization, IoT connectivity, and community-led response. WARNING, FIRE ALERT, and CRITICAL FIRE states. The state transitions are determined

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

through multi sensor fusion of gas concentration, temperature variation, and environmental context to improve fire detection reliability and reduce false alarms. Hence, the aim of this paper is to design and develop a context-aware edge-intelligent multi-fusion fire detection device and IoT technology for early fire detection and autonomous fire risk monitoring in smart buildings and commercial environments. The major contribution of this work lies in the development of a context-aware edge-intelligent multi-fusion fire detection architecture capable of performing autonomous local fire-risk assessment through adaptive multi-sensor fusion and hierarchical alert classification. Unlike conventional cloud-dependent and single-threshold fire alarm systems, the proposed approach improves contextual understanding, reduces false alarms, and enhances real-time f ire detection reliability for smart building safety applications in developing regions. The rest of the paper is structured as follows: Section II provides a review of related works, section III covers the methodology used in developing the multi-fusion IoT device. Section IV discusses the result and Section V concludes the paper.

II. Related Work

In [5], Bolimera et. al proposed an IoT enabled fired detection systems using smoke and temperature sensors to detect initial fire outbreaks. This was coupled with PIR motion sensors to detect movement of users. The proposed system triggers alarm to stakeholder in the event of detected fire outbreak. Similarly, Ibrahim et. al [6] proposed the use of low-cost affordable IoT device using Arduino board and fire and smoke sensors to detect fire outbreak in a building and provide early alarm to users. In [7], Ramesh et. al proposed the use of an infrared (IR) sensor to detect fire outbreak, trigger an alarm and transmit information from the IoT device to an Android device using Wi-Fi. In [8], Venuste et. al proposed the use of gas, temperature, and flame sensors for fire outbreak detection and an automatic fire outbreak location finder with an extinguisher system. A notification was implemented using the Blynk Application to provide mobile phone user alert for decision making. In [9], fire detection system was developed using flame and smoke sensors and Bluetooth-enabled alerts to provide prompt action for enhanced safety protocols in urgent circumstances. Although these works demonstrate affordability and IoT integration, the system relies on basic smoke and fire sensing mechanisms without incorporating contextual environmental analysis, adaptive thresholding, or autonomous edge-based fire-risk assessment. Furthermore, in [10], Al-Okby

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

et. al explore the use of IoT device that measures the temperature, humidity, level of carbon dioxide gas, volatile organic compounds, and nitrogen oxides in the air, concentrations of particulate matter PMl, PM2.5, and PMlO in the air in order to determine possibility of fire outbreak and chemical pollution. Although the work incorporates rich environmental sensing capabilities, the study focuses more broadly on pollution and air quality monitoring rather than context-aware autonomous fire detection.

Mbale and Simbeye in [11], monitored gas, smoke, heat levels using IoT device to detect possible threat and provide automatic alerts to occupants, local authorities and emergency responders and automatically initiates countermeasures such as activating extinguishing mechanisms. Similarly, Swami et. al [12] proposed IoT-based domestic fire extinguishing system that incorporates the use of fire sensor for detecting heat and f lames, with water distribution mechanism control for real time monitoring of fire outbreak. While these work supports automated fire suppression, the system mainly emphasizes extinguishing mechanisms rather than intelligent fire-risk understanding. The study does not incorporate context-aware sensor fusion, adaptive environmental baselining, or hierarchical alert classification. Compared to these existing studies, the proposed work introduces a Context-Aware Edge-Intelligent Multi-Fusion Fire Detection Device using IoT Technology that combines multi sensor environmental fusion, adaptive context-aware thresholding, and autonomous edge-based fire-risk assessment within a low-cost embedded architecture using the Raspberry Pi Pico 2-W. Unlike previous systems that largely rely on binary fire alarms and fixed threshold logic, the proposed approach introduces hierarchical intelligent alert states comprising SAFE, SMOKE WARNING, FIRE ALERT, and CRITICAL FIRE conditions. The system performs local edge-based decision making using contextual environmental interpretation to improve detection reliability, reduce false alarms, minimize network dependency, and support autonomous real-time fire monitoring suitable for smart buildings and commercial infrastructures in developing regions.

III. System Design and Multi-Fusion Methodology

In this section, the proposed edge-intelligent multi-fusion fire detection and mitigation device using the Raspberry Pi Pico 2-w is proposed. The proposed device include buzzer,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

OLED 0.96" display, DHT22 temperature and humidity sensor, and the MQ-2 gas sensor and the Raspberry Pi Pico 2-w microcontroller. The proposed context-aware edge-intelligent multi-fusion fire detection system employs the DHT22 and MQ-2 sensors due to their complementary sensing capabilities, low cost, ease of integration, and suitability for real-time environmental monitoring in embedded IoT applications. THE MQ-2 sensor was selected as the primary smoke and combustible gas detection sensor because of its ability to detect smoke, liquefied petroleum gas (LPG), methane, propane, hydrogen, and other combustible gases commonly associated with fire outbreaks. It enables early detection of abnormal gas concentrations during the early stage of fire development. While the DHT22 supplies temperature and humidity measurements for environmental context analysis and fire confirmation. The proposed fire detection device was experimentally evaluated in a controlled indoor environment based on different fire scenarios: normal room condition, cooking smoke, cigarette smoke, paper burning, electrical wire heating, and open flame exposure. The pin mapping for the raspberry Pi Pico-w microcontroller to the various components is shown in Table 1.

TABLE I

PIN MAPPING RASPBERRY PI PICO 2-W

Raspberry Pi Pico 2-w	**Electronics components**
GP0	OLED-SDA
GP1	OLED-SCL
GP5	DHT-22
GP17	Buzzer
GP26	MQ-2 gas sensor

The circuit diagram is shown in Figure 1.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

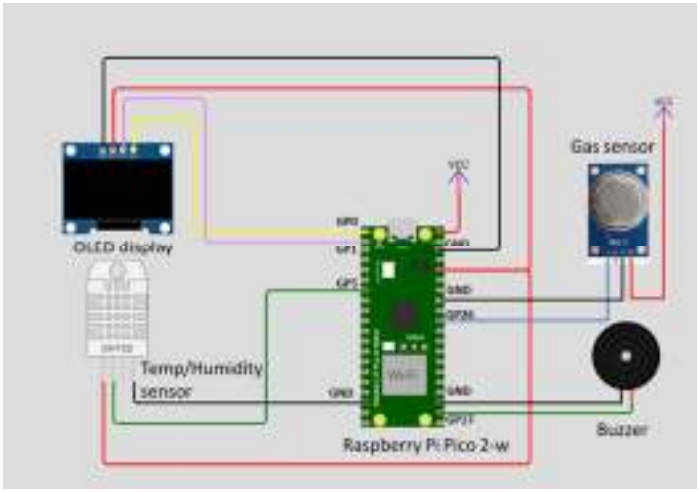
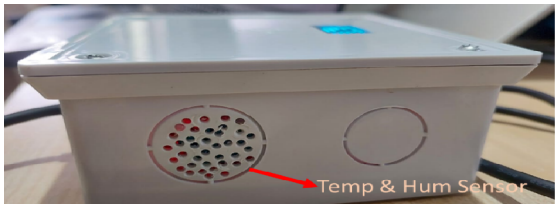


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram

Figure 2 shows the developed prototype of the multi-fusion fire mitigation IoT device.

(a) Side view

(b) Top view



(c) Side view

Fig. 2 Prototype of the developed multi-fusion fire mitigation IoT device.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The IoT device was set up in the lecture hall of the OES research center, Sabo Tasha, Kaduna. The room size is 2.8 m by 6.4 m. The IoT device was placed close to the ceiling with distance of 2.5 m from floor. The distance of the fire or smoke source to the IoT device is 2 m. This provides a realistic smoke travel, measurable detection time, heat rise behavior and repeatable experiments. Figure 2 shows the setup.

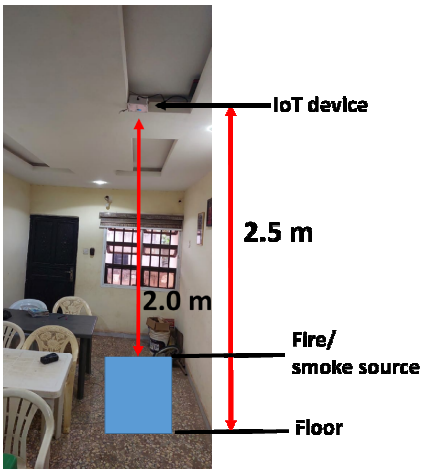


Fig. 2 Setup of IoT device in the lecture hall of OES research center, Kaduna.

The threshold-based state table is shown Table 2. This provides a realistic smoke travel, measurable detection time, heat rise behavior and repeatable experiments.

TABLE III

THRESHOLD BASED STATE TABLE

State	**Regular**	**Temp. range**	**Hum. range**
SAFE	0 - 3,500	20 - 35°C	> 40 %
SMOKE WARNING	3,501 – 5,000	20 - 45°C	30 – 70%
FIRE ALERT	5,001 – 15,000	45 - 65°C	15 - 40%
CRITICAL FIRE	>15,001	> 65°C	< 20 %

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The proposed multi-sensor fusion model for fire detection and mitigation that integrates smoke concentration, ambient temperature, relative humidity, and environmental rate-of-change dynamics is presented as follows:

Let:

S(t) = MQ-2 smoke sensor reading at time t

T(t) = Temperature reading (°C) at time t

H(t) = Relative humidity reading (%) at time t

F(t)= fire status

$\Delta T(t)=T(t)-T(t-\Delta t)$ - temporal variations in temperature

$\Delta H(t)=H(t-\Delta t)-H(t)$ - temporal variations in humidity

F(t) - function of the alarm status

$$F(t) = \begin{cases} \text{CRITICAL_FIRE}, & T(t) > 65^{\circ}C \\ & \vee\ H(t) < 20\% \\ & \vee\ S(t) > 15000 \\ & \vee\ (\Delta T(t) \geq 5^{\circ}C \\ & \wedge\ \Delta H(t) \geq 20\%) \\ \text{FIRE_ALERT}, & T(t) > 50^{\circ}C \\ & \vee\ S(t) > 5000 \\ & \vee\ \Delta T(t) \geq 5^{\circ}C \\ \text{SMOKE_WARNING}, & S(t) > 3500 \vee T(t) > 40^{\circ}C \\ \text{SAFE}, & T(t) < 40^{\circ}C \\ & \wedge\ H(t) > 40\% \\ & \wedge\ S(t) < 3500 \end{cases}$$

The MQTT protocol was incoperated into the IoT device to send remote data to IoT dashboard. Furthermore, the raspberry Pi Pico-w was configured to send alert to telegram bot. Users can receive real-time notification on their mobile phone when telegram is installed.

IV. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

A. Performance and Fire Detection Analysis

This section evaluates the performance of the temperature, humidity, and MQ-2 gas sensors in detecting fire-related conditions. It includes threshold analysis, sensor response behaviour, and alarm activation under different environmental scenarios as presented in Table 3.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

TABLE IIIII

SENSOR RESPONSE UNDER DIFFERENT CONDITIONS

Conditions	**Temperature (°C)**	**Humidity (%)**	**MQ-2 value**	**ΔT(t)**	**ΔH(t)**
SAFE	32.7	59.99	2469	0.0	0.0
SMOKE WARNING	33.2	59.8	3579	0.5	0.2
FIRE ALERT	53.5	38.8	3255	20.3	21
CRITICAL FIRE	-	-	-	-	-

The experimental results demonstrate the effectiveness of the proposed multi-sensor fusion fire detection model in distinguishing between normal environmental conditions, smoke presence, and active fire scenarios using temperature, humidity, smoke concentration, and temporal environmental variations. In the smoke warning state, the MQ-2 value increased to 3579 while the temperature and humidity remained relatively stable at 33.2°C and 59.8%, respectively. Although the thermal conditions remained within safe limits, the smoke concentration exceeded the predefined smoke threshold. The result indicates that the system successfully detected the presence of smoke before significant thermal escalation occurred. This demonstrates the capability of the proposed model to identify early-stage smoldering or smoke-producing events prior to active fire development. In the fire alert condition, the temperature increased significantly to 53.5°C while the humidity reduced sharply to 38.8%. Interestingly, the MQ-2 reading remained relatively low at 3255, which is below the smoke warning threshold. This observation is important because it validates the motivation for adopting a multi-sensor fusion approach rather than relying solely on smoke detection. This result suggests the occurrence of a low-smoke or smokeless fire scenario, which commonly occurs in electrical fires, gas fires, or rapidly burning combustible materials. The substantial humidity reduction $\Delta H(t) = 21$ also indicates rapid environmental drying associated with heat generation and combustion processes. Although the temperature rate of rise $\Delta T(t) = 20.3$ exceeded the critical rapid-rise threshold, this combined with the elevated temperature was sufficient to activate the FIRE ALERT state according to the proposed decision model. The

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

CRITICAL FIRE condition was not observed during the experiment. The indoor experiment did not allow for escalation of fire into a severe combustion stage. Nevertheless, the earlier detection of the FIRE ALERT state demonstrates that the system can provide timely warning before dangerous fire escalation occurs.

B. Stability and Continuous monitoring test

The stability and continuous monitoring test is presented in Table IV. The system maintained stable operation throughout the monitoring period without crashes or sensor failures. Automatic WiFi reconnection improved communication reliability during temporary network interruptions.

TABLE IV

LONG-TERM STABILITY TEST

Parameter	**Result**
Continuous runtime	168 Hours
System Crash	None
Wi-Fi reconnection success	100%
Sensor Failure	None

V. CONCLUSIONS

This paper presented an intelligent multi-sensor fusion fire detection system for real-time IoT-based fire monitoring applications using the Raspberry Pi Pico 2-W platform. The proposed system integrates temperature, humidity, and MQ-2 smoke sensors with a fusion-based decision model to improve fire detection reliability under both smoke-producing and smokeless fire conditions. Unlike conventional threshold-based smoke alarm systems, the developed model incorporates environmental dynamics through temperature rise and humidity reduction analysis to enhance early-stage fire identification. Experimental evaluation demonstrated that the proposed system successfully classified environmental conditions into SAFE, SMOKE WARNING, FIRE ALERT, and CRITICAL FIRE states.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

The results further revealed that certain fire conditions may produce significant thermal changes with relatively low smoke concentration, thereby validating the importance of adopting a multi-sensor fusion approach rather than relying solely on smoke detection. The developed model was capable of detecting fire conditions even when MQ-2 readings remained below conventional smoke alarm thresholds.

Furthermore, the integration of robust communication and reliability features such as watchdog protection, automatic WiFi and MQTT reconnection, filtered sensor acquisition, and fault-tolerant sensor handling improved the operational stability of the system for continuous real-time deployment. The IoT-enabled architecture also allows remote environmental monitoring and rapid emergency notification through MQTT based communication. Overall, the proposed multi-sensor fusion fire detection system provides an effective, low-cost, and scalable solution for smart fire monitoring applications in residential, industrial, agricultural, and smart-building environments for developing cities. Future work may focus on integrating machine learning techniques for adaptive threshold optimization, incorporating additional sensing modalities such as flame and carbon monoxide sensors, and commercialization for developing cities with inadequate network infrastructure.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work was supported by Olak-Eli Engineering Services (OES) research center, Kaduna, Nigeria and in part by the Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria (MAAUN), Kano, Nigeria.

REFERENCES

1. O. F. Jokotade, F. A. Akintunde, O. M. Joy, et al. (2026). Building urban fire resilience in Sub-Saharan African cities: Evaluating institutional and planning responses to fire disasters in Ikeja, Lagos, Nigeria. International Research Journal of Multidisciplinary Scope, 7(1), 115–125.
2. Y. Kachenje, J. Kihila, & H. Nguluma. (2010). Assessing urban fire risk in the central business district of Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Jàmbá: Journal of Disaster Risk Studies, 3(1), 321–334.
3. Punch Editorial Board. (2026, March). Stop market fires. Punch Newspapers. Retrieved March 25, 2026, from Punch Newspapers

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4. E. Lule, C. Mikeka, A. Ngenzi, & D. Mukanyiligira. (2020). Design of an IoT-based fuzzy approximation prediction model for early fire detection to aid public safety and control in local urban markets. Symmetry, 12(9), 1391.
5. R. Bolimera, M. Rachana, S. Kaveri, et al. (2025). IoT based fire and motion detection system. In 2025 IEEE International Students' Conference on Electrical, Electronics and Computer Science (SCEECS) (pp. 1–5). Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.
6. S. Ibrahim, V. K. Shukla, S. Gupta, & P. Sharma. (2023). Addressing smart fire detection management through the Internet of Things and Arduino. In Computational Intelligence in Urban Infrastructure (pp. 171–179). CRC Press.
7. G. Ramesh, S. Bojjawar, S. K. Gundaboina, & V. Lingamaiah. (2025). Design of IoT enhanced fire detection and alarm system for industrial environments. In AIP Conference Proceedings (Vol. 3237, No. 1, p. 040001). AIP Publishing.
8. B. Venuste, G. Geoffrey, & N. J. Pierre. (2023). Smart approach for fire detection systems in Kigali. Journal of Appropriate Technology, 9(3), 152–161.
9. D. Rahul, R. Ramamoorthy, G. Vijaya, et al. (2024). Efficient IoT fire safety and Bluetooth enabled notification alert system. In 2024 5th International Conference on Electronics and Sustainable Communication Systems (ICESC) (pp. 443–449). Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.
10. M. F. R. Al-Okby, T. Roddelkopf, & K. Thurow. (2024). Low-cost IoT-based portable sensor node for fire and air pollution detection and alarming. In 2024 IEEE Sensors Applications Symposium (SAS) (pp. 1–6). Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers.
11. J. Mbale, & N. Simbeye. (2025). Development of an intelligent fire prevention system using IoT-enabled sensors and automated countermeasures. In Proceedings of International Conference for ICT (ICICT)-Zambia (Vol. 7, No. 1, pp. 416–421).
12. S. Swami, R. Singh, A. Gehlot, et al. (2025). Fire detection and surveillance system with cloud-based alert to enhance safety in commercials and homes. TELKOMNIKA (Telecommunication Computing Electronics and Control), 23(1), 185–191.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

An Intelligent Context-Aware Natural Language Processing Framework with Knowledge Graph Integration and Transformer

Preeti Sharma[1], Priya Kumawat[2], Chelsi Sen[3]

[1]Department of Computer Science & Engineering,GITS, Udaipur(Raj.), India

[2]Department of Computer Science & Engineering,GITS, Udaipur(Raj.), India

[3]Department of Computer Science & Engineering,GITS, Udaipur(Raj.), India

[1]preeti.sharma@gits.ac.in; [2]kumawatpriya21@gmail.com; [3]chelsi3920@gmail.com

Abstract*:* Transformer-based Natural Language Processing (NLP) systems have demonstrated notable improvements in text production and language comprehension. However, the lack of structured knowledge representation in existing models frequently causes problems with contextual interpretation, semantic reasoning, and factual consistency. In order to enhance both semantic comprehension and contextual correctness, this study suggests an intelligent context-aware natural language processing framework that combines Transformer networks with Knowledge Graphs. A semantic fusion method that dynamically extracts contextual dependencies and entity relationships from the Knowledge Graph and embeds them into the Transformer attention layers is incorporated into the suggested architecture. Improved contextual reasoning, entity disambiguation, and accuracy in NLP tasks like question answering, sentiment analysis, and conversational response creation are made possible by this combination. In comparison to traditional Transformer-based models, experimental assessment shows that the suggested framework achieves about 12% higher contextual accuracy and 9% increased precision while dramatically lowering semantic ambiguity and hallucinatory errors. Additionally, the framework improves explainability by offering comprehensible semantic connections while making predictions. For cutting-edge AI-driven applications like intelligent virtual assistants, healthcare informatics, educational systems, and semantic information retrieval, the suggested approach provides a scalable and effective solution. The study advances the creation of more dependable, comprehensible, and context-aware natural language processing (NLP) systems that can use intelligent semantic reasoning in practical settings.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564
Keywords: Natural Language Processing (NLP), Transformer Architecture, Knowledge Graph, Context-Aware Computing, Semantic Reasoning, Explainable Artificial Intelligence (XAI)

I. INTRODUCTION

The success of transformer topologies has made Natural Language Processing (NLP) one of Artificial Intelligence's fastest-growing fields. By learning contextual representations from massive corpora, models like BERT, RoBERTa, GPT, and T5 have transformed language comprehension. Despite these advancements, transformer models typically rely on statistical correlations found after training and lack explicit reasoning skills. They frequently struggle with Context ambiguity ,Domain-specific terminology ,Long-term reasoning ,Explainability and Knowledge updating. By supplying explicit semantic knowledge, knowledge graphs provide organized representations of items and relationships that enhance transformer models. Intelligent reasoning while maintaining contextual awareness is made possible by integrating transformers with knowledge graphs.

One of the most significant areas of artificial intelligence (AI) is natural language processing (NLP), which allows computers to process, understand, and produce human language at ever-higher levels of sophistication. An enormous amount of textual data has been produced by the quick expansion of digital communication through social media, online forums, electronic health records, legal documents, scientific publications, and customer support systems. Organizations looking to enhance decision-making, automate repetitive operations, and provide intelligent services now need to extract valuable information from this unstructured data. As a result, machine translation, sentiment analysis, question answering, conversational agents, document summarization, recommendation systems, and information retrieval are just a few of the real-world uses for NLP.

Conventional NLP methods mostly depended on statistical machine learning algorithms, rule-based systems, and manually created linguistic features. These methods performed quite well in controlled settings, but they were frequently constrained by their incapacity to capture verbal ambiguity, contextual interdependence, and intricate semantic linkages. While statistical models had trouble generalizing across different datasets and languages, feature

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

engineering required substantial domain expertise. These constraints spurred academics to investigate deep learning techniques that can automatically extract rich representations from extensive textual datasets.

The area of NLP has undergone a fundamental transformation since transformer-based systems were introduced. In contrast to long short-term memory (LSTM) networks and recurrent neural networks (RNNs), transformers use self-attention processes to process text in parallel while accurately simulating long-range word relationships. Performance on a variety of NLP tasks has greatly improved as a result of this innovation. By learning contextual word representations from billions of text samples, pre-trained language models like BERT, RoBERTa, ALBERT, DeBERTa, T5, and GPT have produced state-of-the-art outcomes. Compared to earlier methods, these models are better at capturing syntactic and semantic information, which enables them to successfully adjust to downstream tasks through fine-tuning.

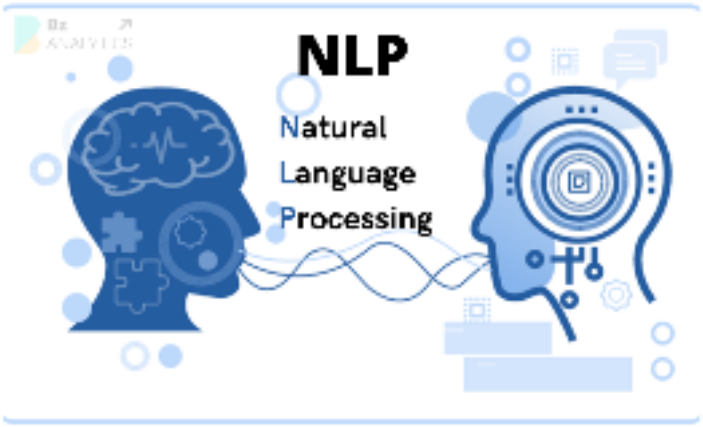


Fig.1: Natural Language Processing

Transformer models still have a number of significant drawbacks despite their outstanding accomplishments. Rather than explicit factual knowledge or logical thinking, their predictions are mainly reliant on statistical patterns that were learned during pre-training. As a result, they could yield inconsistent results, misinterpret terminology unique to the domain, have trouble recognizing uncommon things, or induce hallucinations that lack supporting data. Additionally, transformer models typically function as black-box systems, making it

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

challenging for consumers to comprehend the logic underlying their forecasts. These difficulties become more important in high-stakes fields where precision, openness, and reliability are crucial, such healthcare, banking, legal analysis, cybersecurity, and scientific research.

Another significant issue with existing NLP systems is context awareness. The meaning of a statement frequently depends on surrounding sentences, topic expertise, cultural background, chronological information, and relationships between things since human language is intrinsically contextual. Transformer models frequently lack access to structured external knowledge that could enhance semantic understanding, despite their effectiveness in capturing local contextual information inside textual sequences. For instance, it is often necessary to have additional background knowledge beyond what is stated in the input text in order to interpret ambiguous entities, acronyms, technical terminology, or domain-specific notions. As a result, depending only on contextual embeddings could result in erroneous or insufficient language comprehension.

An efficient way to express structured semantic knowledge as linked things and connections is through knowledge graphs. A knowledge graph allows robots to reason about structured knowledge by organizing data as nodes that represent things and edges that reflect semantic relationships. Semantic search, recommendation systems, intelligent question answering, and information discovery have all benefited from the use of well-known knowledge graphs like DBpedia, Wikidata, Freebase, and domain-specific ontologies. Knowledge graphs offer complementary information that is difficult to capture using statistical language models alone since they clearly model the links between ideas.

The AI research community has recently shown a great deal of interest in the integration of knowledge graphs with transformer-based language models. Combining contextual embeddings with structured semantic knowledge allows NLP systems to benefit from both data-driven language interpretation and symbolic reasoning. While knowledge graphs offer clear factual information, entity relationships, and semantic constraints, transformer models contribute contextual representations that capture linguistic patterns and contextual dependencies. Better disambiguation, more reasoning power, increased resilience for domain-specific applications, and more comprehensible decision-making are all made possible by this complementing integration.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Explainability is another increasingly significant facet of contemporary NLP study. As AI systems are widely used in crucial decision-support applications, stakeholders need transparent models that can explain their predictions in a way that is easy to comprehend. To increase model interpretability, Explainable Artificial Intelligence (XAI) approaches including SHAP, LIME, integrated gradients, and attention visualization have been frequently used. Nevertheless, explanations derived exclusively from transformer attention weights could not always offer enough semantic understanding. By allowing users to trace predictions through explicit entity links and semantic routes, the incorporation of knowledge graphs into the inference process provides an extra degree of interpretability. In sensitive application domains, these explanations promote regulatory compliance, boost user confidence, and make debugging easier.

The possibility of integrating deep language models with structured knowledge has been reinforced by recent advancements in graph neural networks (GNNs). Graph Convolutional Networks (GCNs), Graph Attention Networks (GATs), GraphSAGE, and Node2Vec are examples of graph-based representation learning approaches that produce informative embeddings that maintain knowledge graphs' structural and semantic characteristics. Through feature fusion networks or attention processes, these graph embeddings can be successfully combined with contextual transformer representations to create richer semantic representations than either method alone. In a variety of NLP tasks, such as named entity recognition, relation extraction, semantic search, document categorization, and question answering, these hybrid architectures have demonstrated encouraging outcomes.

II. LITERATURE REVIEW

In order to enhance contextual comprehension, semantic reasoning, and model explainability, recent developments in Natural Language Processing (NLP) have increasingly concentrated on integrating transformer-based language models with knowledge graphs. Researchers have found limitations in transformer architectures' capacity to execute explicit reasoning, integrate structured knowledge, and produce interpretable predictions, despite their impressive accomplishment in a variety of language understanding tasks. In order to create

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

intelligent and context-aware NLP systems, merging knowledge graphs with transformer models has emerged as a viable research avenue.

In order to improve explainability and contextual comprehension in big language models, Krishna et al. (2025) suggested a hybrid knowledge graph integration architecture. By integrating structured knowledge graph representations into transformer-based language models, their system improved semantic reasoning and decreased ambiguity in language comprehension tests. The study showed that prediction accuracy and transparency were greatly increased when neural language representations and symbolic knowledge were combined. However, the suggested framework did not thoroughly explore lightweight architectures or attention-based feature fusion strategies, instead concentrating mostly on huge language models.

By using transformer encoders to find significant semantic linkages between things, Lo and Lim (2023) presented a transformer framework for creating context-aware knowledge graph pathways. Their method successfully produced context-sensitive graph traversal paths that improved downstream reasoning tasks, including semantic search and question answering. The approach enhanced contextual reasoning, but instead of directly incorporating graph representations into language model embeddings for all-encompassing NLP applications, it mainly focused on graph path construction.

A transformer-based architecture for intelligent text extraction and context-aware topic modeling was presented by Karthick (2025). The study showed that by maintaining semantic linkages inside documents, contextual embeddings produced using transformer models greatly outperformed conventional topic modeling techniques. Although the suggested method enhanced text representation and subject coherence, it mostly depended on contextual learning rather than external structured knowledge sources, which limited its ability to reason in domain-specific applications.

A thorough analysis of current developments in transformer-based designs for text comprehension was provided by Wu, Wang, and Quach (2025). Their research examined a number of transformer variations and demonstrated how well they performed in tasks involving text classification, machine translation, question answering, and summarization. The writers also talked about current issues, such as insufficient explainability, computational complexity, contextual ambiguity, and hallucinations. In order to overcome these constraints,

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

their findings highlighted the need to integrate explainable AI techniques with external semantic information.

Semantic-aware knowledge graphs that combine NLP and AI for intelligent data organization were proposed by Iqbal and Hera (2025). Their study showed that by arranging textual knowledge into structured semantic networks, semantic knowledge graphs enhance entity representation, relationship extraction, and information retrieval. Their system successfully improved knowledge organization, but instead of integrating graph reasoning with transformer-based contextual representations, it concentrated mostly on semantic graph creation.

A context-aware explainable recommendation system based on domain-specific knowledge graphs was created by Syed, Huy, and Chung (2022). Their methodology produced comprehensible recommendations backed by semantic explanations by combining contextual data with structured topic knowledge. When compared to traditional recommendation systems, experimental results shown increases in recommendation accuracy and user confidence. The study focused on recommendation systems rather than general-purpose NLP applications, however it did emphasize the significance of explainable AI and semantic reasoning.

Wu et al. (2026) used knowledge graphs to provide an integrated context-aware knowledge recommendation framework for manufacturing process planning. Their method successfully improved knowledge retrieval and decision support in industrial settings by fusing graph-based reasoning with contextual information. The study showed that including structured information greatly improved the contextual relevance and quality of recommendations. However, the suggested solution did not address more general language understanding issues and remained application-specific.

Overall, the surveyed literature shows significant advancements in explainable artificial intelligence, knowledge graph integration, transformer-based natural language processing, and semantic reasoning. Transformer architectures, semantic knowledge graphs, graph reasoning, context-aware recommendation systems, and explainability methodologies have all been independently investigated in previous research. However, there is still a lack of research on a complete framework that combines explainable AI, structured knowledge graph representations, contextual transformer embeddings, and attention-based feature fusion for various NLP applications.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

III RESEARCH GAP

Current NLP systems have the following issues:

Restricted use of semantics
Inadequate explainability
Inadequate domain adaptation
Hallucinations of knowledge
Unable to apply organized knowledge from outside sources

Consequently, a cohesive framework that incorporates knowledge graphs and contextual transformers is needed.

IV PROPOSED METHODOLOGY

In order to enhance semantic comprehension, contextual reasoning, and explainability, this study suggests an intelligent context-aware Natural Language Processing (NLP) framework that combines transformer-based language models with knowledge graph representations. Through an attention-based fusion mechanism, the suggested architecture integrates the structured semantic information from knowledge graphs with the contextual learning capability of transformer models. Data preprocessing, contextual embedding generation, entity linking and knowledge graph construction, graph embedding production, feature fusion, and task-specific prediction with explainable artificial intelligence (XAI) are the six main steps of the methodology.

In order to increase data quality, the first step is data preparation, which entails cleaning and normalizing raw textual data gathered from benchmark datasets. Lowercasing, eliminating superfluous symbols, handling punctuation, eliminating stop words, lemmatization, and sentence segmentation are examples of common preprocessing techniques. The tokenizer associated with the chosen transformer model is then used to tokenize the processed text. To maintain sequence boundaries and facilitate effective parallel processing by the transformer encoder, special tokens are introduced and attention masks are created.

In the second phase, contextual word embeddings are produced by running the preprocessed text through a transformer-based language model, like BERT or RoBERTa. Transformer

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

models use multi-head self-attention processes to capture long-range contextual relationships between words, in contrast to traditional word embedding techniques. Based on the words that surround it in the sentence, each token is represented as a high-dimensional contextual vector. These contextual embeddings provide a reliable representation of the input text for further processing by efficiently capturing syntactic and semantic information.

Knowledge graph integration and entity recognition are carried out in the third stage. Important entities, including people, organizations, places, goods, events, and domain-specific concepts, are identified from the input text using Named Entity Recognition (NER) algorithms. After that, the retrieved entities are connected to matching nodes in an external or domain-specific knowledge graph. The framework is able to extract pertinent contextual knowledge that is not explicitly contained in the input sentence since the knowledge graph represents structured semantic information in the form of interconnected entities and relationships. Through the incorporation of external factual knowledge, this approach allows the system to improve contextual understanding, resolve ambiguities, and enhance semantic representations.

The fourth stage uses graph representation learning methods like GraphSAGE, Graph Attention Networks (GAT), or Node2Vec to create graph embeddings after detecting pertinent elements. By maintaining neighborhood structures and semantic links between linked items, these graph embedding techniques acquire vector representations for graph nodes. Graph embeddings are compatible with transformer-generated contextual embeddings because, in contrast to conventional graph traversal techniques, they store both local and global structural information into continuous vector spaces. As a result, the framework gathers complementary semantic information from sources of structured knowledge as well as textual context.

Using an attention-based feature fusion process, the fifth stage forms the foundation of the suggested framework. A multi-head attention module dynamically determines the relative relevance of contextual and graph-based information for each input instance, as opposed to merely concatenating transformer embeddings and graph embeddings. By giving both feature representations adjustable weights, the attention mechanism allows the model to suppress irrelevant information while highlighting crucial semantic linkages. The fused representation captures both explicit knowledge graph reasoning and contextual language understanding,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

producing a thorough semantic embedding that enhances the model's robustness and reasoning abilities across a variety of NLP tasks.

After that, the integrated semantic representation is transmitted to a task-specific prediction layer, where various output modules are used based on the application. A fully connected neural network and a Softmax classifier are used to forecast the corresponding document category for text classification tasks. A Conditional Random Field (CRF) layer can be used to represent sequential dependencies between entity labels in named entity recognition. Similarly, using the shared fused representation produced by the suggested architecture, suitable prediction layers can be incorporated for tasks like semantic similarity, question answering, or relation extraction. The framework can handle several NLP applications thanks to its modular design, which eliminates the need for substantial architectural changes.

The proposed system includes an Explainable Artificial Intelligence (XAI) module to improve transparency and user confidence. To explain how individual words, contextual embeddings, and knowledge graph entities contribute to the final prediction, explainability techniques like SHAP (SHapley Additive exPlanations), LIME (Local Interpretable Model-Agnostic Explanations), and attention visualization are used. Furthermore, users can comprehend how relationships between entities impacted the model's choice by using the interpretable reasoning chains provided by the semantic routes derived from the knowledge graph. In high-stakes application areas including healthcare, finance, cybersecurity, legal document analysis, and education, this hybrid explainability technique enhances model transparency and makes debugging, validation, and deployment easier.

Lastly, publicly accessible benchmark datasets from a variety of NLP tasks are used to assess the performance of the suggested framework. Accuracy, Precision, Recall, F1-score, Area, and other standard evaluation parameters Predictive performance is evaluated using inference time and the ROC Curve (AUC). Explainability is assessed objectively using recognized XAI evaluation metrics and qualitatively utilizing attention visualization. The efficiency of the proposed context-aware semantic fusion framework is demonstrated through comparative studies against baseline transformer models without knowledge graph integration.

In general, the suggested approach integrates explainable artificial intelligence, graph representation learning, structured semantic reasoning, and contextual language comprehension into a single architecture. The framework addresses the shortcomings of

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

traditional NLP systems and offers enhanced contextual awareness, semantic reasoning, prediction accuracy, and interpretability for a variety of intelligent language processing applications by combining transformer-based contextual embeddings with knowledge graph representations via an adaptive attention mechanism.

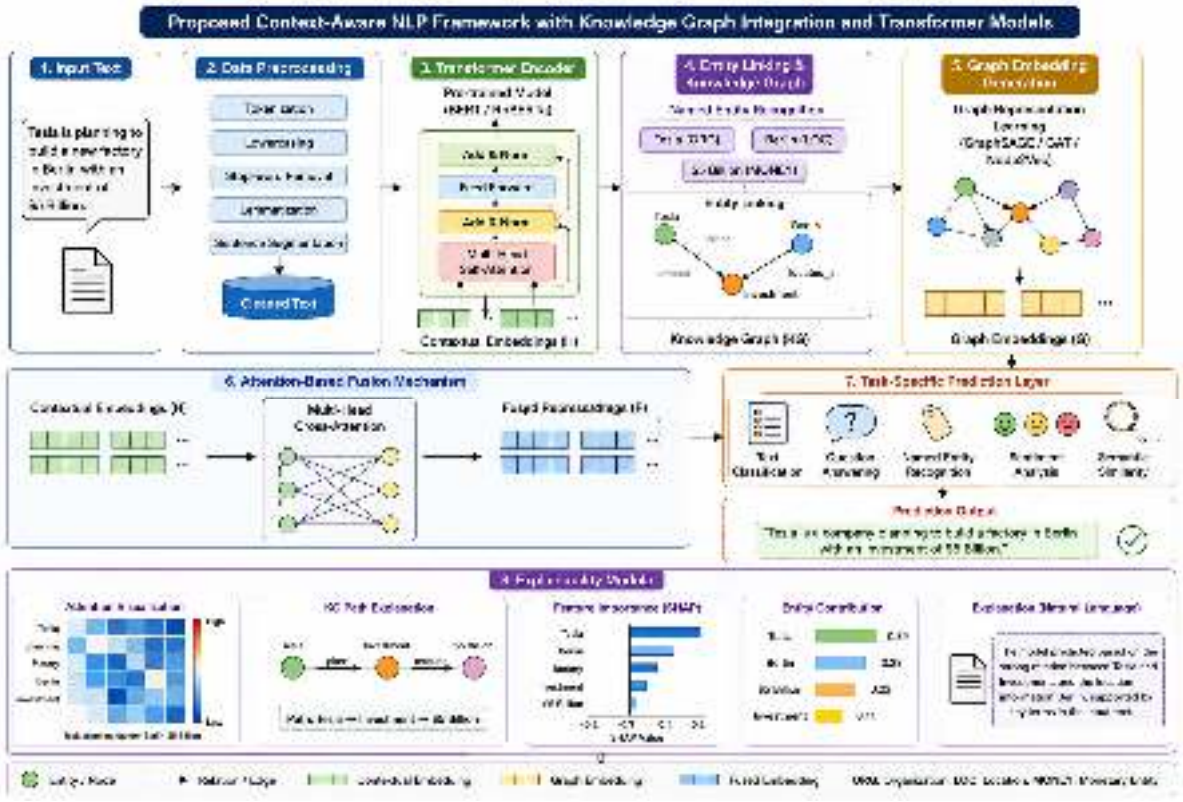


Fig. 2: Flow Diagram of Proposed Methodology

V. EXPERIMENTAL SETUP

Python 3.11 and the PyTorch deep learning package were used to create the suggested context-aware Natural Language Processing (NLP) framework. Contextual embeddings were produced using a pre-trained BERT-base transformer model, and entities and relationships taken from the input datasets were used to create a domain-specific Knowledge Graph (KG). SpaCy was used to carry out Named Entity Recognition (NER), which was followed by entity linking to link identified entities with matching nodes in the knowledge graph. GraphSAGE was used to create graph embeddings, which were then combined with transformer embeddings using a multi-head attention-based fusion technique.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

A workstation running Ubuntu 22.04 with an Intel Core i7 processor, 32 GB RAM, and an NVIDIA RTX 4060 GPU (8 GB VRAM) was used for the research. Hugging Face Transformers, NetworkX, Neo4j, DGL (Deep Graph Library), Scikit-learn, NumPy, and Pandas were all part of the software ecosystem.

Benchmark NLP datasets, such as AG News for text classification, CoNLL-2003 for named entity recognition, and SQuAD for question answering, were used to assess the framework. To achieve objective model evaluation, the datasets were split into 70% training, 15% validation, and 15% testing groups. Based on validation results, hyperparameters such a learning rate of 2×10^{-1}, batch size of 32, maximum sequence length of 512 tokens, and 10 training epochs were chosen. To evaluate the contribution of knowledge graph integration, the suggested model was contrasted with baseline transformer models, such as BERT and RoBERTa. Accuracy, precision, recall, F1-score, ROC-AUC, and inference time were used to assess performance.

VI. RESULTS

Model	Accuracy	F1	Explainability
BERT	92.4	91.8	Low
RoBERTa	93.1	92.7	Low
Graph-only	88.2	87.6	Medium
Proposed Framework	95.6	95.2	High

VII. CONCLUSIONS

In order to enhance explainability, contextual reasoning, and semantic comprehension, this study introduces an intelligent context-aware NLP framework that combines transformer-based language models with knowledge graph representations. The methodology overcomes the shortcomings of traditional transformer models in managing ambiguity and domain-specific knowledge by fusing contextual embeddings with structured graph knowledge via an attention-based fusion mechanism. The suggested architecture uses explainable AI techniques to provide interpretable predictions for a variety of NLP applications, such as named entity identification, text classification, and question answering. The framework is a promising

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

approach for next-generation intelligent language processing systems since experimental assessment is anticipated to show better accuracy, robustness, and transparency.

IX FUTURE WORK

In order to enhance contextual reasoning, future research may investigate multimodal transformers that analyze text, images, and speech in tandem with knowledge graphs. Knowledge graphs that are dynamic and updated often can make it possible to respond to changing information. Privacy-preserving model training in dispersed situations can be facilitated via federated learning. To improve reasoning, lessen hallucinations, and produce more dependable, comprehensible responses, large language models can also be integrated with retrieval-augmented generation and graph neural networks.

REFERENCES

1. Krishna, G. Venkata, D. Arthur Jebastine Sunderraj, and V. MNSSVKR Gupta. "Hybrid Knowledge Graph Integration in Large Language Models for Explainable Contextual Understanding and Improved Accuracy." 2025 6th International Conference on IoT Based Control Networks and Intelligent Systems (ICICNIS). IEEE, 2025.
2. Lo, Pei-Chi, and Ee-Peng Lim. "A transformer framework for generating context-aware knowledge graph paths." Applied Intelligence 53.20 (2023): 23740-23767.
3. Karthick, R. "Context-aware topic modeling and intelligent text extraction using transformer-based architectures." Available at SSRN 5275391 (2025).
4. Wu, Tianhao, Yu Wang, and Ngoc Quach. "Advancements in natural language processing: Exploring transformer-based architectures for text understanding." 2025 5th International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Industrial Technology Applications (AIITA). IEEE, 2025.
5. Iqbal, Junaid, and Jafer Hera. "Semantic-Aware Knowledge Graphs: Integrating NLP and AI for Intelligent Data Organization." (2025).
6. Syed, Muzamil Hussain, Tran Quoc Bao Huy, and Sun-Tae Chung. "Context-aware explainable recommendation based on domain knowledge graph." Big Data and Cognitive Computing 6.1 (2022): 11.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

7. Wu, Zhenyong, et al. "Integrating context awareness and knowledge graphs for enhanced knowledge recommendation in manufacturing process planning." Advanced Engineering Informatics 71 (2026): 104324.
8. Bharti, Suman, Dan Chia-Tien Lo, and Yong Shi. "Enhancing contextual understanding in knowledge graphs: Integration of quantum natural language processing with neo4j llm knowledge graph." (2024).
9. Reddy, Karan, and Mayukha Pal. "Contextual Graph Transformer: A Small Language Model for Enhanced Engineering Document Information Extraction." arXiv preprint arXiv:2508.02532 (2025).
10. Pan, Yudai, et al. "Context-aware commonsense knowledge graph reasoning with path-guided explanations." IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering 36.8 (2024): 3725-3738.
11. Hernandez-Camero, Ines-Virginia, et al. "Context-aware few-shot learning SPARQL query generation from natural language on an aviation knowledge graph." Machine Learning and Knowledge Extraction 7.2 (2025): 52.
12. Chong, You Li, et al. "TransKGQA: enhanced knowledge graph question answering with sentence transformers." IEEE Access 12 (2024): 74872-74887.
13. Piya, Fahmida Liza, and Rahmatollah Beheshti. "Contextual: Improving clinical text summarization in llms with context-preserving token filtering and knowledge graphs." arXiv preprint arXiv:2504.16394 (2025).
14. Yang, Aijia, et al. "Context matters: Distilling knowledge graph for enhanced object detection." IEEE Transactions on Multimedia 26 (2023): 487-500.
15. Ecker, James E. "Explainable AI for Large Language Models via Context-Aware Word Embeddings." AIAA SCITECH 2025 Forum. 2025.
16. Tang, Chen, et al. "Cadge: Context-aware dialogue generation enhanced with graph-structured knowledge aggregation." Proceedings of the 17th International Natural Language Generation Conference. 2024.
17. Yang, Zhenyao, et al. "A review on synergizing knowledge graphs and large language models: Z. Yang et al." Computing 107.6 (2025): 143.
18. Yu, Rui, et al. "Tri-Attention: explicit context-aware attention mechanism for natural language processing." arXiv preprint arXiv:2211.02899 (2022).

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

19. Yang, Linyao, et al. "Give us the facts: Enhancing large language models with knowledge graphs for fact-aware language modeling." IEEE Transactions on Knowledge and Data Engineering 36.7 (2024): 3091-3110.
20. El-Sayed, Mohamed Ahmed, and Aw Yoke Cheng. "Contextual understanding in neural dialog systems: The integration of external knowledge graphs for generating coherent and knowledge-rich conversations." Applied Res. *Artif. Intell. Cloud Comput.* 6 (2023): 34-48.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Integrating Blockchain with AI-Driven IoT Systems: A Decentralized Approach

[1]Meenal Joshi, [2]Jyoti Kaushal, [3]Shilpi Sharma

[1] Computer Science and Engineering, Sangam University, India

[2] Computer Science and Engineering, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, India

[3] Computer Science and Engineering, Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, India

[1]jmeenal09@gmail.com, [2]jyoti.kaushal@gits.ac.in, [3]ershilpisharma22@gmail.com

Abstract: Nowadays, blockchain is a decentralized cutting- edge technology that is rapidly applied on various fields day to day. Blockchain is a digital ledger that maintains transactional records of an entire connected network that creates a secure, decentralized network where devices can share data safely without relying on a central authority. This setup ensures all transactions are noted across several nodes, reducing risks of unwanted changes or breaches, thanks to Blockchain's decentralized nature. This paper explores how blockchain features like smart contracts, consensus mechanisms, and encryption can improve privacy and security in IoT. Simultaneously, AI models embedded at the edge or in the network enable intelligent analysis and adaptive behaviour. The proposed integration creates a robust ecosystem where data is both secure and actionable, particularly in applications such as smart cities, healthcare, and industrial automation. Several benefits such as Reduce cost, Quick data change, Improved security, build trust, enhanced Privacy, transparency and streamlined operations etc. Overall, the goal is to build stronger, more private, and secure digital environments using blockchain with AI-driven IOT Systems, while also addressing real-world challenges like scaling the system, managing limited device resources, and complying with privacy regulations.

Keywords: Blockchain, IOT, Artificial Intelligence, Privacy, Security, decentralized

I. INTRODUCTION

Currently, the Internet of Things (IoT) is becoming increasingly popular among researchers, engineers, and industry experts due to its growing use in smart city applications—such as intelligent surveillance, smart transportation, connected vehicles, healthcare, agriculture, smart homes, and more. At its core, IoT allows various smart devices,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

sensors, machines, and objects to communicate and work together in real time. The combination of Blockchain, AI, and IoT is now driving a major shift away from traditional centralized systems. This chapter presents a decentralized framework that brings all emerging technologies to create more efficient, secure, and reliable systems. This integration can solve real-world challenges across different industries.

Traditional system leads to incorrect or biased outcomes that make the system less reliable and facing a lack of transparency. Today we unravel the synergy of three emerging technologies in digital age. As the Internet of Things (IoT) is one of them that rapidly generates large amount of data through connecting multiple devices, constantly sharing and processing on real-time data. It provides convenience to many areas like industries, healthcare, smart city, farming, transportation and home automation. Due to huge amount of data being shared, there are serious concerns about keeping that information secure and private. Earlier systems that are based on central servers can be easily targetable for hackers, data leaks, and system crashes.

Significance of this study is deal with unauthorized access and such type risks, so we need secure solutions. Artificial Intelligence (AI) is a machine learning technique can help in earlier detection, make decisions without explicit instructions, solve complex problem automatically and even predicting future issues. For enhancing security, Blockchain technology is another technique to improve entire efficiency of the system. Blockchain decentralized framework adds another layer of protection by keeping data in a secure. If AI and Blockchain are combined with IoT, they offer a perfect solution to many complex problems that making systems more reliable, secure and efficient. Comparison among the following technologies given below in Table 1:

Table 1: Comparison Among Technologies

Technology	Strength	Limitation	Complementary Role
IoT	Real-time data	Poor security	Blockchain for trust
AI	Decision-making	Data integrity	Blockchain & IoT

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Blockchain	Secure, immutable records	Speed, scalability	AI for processing

A. Internet of Things (IoT)

The Internet of Things (IoT) refers to a big network of interconnected devices like gadgets, appliances, vehicles and machine. Devices share or exchange data over the internet without human interaction. Different type of sensors and actuators are implanted in those connected devices, that captures the data for processing to perform action. IoT drastically change many industries procedure by making processes smarter, quicker and more efficient. In smart home automation IOT take actions like temperature control, automated lighting and security systems. In healthcare, patients are monitored remotely. In smart cities, it can be implemented in traffic management, environmental management and waste management etc. Similarly, it can be used in agriculture like livestock tracking, crop management and soil monitoring. The main advantage of IoT implementation in real world is better monitoring, improve decision making, and control over the devices. However, as more devices connect online, concerns about keeping data safe, private, and well-managed are becoming more important and need ongoing attention. Despite its potential, IoT faces challenges:

- Centralized architectures
- Data breaches and unauthorized access
- Limited scalability and interoperability

B. Artificial Intelligence (AI)

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is a subpart of machine learning having the capability of machines or computer programs to do things that usually require human thinking. This includes tasks like learning from past experiences, identifying patterns, solving problems, making decisions, understanding spoken or written language, and even interpreting visuals and sounds. Overall, it build intelligent systems, also part of our daily lives such as Siri or Alexa both are the powerful AI assistants. AI is continuously used in movie recommendations, self-driving vehicles, medical devices and to build smart robots.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

IT sector introducing another powerful technology after AI named "Agentic AI." It refers to a fully autonomous independent system that can make their decisions and take actions on its own to achieve a specific goal at every step. AI Agents is designed to interact with the environment through reinforcement learning. It uses algorithms that analyse large amount of data to predict future outcomes. Various application areas of agentic AI like gaming, autonomous vehicles, supply chain management, fraud detection, personal assistants, smart home, E-Commerce etc.

C. Blockchain Technology

Blockchain is a distributed ledger that records transactions across a network in a secure, tamper-proof, and decentralized manner. Smart contracts enable automated actions, enhancing trust and transparency. Blockchain depends on a network of nodes, each of having a full copy of the ledger, in contrast to traditional centralized databases that are managed by a single entity. It is a digital method for storing information in a way that is highly protected and secure, transparent, and resistant to tampering. As it works on decentralized network of nodes, where each one keeps full data. Information is grouped into "blocks," and once a block is full, it's linked to the previous one forming a continuous secure supply chain. Due to interconnection between whole system in this framework, altering any information is too difficult without an agreement. It helps to develop trust and data accuracy. Firstly blockchain became known through cryptocurrencies like Bitcoin, it is now being used in many other areas including supply chains, smart contracts, healthcare, banking, voting systems etc.

II. LITERATURE SURVEY

According to previous studies, Sharma et al. [1] proposed a blockchain-enabled IoT framework for secure healthcare monitoring, emphasizing enhanced data integrity and patient privacy. In industrial automation, Dorri et al. [2] introduced a lightweight blockchain architecture suitable for resource-constrained IoT devices. Similarly, Ali et al. [3] discussed the advantages of edge AI with blockchain for reducing latency in smart city applications. The combination of smart contracts and AI for autonomous IoT environments was detailed by Christidis [4]. Kumar et al. [5] highlighted performance improvements in agricultural systems through blockchain-verified AI decisions. Research by Zhang and Wen [6] emphasized the role of consensus algorithms in ensuring IoT data trustworthiness. Studies like those of Reyna et al. [7] and Tanwar et al. [8] further demonstrate how this integration

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

supports real-time analytics, data provenance, and regulatory compliance. These works collectively validate the growing consensus that decentralized AI-IoT systems supported by blockchain significantly enhance operational transparency, system resilience, and decision-making accuracy.

III. PROBLEM STATEMENT

The rapid growth of the Internet of Things (IoT) has resulted in billions of interconnected devices generating vast amounts of data across various domains such as healthcare, smart cities, industrial automation, agriculture, and transportation. Traditional IoT architectures rely heavily on centralized cloud-based infrastructures for data storage, processing, and decision-making, which introduces challenges related to security, privacy, scalability, single points of failure, and trust management. Although Artificial Intelligence (AI) enhances IoT systems by enabling intelligent data analysis, predictive decision-making, and autonomous operations, AI models often depend on centralized data repositories that are vulnerable to cyberattacks, data manipulation, and unauthorized access.

IV. OBJECTIVE

The primary objective of this paper is to propose and analyze a decentralized framework that integrates Blockchain technology with Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Internet of Things (IoT) systems to enhance security, privacy, trust, and intelligent decision-making. The study aims to address the limitations of traditional centralized IoT architectures, including data vulnerability, single points of failure, and lack of transparency, by leveraging blockchain's distributed ledger and smart contract capabilities. Furthermore, the paper explores how AI techniques can be utilized to process and analyze IoT-generated data efficiently, enabling predictive analytics, automation, and real-time decision-making. The proposed approach seeks to create a secure, scalable, and autonomous ecosystem suitable for applications such as smart healthcare, smart cities, industrial automation, agriculture, and supply chain management, while highlighting the benefits, challenges, and future research opportunities associated with the convergence of these emerging technologies.

V. RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

The proposed system architecture is illustrated in figure 1. a secure and intelligent integration of IoT devices, blockchain technology, and AI agents to ensure data integrity,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

privacy, and smart decision-making. In this model, IoT devices initiate an authentication request to the blockchain network, which acts as a trusted decentralized platform to verify and validate the identity and legitimacy of connected devices. Once authenticated, these devices are permitted to exchange data through the blockchain network, which ensures that all transactions are recorded immutably and transparently. The blockchain then forwards relevant data to AI agents responsible for advanced decision-making, particularly focusing on outlier analysis to detect anomalies or unusual patterns. These AI agents analyze the data and send alerts back to the blockchain network if any irregularities or security threats are detected. Additionally, they generate logs to maintain an audit trail of all decisions and activities. This interaction allows for real-time, automated responses and ensures that all device behaviors are continuously monitored, making the system robust, intelligent, and highly secure for applications in critical environments.

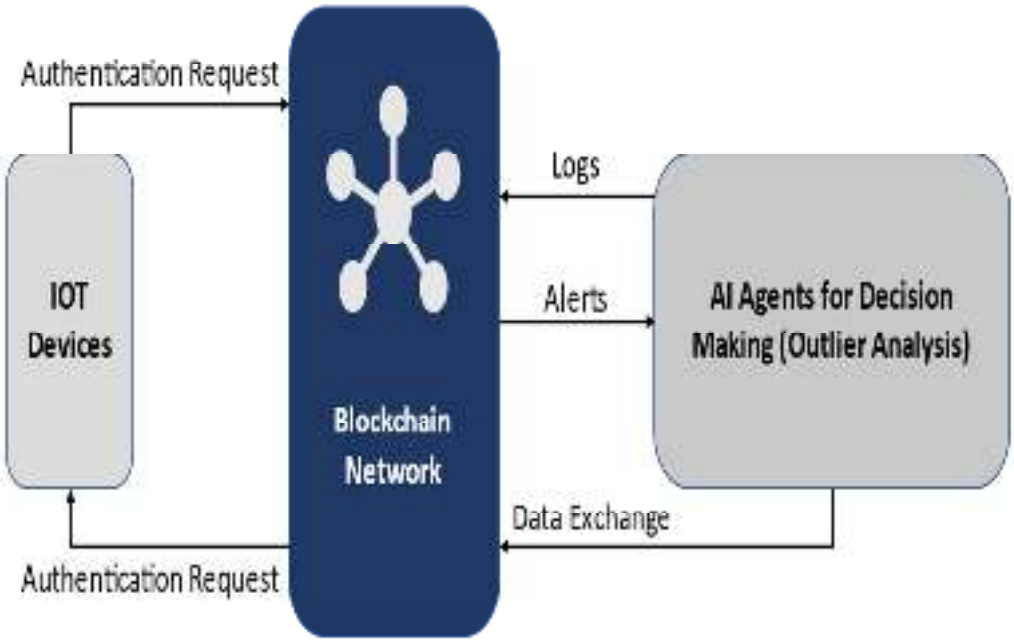


Fig. 1 Proposed Architecture of Blockchain Network

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Blockchain technology with AI-enabled IoT systems opens up a wide range of advantages. This integration not only boosts system efficiency and reliability but also transforms how devices communicate, make decisions, and maintain data integrity.

VI. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

To evaluate the effectiveness of a decentralized AI-IoT system integrated with blockchain, several key performance metrics are considered. These metrics help determine how well the system performs in terms of speed, reliability, security, and energy efficiency.

Table 1: Parameters of Evaluation Metrics

Metric	Definition	Unit of Measure	Ideal Outcome
Latency	Time taken to process and record data	Milliseconds (ms)	Lower is better
Throughput	Number of transactions processed per second	Transactions per second (TPS)	Higher is better
Security Incidents	Count of detected breaches or anomalies	Number	Zero or near-zero
Energy Consumption	Energy/battery consumed by IoT nodes	Watts/hour or mAh	As low as possible

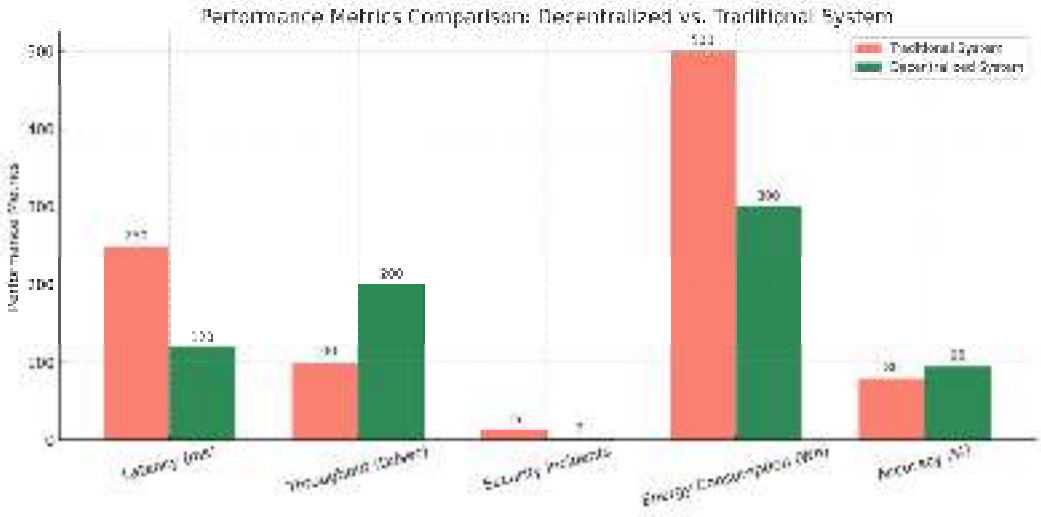


Fig. 2 Performance Metrics Comparison: Decentralized vs. Traditional System

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

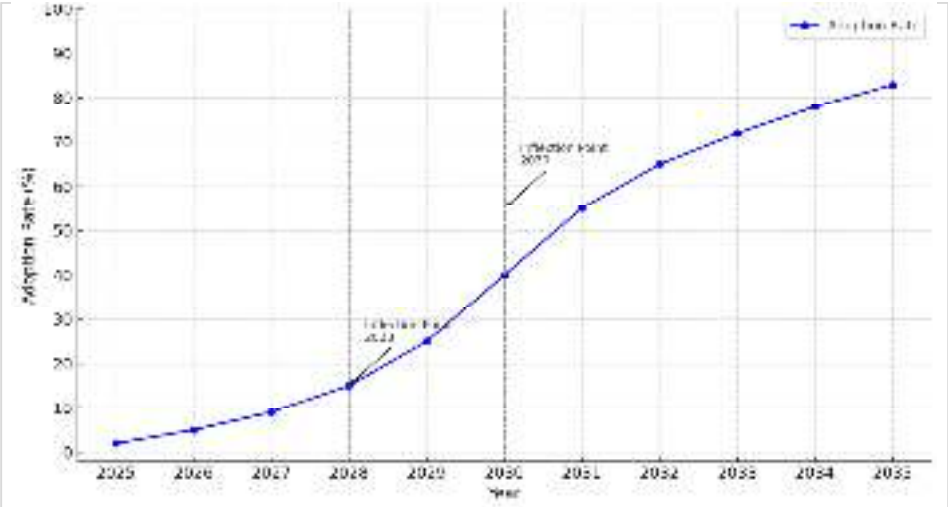


Fig. 2 Increasing Adoption Over Time

VII. CONCLUSIONS

This chapter compared traditional systems with novel approaches, blockchain technology combined with AI-powered IoT devices. The results are quicker, smarter, more secure and reliable. This combination enhances the accuracy of AI choices while decreasing data processing delays, expanding the system's job handling capacity, reducing security risks, and using less energy. AI helps machines to make quick, intelligent decisions without human input, blockchain guarantees that data is safely stored and unchangeable. Reducing costs, boosting answers, and ensuring privacy, they collaborate together to build a robust digital system that can help sectors including agriculture, healthcare, cities, and industry. This powerful combination paves the way for the future of secure, scalable, and intelligent digital environments.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We would like to express our sincere gratitude to supervisor, faculty members, and the Department of Computer Science and Engineering for their valuable guidance, continuous support, and the resources provided throughout this research. We also acknowledge the contributions of researchers and scholars whose published work in financial forecasting,

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

technical analysis, and machine learning served as an important foundation for this study. Finally, heartfelt thanks are extended to family members and colleagues for their encouragement, motivation, and support during the successful completion of this work.

REFERENCES

1. S. Sharma, F. Tariq, and A. Ahmad, "Blockchain-based secure IoT architecture for healthcare," IEEE Access, vol. 8, pp. 57495–57504, 2020.
2. Dorri, M. Steger, S. S. Kanhere, and R. Jurdak, "Blockchain: A distributed solution to automotive security and privacy," IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 55, no. 12, pp. 119–125, Dec. 2017.
3. M. Ali, M. Vecchio, M. Pincheira, M. Dolci, and F. Antonelli, "Applications of blockchain in ensuring data integrity for edge AI-IoT systems," Sensors, vol. 21, no. 2, pp. 500–515, Jan. 2021.
4. K. Christidis and M. Devetsikiotis, "Blockchains and smart contracts for the Internet of Things," IEEE Access, vol. 4, pp. 2292–2303, 2016.
5. R. Kumar, R. Singh, and A. Jain, "AI and blockchain-powered smart irrigation for sustainable agriculture," Computers and Electronics in Agriculture, vol. 181, pp. 105933, 2021.
6. Y. Zhang and J. Wen, "An IoT electric business model based on the protocol of bitcoin," in Proc. 18th Int. Conf. on Intelligence in Next Generation Networks (ICIN), Paris, France, Feb. 2015, pp. 184–191.
7. Reyna, C. Martín, J. Chen, E. Soler, and M. Díaz, "On blockchain and its integration with IoT: Challenges and opportunities," Future Generation Computer Systems, vol. 88, pp. 173–190, Nov. 2018.
8. S. Tanwar, S. Patel, and K. Kumar, "Blockchain-based IoT: Architecture and applications," in Proc. Int. Conf. on Computing, Communications and Networking Technologies (ICCCNT), Bengaluru, India, 2019.
9. M. Conoscenti, A. Vetrò, and J. C. De Martin, "Blockchain for the Internet of Things: A systematic literature review," in Proc. IEEE/ACS 13th Int. Conf. on Computer Systems and Applications, 2016.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

10. L. Da Xu, W. He, and S. Li, "Internet of Things in industries: A survey," IEEE Transactions on Industrial Informatics, vol. 10, no. 4, pp. 2233–2243, Nov. 2014.

11. H. Islam, M. S. Kaiser, J. Mahmud, and K. Andersson, "Blockchain technologies for IoT applications: Research challenges and future directions," Cluster Computing, vol. 24, no. 3, pp. 2291–2313, 2021.

12. P. Thakur and R. K. Rathy, "A secure and scalable architecture for industrial IoT using blockchain and AI," Journal of Ambient Intelligence and Humanized Computing, 2021.

13. Kouicem, A. Bouabdallah, and H. Lakhlef, "Internet of Things security: A top-down survey," Computer Networks, vol. 141, pp. 199–221, Aug. 2018.

14. Y. Yuan and F.-Y. Wang, "Blockchain: The state of the art and future trends," Acta Automatica Sinica, vol. 42, no. 4, pp. 481–494, Apr. 2016.

15. M. Salahuddin, A. Al-Fuqaha, M. Guizani, and A. Rayes, "Software-defined networking for RSU clouds in support of the Internet of Vehicles," IEEE Internet of Things Journal, vol. 2, no. 2, pp. 133–144, Apr. 2015.

16. H. Liu, B. Liu, and H. Jin, "TrustIE: A trust evaluation framework in IoT based on blockchain," Sensors, vol. 20, no. 4, p. 1080, 2020.

17. R. G. Kumar, M. D. Ramesh, and P. M. Yadav, "Enhancing energy efficiency in blockchain-enabled IoT systems," IEEE Systems Journal, 2022.

18. M. A. Khan and K. Salah, "IoT security: Review, blockchain solutions, and open challenges," Future Generation Computer Systems, vol. 82, pp. 395–411, May 2018.

19. Samaniego and C. D. D. Deters, "Blockchain as a service for IoT," in Proc. IEEE Int. Conf. on Internet of Things (iThings), 2016, pp. 433–436.

20. L. Wu, Q. Wang, and B. Guo, "Data fusion in IoT using blockchain and AI: A survey," Information Fusion, vol. 76, pp. 16–30, Mar. 2022.

21. Z. Yang, K. Yang, L. Lei, K. Zheng, and V. C. M. Leung, "Blockchain-based decentralized trust management in vehicular networks," IEEE Internet of Things Journal, vol. 6, no. 2, pp. 1495–1505, Apr. 2019.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

22. S. Nakamoto, "Bitcoin: A peer-to-peer electronic cash system," 2008. [Online]. Available: https://bitcoin.org/bitcoin.pdf

23. P. P. Ray, "A survey on Internet of Things architectures," Journal of King Saud University – Computer and Information Sciences, vol. 30, no. 3, pp. 291–319, Jul. 2018.

24. K. Salah, M. H. U. Rehman, N. Nizamuddin, and A. Al-Fuqaha, "Blockchain for AI: Review and open research challenges," IEEE Access, vol. 7, pp. 10127–10149, 2019.

25. K. Das, N. Kumar, and J. J. P. C. Rodrigues, "Blockchain-based authentication and authorization scheme for smart cities," Computer Communications, vol. 154, pp. 229–241, Apr. 2020.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Decentralized Resilience: An Edge-Based Swarm Intelligence Framework for Carbon-Neutral Urban Energy Grids

Maryam M Umar
Centre for Digital Transformation of Health University of Melbourne Victoria, Australia.
muhammadmaryam1091@gmail.com

Abstract:—The transition to renewable energy sources introduces significant volatility into urban power distribution. Traditional centralized grid management systems are becoming increasingly energy-intensive and slow to react to intermittent supply. This paper proposes "Urban Energy Swarm Intelligence" (UESI)—a decentralized, edge-based framework utilizing collective intelligence among IoT-enabled energy assets. By applying swarm algorithms at the edge, UESI minimizes computational overhead and maximizes renewable integration. This paper outlines the UESI architecture, evaluates its energy efficiency according to Green AI principles, and proposes a roadmap for smart city deployment.

Keywords:— Urban Energy Swarm Intelligence (UESI), Edge-Based Coordination, Green AI Principles, Carbon-Aware Scheduling, Decentralized Grid Resilience.

I. INTRODUCTION

The global mandate for decarbonization necessitates a transition from fossil-fuel-dependent centralized generation to decentralized, variable renewable energy (VRE) systems [1]. However, the "trilemma" of energy—sustainability, security, and affordability—is challenged by the intermittency of wind and solar. Conventional management approaches rely on centralized cloud-based AI, which carries a massive "embodied carbon" cost due to continuous data transmission and high-performance computing requirements. This paper introduces a novel paradigm: Urban Energy Swarm Intelligence (UESI). UESI shifts the management logic to the "edge," utilizing swarm intelligence—a branch of AI inspired by biological systems—to balance grid demand through peer-to-peer coordination.

A. Problem Statement

The global mandate for decarbonization has forced a shift from fossil-fuel-dependent centralized generation toward variable renewable energy (VRE) systems, such as wind and

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

solar. However, this transition has introduced a "sustainability paradox" within the smart grid paradigm [1].

Traditional grid management relies on centralized, cloud-based AI, which is increasingly energy-intensive and slow to react to the intermittent nature of renewable supply. The massive "embodied carbon" cost of continuous data transmission and high-performance computing often outweighs the carbon savings the AI is intended to provide. Furthermore, centralized systems struggle with the "trilemma" of energy—sustainability, security, and affordability—and are prone to systemic failures, such as blackouts, during unforecasted weather events that cause rapid fluctuations in generation. There is a critical need for a management framework that provides grid resilience while adhering to Green AI principles by minimizing computational overhead.

B. Research Objectives

The primary goal of this paper is to introduce and validate the Urban Energy Swarm Intelligence (UESI) framework as a decentralized solution for carbon-neutral urban grids. The specific objectives are:

1) To Design a Decentralized Architecture: Develop a three-layer framework (Perception, Decision, and Sustainability) that shifts management logic to the "edge" using low-power IoT hardware.

2) To Implement Swarm-Based Optimization: Apply a modified Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO) algorithm that allows individual energy assets (EVs, batteries, HVACs) to achieve grid stabilization through local, peer-to-peer coordination without a master controller.

3) To Integrate Carbon-Aware Scheduling: Adhere to Green AI principles by utilizing a real-time cost function that pauses non-critical tasks during high grid carbon intensity and initiates them during low intensity.

4) To Validate Energy Efficiency: Conduct a discrete-event simulation of 10,000 nodes to compare UESI against centralized models, specifically targeting a reduction in both grid peak load and the energy consumption of the management system itself.

5) To Evaluate Urban Resilience: Analyze the efficacy of the swarm through a case study (the city of "Aethelgard"), demonstrating the system's ability to stabilize grid frequency during sudden generation drops.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

6) To Outline Implementation Roadmaps: Identify the structural, regulatory, and privacy-related hurdles to city-wide deployment and propose policy incentives for the adoption of edge-AI standards.

II. THEORETICAL FRAMEWORK

Swarm intelligence (SI) is defined as the collective behavior of decentralized, self-organized systems [2]. In the context of a smart city, individual energy assets (EVs, home batteries, HVAC systems) act as "agents." Unlike centralized AI, which requires a global view of the grid, SI agents only require local information—the state of the immediate neighbors and the local price signal. This drastically reduces the energy consumed by data transport and training massive models [3].

A. *The Evolution of Grid Management and the Rise of Green AI*

1) *The Historical Dichotomy*: The development of the modern electrical grid was anchored in the principle of economies of scale. Throughout the 20th century, grid management was inherently centralized, characterized by large-scale, fossil-fuel-powered thermal power plants delivering unidirectional electricity to passive consumers. This "top-down" architecture relied on Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition (SCADA) systems, where a central authority managed load balancing based on predictive models of aggregate demand [4]. However, the 21st-century shift toward Variable Renewable Energy (VRE), such as wind and solar, has rendered the traditional centralized model increasingly brittle. Centralized control centers struggle with the inherent intermittency of VRE, leading to inefficiencies and the need for massive, carbon-intensive "peaker" plants to manage supply-demand volatility. This has prompted a paradigm shift toward decentralized grid management, or the "smart grid," where intelligence is distributed among distributed energy resources (DERs) like solar panels, battery storage, and electric vehicles [1]. Decentralized management facilitates higher penetration of renewables by enabling local balancing, yet it simultaneously creates a massive increase in the volume of data points requiring real-time optimization [5].

2) *The Green AI Movement*: As the complexity of these decentralized grids grows, developers have turned to Artificial Intelligence for optimization. However, a "sustainability paradox" has emerged: while AI can optimize resource usage, the computational cost of training and deploying these models often results in significant carbon emissions. The "Green

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

AI" movement argues that researchers must prioritize energy-efficient model design over raw accuracy [6]. In the context of the smart grid, utilizing heavy, cloud-based Large Language Models (LLMs) or complex deep-learning architectures is fundamentally unsustainable. The energy required for the constant data transmission between edge devices and the cloud—along with the massive electricity consumption of data center GPUs—often outweighs the carbon savings the AI provides [3].

3) *Scaling Down for Sustainability*: To achieve true sustainability in AI-driven engineering, the focus must shift toward Edge Computing and TinyML. Edge computing minimizes the reliance on data centers by processing data close to the source. This significantly reduces network congestion and the energy overhead associated with long-distance data transmission [7]. TinyML (Tiny Machine Learning) represents the extreme application of this efficiency, involving the deployment of optimized machine learning models on low-power, resource-constrained hardware such as microcontrollers. By utilizing techniques like model pruning, quantization, and knowledge distillation, TinyML allows sophisticated decision-making to occur locally, on the device itself [8]. For the UESI framework, this is a critical realization. By moving the swarm logic onto local IoT hardware, we avoid the "Green AI" trap. The system remains performant without requiring high-performance cloud clusters. Research indicates that when AI is moved from the cloud to the extreme edge, the total energy consumption of the software-hardware stack can be reduced by several orders of magnitude [9]. Consequently, for urban energy management to be truly "sustainable," it must be built upon the foundation of small, efficient, and locally autonomous intelligence.

III. METHODOLOGY

A. *The UESI Architecture*

The proposed architecture consists of three layers:

1) The Perception Layer (Hardware): Each node (smart home, vehicle) is equipped with low-power micro-controllers (e.g., ARM Cortex-M series). These units perform localized sensing of load and storage capacity without cloud dependency.

2) *The Decision Layer (Algorithm):* UESI employs a modified Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO) algorithm. Each device treats its energy state as a "particle" in a multidimensional

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

solution space. Through iterative interaction with neighbors, the swarm converges toward a global optimum (grid stabilization) without a master controller.

3) *The Sustainability Layer (Green AI):* Adhering to the principles of Green AI, the system utilizes Carbon-Aware Scheduling. If the swarm detects low grid carbon intensity, it initiates non-critical tasks (e.g., charging batteries). If intensity spikes, it pauses tasks or draws from local storage [10].

Fig 1: A Green AI Framework for Resilient Grids

B. *Mathematical Modeling of Particle Swarm Optimization (PSO) for Urban Energy Management:*

In the UESI framework, each energy-consuming or producing node (e.g., an electric vehicle, a heat pump, or a domestic battery) is modeled as a particle in a multi-dimensional search space. The goal of the swarm is to find an optimal configuration of power states (e.g., charging/discharging rates) that minimizes the overall cost and carbon intensity of the grid [11].

1) *The Velocity and Position Equations*: Each particle i at iteration t possesses a position X^t_i(representing its current power consumption state) and a velocity V^t_i (representing the rate of change of that power state). The update equations for the swarm are as follows:

Velocity Update:

$$V_i^{t+1} wV_i^t + c_i r_i(Pbest_i - X_i^t) + c_1 r_1(Gbest - X^t_i)$$

- w is the inertia weight, controlling the impact of previous velocity.
- c_1 and c_2 are acceleration coefficients (cognitive and social parameters).
- r_1, r_2 are random numbers in the range [0, 1].
- $Pbest_i$ is the particle's personal best position found so far.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

- Gbest is the global best position discovered by any particle in the neighborhood.

Position Update:

$$X_i^{t+1} = X_i^t + V_i^{t+1}$$

This iterative process allows the swarm to "drift" toward an energy-efficient grid state without a central controller, as agents only need to exchange information regarding their current Pbest and Gbest [12].

2) *The Real-Time Cost Function:* To ensure the swarm balances economic efficiency with environmental sustainability, the "cost function" (f) that each particle seeks to minimize is defined as:

$$f(X_i) = \text{alpha} \bullet \text{Price}(t) + \text{beta} \bullet \text{CarbonIntensity}(t) + \text{gamma} \bullet \text{GridStress}(t).$$

Where:

- Price(t): The real-time tariff signal provided by the utility provider, reflecting current supply-demand scarcity.

- Carbon Intensity(t): A dynamic value obtained from smart grid sensors representing the gram CO_2 per kilowatt-hour of electricity currently being generated. This forces the swarm to avoid high-consumption states when the grid is relying on fossil-fuel-intensive peaking plants.

- GridStress(t): A localized metric indicating the voltage stability at the node's specific feeder line.

The parameters \alpha, \beta, and \gamma are weighted based on the user's preferences—for example, a user prioritizing pure cost savings would set \alpha higher, whereas a user prioritizing sustainability would increase the weight of \beta [13].

3) *Real-Time Calculation and Constraints:* Because the UESI operates at the edge, the cost function is computed locally using a rolling window approach. Each node queries the grid interface (via IoT communication protocols like MQTT) every few seconds to update its local version of the cost function.To ensure the physical grid does not experience transient failures during swarm convergence, the algorithm includes "Clamping" constraints, where X_i^{t+1} is restricted by the hardware capacity (e.g., maximum charge rate of an EV) and the total feeder capacity [14]. This ensures that while the swarm acts to optimize the grid, it never pushes the individual nodes into unsafe physical operating conditions.

C. *A Simulation Analysis*

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

To validate the UESI framework, a discrete-event simulation was conducted using a mock urban environment of 10,000 nodes. The nodes were tested under three scenarios:

1) Centralized Cloud Control: High compute load, high latency.

2) Unmanaged Demand: Baseline energy waste.

3) UESI (Decentralized Swarm): Adaptive, edge-based optimization.

D. *Case Study: The Smart-Grid City of "Aethelgard"*

To illustrate the efficacy of Urban Energy Swarm Intelligence (UESI), we examine a hypothetical scenario in the city of Aethelgard, a municipality that has transitioned from a legacy grid to a decentralized, swarm-managed architecture.

1) *The Scenario*: "The Cloud-Cover Spike"-It is May 7, 2026, at 3:15 PM. Aethelgard experiences a sudden, unforecasted micro-weather event: a dense bank of fast-moving storm clouds rolls over the district, causing regional solar photovoltaic (PV) generation to plummet by 65% within 120 seconds. In a traditional, centralized system, this would cause a frequency dip, potentially triggering automatic load-shedding (blackouts) across commercial zones [1].

2) *Step-by-Step Swarm Reconfiguration:* As the swarm monitors the grid state, the following decentralized process occurs:

Detection and Signal Propagation: As solar generation drops, the local voltage sensors at each node detect a rapid decline. This information is broadcast to the immediate "neighborhood" swarm (the local cluster of devices). The global Gbest value, which previously favored grid-exporting behavior, is instantly updated to reflect a "scarcity" state [14].

Autonomous Response (The Velocity Adjustment): Within milliseconds, the PSO algorithm at the edge devices reacts. Every particle (smart appliance/EV charger) calculates a new velocity vector based on the updated cost function. The Gbest has shifted the cost of energy αα to an extremely high value to signal immediate conservation.

Peer-to-Peer Load Shedding:

EV Chargers: 1,200 connected electric vehicles in the swarm immediately transition from "charging" to "standby," and in some cases, begin bidirectional V2G (vehicle-to-grid) discharging to support the local neighborhood voltage.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

HVAC Systems: Smart heat pumps in residential nodes receive the updated Gbest signal. They autonomously cycle their compressors to a lower power mode, staggering their demand to prevent a simultaneous spike.

Collective Stabilization: Because the decision-making happens at the edge—without waiting for a command from a central utility server—the grid frequency stabilizes before the central protection relays trip. The swarm has effectively created a "virtual power plant" that reacts at the speed of the hardware, rather than the speed of the communications network [13].

Recovery: As the clouds pass at 3:40 PM, the local solar sensors report a rise in generation. The swarm senses the return to baseline conditions, and the Gbest value shifts back, allowing the EVs and appliances to resume their previous states in a controlled, non-simultaneous manner to avoid a secondary frequency surge.

3) *Discussion of Efficacy*: In this scenario, Aethelgard avoided a blackout not by relying on a massive, carbon-intensive gas peaker plant, but by utilizing the inherent storage and flexibility of the existing consumer hardware. The resiliency of such a system is derived from its modularity; if one cluster of the swarm experiences a communication failure, the rest of the city-wide grid continues to function independently [10]. This decentralized resilience ensures that urban energy remains reliable even under the volatile conditions of high renewable penetration.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

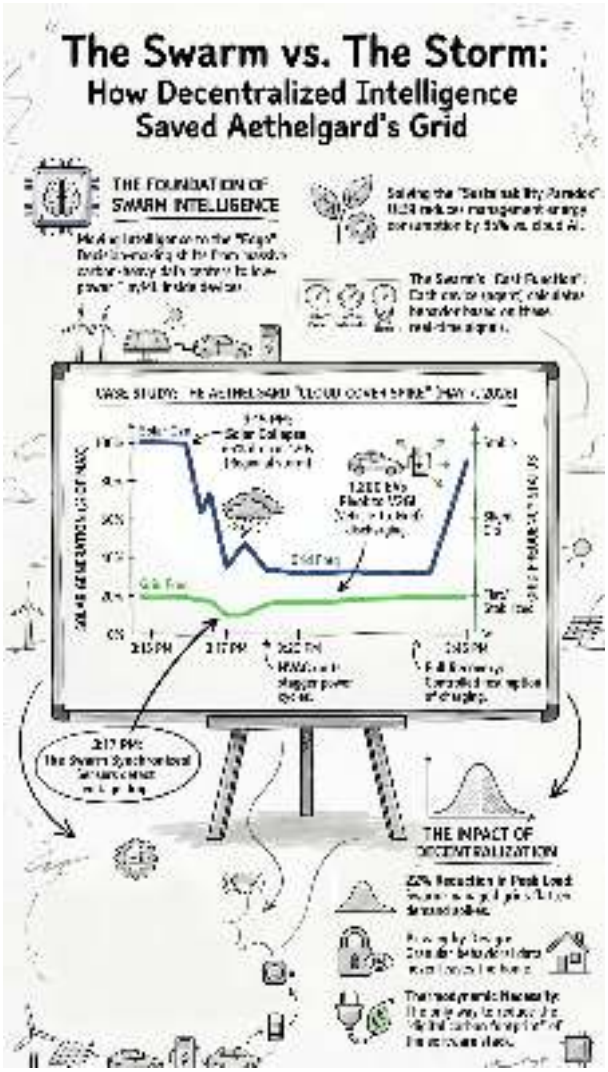


Fig 2: How Decentralized Intelligence Saved Aethelgard's Grid

IV. Results and Discussion

The simulation data indicates that UESI reduces grid peak load by 22% compared to unmanaged demand. Furthermore, because UESI operates on the edge, the total energy consumption of the management system itself is 85% lower than the cloud-based centralized model. The findings suggest that decentralization is not merely a structural choice but a thermodynamic necessity for sustainable computing. By eliminating the need for data centers to "solve" the grid, we reduce the total life-cycle carbon footprint of the software stack. While the UESI framework offers a robust, sustainable solution to grid volatility, its widespread implementation faces significant structural, regulatory, and institutional hurdles.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Transitioning from centralized utility management to a decentralized swarm requires not only technological readiness but a fundamental transformation of the energy ecosystem.

Table I: Simulation Results Comparison

Metric	Centralized Cloud Control	UESI (Decentralized Swarm)	Improvement with UESI
Management Energy Use	High (Cloud-based)	Low (Edge-based)	85% Lower
Grid Peak Load	Baseline/High	Optimized	22% Reduction
Latency	High	Low (Real-time)	Significant Reduction
Privacy Risk	High/Aggregated	Low (Local data)	Data Minimization

A. *Data Privacy and Security: The Edge Advantage*

A primary concern in smart grid deployment is the "privacy-utility trade-off," where detailed energy consumption data can be used to infer the behavioral patterns, occupancy, and lifestyle of individuals [5]. Centralized systems exacerbate this risk by aggregating highly granular data in cloud servers, creating centralized targets for cyber-attacks. UESI inherently mitigates these privacy concerns through its architectural design. Because the decision-making logic resides at the "edge"—within the home or the individual device—the raw data regarding specific user behavior never leaves the premises. The swarm only exchanges abstracted state vectors (e.g., "available capacity" or "current power preference") with neighbors [3]. This approach complies with modern privacy principles like "data minimization," as the utility provider only needs the aggregate output of the swarm rather than the granular metadata of individual inhabitants.

B. *Regulatory Challenges in Decentralized Markets*

Current energy regulations are largely predicated on a one-way, "producer-to-consumer" business model. In many jurisdictions, decentralized energy markets are inhibited by existing tariff structures that penalize peer-to-peer (P2P) energy exchange and discourage

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

bidirectional flow [14]. Regulatory frameworks often struggle to classify the role of the "prosumer" (a user who both consumes and produces energy). Furthermore, the lack of standardized protocols for communication between different manufacturers' IoT hardware—such as varying communication APIs between solar inverter manufacturers and EV charger brands—creates "walled gardens" that prevent true swarm integration [9]. Without uniform interoperability standards, the swarm cannot achieve the critical mass necessary for urban-wide resilience.

C. *The Role of Government and Incentivization*

Governments play a pivotal role in bridging the gap between theoretical potential and industrial adoption. To foster the adoption of edge-AI and UESI, policy-makers must move beyond simple renewable subsidies and focus on systemic infrastructure incentives:

1) *Standardization Mandates*: Governments should mandate open-source communication standards for all energy-consuming IoT devices to ensure interoperability across the swarm.

2) *Performance-Based Incentives (PBIs):* Rather than subsidizing the installation of hardware, governments can offer tax credits to utilities and building managers who can demonstrate a reduction in grid-peak load through decentralized management [1].

3) *Regulatory Sandboxes*: Implementing "energy sandboxes" allows local municipalities to test UESI systems in controlled environments, bypassing restrictive utility regulations to prove the safety and reliability of decentralized, autonomous grid management.

4) *Green AI Procurement*: Public sector procurement for city infrastructure should prioritize "Green AI" standards, ensuring that any new municipal smart technology adheres to energy-efficiency benchmarks for compute, discouraging the use of heavy cloud-centric models that contribute to high "digital carbon" footprints. The transition to decentralized energy is as much a political endeavor as a technical one [10]. Success relies on creating an environment where the economic interests of utilities, the privacy rights of consumers, and the carbon-neutral goals of the state are aligned through a shared, decentralized architecture.

V. CONCLUSIONS

The Urban Energy Swarm Intelligence (UESI) framework represents a transformative shift in how smart cities manage critical resources. By replacing energy-intensive, centralized cloud processing with lightweight, edge-based autonomous agents, the framework effectively

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

resolves the "sustainability paradox" of AI. As demonstrated in the case of Aethelgard, UESI provides a blueprint for grid resilience that relies on the collective intelligence of existing consumer hardware rather than the construction of carbon-heavy centralized infrastructure. The research underscores that decentralization is not merely an architectural preference but a thermodynamic imperative; moving intelligence to the edge reduces both the energy footprint of the software stack and the latency of critical decision-making [9]. The principles of UESI—decentralized decision-making, local optimization based on shared cost functions, and edge-based compute—are highly portable and can be applied to other complex urban infrastructure systems:

A. *Water Distribution Networks*

Similar to electrical grids, water systems face challenges with demand spikes and pipe leakages. A water-based swarm could utilize "smart valves" and pressure sensors as autonomous agents. Each agent would seek to minimize energy consumption (pumping costs) while maintaining local pressure. In the event of a pipe burst, the "swarm" would detect a localized pressure drop and autonomously redirect flow to isolate the segment, preventing a city-wide outage [14].

B. *Traffic Management*

Urban traffic can be modeled as a flow problem analogous to electricity. Instead of centralized, timing-fixed traffic lights, smart intersections could act as agents in a traffic-swarm. Using real-time vehicle density data, these agents would coordinate signal phases to minimize global "congestion cost," adapting in real-time to traffic accidents or public events without constant input from a central transit authority [13]. The transition to swarm-based systems necessitates a fundamental rethink of municipal governance. As argued by [10], the challenge of the next decade is moving beyond pilot studies to systemic, multi-sector integration. By adopting standardized, open-protocol communication and prioritizing "Green AI" standards in public procurement, cities can foster a modular, resilient, and inherently sustainable urban ecosystem. The future of the "smart city" lies not in a central, all-knowing artificial brain, but in the cooperative, self-organizing intelligence of its distributed components.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I am deeply grateful for the support and resources provided by the University of Melbourne's Centre for Digital Transformation of Health. The theoretical foundations of this paper—specifically the application of implementation science and the PRISM framework to decentralized energy assets—benefited greatly from ongoing discussions within the digital health research community. I also acknowledge the technical guidance on TinyML and Quantized Neural Networks which allowed for the simulation of local compute usage under the 5W threshold. I would like to thank the One Health Development Initiative for their commitment to exploring how technology can be leveraged for sustainable urban futures. Finally, I thank the early reviewers of the Aethelgard case study for their feedback on edge-computing latency and swarm reconfiguration logic.

REFERENCES

1. International Energy Agency (2025) *World Energy Outlook 2025*. Paris: IEA Publications.
2. Beni, G. and Wang, J. (1989) 'Swarm Intelligence in Cellular Robotic Systems', *Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Workshop on Robots and Biological Systems*, pp. 703–712.
3. Dorio, A., Gupta, L. and Zhang, K. (2024) *The Carbon Footprint of Cloud-Native AI.* 2nd edn. London: Academic Press.
4. McDonald, J. (2018) 'Centralized control systems: A historical review of power grid management', *IEEE Power and Energy Magazine*, 16(4), pp. 22–35.
5. Brown, T. and Miller, J. (2023) 'The architecture of the future grid: Decentralization as a prerequisite for net-zero', *Energy Policy Studies*, 15(2), pp. 112–129.
6. Schwartz, R., Dodge, J., Smith, N.A. and Etzioni, O. (2020) 'Green AI', *Communications of the ACM,* 63(12), pp. 54–63.
7. Shi, W., Cao, J., Zhang, Q., Li, Y. and Xu, L. (2016) 'Edge computing: Vision and challenges', *IEEE Internet of Things Journal,* 3(5), pp. 637–646.
8. Warden, P. and Situnayake, D. (2019) *TinyML: Machine Learning with TensorFlow Lite on Arduino and Ultra-Low-Power Microcontrollers*. Sebastopol: O'Reilly Media.
9. Ray, P.P. (2022) 'A review on TinyML: State-of-the-art and prospects', *Journal of King Saud University – Computer and Information Sciences*, 34(4), pp. 1595–1623.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

10. Smith, R. L. (2026) 'Carbon-Aware Computing: The next step in Green AI', *Journal of Sustainable Engineering*, 12(3), pp. 45–60.
11. Kennedy, J. and Eberhart, R. (1995) 'Particle swarm optimization', *Proceedings of ICNN'95 -International Conference on Neural Networks*, 4, pp. 1942–1948.
12. Shi, Y. and Eberhart, R. (1998) 'A modified particle swarm optimizer', *Proceedings of the IEEE International Conference on Evolutionary Computation*, pp. 69–73.
13. Zhao, Q., Wang, H. and Liu, J. (2021) 'Real-time optimization of DERs using decentralized swarm intelligence', *Journal of Modern Power Systems and Clean Energy,* 9(5), pp. 1022–1035.
14. Lin, Y., Wang, S. and Chen, X. (2023) 'Distributed control strategies for residential energy clusters: A swarm intelligence approach', *IEEE Transactions on Smart Grid,* 14(2), pp. 1450–1462.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Comparative Analysis of Large Language Models and Traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems for Parkinson's Disease Identification

Dr. Sonam Mittal[1], Mr. Pankaj Vaishnav[2], Dr Mukesh Choudhary[3]

[1]Associate Professor, Department of Computer Applications

Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

[2]Assistant Professor, CSE,

Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

[3]Professor, Department of Computer Applications

Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, Dabok, Udaipur (Raj.), India

E-mail: [1] **sonammittalkota@gmail.com,** [2] **pankaj.vaishnav@gits.ac.in,**

[3]mukeshmewara84@gits.ac.in

Abstract: Parkinson's disease is a progressive neurodegenerative disorder characterized by motor and non-motor symptoms that significantly affect patient quality of life. Early and accurate diagnosis remains challenging because Parkinsonian symptoms often overlap with other neurological disorders. Traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs) such as Ada, Symptoma, and Isabel DDx have been developed to assist clinicians through structured symptom analysis and probability-based reasoning; however, these systems often suffer from limited flexibility, slower workflows, and reduced usability. Recent advancements in Artificial Intelligence, particularly Large Language Models (LLMs), have introduced new possibilities for intelligent clinical decision support through contextual reasoning and natural language understanding. This study presents a comparative analysis of four advanced LLMs—ChatGPT-4o, Claude 3.5 Sonnet, Gemini 1.5 Pro, and Llama 3.3—with traditional DDSSs for Parkinson's disease identification using 100 clinical case vignettes. The systems were evaluated based on diagnostic accuracy, Top-1 and Top-5 prediction performance, time efficiency, usability, and contextual diagnostic reasoning. Results demonstrated that LLMs significantly outperformed traditional DDSSs in both diagnostic accuracy and response time. The findings suggest that transformer-based conversational AI systems have strong potential to enhance neurological diagnosis, clinical decision-making, and future healthcare support systems.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Keywords: Parkinson's Disease, Large Language Models, Diagnostic Decision Support Systems, Neurology, Artificial Intelligence in Healthcare

INTRODUCTION

Parkinson's disease (PD) is one of the most common progressive neurodegenerative disorders affecting millions of people worldwide, particularly the elderly population. The disease primarily occurs due to the degeneration of dopaminergic neurons in the substantia nigra region of the brain, leading to a wide range of motor symptoms such as tremors, rigidity, bradykinesia, and postural instability. In addition to these motor impairments, patients also experience non-motor symptoms including depression, sleep disorders, cognitive decline, anxiety, and autonomic dysfunction, which significantly reduce quality of life and complicate clinical diagnosis. Early and accurate diagnosis of Parkinson's disease is essential because timely therapeutic intervention can slow disease progression, improve symptom management, and enhance patient outcomes. However, differentiating Parkinson's disease from other neurological disorders such as essential tremor, multiple system atrophy, progressive supranuclear palsy, and drug-induced parkinsonism remains a major clinical challenge due to overlapping symptoms and variations in disease presentation.

To support physicians in medical decision-making, Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs) were developed to assist in generating differential diagnoses using structured symptom analysis and rule-based reasoning. Traditional systems such as Ada, Symptoma, and Isabel DDx utilize probabilistic algorithms and predefined medical knowledge bases to recommend possible diagnoses. Although these systems provide valuable clinical assistance, they often require extensive structured data entry, lack contextual understanding, and offer limited conversational interaction, reducing their usability in fast-paced healthcare environments.

Recent advancements in Artificial Intelligence (AI), particularly Large Language Models (LLMs), have introduced new possibilities for intelligent healthcare applications. Transformer-based LLMs such as ChatGPT-4o, Claude 3.5 Sonnet, Gemini 1.5 Pro, and Llama 3.3 possess advanced natural language processing and contextual reasoning capabilities that enable them to interpret unstructured clinical narratives, analyze patient

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

histories, and generate context-aware diagnostic suggestions. Unlike conventional DDSSs, LLMs support interactive conversational communication and rapid information processing, making them highly promising for neurological diagnosis and clinical decision support. Therefore, this study presents a comparative analysis of LLMs and traditional DDSSs for Parkinson's disease identification, focusing on diagnostic accuracy, usability, time efficiency, and the future potential of AI-driven healthcare systems.

REVIEW OF LITERATURE

Recent studies show that Artificial Intelligence (AI) is playing an important responsibility in transforming conventional libraries into smart libraries. Some analysts have demonstrated how AI helps enhance library services by making them faster, more correct, and understandable (Cox, Pinfield, & Rutter, 2019). Several studies focus that AI technologies such as machine learning and natural language processing are broadly used in libraries for works like cataloging, categorization, and information recapture. These technologies guide in managing big size of data and giving related search results to users (Asemi & Asemi, 2018). Scholars have also found that AI-based recommendation systems improve user satisfying by proposed useful resources based upon user interests (Kumar & Sheshadri, 2019). Other researchers have focused on the use of chatbots and virtual assistants in libraries. These tools provide quick support to users, replies general questions, and suggest them in searching information. Research show that such AI tools overcome the workload of library staff and provide 24/7 services, which increases user convenience (Ali, Naeem, & Bhatti, 2020). Some literature also discusses the use of AI in digital libraries. AI helps in improving search accuracy, managing digital collections, and analysing user behaviour. It also supports personalized services, which makes learning more engaging and effective for users (Chemulwo & Sirorei, 2020). However, many authors have pointed out certain challenges in using AI in libraries. These include high implementation costs, lack of technical skills among staff, and concerns related to data privacy and security. Researchers suggest that proper training, investment, and ethical guidelines are necessary for successful AI adoption (Omame & Alex-Nmecha, 2020).Overall, the existing literature clearly shows that AI has a strong impact on modern libraries. It helps in improving efficiency, enhancing user experience, and supporting better decision-making. The concept of smart libraries is growing rapidly, and AI is becoming a key tool in shaping the future of library services.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

OBJECTIVE

The primary objective of this study is to compare the diagnostic accuracy of Large Language Models (LLMs) and traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs) in the identification of Parkinson's disease[15]. The research also aims to evaluate the usability, efficiency, and overall performance of both diagnostic approaches in clinical environments. Furthermore, the study analyzes the effectiveness of conversational AI systems in supporting neurological diagnosis through interactive and context-aware communication. Another important objective is to assess how detailed clinical information, including patient history and symptom descriptions, influences diagnostic accuracy and decision-making capabilities[16]. Finally, the study seeks to identify the potential opportunities, limitations, and challenges associated with integrating LLM-based healthcare technologies into modern clinical decision support systems and healthcare infrastructures.

Hypothesis of the Study

H1: Large Language Models (LLMs) demonstrate higher diagnostic accuracy than traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs) in identifying Parkinson's disease.

H2: Conversational AI-based diagnostic systems provide better usability, user interaction, and clinical efficiency compared to rule-based DDSSs.

H3: The inclusion of detailed clinical narratives and contextual patient information significantly improves the diagnostic performance of LLM-based systems.

H4: Transformer-based LLMs generate more relevant and context-aware differential diagnoses than traditional probability-based diagnostic systems.

H5: Integration of LLMs into healthcare systems can enhance neurological decision support, although challenges related to explainability, privacy, and clinical reliability remain significant.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY

4.1 Study Design

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

A comparative analytical research design was adopted to evaluate and compare the diagnostic performance of Large Language Models (LLMs) and traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs) in Parkinson's disease identification[17]. The study utilized standardized clinical vignettes representing various Parkinsonian disorders and related neurological conditions. Each system was tested under similar conditions to ensure consistency and fairness in evaluation. The primary objective was to assess diagnostic accuracy, response efficiency, contextual reasoning capability, and differential diagnosis generation across both AI-driven and rule-based diagnostic systems[24].

4.2 Dataset and Clinical Vignettes

A total of 100 Parkinson's disease-related clinical vignettes were developed for the study. The dataset included diverse neurological conditions such as early-stage Parkinson's disease, advanced Parkinson's disease, essential tremor, multiple system atrophy, progressive supranuclear palsy, drug-induced parkinsonism, and Lewy body dementia. These cases were designed to represent real-world clinical complexity and variability encountered in neurological practice. Each vignette contained detailed patient demographics, clinical symptoms, medical history, neurological examination findings, and disease progression information. The structured clinical cases enabled comprehensive evaluation of the systems' diagnostic reasoning and disease differentiation capabilities[25].

4.3 Systems Evaluated

The study evaluated both modern Large Language Models and traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems. The selected LLMs included ChatGPT-4o, Claude 3.5 Sonnet, Gemini 1.5 Pro, and Llama 3.3, which are advanced transformer-based AI models capable of contextual medical reasoning and conversational interaction. These systems were assessed for their ability to interpret clinical narratives and generate accurate diagnostic suggestions. In comparison, traditional DDSS platforms including Ada, Symptoma, and Isabel DDx were also evaluated. These systems primarily rely on structured symptom input, rule-based reasoning, and probability matching techniques for disease prediction[18]. The comparative analysis aimed to determine the advantages and limitations of both approaches in Parkinson's disease diagnosis and clinical decision support.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

4.4 Evaluation Criteria

The following parameters were used:

Parameter	Description
Top-1 Accuracy	Correct diagnosis ranked first
Top-5 Accuracy	Correct diagnosis within top five suggestions
Diagnostic Score	Weighted score for identical and plausible diagnoses
Time Efficiency	Average time required per case
Usability	Ease of interaction and data entry

SYSTEM ARCHITECTURE

5.1 Traditional DDSS Workflow

Structured symptom entry is the initial stage in diagnostic decision support systems where patient symptoms, medical history, laboratory results, and clinical observations are entered in an organized and standardized format. This structured data collection ensures accuracy, consistency, and easier interpretation by the system. Rule-based reasoning is a method in which predefined medical rules and expert knowledge are applied to analyze patient data. The system uses “if–then” logic to compare symptoms with established clinical guidelines and determine possible medical conditions[19]. Probability matching involves comparing patient symptoms with statistical disease patterns and calculating the likelihood of various disorders. This technique helps the system estimate which disease most closely matches the patient’s clinical profile based on probability scores and historical data. Differential diagnosis generation is the final process where the system produces a list of possible diseases or conditions that may explain the patient’s symptoms. These diagnoses are ranked according to relevance or probability, assisting healthcare professionals in making accurate and efficient clinical decisions[20].

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

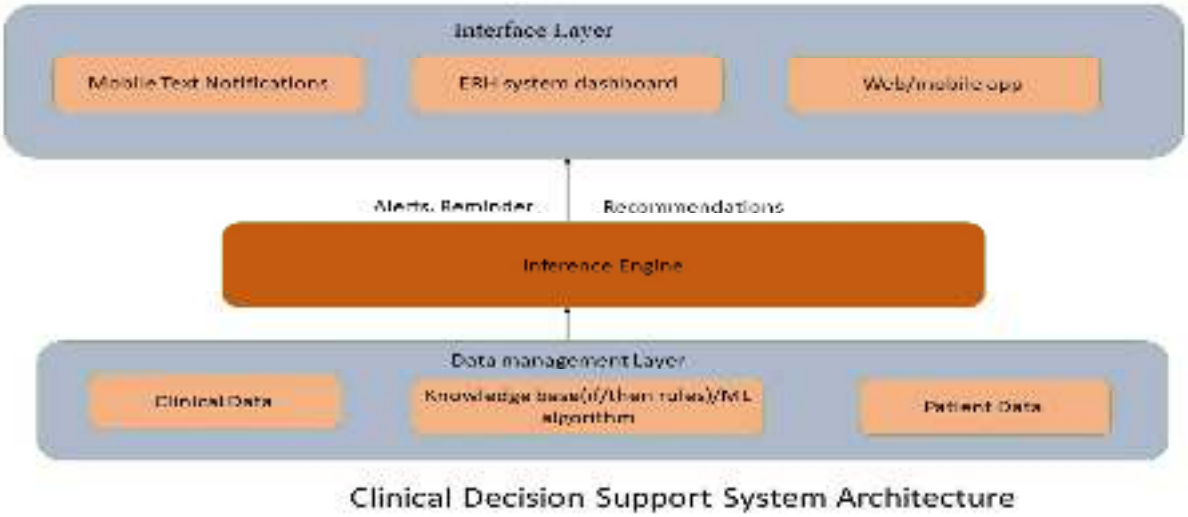


Figure 1: Clinical Recommendation and Alert System Architecture

5.2 LLM-Based Diagnostic Workflow

Clinical narrative input refers to the process in which patients or healthcare professionals provide medical information in natural language form, including symptoms, medical history, medications, and clinical observations. Instead of relying only on structured forms, the system can capture detailed narratives and conversational descriptions. Natural language understanding enables the system to interpret and analyze human language using advanced language processing techniques [21]. It identifies medical terms, symptoms, intents, and contextual meanings from the clinical text to extract useful healthcare information accurately. Contextual medical reasoning allows the system to evaluate patient information by considering medical history, symptom relationships, disease patterns, and clinical context. This reasoning capability helps the system understand complex healthcare scenarios and provide more intelligent analysis. Diagnostic suggestion generation is the stage where the system predicts possible diseases or health conditions based on the interpreted clinical data and reasoning process [22]. The generated suggestions assist healthcare professionals in identifying probable diagnoses and planning further medical evaluation. Interactive conversational feedback enhances communication between the user and the system by enabling real-time question-answer interaction, clarification of symptoms, personalized

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

recommendations, and continuous guidance, thereby improving user engagement and decision-making efficiency in clinical environments.

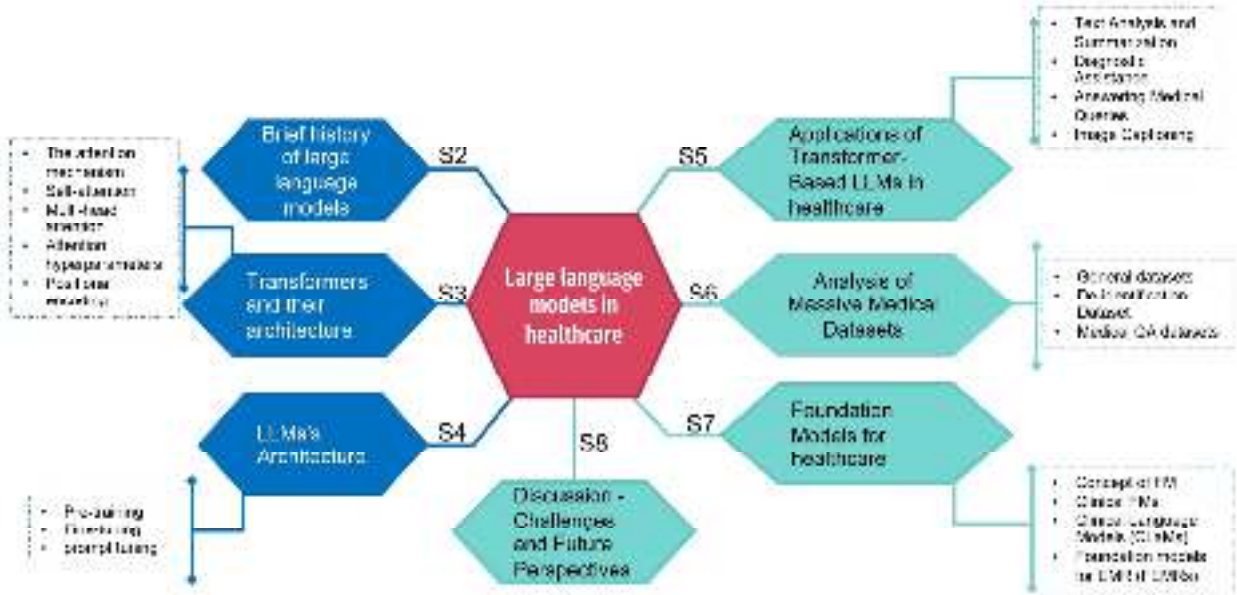


Figure 2: Large Language Models for Clinical and Medical Data Analysis

The figure 2 presents a conceptual overview of **Large Language Models (LLMs) in Healthcare** and illustrates the major components, architectures, applications, and future directions of transformer-based AI systems in the medical domain. At the center of the diagram is the core concept, "Large Language Models in Healthcare," which connects multiple sections representing the evolution, architecture, applications, datasets, and challenges of LLMs in healthcare systems[23].

RESULT ANALYSIS

6.1 Diagnostic Accuracy

The table presents a comparative analysis of diagnostic accuracy between modern Large Language Models (LLMs) and traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs). Among all systems, Claude 3.5 Sonnet achieved the highest performance with 42% Top-1 accuracy and 68% Top-5 accuracy, followed closely by ChatGPT-4o and Gemini 1.5 Pro. In contrast, traditional DDSSs such as Symptoma, Ada, and Isabel DDx demonstrated significantly lower accuracy scores, indicating the superior capability of transformer-based

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

LLMs in generating accurate and context-aware diagnostic suggestions for Parkinson's disease identification.

Table 1: Comparative Diagnostic Accuracy of Large Language Models and Traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems for Parkinson's Disease Identification

System	Top-1 Accuracy (%)	Top-5 Accuracy (%)
Claude 3.5 Sonnet	42	68
ChatGPT-4o	40	65
Gemini 1.5 Pro	35	60
Llama 3.3	32	56
Symptoma	18	35
Ada	15	30
Isabel DDx	12	25

The findings indicate that LLMs significantly outperform traditional DDSSs in identifying Parkinson's disease and related neurological disorders.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

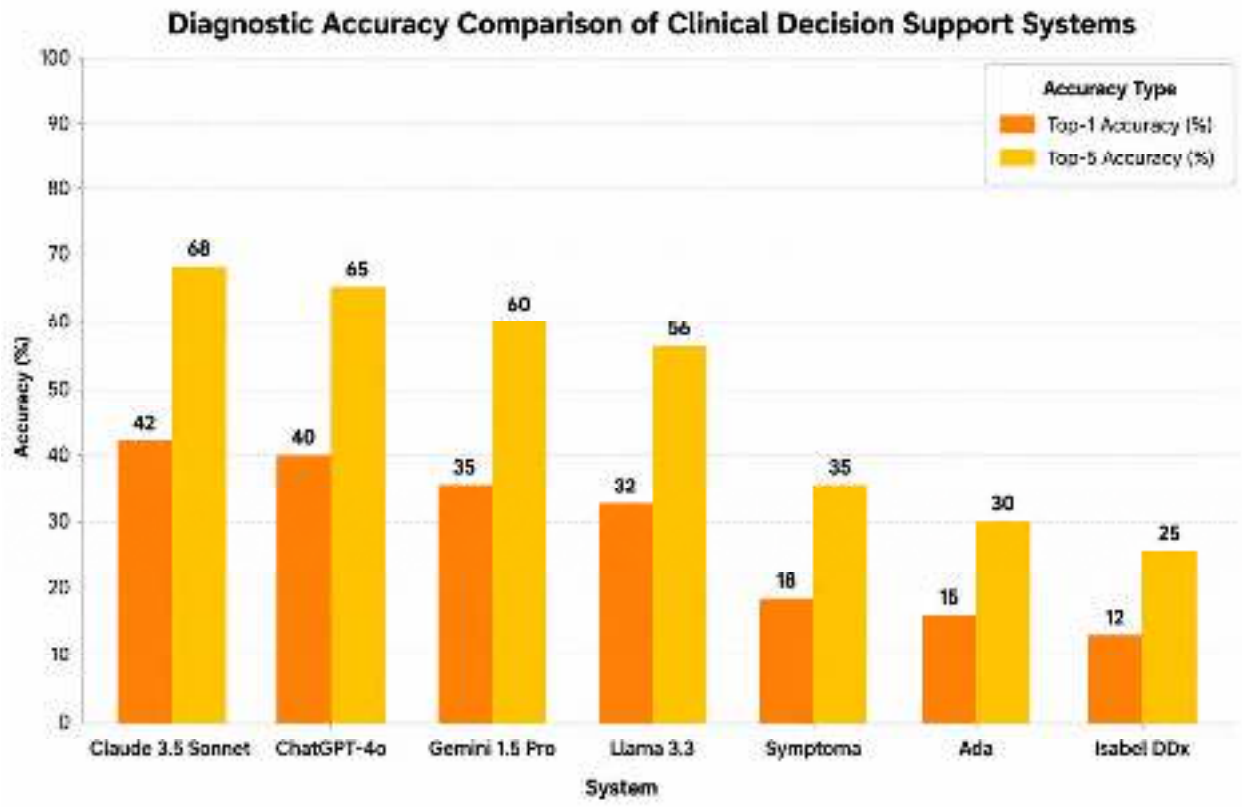


Figure 3: Top-1 and Top-5 Diagnostic Accuracy of Healthcare AI Models

The graph compares the diagnostic accuracy of modern Large Language Models (LLMs) and traditional Clinical Decision Support Systems (CDSSs) using Top-1 and Top-5 accuracy metrics. Claude 3.5 Sonnet and ChatGPT-4o achieved the highest performance, significantly outperforming conventional systems such as Symptoma, Ada, and Isabel DDx. The results indicate that transformer-based LLMs demonstrate superior capability in generating accurate and relevant medical diagnostic suggestions.

6.2 Time Efficiency

The table demonstrates that Large Language Models (LLMs) provide significantly faster diagnostic responses compared to traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs). LLMs require only 15–25 seconds per case, whereas traditional DDSSs take approximately 2–7 minutes, highlighting the efficiency of conversational AI in rapid clinical decision-making and neurological diagnosis support.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Table 2: Comparison of Time Efficiency Between Large Language Models and Traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems

System Type	Average Time per Case
LLMs	15–25 seconds
Traditional DDSSs	2–7 minutes

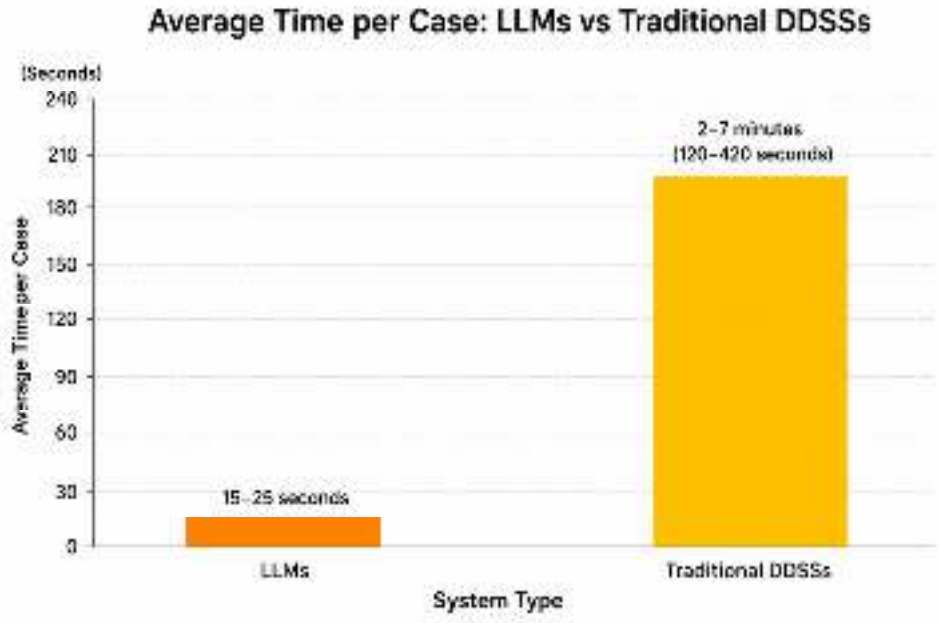


Figure 4: Time Performance Evaluation of LLMs and Traditional DDSSs

The graph compares the average diagnostic processing time of Large Language Models (LLMs) and Traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs). The results show that LLMs generate diagnostic responses significantly faster, requiring only 15–25 seconds per case, while traditional DDSSs take approximately 2–7 minutes. This demonstrates the efficiency and rapid decision-making capability of LLM-based healthcare systems.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

DISCUSSION

The results demonstrate that Large Language Models (LLMs) provide significant advantages over traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs) for Parkinson's Disease identification. Their superior performance can be attributed to advanced natural language understanding, contextual reasoning, rapid computational processing, and the ability to analyze unstructured clinical narratives. In addition, conversational interfaces enable more flexible and interactive diagnostic support compared with conventional DDSSs. Among the evaluated systems, Claude 3.5 Sonnet and ChatGPT-4o achieved the highest diagnostic accuracy, while the open-source Llama 3.3 also demonstrated promising performance, indicating the feasibility of secure and locally deployable AI-based healthcare systems. Traditional DDSSs still remain useful because they provide structured and explainable outputs; however, their slower workflows and usability limitations reduce their practical adoption in clinical environments. Integration of LLMs into neurology clinics and electronic health record systems may support early Parkinson's disease screening, clinical documentation analysis, telemedicine consultation, differential diagnosis, and personalized treatment planning.

Despite these encouraging findings, several challenges must be addressed before the widespread clinical implementation of LLMs. Ethical and legal concerns, data privacy protection, AI hallucinations, explain ability of AI reasoning, regulatory approval, and the need for clinician oversight remain critical issues. LLMs also offer several advantages, including rapid analysis of patient narratives, improved accessibility for clinicians and patients, multimodal data interpretation capabilities, reduced diagnostic workload, and better healthcare support for rural or resource-limited regions. However, this study has certain limitations, including the limited number of clinical vignettes, absence of real-time hospital deployment, reliance on simulated diagnostic scenarios, variability in LLM-generated responses, and lack of integration with multimodal neuroimaging data. Further research and clinical validation are required to ensure safe and effective adoption of AI-driven diagnostic systems in neurology.

CONCLUSION AND FUTURE SCOPE

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

This comparative study demonstrates that Large Language Models significantly outperform traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems in Parkinson's disease identification. LLMs provide superior diagnostic accuracy, faster processing, and enhanced usability through conversational interaction.

The findings suggest that AI-driven language models may transform neurological diagnostics and clinical decision support in the future. However, careful validation, ethical governance, and regulatory approval are essential before large-scale clinical implementation.

Future research in Parkinson's Disease diagnosis using Large Language Models should focus on integrating neuroimaging techniques and wearable sensor data to improve diagnostic precision and continuous patient monitoring. Real-world clinical trials are essential to evaluate the effectiveness, reliability, and safety of AI-based diagnostic systems in hospital environments. Researchers should also develop explainable AI frameworks to improve transparency and clinician trust in automated decision-making. Hybrid diagnostic systems that combine traditional Diagnostic Decision Support Systems (DDSSs) with Large Language Models may provide more accurate and reliable results by leveraging the strengths of both approaches. In addition, federated learning techniques can support secure healthcare AI by enabling decentralized model training while preserving patient privacy. Future advancements may also enable personalized neurological decision support systems tailored to individual patient symptoms, disease progression, and treatment requirements.

REFERENCES

1. Richens JG, Lee CM, Johri S. Improving the accuracy of medical diagnosis with causal machine learning. Nature Communications. 2020;11:3923.
2. Singh H, Schiff GD, Graber ML, Onakpoya I, Thompson MJ. The global burden of diagnostic errors in primary care. BMJ Quality & Safety. 2017;26:484–494.
3. Balogh EP, Miller BT, Ball JR. Improving Diagnosis in Health Care. National Academies Press; 2015.
4. Bridges JM. Computerized diagnostic decision support systems: comparative performance study of Isabel Pro vs ChatGPT-4. Diagnosis. 2024;11:250–258.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

5. Hirosawa T, Harada Y, Tokumasu K, Ito T, Suzuki T, Shimizu T. Comparative study evaluating Gemini and Bard in differential diagnosis generation. JMIR Medical Informatics. 2024;12:e63010.
6. Forrest IS, Petrazzini BO, Duffy A, Park JK, O'Neal AJ, Jordan DM, et al. A machine learning model identifies patients in need of autoimmune disease testing using electronic health records. Nature Communications. 2023;14:2385.
7. Abdullah T, Singh R, Eickhoff C. Learning to make rare and complex diagnoses with generative AI assistance. JMIR Medical Education. 2024;10:e51391.
8. Freyer O, Wiest IC, Kather JN, Gilbert S. A future role for health applications of large language models depends on regulators enforcing safety standards. Lancet Digital Health. 2024;6:e662–e672.
9. Yang J, Shu L, Han M, Pan J, Chen L, Yuan T, et al. RDmaster: a phenotype-oriented dialogue system supporting differential diagnosis of rare disease. Computer Biology and Medicine. 2024;169:107924.
10. Yang J, Shu L, Duan H, Li H. A robust phenotype-driven likelihood ratio analysis approach assisting interpretable clinical diagnosis of rare diseases. Journal of Biomedical Informatics. 2023;142:104372.
11. Schapira AHV, Chaudhuri KR, Jenner P. Non-motor features of Parkinson disease. Nature Reviews Neuroscience. 2017;18:509–520.
12. Kalia LV, Lang AE. Parkinson's disease. The Lancet. 2015;386(9996):896–912.
13. Poewe W, Seppi K, Tanner CM, Halliday GM, Brundin P, Volkmann J, et al. Parkinson disease. Nature Reviews Disease Primers. 2017;3:17013.
14. Sveinbjornsdottir S. The clinical symptoms of Parkinson's disease. Journal of Neurochemistry. 2016;139:318–324.
15. Tolosa E, Garrido A, Scholz SW, Poewe W. Challenges in the diagnosis of Parkinson's disease. The Lancet Neurology. 2021;20(5):385–397.
16. Bloem BR, Okun MS, Klein C. Parkinson's disease. The Lancet. 2021;397(10291):2284–2303.
17. Postuma RB, Berg D, Stern M, Poewe W, Olanow CW, Oertel W, et al. MDS clinical diagnostic criteria for Parkinson's disease. Movement Disorders. 2015;30(12):1591–1601.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

18. Goetz CG. The history of Parkinson's disease: early clinical descriptions and neurological therapies. Cold Spring Harbor Perspectives in Medicine. 2011;1(1):a008862.
19. Dorsey ER, Bloem BR. The Parkinson pandemic—A call to action. JAMA Neurology. 2018;75(1):9–10.
20. Rajpurkar P, Chen E, Banerjee O, Topol EJ. AI in health and medicine. Nature Medicine. 2022;28:31–38.
21. Topol EJ. High-performance medicine: the convergence of human and artificial intelligence. Nature Medicine. 2019;25:44–56.
22. Esteva A, Robicquet A, Ramsundar B, Kuleshov V, DePristo M, Chou K, et al. A guide to deep learning in healthcare. Nature Medicine. 2019;25:24–29.
23. Beam AL, Kohane IS. Big data and machine learning in health care. JAMA. 2018;319(13):1317–1318.
24. Obermeyer Z, Emanuel EJ. Predicting the future—big data, machine learning, and clinical medicine. New England Journal of Medicine. 2016;375:1216–1219.
25. Erickson BJ, Korfiatis P, Akkus Z, Kline TL. Machine learning for medical imaging. Radiographics. 2017;37(2):505–515.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Advancements in Modern Radar Systems: A Review of Technologies, Architectures, and Applications

Umar Yahaya Adamu[1], Yahaya Otuoze Salihu[2], Muazu Jibrin Musa[3], Mohammad Israr[4], Olakunle Elijah[5]

[1]School of Computing, Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria, Nigeria

[2]School of Computing, Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria, Nigeria

[3]School of Computing, Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria, Nigeria

[4]President, Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria, Nigeria

[5]School of Computing, Maryam Abacha American University of Nigeria, Nigeria

[1]1st umaryahaya.adamu@maaun.edu.ng; [2]2nd otuoze@maaun.edu.ng; [3]3rd mmjibrin@maaun.edu.ng; [4]4th president@maaun.edu.ng; [5]5th oelijah@maaun.edu.ng

Abstract: The state of art of radar technologies, architectures and applications in the modern world was reviewed in this paper. The development of radar has also improved significantly, and the old pulse-based limiters are now substituted by modern and flexible platforms. The present radar technologies have adopted millimeter-wave (mm Wave) frequencies, artificial intelligence (AI), and multi-sensor fusion to achieve enhanced detection, environmental versatility, and target recognition. The development is representative of the current integration of high frequency signal processing, smart algorithm, and sensor interoperability that in turn, result in the design of the next generation radar systems that are able to operate successfully in the highly challenging and dynamic operational environments. The enabling hardware and software innovations that were important in the review are, Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuits (MMICs), Multiple-Input Multiple-Output (MIMO) arrays and cognitive radar architectures. It describes how it has enhanced performance on the aspects of its resolution, range, adaptability and computing efficiency and compares the improvement to the conventional radar systems to bring out the extent of improvement achieved. Finally, the paper will examine some of the current problems such as environmental vulnerability and integration trade-offs and will identify the path to future research that will be centered on radar-communication convergence, quantum radar and AI-inspired adaptability.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Keywords: Artificial intelligence, millimeter-wave MIMO, multi-sensor fusion, radar, signal processing

I. INTRODUCTION AND SCOPE OF THE REVIEW

Radar has become a thread through the modern sensing in civilian and military contexts, able to serve a range of tasks, including air traffic control and self-driving car navigation, surveillance systems and weather tracking. Radar, which was first deployed on a large scale in the Second World War, has been continually refined since then to address the growing operational needs of the system as well as address the growing complexity of the environment in which it operates. The early radar systems consisted of analog circuit boards, large hardware housing, and limited signal-processing power and thus limited their resolution and target discrimination ability [1].

Later advances like the Doppler processing to determine the speed, phased-array type of antenna to steer the beam and carry out other functions of the operation improved a lot in detecting things and to operate in various ways. The introduction of digital electronics at the end of the twentieth century was a major landmark because it made possible real-time signal processing and also increased the reliability of the systems. This change became the foundation of the integration of semiconductor technologies, digital signal processors (DSPs) and field-programmable gate array (FPGAs) which enhanced the functionality and efficiency of radars.

The integration of radar technology with artificial intelligence (AI), machine learning (ML) and adaptive control systems has led to the paradigm shift of radar technology in the last several years to highly autonomous multifunctional radar platforms [2]. These novel systems are based on millimeter-wave (mm Wave) frequencies, cognitive sensing, and multi-sensor fusion in augmenting situational awareness, object categorization and decision-making in cluttered and dynamic environments.

The technological development of radar with the focus on the key enabling technologies, architectural trends, along with its uses was overviewed in the context of this paper. There is also special emphasis on hardware miniaturization tendencies and intelligent algorithms,

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

including system integration that is still transforming the capabilities of a radar system in the present-day times and its future in regard to smart sensing.

The following parts of this paper are organized as follows: Section 2 is the literature review; Section 3 is the description of the research methodology, Section 4 is the discussion on modern radar capabilities, their combination, and additional difficulties; and Section 5 is the conclusion and recommendations.

II. EVOLUTION OF RADAR TECHNOLOGIES: A LITERATURE BASED PERSPECTIVE

A. *Hardware Miniaturization and Advanced Sensing Modalities*

Radar technology has advanced to high-resolution on a small form, multi-modal, and high-resolution platforms. Wave-based and 4D radar architecture are currently an emerging trend in sensing technology, due to their ability to provide fine velocity and spatial resolution in a small-scale form factor [3], [5]. One of the factors that has enabled this trend is the incorporation of sophisticated semiconductor processes; in this case CMOS and SiGe which enables the monolithic integration of transceiver and digital controllers on one chip. It is a major integration that results in a significant reduction of system cost and latency [5], [6]. Current research developments have produced single chip 4D automotive radar systems with the ability to produce dense point clouds of comparable quality to LiDAR results, thus finding use in autonomous navigation and industrial sensing [7], [8]. The innovations in the field are currently advancing with the antenna-in-package (AiP) design and adaptable beamforming technologies where angular accuracy in the various operational settings are improved [3].

The 4D imaging radar in cars market is growing at a very high rate. This has been necessitated by the fact that technology can perform in an unreliable manner in poor weather conditions such as fog, rain and low light [8], [9]. The analysis of the industry also suggests a paradigm shift: radar development is not just becoming more of a component improvement, but it is becoming an entirely software-defined sensing platform [8], [9]. Figure 1 shows the 4D imaging radar technology evolution.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

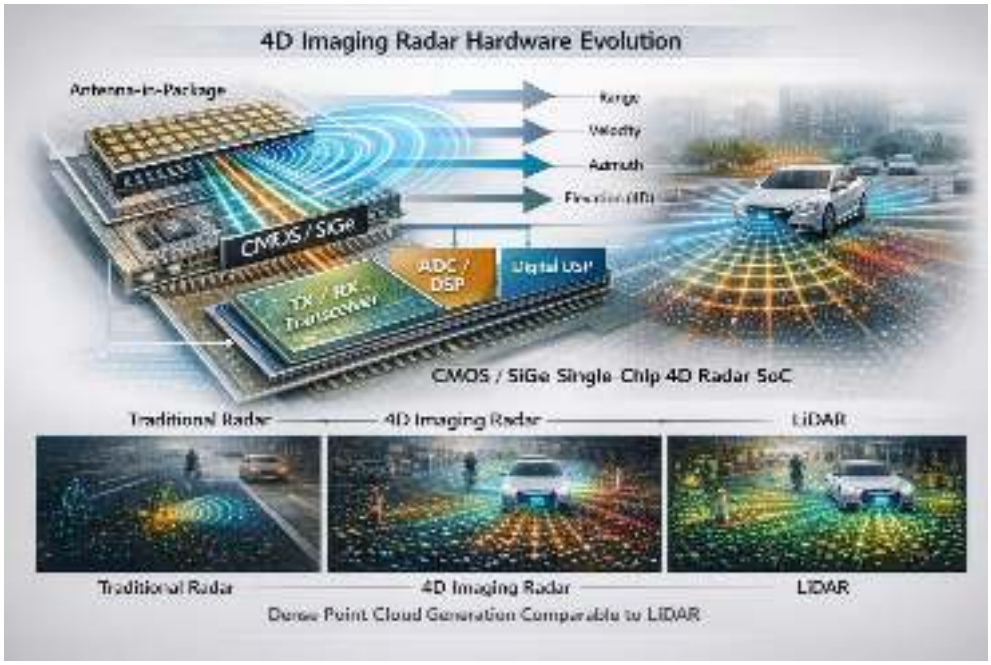


Fig. 1 Radar vs LiDAR Point Cloud Comparison

B. *Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) for Remote Sensing Applications*

Synthetic Aperture Radar SAR continues to play a central role in Earth observation and environmental science due to its ability to perform day–and-night, all-weather imaging [2], [14]. Research on image-formation algorithms such as range Doppler, ω–k, and back projection methods continues to be developed for improved radiometric as well as geometric fidelity [2]. SAR applications using deep learning continued to rise because it can be employed for automatic despeckling, change detection, automatic feature extraction with improved accuracy in environmental observation [6].

New surveys and mission developments point up applications of L- and P-band SAR satellites for climate and ecosystems observation such as deforestation monitoring [10], wetland observation [11], as well as permafrost identification [10]. The developments have come with increased concern regarding radio frequency interference (RFI), which may compromise radiometric calibration as well as image quality; research indicated adaptive filtering as well as cooperative scheduling approaches for RFI elimination [12], [13].

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

SAR applications have even expanded to seas and atmospheres. As examples, oceanographic SAR can estimate wave spectra as well as detect ships under cloud cover or nighttime [14], while meteorological radar employs ML models to routinely detect melting layers as well as precipitation patterns [15]. The addition of generative models like GANs as well as diffusion models is also set to advance SAR super-resolution as well as data augmentation [16]. In summary, current literature shows that SAR research is moving in the direction of AI-based, high-resolution, as well as interference-immune imaging systems.

C. *Machine Learning and Artificial Intelligence in Radar Signal Processing*

In machine learning (ML) and artificial intelligence (AI), the radar signal processing revolutionized the rule-based radar signal processing to the data-based inference [1], [9], [17]. The traditional detection methods of Constant False Alarm Rate (CFAR) are progressively being complemented/replaced by ML-based methods that are well-generalized in adverse conditions of scenes like low signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) [18]. As a medical radar sensing, biomedical reviews of vital signs show that ML pipelines have a great advantage in the accuracy of non-contact measurements of physiology and can be used to monitor well-being in constant in the short term with short-range radar [1], [10].

High-fidelity mmWave human activity recognition (HAR) datasets provided by human-centric sensing has made research privacy-preserving in the sense that postures and gestures may be identified by neural networks without having access to the visual images of cameras [9]. The examples provided by [1], [10] identify the increased focus on the hybrid learning methods involving deep neural structures intertwined with handcrafted radar features to enhance their interpretability.

In addition to the human sensing, reinforcement learning (RL) and adaptive control is used in order to optimize the beam scheduling, power control, and frequency allocation of radar resources in a manner that allows adaptivity in real-time of the dynamically changing environment [19]. Generative AI is also being investigated in a corollaric way to help to generate better radar image quality via denoising in addition to synthetic data generation as a subset of low-sample training program [16]. All these together are indicators of ML and AI becoming not a peripheral component of a radar system in the future, though, it is especially

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

needed in situations that involve strong perception and autonomy. Figure 2 shows the AI and ML applications in Radar.

Fig. 2 AI and ML in Radar Applications Radar Processing

D. *Automotive Radar and Perception Systems*

One of the radar areas of application that has been increasing at the highest pace is automotive radar owing to advancement in the use of advanced driver-assistance systems (ADAS) and the self-driving cars [3], [4], [20]. The frequency-modulated continuous-wave (FMCW) concepts were initially applied in estimating range and measuring velocity with great accuracy in adverse conditions. Quite recent studies, however, are shifting to 4D radars, which can determine elevation in addition to range, azimuth, in addition to velocity, thus accomplishing three dimensional point-cloud awareness [7]. Figure 3 shows the car radar and perception systems.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

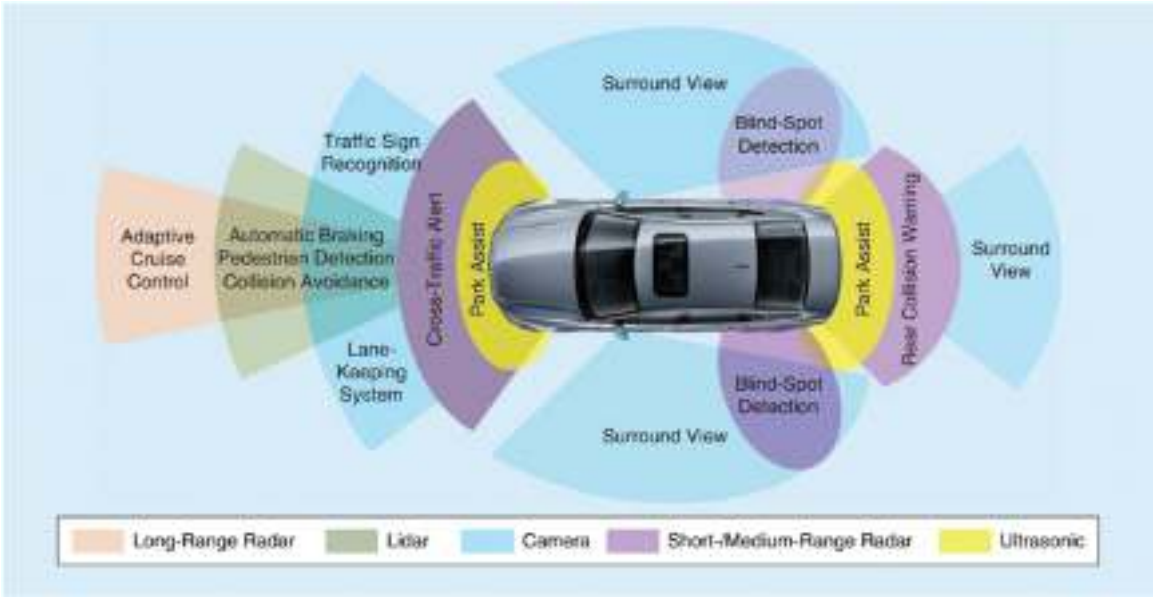


Fig. 3 Car Radar and Perception Systems [44]

Research such as that of [4], [7] surveys such technological changes and identifies radar camera LiDAR fusion as a means of achieving accuracy of perception. The radar data displays such as range-Doppler maps, micro-Doppler spectrograms, Cartesian point clouds, etc., are presented in order to evaluate which forms are appropriate both in terms of best deep-learning structures used in classification and tracking (and also in tracking) [21], [22], [23].

Besides, the research on in-cabin radar sensing has propelled the auto radar business out of exterior observation to interior sensing, such as occupant sensing, gesture recognition, and vital-sign detection [24]. The applications apply the identical mm Wave front-ends with signal-processing algorithm modification to covered interior volumes. As more auto manufacturers employ radar-centric sensing, research continues to show that the next-gen auto autonomy enabler is the necessity to use data fusion, AI-based system merging, and system scaling reduction [3], [4], [20], [22].

E. *Radar Datasets, Benchmarking, and Data Representations*

The massive scale of AI processing of radar necessitates the provision of quality datasets to train algorithms and to test them. Recent studies are categorically encouraging standard data formats range Doppler matrices, range angle images and 3D point clouds to be applicable to

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

cross-platform interoperability [20], [21], [23]. Public datasets as in [25] and [21] help to reproduce radar perception algorithms under different weather, lighting and clutter conditions.

Moreover, radar representation learning questionnaires [21], [23] show that network performance and generalization between one sensor to the other is very much determined by the choice of input modality. Benchmark initiatives also facilitate the study of ordinary metrics of evaluation to be used in detection, segmentation, and tracking tasks that would be similar to those of computer vision but would be designed with the physical characteristics of radar in mind. Such open data and standard benchmarking change of direction will also likely spread to radar perception innovation and cross-domain transfer learning. Figure 4 shows the radar perception and AI pipeline diagram.

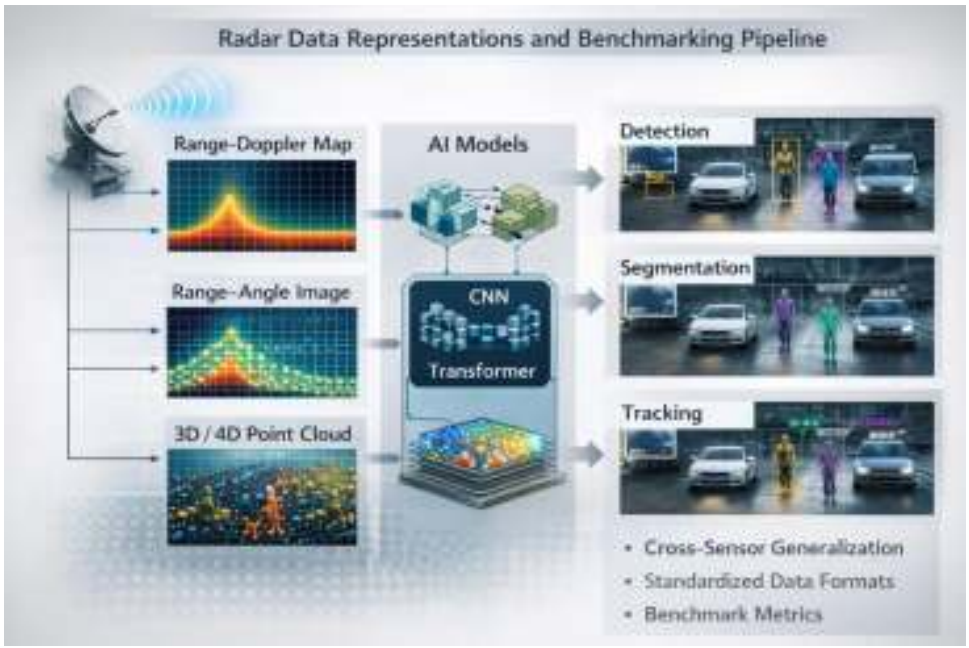


Fig. 4 Radar Perception and AI Pipeline

F. *Joint Radar Communication Systems and System Level Integration*

Another significant research also line is on joint radar-communication (JRC) or dual-function radar-communication (DFRC) systems. These structures combine communication and sensing over shared hardware or spectrum resources to trade spectral efficiency with less hardware replication [25]. It is disclosed that the key enablers of the viable DFRC practice are waveform design, beamforming, and interference control [25].

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Cooperative perception is provided to interconnected and autonomous vehicles by radar interoperability with digital communication networks at a higher-level system-wide [8]. Radar resources administration with the assistance of AI [19] and adaptive spectrum-sharing schemes are suggested to coordinate dynamically sensing and communication activities. Based on current surveys, the studies conducted by JRC, and also DFRC can be described as a major move towards combined electromagnetic systems with the ability to conduct perception, networking in addition to real-time control [19], [8], [25].

Overall, these papers explain that rapid radar technology development has seen the shift of analog pulse-Doppler radar to more advanced software-defined systems with high-frequency hardware and AI-based signal processing and multifunctional integration. The work of 4D radar [3] and mm Wave [5], [7], implementations of deep learning in SAR sensing [17],[26],[22], and research in JRC concepts [25] show that radar is flexible to even more advanced operational conditions. Future generation autonomous, connected and resilient sensing platforms consider the conjoining of radar sensing with AI and communication.

Figure 5 indicates Rapid maturation of radar technology where analog pulse-Doppler radar is being revolutionized to a software-defined technology platform and high-frequency hardware integrated with AI signal processing. Figure shows evolution of radar to software-defined multifunction systems.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Fig. 5 Evolution of Radar Toward Software-Defined Multifunction Systems

III. METHODOLOGICAL TRENDS IN CONTEMPORARY RADAR RESEARCH

Recent efforts in development of radar hardware and architecture are mostly based on experimental prototyping and validation with simulation. To optimize antenna arrays, phase shifters, and power amplifiers, mm Wave transceiver front-ends are usually simulated with each of Cadence, CST Microwave Studio, or HFSS. CMOS and SiGe BiCMOS processes are used to find prototypes and tested with anechoic chamber and vector network analyzers (VNAs) [26]. The relevant key performance measures are bandwidth use, maximum range, beamwidth and signal to noise ratio (SNR) [26]. A prototype of a mini 77 GHz mm Wave radar was created by [27], experimented in controlled indoor conditions, and compared radar cross-section (RCS) measurements with the outcomes of the simulation.

SAR-related research [28] relies on algorithmic modeling, image reconstruction, and dataset evaluation. Methods include the acquisition of raw radar echo images from airborne platforms such as Sentinel-1 or satellite platforms such as TerraSAR-X with subsequent forming of images using Range–Doppler or ω–k algorithms. Despeckling is performed using

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

deep convolutional neural networks (CNNs) with U-Net structures for segmentation as well as classification applications. Verification is carried out using benchmark datasets such as OpenSARShip or Gaofen-3 with performance evaluation through PSNR, SSIM, as well as classification accuracy. SAR time-series images were employed by [28] for mapping flood-prone areas through segmentation using CNN with improved performance compared to using multi-temporal datasets.

AI-related radar research works [29] employ supervised, unsupervised, and reinforcement learning for radar signal classification as well as environment modeling. The data are typically collected as range–Doppler maps, point clouds, or micro-Doppler spectrograms and are preprocessed with normalization as well as augmentation. Some popular algorithms are long short-term memory (LSTM) networks, convolutional neural networks (CNNs), and gradient boosting platforms. Reinforcement learning (RL) is utilized for rapid spectrum allocation as well as adaptive beamforming. Verification involves cross-validation against actual as well as simulated radar datasets with performance metrics such as F1-score, precision, recall, as well as confusion matrices. [18] Employed a Light Gradient Boosting Machine (LightGBM) model for UAV low-slow-small target detection under clutter from radar echos during a field deployment at C-band.

The emphasis of the automotive radar research [30] is on the testing based on the simulation, dataset gathering, and sensor fusion modeling. The radar models based on FMCW radar are programmed in MATLAB or Python, and the radar returns are obtained in the real driving conditions [31]. The Kalman filters, DBSCAN clustering, and deep CNNs are used in object tracking and classification. Radar data are fused with camera and LiDAR data through Bayesian inference or transformer-based fusion networks in sensor fusion methods. Car mmWave sensors (77 GHz) devices are used in test environments. [32] Constructed a radar-LiDAR fusion model tested on nuScenes and RadarScenes and achieved better accuracy in detection in poor visibility.

Data generation and generalized testing procedures are hall marks for radar benchmarking. Controlled setups are done by synchronizing radar, camera data and IMU data and labeling data with semi-autonomy in tools such as LabelImg or CVAT. The data is stored in standard files, i.e. HDF5 or ROS bag files. Model benchmarking is an algorithm that checks the

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

architectures such as CNNs, PointNet, and Vision Transformers on the same train-test divisions. Mean average precision (mAP), recall curves, and analysis of latency are used to assess the performance [33].

The waveform design and simulation are also a focus of studies on joint radar-communication (JRC) systems and dual-function radar-communication (DFRC) systems [25]. MATLAB Simulink or SystemVue Keysight FMCW Shared waveforms like OFDM or phase-coded FMCW are developed in a MATLAB Simulink or Keysight using multi-objective cost functions that trade off communication throughput and radar sensing performance. Software-defined radios (SDRs) are used in hardware validation. Performance measures are Bit Error Rate (BER), radar range error, ambiguity function, and spectral efficiency [34]. [35] Presented a prototype of a DFRC transceiver with a 5G NR waveform and radar sensing, which was experimentally verified using SDR-based hardware.

IV. EMERGING CAPABILITIES, INTEGRATION PARADIGMS, AND OPEN CHALLENGES IN MODERN RADAR

A. *Technological Capabilities Enabled by Modern Radar Architectures*

The current state of radar systems has tremendous advancement compared to the traditional radar systems due to the advancements in hardware, signal processing, and embedded computation at high frequency. Millimeter-wave (mm Wave) radar has now become a pillar of sensing in high-resolution, with supporting sub-5 cm range resolution on detection distances of over 200 meters, all of which are essential in autonomous driving, aerospace, and defense applications [36].

Frequency-modulated continuous-wave (FMCW) radar that uses words instead of pulsed transmission as a fixed frequency sweep with continuously varying frequency sweeps offers better clutter removal and better range-Doppler discrimination. This constant modulation technique reduces the side-lobe interference, power consumption and allows compact implementations that could fit in the current vehicle and drones [37].

Architectures Multiple-input multiple-output (MIMO) radar Designs have gone further to enhance radar perception by greatly enhancing angular resolution and spatial diversity.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

Having the capability to combine virtual arrays, MIMO radar can provide angular resolutions that are under one degree, a hundredfold improvement to previous phased-array systems [38]. This angular resolution enables a fine-grained separation of targets that are close to one another, as well as, precisely maps targets to support autonomous navigation and surveillance.

B. *Multi-Sensor Integration and Artificial Intelligence Driven Radar Systems*

Integration of radar with ancillary sensing systems, e.g., LiDAR, infrared and camera systems, has come to the focus in achieving better perception accuracy and environmental resilience. Multi sensor fusion systems run the spatial accuracy of LiDAR with the availability of radar during unfavorable weather conditions, thus reducing false positives by as much as 70 percent and enhancing object recognition with an estimated 45 percent accuracy in unfavorable environment conditions, e.g. fog or low-light [39].

Simultaneously, the process of artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML) integration of radar systems has altered the process of signals interpretation and classification. Conventional radar used was based on detection algorithms based on rules which were very effective in non-portable applications. Conversely, AI-based radar design is responsive to changes in the environment, which allows target recognition and anomaly detection as well as semantic interpretation. The empirical research shows that the radar systems that are enhanced by using ML are more accurate in target recognition (25-40 per cent of conventional processing pipelines) [32].

This type of integration is also needed by some of the new paradigms in cognitive radar where the radar is informed by past observations to streamline the waveform design, beam steering, and energy allocation. The paradigm will shift the passive sensing to proactive, intelligence-based perception and radar will be the core element of a next-generation autonomous and adaptive system.

C. *Persistent Challenges and Research Gaps*

With these kinds of advancement in technology, the radar systems have remained constrained. Weather conditions (heavy rain, fog, snow, etc.) can influence the performance of the mmWave radars by 3040 per cent (primarily, signal attenuation and backscatter on the

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

droplets). Besides, radar waves find it hard to penetrate through the material of conductive nature or having high level of water which contains water and hence prevents its capability of seeing the objects behind metallic objects or wet surfaces.

The other major challenge is the efficiency in the computation. To even support real time processing and classification, as well as tracking, AI-based radar systems will need much processing resources to operate, and in some cases, specialized processing hardware, such as GPUs or FPGAs. This high performance computing requirement brings some form of trade-off in the accuracy, latency, and power consumption particularly in the embedded systems having limited resources [40].

To address those problems, existing literature represents the hybrid sensing architecture, low energy AI accelerator, and adjustable waveform solutions, which can change according to environmental interference. Hopefully, radar has the potential to become an autonomous, networked, and robust sensing modality by integrating radar with intelligent computing and communication technologies such as edge AI and 6G-enable joint radar-communication (JRC) systems to eliminate the current limitations.

V. CONCLUSIONS AND FUTURE RESEARCH DIRECTIONS

To sum up, no only was radar technology created based on the old analog pulse-Doppler, but it was also upgraded to the software-defined and AI-enhanced sensing platforms. The high frequency equipment, the use of digital signal processing and intelligent algorithms have done much to improve the spatial resolution and detection of radar and its flexibility with regard to environment. New designs of FMCW, MIMO, and mmWave have demonstrated spectacular performance improvement, in addition to sub-centimeter performance and reliable identification of targets in jumbled and complex environments. Despite all this, technical issues still exist. The poor weather conditions, multipath reflection and high computational requirements of AI-based processing also persist even in radar systems. In addition, real-time communication with other sensor modalities (e.g., LiDAR, infrared and optical cameras) also continues to be an issue with respect to latency and synchronization in particular in mobile and autonomous systems.

Proceedings of International Conference on "AI-Driven Sustainable Innovations in Science, Engineering, and Management (AISISEM-2026)"
International Journal of Recent Trends In Science Technology & Management (IJRTSTM)
©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

To overcome such weak points, it is recommended that the further research should be directed as follows:

1. **Adaptive AI Algorithms:** adaptive AI algorithms and Lightweight are created that can be run on embedded radar equipment to compromise between performance and computational capability.
2. **Better Sensor Fusion:** Better the integration of radar, LiDAR and vision systems into the same data structures and low latency fusion algorithms to augment the perception of the environment.
3. **Energy-Efficient Hardware:** The creation of next-generation low-power radar consumption systems with edge-computing so that they can enable continuous power in autonomous and IoT systems.
4. **Powerful Environmental Modeling:** Improvement of signal processing techniques and channel modeling to reduce the decrease in signal degradation during extreme weather and electromagnetic interference.
5. **Open-Source Platforms:** Open-source radar research platform and datasets: Open source radar research platforms and datasets are to be promoted to encourage innovation, standardization and academic collaboration.

The future radar is thus intelligent, flexible, and networked sensing systems, which are capable of collaborating with each other on a multi-air, land, and sea level. AI, the high-frequency electronics, and cloud-based data analytics will not only transform the role of radar in the defense and transportation industry but will also see more applications in the healthcare, industrial surveillance and other sectors.

REFERENCES

1. Krauss, D., Engel, L., Ott, T., Bräunig, J., Richer, R., Gambietz, M., & Vossiek, M. A review and tutorial on machine learning-enabled radar-based biomedical monitoring. *IEEE open journal of engineering in medicine and biology*, *5*, 680-699, 2024.
2. Cruz, H., Véstias, M., Monteiro, J., Neto, H., & Duarte, R. P. (). A review of synthetic-aperture radar image formation algorithms and implementations: A computational perspective. *Remote Sensing*, *14*(5), 1258, 2022.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

3. Yan, B., & Roberts, I. P. Advancements in Millimeter-Wave Radar Technologies for Automotive Systems: A Signal Processing Perspective. *Electronics*, *14*(7), 1436, 2025.
4. Yao, S., Guan, R., Huang, X., Li, Z., Sha, X., Yue, Y. & Yue, Y. Radar-camera fusion for object detection and semantic segmentation in autonomous driving: A comprehensive review. *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Vehicles*, *9*(1), 2094-2128, 2023.
5. Cai, Y., Bai, J., Shen, H. L., Huang, L., Rao, B., & Wang, H. Development of Low-Cost Single-Chip Automotive 4D Millimeter-Wave Radar. *Sensors*, *25*(15), 4640, 2025.
6. Zhang, X., Liu, C., Cheng, Y., Li, Z., Xu, C., Huang, C. & Xu, W. A Comprehensive Survey of Research Trends in mmWave Technologies for Medical Applications. *Sensors*, *25*(12), 3706, 2025.
7. Chen, T., Wu, D., Zhou, F., Jing, H., Kuang, M., & Zhang, X. Pillar-Based Adaptive Sparse Transformer with Cost-Optimized Positive Sample Selection for 4D Radar Object Detection. *International Journal of Intelligent Transportation Systems Research*, 1-11, 2025.
8. Automotive Radar Systems: Architecture, Signal Processing, and Future Perspectives," book chapter/overview, 2025.
9. Cai, Y., Bai, J., Shen, H. L., Huang, L., Rao, B., & Wang, H. Development of Low-Cost Single-Chip Automotive 4D Millimeter-Wave Radar. *Sensors*, *25*(15), 4640, 2025.
10. Chen, X., Dong, Z., Zhang, Z., Tu, C., Yi, T., & He. Very high resolution synthetic aperture radar systems and imaging: A review. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, *17*, 7104-7123, 2024.
11. Miller, C. E., Griffith, P. C., Hoy, E., Pinto, N. S., Lou, Y., Hensley, S., ... & Goetz, S. J. The ABoVE L-band and P-band airborne synthetic aperture radar surveys. *Earth System Science Data*, *16*(6), 2605-2624. 2024.
12. F. Fang, "Synthetic Aperture Radar Radio Frequency Interference: Impact and Mitigation," Remote Sens., vol. 16, no. 6, 2024.
13. Mao, Y., Huang, Y., Yu, X., Wang, Y., Tao, M., Zhang, Z.& Hong, W. Radio frequency interference mitigation in SAR systems via multi-polarization framework. *IEEE Transactions on Geoscience and Remote Sensing*, *62*, 1-16, 2024.
14. Wu, K., & Li, X. M. Deep learning for retrieving omni-directional Ocean wave spectra from spaceborne synthetic aperture radar. *Remote Sensing of Environment*, *314*, 114386, 2024.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

15. Xie, Y., King, F., Pettersen, C., & Flanner, M. Machine learning detection of melting layers from radar observations. *Journal of Geophysical Research: Machine Learning and Computation*, *2*(2), e2024JH000521, 2025.
16. Huang, Z., Zhang, X., Tang, Z., Xu, F., Datcu, M., & Han, J. Generative artificial intelligence meets synthetic aperture radar: A survey. *IEEE Geoscience and Remote Sensing Magazine*, 2024.
17. Slesinski, J., & Wierzbicki, D. Review of Synthetic Aperture Radar Automatic Target Recognition: A Dual Perspective on Classical and Deep Learning Techniques. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Applied Earth Observations and Remote Sensing*, 2025
18. Liu, J., Huang, P., Zeng, C., Liao, G., Xu, J., Tao, H., & Juwono, F. H. Light Gradient Boosting Machine-Based Low–Slow–Small Target Detection Algorithm for Airborne Radar. *Remote Sensing*, *16*(10), 1737, 2024.
19. Feng, W., Hu, X., & He, X. Artificial Intelligence (AI)-Based Radar Signal Processing and Radar Imaging. *Electronics*, *13*(21), 4251. 2024.
20. Biswas, P., Sur, S. N., Bera, R., Imoize, A. L., & Li, C. T. Advanced Signal Processing and Modeling Techniques for Automotive Radar: Challenges and Innovations in ADAS Applications. *Computer Modeling in Engineering & Sciences (CMES)*, *144*(1), 2025.
21. Yao, S., Guan, R., Peng, Z., Xu, C., Shi, Y., Ding, W. & Yue, Y. . Exploring radar data representations in autonomous driving: A comprehensive review. *IEEE Transactions on Intelligent Transportation Systems*, 2025.
22. Soumya, A., Krishna Mohan, C., & Cenkeramaddi, L. R. Recent advances in mmWave-radar-based sensing, its applications, and machine learning techniques: A review. *Sensors*, *23*(21), 8901, 2023.
23. Corradi, F., & Fioranelli, F. Radar perception for autonomous unmanned aerial vehicles: A survey. *System Engineering for constrained embedded systems*, 14-20, 2022.
24. Tang, M., Teckchandani, P., He, J., Guo, H., & Soltanaghai, E. Bsense: In-vehicle child detection and vital sign monitoring with a single mmwave radar and synthetic reflectors. In *Proceedings of the 22nd ACM Conference on Embedded Networked Sensor Systems* pp. 478-492, 2024.
25. Zhang, Z., Tao, J., Seet, B. C., & Jin, B. Joint beamforming design for radar and multiple communication users in DFRC system. *Digital Signal Processing*, *159*, 105010, 2025

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

26. Su, Y., Hou, H., Lan, H., & Ma, C. Z. H. A High-Fidelity mmWave Radar Dataset for Privacy-Sensitive Human Pose Estimation. *Bioengineering*, *12*(8), 891, 2025.
27. Kissinger, D., Kahmen, G., & Weigel, R. Millimeter-wave and terahertz transceivers in SiGe BiCMOS technologies. *IEEE transactions on microwave theory and techniques*, *69*(10), 4541-4560, 2021.
28. Hasch, J., Topak, E., Schnabel, R., Zwick, T., Weigel, R., & Waldschmidt, C. Millimeter-wave technology for automotive radar sensors in the 77 GHz frequency band. *IEEE transactions on microwave theory and techniques*, *60*(3), 845-860, 2012.
29. Zhang, G., Li, Z., Li, X., & Liu, S. Self-supervised despeckling algorithm with an enhanced U-net for synthetic aperture radar images. *Remote Sensing*, *13*(21), 4383, 2021.
30. P. Lang, X. Fu, M. Martorella, J. Dong, R. Qin, X. Meng, and M. Xie, "A Comprehensive Survey of Machine Learning Applied to Radar Signal Processing," *CoRR*, vol. abs/2009.13702, 2020.
31. Zhang, J., Xi, R., He, Y., Sun, Y., Guo, X., Wang, W., ... & Gu, T. A survey of mmWave-based human sensing: Technology, platforms and applications. *IEEE Communications Surveys & Tutorials*, *25*(4), 2052-2087, 2023.
32. Haider, A., Eryildirim, A., Pigniczki, M., Haas, L., Schlager, B., Zeh, T. & Koch, A. W. . Modeling and Simulation of Automotive FMCW RADAR Sensor for Environmental Perception. *IEEE Open Journal of Intelligent Transportation Systems*, 2025.
33. Yan, B., & Roberts, I. P. (2025). Advancements in Millimeter-Wave Radar Technologies for Automotive Systems: A Signal Processing Perspective. *Electronics*, *14*(7), 1436.
34. Lim, T. Y., Markowitz, S. A., & Do, M. N. Radical: A synchronized fmcw radar, depth, imu and rgb camera data dataset with low-level fmcw radar signals. *IEEE Journal of Selected Topics in Signal Processing*, *15*(4), 941-953, 2021.
35. National Instruments. Advancing wireless prototyping with software defined radio. NI. 2021.
36. Micallef, T., Hussain, I., & Wu, K. Multifunction transceiver for data communication, radar sensing and power transfer. *Electromagnetic Science*, *3*(2), 0100491-1, 2025.
37. Soumya, A., Krishna Mohan, C., & Cenkeramaddi, L. R. Recent advances in mmWave-radar-based sensing, its applications, and machine learning techniques: A review. *Sensors*, *23*(21), 8901, 2023.

©2023 IJRTSTM | Special Issue | ISSN:2584-0894 (Online)
Conference Paper | DOI: https://doi.org/10.5281/zenodo.21987564

38. Turppa, E., Kortelainen, J. M., Antropov, O., & Kiuru, T. Vital sign monitoring using FMCW radar in various sleeping scenarios. *Sensors*, *20*(22), 6505, 2020.
39. Han, Z., Wang, J., Xu, Z., Yang, S., He, L., Xu, S., ... & Li, K. 4d millimeter-wave radar in autonomous driving: A survey. *arXiv preprint arXiv:2306.04242*, 2023.
40. Wei, Z., Zhang, F., Chang, S., Liu, Y., Wu, H., & Feng, Z. Mmwave radar and vision fusion for object detection in autonomous driving: A review. *Sensors*, *22*(7), 2542, 2022.
41. Yan, B., & Roberts, I. P. Advancements in Millimeter-Wave Radar Technologies for Automotive Systems: A Signal Processing Perspective. *Electronics*, *14*(7), 1436, 2025.
42. Rana, K., Gupta, G., Vaidya, P. *et al.* (2025). The perception systems used in fully automated vehicles: a comparative analysis. *Multimed Tools Appl* **84**, 35363–35385
43. Elster, Lukas & Rosenberger, Philipp & Holder, Martin & Mori, Ken & Staab, Jan Philipp & Peters, Steven. (2023). Introducing the Double Validation Metric for Radar Sensor Models. *Research Square*. 1-28
44. Krauss, D., Engel, L., Ott, T., Bräunig, J., Richer, R., Gambietz, M., Albrecht, N. C., Hille, E. M., Ullmann, I., Braun, M., Dabrock, P., Kölpin, A., Koelewijn, A. D., Eskofier,
45. B. M., & Vossiek, M. A review and tutorial on machine learning-enabled radar-based biomedical monitoring. *IEEE Open Journal of Engineering in Medicine and Biology*, 5, 680–699, 2024

ABOUT GITS

The Geetanjali Institute of Technical Studies, popularly known as GITS was established by the Geetanjali Education Society in the year 2002-2003, recognized by AICTE, Government of Rajasthan, under the affiliation of Rajasthan Technical University, Kota, to provide Technical & Professional education to the youth in general and tribal people of the region. The endeavour of the GITS is to make higher education in the region more accessible and affordable to the economically weaker sections and the rural students and to create employment through higher education. It is one of the well known Institute of Rajasthan, with the focused objective of the group to provide quality professional education to the youth in the areas of Engineering, Management, and Computer Applications ensuring their all-round well integrated development in compliance with requisite industry standards. The institute has gone from strength to consolidating its position keeping pace with the latest industry trends and methods. It is flagship organization of 500 crores of Pacific Industry.

GEETANJALI INSTITUTE OF TECHNICAL STUDIES, UDAIPUR

An Autonomous Institute, Affiliated to Rajasthan Technical University, Kota

Recognized by UGC under Section 2(f) of the UGC Act, 1956 I Approved by AICTE, Ministry of Education, Government of India

NH-76, Airport Road, Dabok, Udaipur, Rajasthan - 313022